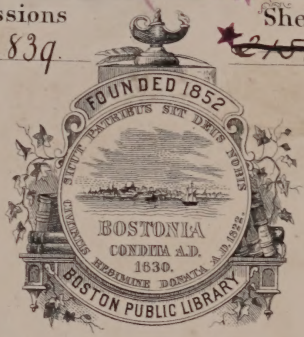
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 09856 291 9

Accessions
433.83q

~~2150a.100~~
Shelf No.
~~2150a.43~~
V.3



Received June 11, 1889.

609
6

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

ORIGINALLY PUBLISHED IN THE BULLETINS
OF THE LIBRARY

No. 3

INDEX OF ARTICLES

UPON

AMERICAN LOCAL HISTORY

IN

HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS

IN THE

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

BY

APPLETON PRENTISS CLARK GRIFFIN

Of the Boston Public Library

BOSTON

Printed by Order of the Trustees

ROCKWELL AND CHURCHILL, CITY PRINTERS

1889

BDI
433,839
June 11, 1889

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON

The publication of this Index was begun in the Bulletin of the Boston Public Library dated April, 1883, and has been issued by instalments in successive numbers of that publication. The Appendix, here published in a second alphabet, embraces titles of articles in publications received too late for insertion in their proper order in the Bulletin. The Index is intended to serve as a guide to historical and descriptive sketches, which relate to localities, contained in historical publications, including periodicals devoted to history, official publications (like the Pennsylvania Archives), collections and proceedings of historical societies, and in State and county histories. Of these last only those are taken where a town, city, or state receives independent treatment. As no work of the exact nature of the present Index exists, it is thought that it will prove a serviceable work of reference. Perkins's Check list of American local history gives in the briefest form titles only of independent works. These are not included in this Index. A catalogue of such local histories, combined with the titles of the articles here enumerated, arranged on the plan of Anderson's "Book of British Topography," would be a most desirable publication. To prepare such a catalogue has been a cherished hope of the compiler, but the pressure of other duties precludes the probability of its early realization.

List of works indexed additional to those given in pp. 3-9, including continuations of some of the publications contained in the list there given. Those marked with a star are continuations.

Title.	Abbreviations.	Shelf. No.
Africa, J. S. History of Huntington and Blair counties, Penn.	Africa. Huntingdon and Blair cos.	*4461.19
*Albany institute. Transactions. Vol. 10, 11. Albany, 1883–87	Alb. inst. tr.	*7947.5
Allegany county, N.Y. History. N.Y., 1879	Allegany co. hist.	*6470.17
*American antiquarian, The. Ed. by S. D. Peet. Vol. 5–10. Chicago, 1883–88	Am. antiq. (Peet's)	*4415.52
*American antiquarian society. Proceedings. New ser. vol. 1–4; 5, pt. 1, 2. Worcester, 1880–88	Am. antiq. soc. proc.	*4311.2
American catholic historical researches. Vol. 3–5. 1887, 88. Pittsburg, 1887, 88. 3 v.	Amer. cath. hist. res.	*3540.55
Vol. 1 was called "Historical researches in Western Pennsylvania," and with vol. 3, no. 3, the name was changed to the present form.		
American catholic historical society of Philadelphia. Records. Vol. 1. 1884-86. Phila., 1887	Amer. cath. hist. soc. of Phila.	*3540.60
American quarterly register. Vol. 1–15. Boston, 1829–43	Amer. quart. reg.	*5175.6
American repository. Vol. 1, no. 3, 1883. Phila., 1883	Amer. repos.	*5322.5
*Annals of Iowa. New series, vol. 1, 2; 3, pt. 1, 2. 1882–84. Iowa City, 1882–84	Annals of Iowa	*4472.1
Bangor historical magazine. Vol. 1–3; 4, no. 1–6. Bangor, 1885–88	Bangor hist. mag.	*4437.65
Battle, J. H., *ed.* History of Bucks county, Pennsylvania. Phila., 1887	Battle. Bucks co.	*4370a.102
Bay State monthly. Vol. 1–3. Boston, 1884, 85	Bay State m.	*5322.55
Continued by the New England magazine.		
Bayles, R. M. Historical and descriptive sketches of Suffolk county (L.I.). Port Jefferson, L.I., 1874	Bayles. Suffolk co.	*2379.63
Berkshire county, Mass. History. N.Y., 1885. 2 v.	Berkshire co. hist.	*4451.55
Buffalo city directory. 1847–77. Buffalo, 1847–77	Buffalo direct.	*6390b.1
*Buffalo historical society. Publications. Vol. 3. Buffalo, 1885	Buff. hist. soc. publ.	*4364.50
Catholic historical researches. Vol. 2, 3. Pittsburg, 1886, 87	Cath. hist. res.	*3540.55
Continuation of Historical researches in Western Pennsylvania. With Vol. 3, no. 3, the title was changed to American catholic historical researches, which see.		
*Cayuga county (N.Y.) historical society. Collections. No. 3, 4. Auburn, 1884–87	Cayuga co. hist. soc.	*4473.70

Title.	Abbreviations.	Shelf. No.
Charleston, S.C. Year book. 1880–87. Charleston, 1881–88. 6 v.	Charleston year bk.	*6370a.60
Child, H. Gazetteer and business directory of Sullivan county, N.Y. Syracuse, 1872.	Child. Sullivan co.	*4370a.85
Crawford county, Penn. History. Chicago, 1885	Crawford co. hist.	*4 70a.103
Cumberland and Adams counties, Pennsylvania. History. Chicago, 1886.	Cumberland and Adams cos. hist.	*4370a.104
Dauphin county historical society. [Publications.] [Harrisburg], 1876–78.	Dauphin co. hist. soc. publ.	*2370a.63
*Delaware historical society. Papers. No. 5, 6. Wilmington, 1878–87	Del. hist. soc. papers	*4475.60
Delaware register, The. [Vol. 1, 2.] Feb., 1838–Jan., 1839. Dover, Del., 1838, 39. 2 v.	Del. reg.	*4374.83
Deutsche Pionier, Der. Vol. 1–18. Cincinnati, [1869–1887]. 18 v.	Deutscher Pion.	*5253.50
Doty, L. L. History of Livingston county, New York. Geneseo, 1876.	Doty. Livingston co.	*6472.63
Early settlers association of Cuyahoga county. Annals. No. 1–7. Cleveland, 1880–87.	Early settlers assoc. of Cuyahoga co. Annals	*4479.40
Erie co., N.Y., Illus. historical atlas. N.Y., 1880.	Erie co. hist. atl.	*4370.62
Essex institute. Bulletin. Vol. 1–18. Salem, 1870–85.	Essex inst. bulletin	*4451.1
*Essex institute. Historical collections. Vol. 20–24. Salem, 1883–88	Essex inst. hist. coll.	*2358.20
Everett, H., *and others.* History of Sandusky county, O. Cleveland, 1882.	Everett. Sandusky co.	*4461.24
Everhart, J. F. History of Muskingum county, O. [Columbus], 1882	Everhart. Muskingum co.	*4461.67
*Fergus' historical series. No. 23–27. Chicago, 1884	Fergus' hist. ser.	*2378.15
Fillmore county, Minn. History. Minneapolis, 1885.	Fillmore co. hist.	*4470.85
*Fire Lands pioneer. New series, vol. 1–3. Sandusky, 1882–86	Fire L. pion.	*4473.65
Ford, H. A. and K. B. History of Hamilton county, O. [Cleveland], 1881	Ford. Hamilton co.	*4460a.65
Franklin county, Penn. History. Chicago, 1887	Franklin co. hist.	*4370a.105
Freeborn county, Minn. History. Minneapolis, 1882.	Freeborn co. hist.	*4470.82
Gibson, J., *ed.* History of York county, Penn. Chicago, 1886.	Gibson. York co.	*4370a.106
Graham, A. A. History of Fairfield and Perry counties, O. Chicago, 1883	Graham. Fairfield & Perry cos.	*4461.26
*Granite monthly. Vol. 6–10. Concord, etc., 1882–87.	Granite m.	*4435.54
Green, F. B. History of Rockland county (N.Y.). N.Y., 1886	Green. Rockland co.	*6470.54
Greene, W. A. The Providence plantations. Providence, 1886.	Greene. Providence plantations	*6330.7
Greene county, N.Y. History. N.Y., 1884	Greene co. hist.	*6470.16
Herkimer county, N.Y. History. N.Y., 1879	Herkimer co. hist.	*6470.19
Hill, N. N., jr. History of Coshocton county, O. Newark, O., 1881	Hill. Coshocton co.	*4461.30
— History of Knox county, O. Mt. Vernon, O., 1881	Hill. Knox co.	*4461.25
Historical journal, The. A monthly record, devoted principally to Northwestern Pennsylvania. By John F. Meginness. Vol. 1, May, 1887–April, 1888. Williamsport, 1887, 88	Hist. jour. (Meginness's)	*4371.103
Historical record, The; a monthly publication devoted principally to the early history of Wyoming valley. Vol. 1; 2, no. 1–4. Wilkes-Barré, 1887, 88.	Historical record (Wilkes-Barré)	*4374.115
Historical researches in Western Pennsylvania, principally catholic. Vol. 1, July, 1884–Oct., 1885. Pittsburg, 1884. 85	Hist. res. in West. Penn.	*3540.55

Continued by Catholic historical researches.

Houston county, Minn. History. Minneapolis, 1882.	Houston co. hist.	*4470.84
Howell, G. R. History of the county of Albany. N.Y., 1886.	Howell. Albany co. No. 1 in	*6470.66
— History of the county of Schenectady. N.Y., 1886.	Howell. Schenectady co. No. 2 in	*6470.66
Hurd, D. H. History of Cheshire and Sullivan counties, N.H. Phila., 1886.	Hurd. Cheshire and S. cos.	*4450a.62
— History of Essex county, Mass. Phila., 1888. 2 v.	Hurd. Essex co.	*4450a.73
— History of Hillsborough county, N.H. Phila., 1885.	Hurd. Hillsborough co.	*4450a.61

Title.	Abbreviations.	Shelf. No.
Hurd, D. H. History of Merrimack and Belknap counties, N.H. Phila., 1885	Hurd. Merrimack and Belknap cos.	*4450a.60
— History of Norfolk county, Mass. Phila., 1884	Hurd. Norfolk co.	*4451.54
Indiana historical society. Pamphlets no. 1–3. Indianapolis, 1886, 87	Ind. hist. soc. pph.	*4360a.81
Iowa historical record. Vol. 1–3; 4, no. 1–4. Jan., 1885–Oct., 1888. Iowa City, 1885–88	Iowa hist. rec.	*4473.67
*Ipswich antiquarian papers, Ipswich, Mass. Vol. 4. Jan., 1884–April, 1885. Ipswich, 1884, 85	Ipswich antiq. papers	*4354.29
Jefferson county and Birmingham, Ala. Historical and biographical, 1887. Birmingham, Ala., 1887	Jefferson co. hist.	*6470.64
Jefferson county historical society. Transactions, 1886–1887. Watertown, 1887	Jeff. co. hist. soc.	*4375.102
Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. Vol. 1–6. Baltimore, 1883–1888	Johns Hopkins univ. studies.	*2356.69
*Kansas state historical society. Transactions. Vol. 3. Topeka, 1888	Kansas hist. soc. tr.	*4473.61
*Kings county genealogical club. Collections. Vol. 1, no. 4. Brooklyn, 1888	Kings co. geneal. club coll.	*4374.40
Leeson, M. A. History of Montana. Chicago, 1885	Leeson. Montana.	*4471.8
— History of Seneca county, O. Chicago, 1886	Leeson. Seneca co.	*4372.107
Linn, J. B. History of Centre and Clinton counties, Penn. Phila., 1883	Linn. Centre & Clinton cos.	*4461.20
Luzerne, Lackawanna, and Wyoming counties, Penn. History. N.Y., 1880	Luzerne, [etc.] cos.	*6470.22
M'Cauley, I. H. Historical sketch of Franklin county, Penn. 2d ed. Harrisburg, 1878.	M'Cauley. Franklin co.	*2377.57
*Magazine of American history. Vol. 9–20. N.Y., 1883–88	Mag. of Am. hist.	*4414.50
Magazine of western history. Vol. 1–8; 9, no. 1–4. Cleveland. 1884–89	Mag. of west. hist.	*5322.60
Maine historical and genealogical recorder. Vol. 1–4; 5, no. 1. Portland, 1884–88	Me. hist. and gen. rec.	*4437.60
*Maine historical society. Collections. Vol. 9; new ser. vol. 3. Portland, 1884, 87	Me. hist. soc. coll.	*2339.1
Mansfield, J. B. History of Tuscarawas county, O. Chicago, 1884	Mansfield. Tuscarawas co.	*4372.109
*Maryland historical society. Fund-publication, no. 17–23. Baltimore, 1879–85	Md. hist. soc.	*4472.9
*Massachusetts historical society. Collections. 5th ser., vol. 9, 10; 6th ser., vol. 1. Boston, 1885–88	Mass. hist. soc. coll.	*2351.1; **4453.45
— Proceedings. Vol. 20–22; 2d ser. 1–3. Boston, 1884–88	Mass. hist. soc. proc.	*2355.12
*Michigan. Pioneer collections. Vol. 4–11. Lansing, 1881–88	Mich. pion. coll.	*4474.60
Michigan. Semi-centennial of the admission of the State of Michigan into the Union. Addresses, June 15, 1886. Detroit, 1886	Michigan. Semi-centenn.	*6472.62
Middlesex county, Conn. History. N.Y., 1884	Middlesex co. (Conn.) hist.	*4430a.51
Mississippi upper valley. History. Minneapolis, 1881	Miss. upper vall. hist.	*4470.81
*Missouri historical society. Publications. No. 8. St. Louis, 1885	Mo. hist. soc. publ.	*4462.51
Montgomery and Fulton counties, N.Y. History. N.Y., 1878	Montgomery & F. cos. hist.	*6470.18
Montgomery county, Ohio. History. Chicago, 1882	Montgomery co. hist.	*4372.106
Moravian historical society. Transactions. Vol. 1, 2. Bethlehem, 1876. 1886	Moravian hist. soc. tr.	*3540a.51
Morristown, N.J. The record. First presbyterian church. Vol. 1–5. Morristown, 1880–85. 5 v. in 1	Morristown rec.	*4473.10
Munro-Fraser. J. P. History of Contra Costa county, Cal. San Francisco, 1882	Munro-Fraser. Contra Costa co.	*4461.29
Narragansett historical register. Vol. 1–5; 6, no. 1, 2, 3. Hamilton, R.I., 1882–88	Narragansett hist. reg.	*4437.50
Nebraska state historical society. Transactions and reports. Vol. 1, 2. Lincoln, Neb., 1885, 87	Nebraska hist. soc. tr.	*4475.50
*New England historical and genealogical register. Vol. 37–41. Boston, 1883–1887	N.E. h. g. reg.	*2335.1
New England magazine. Vol. 4, 5. Boston, 1886, 87. Continuation of Bay State monthly.	N.E. mag.	*5322.55
*New Hampshire. Documents and records relating to New Hampshire. Vol. 12–15. Concord, 1884–86. Vol. 12 called Town papers; 13, 14, State papers.		*4437.1

Title.	Abbreviations.	Shelf. No.
*New Hampshire historical society. Collections. Vol. 9, pt. 1, 3. Concord, 1874, 85 ... Vol. 9 called Proceedings.	N.H. hist. soc. coll.	*4337.44
*New Haven colony historical society. Collections. Vol. 4. New Haven, 1888	New Haven col. hist. soc. coll.	*4337.1
*New Jersey. Documents relating to the colonial history. Vol. 7–10. Newark, 1883–86	N.J. archives	*2376.68
*New Jersey historical society. Proceedings. New ser. vol. 7–9; 10, no. 1. Newark, 1882–88	N.J. hist. soc. proc.	*4473.1
*Newport historical magazine. Vol. 3, 4. Newport, 1883, 84 ... Continued as Rhode Island historical magazine.	Newport hist. mag.	*4436 58
Newton, J. H. History of the Pan-handle. Wheeling, W. Va., 1879	Newton. Pan-handle	*4470.9
*New York, *state.* Documents relating to the colonial history. Vol. 14, 15. Albany, 1883, 87	N.Y. col. docs.	*2390.2
*New York genealogical and biographical record. Vol. 14–18. N.Y., 1883–87	N.Y. geneal. rec.	*2337.55
*New York historical society. Collections. Publication fund series. 1879–82. N.Y., 1880–1883	N.Y. hist. soc. coll.	*4472.19
Niagara county, N.Y. History. N.Y., 1878	Niagara co. hist.	*6470.52
Notes and queries. Edited by W. H. Egle. [2d] ser. 3d ser. v. 1; 2 (no. 1, 2). Harrisburg, 1883, 87	Notes and queries (Egle's)	*4470.74
Ohio archæological and historical quarterly. Vol. 1; 2, no. 1–3. Columbus, 1887, 88	Ohio archæol. and hist. q.	*4375.100
Ohio Falls cities. History. Cleveland, 1882. 2 v. in 1	Ohio Falls cities	*4460a.63
*Old colony historical society. Collections. No. 3. Taunton, 1885	Old colony hist. soc. coll.	*4454.58
*Old residents' historical association, Lowell, Mass. Contributions. Vol. 2, 3; 4, no. 1. Lowell, 1883–1888	Old residents' hist. assoc.	*4353.8
*Old times in North Yarmouth, Me. Vol. 5–8. Yarmouth, 1882–84	Old times	*4435.60
*Oneida historical society. Publications. No. 7–10. Syracuse, 1884, 85	Oneida hist. soc. publ.	*4361.60
Orcutt, S. A history of the old town of Stratford and the city of Bridgeport, Conn. Parts 1, 2. [Bridgeport], 1886. 1 v. in 2	Orcutt. Stratford, etc.	*4450a.72
Palmer, L. L. History of Mendocino county, Cal. San Francisco, 1880	Palmer. Mendocino co.	*4461.27
— History of Napa and Lake counties, Cal. S. F., 1881.	Palmer. Napa and Lake cos.	*4461.28
Park, W. J., *ed.* Madison, Dane county, and surrounding towns. Madison, 1877	Park. Madison, etc.	*4378.66
*Pennsylvania archives. 2d ser. vol. 12–14. Phila., 1880–88	Penn. archives	*6377.2
*Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. Vol. 7–12. Phila., 1883–1889	Penn. mag. of hist.	*5335.1
Penobscot county, Me. History. Cleveland, 1882	Penobscot co. hist.	*4430.58
Perry, W. S., *ed.* History of the American Episcopal church, 1587–1883. In 2 v. Boston, 1885	Perry. Amer. Episc. ch.	*5520a.55
Queens county, N.Y. History. N.Y., 1882	Queens co. hist.	*6470.20
Rhode Island historical magazine. Vol. 5–7. Newport, 1886, 87 ... Formerly the Newport historical magazine.	R.I. hist. mag.	*4436.58
*Rhode Island historical society. Collections. Vol. 7. Providence, 1885	R.I. hist. soc. coll.	*4336.7
— Proceedings, 1872–87/88	R.I. hist. soc. proc.	*4336.50
*Rhode Island historical tracts. No. 18, 19. Prov., 1883–84	R.I. hist. tr.	*4438.15
Rice county, Minn. History. Minneapolis, 1882	Rice co. hist.	*4470.83
Rockland county, N.Y. History. N.Y., 1884	Rockland co. hist.	*6470.23
Rupp, I. D. The history and topography of Dauphin, Cumberland, Franklin, Bedford, Adams, and Perry counties. Lancaster, Pa., 1846	Rupp. Dauphin [etc.] cos.	*4374.58
— History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon, and Schuylkill counties. Harrisburg, 1845	Rupp. Northampton [etc.] cos.	*2379.9
— History of the counties of Berks and Lebanon	Rupp. Berks & L. cos.	*4374.74
Rutland county historical society. [Collections.] Vol. 1. Montpelier, 1882	Rutland co. hist. soc. coll.	*4436.10
Scharf, J. T. History of Westchester county, N.Y. Phila., 1886. 2 v.	Scharf. Westchester co.	*6470.67
Schuylkill county, Penn. History. Phila., 1881	Schuylkill co. hist.	*6470.21

Title.	Abbreviations.	Shelf. No.
Snell, J. P. History of Hunterdon and Somerset counties, N.J.	Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos.	*4470.71
Society for the history of the Germans in Maryland. 1st, 2d annual report. Baltimore, 1887, 88	Soc. for hist. of Germans in Md.	*4374.122
Southern bivouac, The. Vol. 3; new ser. vol. 1, 2. Louisville, 1884, 87	Southern bivouac	*5219.50
Sparks, C. H. History of Winneshiek county [Iowa]. Decorah, [1877]	Sparks. Winneshiek co.	*4374.75
Steele, A. P. History of Clark county, O. Chicago, 1881	Steele. Clark co.	*4372.105
Suffolk county, N.Y. History. N.Y., 1882	Suffolk co. hist.	*6470.51
Tioga county, Penn. History. N.Y., 1883	Tioga co. hist.	*6470.24
Trumbull, J. H. The memorial history of Hartford county, Conn. Boston, 1886. 2 v.	Trumbull. Hartford co.	*4451.58
Trumbull and Mahoning counties, Ohio. History. Cleveland, 1882. 2 v.	Trumbull and Mahoning cos. hist.	*4461.65
Union county, Ohio. History. Chicago, 1883	Union co. hist.	*4372.108
United States catholic historical magazine. Vol. 1; 2, no. 5, 6; Jan., 1887–April, 1888. N.Y., 1887, 88	U.S. cath. hist. mag.	*3540.56
Vermont. Records of the governor and council. Vol. 1–8. Montpelier, 1873–80.	Vermont. Records	*6325.2
*Virginia historical society. Collections. New ser. vol. 2–6. Richmond, 1882–87	Va. hist. soc. coll.	*4476.22
Warner, G. E., *and* Foote, C. M. History of Dakota county. Minneapolis, 1881	Warner & F. Dakota co.	*4470.76
— History of Hennepin county. Minneapolis, 1881	Warner & F. Hennepin co.	*4470.77
— History of Ramsey county. Minneapolis, 1881	Warner & F. Ramsey co.	*4470.79
— History of Washington county. Minneapolis, 1881	Warner & F. Washington co.	*4470.80
— History of the Minnesota valley. Minneapolis, 1882	Warner & F. Minn. valley.	*4470.78
Warren county, Ohio. History. Chicago, 1882	Warren co. hist.	*4372.110
Weise, A. J. History of the seventeen towns of Rensselaer county. Troy, 1880	Weise. Rensselaer co.	*4371.76
West Virginia historical society, Morgantown, W. Va. Proceedings. Vol. 1, pt. 1. Morgantown, 1871	W. Va. hist. soc. proc.	*4361.75
*Western Reserve and Northern Ohio historical society. Tracts. No. 56–74. Cleveland, 1882–1888	W.R. hist. soc. tr.	*4376.22
*Weymouth historical society. Proceedings. No. 2. Weymouth, 1885	Weymouth hist. soc. proc.	*4352.55
Williams, W. W. History of Ashtabula county, Ohio. Phila., 1878	Williams. Ashtabula co.	*4470.87
Winchester record. Printed for the members of the Winchester historical and genealogical society. Vol. 1, 2; 3, no. 1. Winchester, Mass., 1885–87	Winchester rec.	*4350a.151
*Wisconsin historical society. Collections. Vol. 9–11. Madison, 1882, 88	Wisc. hist. soc. coll.	*4377.1
*Worcester society of antiquity. Collections. Vol. 5–7. Worcester, 1883–88	Worc. soc. of antiq. coll.	*4452.53
Wyoming (Penn.) historical and geological society. Proceedings and collections. Vol. 1–3. Wilkes Barré, 1858–1886	Wyoming hist. and geol. soc. publ.	*4475.72
Wyoming county, N.Y. History. N.Y., 1880	Wyoming co. (N.Y.) hist.	*6470.25
Young, A. Chronicles of the Pilgrim fathers. Boston, 1841	Young. Chronicles	*2353.45
Young, A. W. History of Chautauqua county, New York. Buffalo, 1875	Young. Chautauqua co.	*4473.55

INDEX OF ARTICLES

UPON

AMERICAN LOCAL HISTORY,

IN

HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS

IN THE

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Index of Articles upon American Local History,

IN HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS IN THE BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

It was primarily intended to index for this list only serial historical publications. In accordance with a later decision, many state and county histories, in which the town or county histories are separately treated, are included. Drake's Middlesex County, and Egle's History of Pennsylvania, are prominent examples of this class of publications. The local histories are there written by specialists.

The following publications have been indexed: —

Title.	Abbreviations.	Shelf. No.
Alabama historical society. Transactions. 1855. Tuscaloosa, 1855	Ala. hist. soc. tr.	
Albany institute. Transactions. Vol. 1–9. Albany, 1830–79. 9 v.	Alb. inst. tr.	*7947.5
American antiquarian, The. Ed. by S. D. Peet. Vol. 1–4, vol. 5, no. 1. Chicago [etc.], 1879–83	Am. antiq. (Peet's)	*4415.52
American antiquarian society. Archæologia Americana. Transactions and collections. Vol. 1–6. Worcester [etc.], 1820–74. 6 v.	Am. antiq. soc. tr.	*2311.1
— Proceedings. 1843, 49–81. Worcester, 1843–81. 8 v.		*4311.2
American historical magazine. Vol. 1. Jan.–June, 1836. New Haven, 1836	Am. hist. mag.	**4315.50
American historical record. Vol. 1–3. Ed. by B. J. Lossing. Phila., 1872–74	Am. hist. rec.	*4313.51
American notes and queries. Vol. 1, no. 1–4. Jan.–Apr., 1857. Phila., 1857	Am. notes and queries	*5223.6
American pioneer. Vol. 1, 2. Cincinnati, 1843, 44	Am. pion.	*4410a.1
Ammidown, H. Historical collections. 2d ed. Vol. 1, 2. N. Y., 1877	Ammidown	*2352.76
Androscoggin county, Me. Atlas and history. Phila., 1873	Androscoggin co. atlas	*4430.56
Annals of Iowa. Vol. 1–12. Iowa City, 1863–74		*4472.1
Antrim, J. History of Champaign and Logan counties. Bellefontaine, O., 1872	Antrim. Champ. & Logan cos.	*2378.13
Bailey, J. T. Historical sketch of Brooklyn and the surrounding neighborhood. Brooklyn, 1840	Bailey. Brooklyn, etc.	*4379a.51
Barber, J. W. Connecticut historical collections. Improved edition. (*Selection.*) New Haven [1856]	Barber. Conn. hist coll.	*4473.7
— Historical collections of Massachusetts. (*Selection.*) Worcester, 1840	Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass.	*4352.52
— Historical collections of New York. (*Selection.*) N. Y., 1851	Barber. Hist. coll. of N. Y.	*4375.70
Barber, J. W., and Howe, H. Historical collections of New Jersey. (*Selection.*) N. Y., 1845	Barber. Hist. coll. of N. J.	*4373.62
Baylies, F. An historical memoir of the colony of New Plymouth. Boston, 1866. 5 pts. in 2 v.	Baylies. New Plymouth	*2350.7
Beach, A. C., *compiler*. Centennial celebrations of the state of New York. Albany, 1879	Beach. Centenn. celebr.	*2370.61
Benton, N. S. History of Herkimer county. Albany, 1856	Benton. Herkimer co.	*4371.23
Blackman, E. C. History of Susquehanna county, Penn. Phila., 1873	Blackman. Susquehanna co.	*2375.59

Blake, W. J. History of Putnam county. N. Y., 1849 ..... Blake. Putnam co..... *2371.21
Boies, H. L. History of DeKalb county, Ill. Chicago, 1868 ..... Boies. De Kalb co..... *2377.11
Bolton, R. History of the Protestant Episcopal church in the county of Westchester. N. Y., 1855 ..... { Bolton. P. E. ch. in Westchester co. *5543.62
— History of the several towns, manors, and patents of the county of Westchester. N. Y., 1881. 2 v. ..... Bolton. Westchester co. .. *2374.65
Boston book, The. 1836, 37, 41, 50. Boston, 1836–50. 4 v. ..... Boston bk. *4407.3
Brewer, W. Alabama: her history, resources [etc.]. 1541–1872. Montgomery, 1872 ..... Brewer. Alabama..... *4475.69
Buck, W. J. History of Montgomery county within the Schuylkill valley. Norristown, 1859 ..... Buck. Montgomery co..... *4372.52
Buffalo historical society. Publications. Vol. 1, 2. Buffalo, 1879, 80 ..... Buff. hist. soc. publ. *4364.50
Carroll, B. R., *editor*. Historical collections of South Carolina. Vol. 1, 2. N. Y., 1836 ..... Carroll *2375.1
Cayuga county (N. Y.) historical society. Collections. No. 1, 2. Auburn, 1879, 82 ..... Cayuga co. hist. soc. coll... *4473.70
Chase, B. History of old Chester. Auburn, N. H., 1869 .... Chase. Old Chester..... *4431.2
Cincinnati pioneer. No. 1–5. Sept.,1873–July,1875. Cincinnati, 1873–75 ..... Cinn. pion. *4374.52
Clark, J. V. H. Onondaga; or, reminiscences of earlier and later times. Syracuse, 1849. 2 v. ..... Clark. Onondaga..... *2371.18
Clarke, S. J. History of McDonough county, Ill. Springfield, 1878 ..... Clarke. McDonough co. .. *4373.69
Clayton, W. W., *compiler*. History of Cumberland county, Me. Phila., 1880 ..... Clayton. Cumberland co. [Ordered.]
— History of York county, Me. Phila., 1880 ..... Clayton. York co..... *4430.57
Cleveland, S. C. History and directory of Yates county. Vol. 1. Penn Yan, N. Y., 1873. (No more published.) ..... Cleveland. Yates co..... *4375.66
Collins, L. History of Kentucky. Covington, 1874. 2 v. .... Collins. Kentucky..... *2375.73
Congregational quarterly. Vol. 1–20. Boston, 1859–78 ..... Cong. quart. *7516.2
Connecticut historical society. Collections. Vol 1, 2. Hartford, 1860, 70 ..... Conn. hist. soc. coll..... *4473.21
Connecticut valley historical society. Papers and proceedings. 1876–81. Springfield, 1881 ..... Conn. vall. hist. soc. papers, *4352.60
Connecticut valley in Mass. History. Phila., 1879. 2 v. .... Conn. vall. hist..... *4350.54
Cothren, W. History of ancient Woodbury, Conn. Waterbury [etc.], 1854–79. 3 v. ..... Cothren. Anc. Woodbury. *4336.36
Davis, W. W. H. History of Bucks county, Penn. Doylestown, 1876 ..... Davis. Bucks co..... *2377.15
Dawson, H. B. Battles of the United States. N. Y. [1858.] 2 v. ..... Dawson **2320a.52
Day, S. Historical collections of Pennsylvania. (*Selection.*) Phila. [*Cop.* 1843] ..... Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. *4372.3
Delaware historical society. Papers. No. 1–4. Wilmington, 1878–82 ..... Del. hist. soc. papers..... *4475.60
Dillenback and Leavitt. History and directory of Kent county, Mich. Grand Rapids, Mich., 1870 ..... Dillenback. Kent co. *4376.60
Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex county, Mass. Boston, 1880. 2 v. ..... Drake. Middlesex co..... *2350.16
Dudley, D. Historical sketches of towns in Plymouth and Barnstable counties. Boston, 1873 ..... { Dudley. Plymouth and Barnstable cos. *2355.63
Duis, E. Good old times in McLean county, Ill. Bloomington, 1874 ..... Duis. McLean co..... *2373.66
Eager, S. W. History of Orange county. Newburgh, 1846–7 ..... Eager. Orange co..... *4371.18
Egle, W. H. Illustrated history of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, including historical descriptions of each county in the state. 2d ed. Phila., 1880 ..... Egle. Pennsyl..... *2370.27
Essex institute. Historical collections. Vol. 1–19. Salem, 1859–82 ..... Essex. inst. hist. coll..... *2355.10
Fairfield county, Conn. History. Phila., 1881 ..... Fairfield co. hist. *4330.52
Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B. Collections, historical and miscellaneous. Vol. 1–3. Concord, N. H., 1822–24..... Farmer & Moore *4337.43
Farmer's monthly visitor. Ed. by C. E. Potter. Vol. 12, 13. Manchester, 1852, 53 ..... Farmer's m. visitor..... *4266.4
Fergus' historical series. No. 1–22. Chicago, 1876–82..... Fergus' hist. ser. *2378.15
Field, D. D. Centennial address. With historical sketches. Middletown, Conn. 1853 ..... Field. Centenn. address... *4339.25

Field, D. D., *continued.*
— Statistical account of the county of Middlesex in Conn. Middletown, 1819.....Field. Middlesex co. *2336.2
Field, D. D., *editor.* History of the county of Berkshire, Mass. Pittsfield, 1829.....Field. Berkshire co.....**2358.5
Field, T. W. Historic and antiquarian scenes in Brooklyn and its vicinity. Brooklyn, 1868 .....Field. hist. & antiq. scenes..**4371.62
Finley, I. J., and Putnam, R. Pioneer record of Ross county, O. Cinn., 1871 .....Finley & Putnam. Ross co. *2375.67
Fire Lands pioneer. Vol. 1–13. 1858–78. Sandusky, O., 1862–78. 13 v. in 3.....Fire L. pion. *4473.65
Force, P. Tracts and other papers, relating to the origin, settlement and progress of the colonies. Washington, 1836–46. 4 v. .....Force. Tracts.....*4309.7; *2323.3
Fox, C. J. History of the old township of Dunstable. Nashua, 1846.....Fox. Dunstable township.. *2357.3
Freeman, F. History of Cape Cod: the annals of Barnstable county. Boston, 1858, 62. 2 v.....Freeman. Cape Cod *2350.9
French, B. F., *editor.* Historical collections of Louisiana. Pt. 1–5; N. S. 1, 2. N. Y., 1846–75. 7 v. 8°.....French. Hist. coll..... *2376.21

The new series is called Historical Collections of Louisiana and Florida. Pt. 4, consisting of Shea's Discovery of the Mississippi, N.Y., 1852, is wanting. The 2d edition, N.Y., 1853, which is a reproduction of the first, is on 2328.5.

Futhey, J. S., and Cope, G. History of Chester county, Penn. (*Selection.*) Phila., 1881 .....Futhey. Chester co..... *2370.57
Genesee county, Mich., History. Phila., 1879 .....Genesee co. hist. *2370.28
Genesee county (N. Y.) pioneer association. Address [etc.]. Batavia, 1879.....Genesee co. pion. assoc....
Georgia historical society. Collections. Vol. 1–4. Savannah, 1840–78 .....Ga. hist. soc. coll. *2375.25
Goodwin, H. C. Pioneer history; or, Cortland county [etc.]. N. Y., 1859.....Goodwin. Cortland co..... *4379.42
Granite monthly. Vol. 1–5. Dover (N. H.), 1877–82.....Granite m. *4435.54
Green mountain repository. 1832. Burlington, 1832.....Gr. m. repos..... *4505.83
Guernsey, O. History of Rock county [Wisc.]. Janesville, Wisc., 1856.....Guernsey. Rock co..... *4377.3
Hammond, L. M. History of Madison county, N. Y. Syracuse, 1872.....Hammond. Madison co.... *4376.54
Hazard, S. Register of Pennsylvania. Vol. 1–16. 1828–36. Phila., 1828–36 .....Hazard reg. .....
Helm, T. B. History of Allen county, Ind. Chicago, 1880....Helm. Allen co. *4470.65
— History of Hamilton county, Ind. Chicago, 1880.....Helm. Hamilton co..... *4470.66
— History of Madison county, Ind. Chicago, 1880 .....Helm. Madison co..... *4470.67
Historical magazine (Dawson's). Vol. 1–10; 2d ser., vol. 1–10; 3d ser., vol. 1, 2. Morrisania [etc.]. 1857–73. 22 v....Hist. mag. *4315.1
Historical register: notes and queries, historical and geneaological. [Ed. by W. H. Egle.] (*Continuation of* Notes and queries.) Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Jan., Apr., 1883. Harrisburg, 1883.....Hist. reg. (Egle's)..... *4470.75
Holland, J. G. History of Western Massachusetts. Springfield, 1855.....Holland. Western Mass.... *2358.6
Hough, F. B. History of Jefferson county, N.Y. Albany, 1854.....Hough. Jefferson co..... *4371.24
— History of Lewis county, N.Y. Albany, 1860.....Hough. Lewis co. *4371.17
— History of St. Lawrence and Franklin counties, N.Y. Albany, 1853.....Hough. St. Law. & Frank. cos. *2371.15
Howard, R. A., and Crocker, H. E. History of New England. Boston, 1880. 2 v.....Howard & C. New Eng. [Ordered.]
Howe, H. Historical collections of Ohio. (*Selection.*) Cincinnati, 1869 .....Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio... *4474.14
— Historical collections of Virginia. (*Selection.*) Charleston, S C., 1852.....Howe. Hist. coll. of Va..... *4375.5
Hurd, D. H., *compiler.* History of Rockingham and Strafford counties, N. H. Phila., 1882.....Hurd. Rock. & Straf. cos. [Ordered.]
Hurlbut, H. H. Chicago antiquities. (*Selection.*) Chicago, 1881 .....Hulbut. Chicago antiq. ... *2370.63
Ipswich antiquarian papers, Ipswich, Mass. (*Selection.*) Vol. 1–3. Oct., 1879–Aug., 1882. Ipswich, 1879–82.....Ipswich antiq. papers *4354.29
Jones, P. Annals and recollections of Oneida county. Rome, 1851.....Jones. Oneida co..... *2371.17
Kansas state historical society. Transactions. Vol. 1, 2. Topeka, 1881. 2 v. in 1 .....Kansas hist. soc. tr. *4473.61

Kings county (L. I.) genealogical club. Collections. Vol. 1, no. 1–3. Brooklyn, 1882 ..... Kings co. gen. coll. *4374.40

Knapp, H. S. History of the pioneer and modern times of Ashland county [O.]. Phila., 1863 ..... Knapp. Ashland co. *4475.4

— History of the Maumee valley. Toledo, 1872 ..... Knapp. Maumee vall. *4374.55

Lambert, E. R. History of the colony of New Haven, N. H., 1838 ..... Lambert. N. H. col. *4336.25

Larned, E. D. History of Windham county, Conn. (*Selection.*) Worcester, 1874, 80. 2 v. ..... Larned. Windham co. *4473.29

Licking county (O.) pioneer association. Pioneer pamphlets. No. 1–9. Newark, O., 1869–74 ..... Licking co. pion. assoc. pph. *4473.6

The Library has only nos. 4–8.

Linn, J. B. Annals of Buffalo valley. 1755–1855. (*Selection.*) Harrisburg, 1877 ..... Linn. Buff. vall. *2377.31

Long Island historical society. Memoirs. Vol. 1–3. Brooklyn, 1867–78 ..... L. I. hist. soc. mems. *4373.22

Loring, A. History of Piscataquis county, Me. Portland, 1880 ..... Loring. Piscataquis co. *4336.65

Magazine of American history. Vol. 1–8. N. Y., 1877–82 ..... Mag. of Am. hist. *4414.50

Mahoning valley (O.) historical society. Collections. Vol. 1. Youngstown, 1876 ..... Mahoning vall. hist. soc. coll. *4373.60

Maine genealogist and biographer. Vol. 1–3. Augusta, 1875–78. 3 v. in 1 ..... Me. geneal. *4435.52

Maine historical society. Collections. Vol. 1–8; new ser., vol. 1, 2. Portland, 1831–81 ..... Me. hist. soc. col. *2339.1

Martin, W. T. History of Franklin county, O. Columbus, 1858 ..... Martin. Franklin co. *2375.69

Maryland historical society. Fund-publication, no. 1–16. Baltimore, 1867–80 ..... Md. hist. soc. *4472.9

Massachusetts historical society. Collections. Vol. 1–10; 2d ser., vol. 1–10; 3d ser., vol. 1–10; 4th ser., vol. 1–10; 5th ser., vol. 1–8. Boston, 1802–82 ..... Mass. hist. soc. coll. *2351.1; **4453.45

The first volume of the Collections was published in 1792. The volumes comprising the first two series and one volume of the third series have been reprinted at various times. The sets in this Library are made up in part of the reprints. The dates of the original publication and of the reprints are given by Dr. Samuel A. Green, in his bibliography of the society, contained in the Proceedings, vol. 12.

— Proceedings. Vol. 1–19 (1791–1881). Boston, 1855–82 ..... Mass. hist. soc. proc. *2355.12

Meginness, J. F. Otzinachson; or, a history of the West branch valley. Phila., 1857 ..... Meginness. West br. vall. .. *4475.66

Mercantile library association, N. Y. New York city during the revolution: being a collection of original papers. [N. Y.] 1861 ..... M. L. A. assoc. papers ..... *,**4371.1

Michigan. Pioneer collections. Vol. 1–3. Lansing, 1877–82 .... Mich. pion. coll. *4474.60

Minnesota historical society. Collections. Vol. 1–3. St. Paul, 1860–80 ..... Minn. hist. soc. coll. *4472.27

Missouri historical society. Publications. No. 1–7. St. Louis, 1883 ..... Mo. hist. soc. publ. *4462.51

Montana historical society. Contributions. Vol. 1. Helena, Mont., 1876 ..... Montana hist. soc. contrib. .. *4375.76

Morris county, N. J. History. N. Y., 1882. 4°. ..... Morris co. hist. *4470.70

Morristown, N. J. The record. First presbyterian church. Vol. 1, 2, nos. 1, 2. Jan. 1880–Feb. 1881. Morristown, 1880, 81 ..... Morristown rec. *4473.10

Munsell, J. Annals of Albany. Vol. 1–10. (*Selection.*) Albany, 1850–59 ..... Munsell. Annals *4378.1

— Collections on the history of Albany. Vol. 1–4. Albany, 1865–71 ..... Munsell. Coll. *4373.16

Narragansett historical register. Vol. 1, nos. 1–3. July, Oct., 1882, Jan., 1883. Hamilton, R.I., 1882–83 ..... Narragansett hist. reg. *4437.50

New England historical and genealogical register. Vol. 1–36. Boston, 1847–82 ..... N. E. h. g. reg. *2335.1

New Hampshire. Documents and records relating to N. H. Concord, 1867–82. 11 v. 8° *4437.1

Vol. 1–7 called Provincial papers; 8, State papers; 9, Town papers; 10, Provincial and State papers; 11, Town papers. Abbreviations in accordance with title of volume in question in each case.

New Hampshire book, The. Nashville [Nashua], N. H., 1844 .... N. H. bk. *4508.67

New Hampshire historical society. Collections. Vol. 1–8. Concord, 1824–66 ..... N. H. hist. soc. coll. *4337.44

New Hampshire repository. Vol. 1, 2. Gilmanton, 1846, 47 .... N. H. repos. *4336.57

The library lacks Volume two.

New Haven colony historical society. Collections. Vol. 1–3. New Haven, 1865–82 ..... New Haven col.hist.soc.coll. *4337.1

New Jersey. Documents relating to the colonial history. Ed. by W. A. Whitehead. Vol. 1–6. (*Selection.*) 1631–1720. Newark, 1880–83 ..... N. J. archives *2376.68

New Jersey historical society. Collections. Vol. 1–7. Newark, 1846–72 ..... N. J. hist. soc. coll. *2372.16

— Proceedings. Vol. 1–10; new ser., vol. 1–6. 1845–81. Newark, 1847–81 ..... N. J. hist. soc. proc. *4473.1

New London county, Conn. History. Phila., 1882 ..... New London co. hist. *4330.51

New York, *state.* Documentary history. Arranged by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1850, 51. 4 v. ..... N. Y. doc. hist. *2390.1

New York, *state.* Documents relating to the colonial history. Vol. 1–13. (*Selection.*) Albany, 1853–81. 13 v. ..... N. Y. col. docs. *2390.2

New York, *city.* Manual of the corporation (Valentine's). 1842–44; 49–66, 68, 69. N. Y., 1842–69 ..... N. Y. city. Valentine's Man. *6478.1

New York genealogical and biographical record. Vol. 1–13. N. Y., 1870–82 ..... N. Y. geneal. rec. *2337.55

New York historical society. Collections. Vol. 1–5; 2d ser., vol. 1, 2. N. Y., 1811–49 ..... N. Y. hist. soc. coll. *4371.11

— Collections. Publication fund series. 1868–73, 75–78. N. Y., 1868–79 ..... N. Y. hist. soc. coll. *4472.19

— Proceedings, 1843–49. N. Y., 1844–49. 7 v. ..... N. Y. hist. soc. proc. *4471.1

Newport (R. I.) historical magazine. Vol. 1, 2. Newport, 1881, 82 ..... Newport hist. mag. *4436.58

Northrop, N. B. Pioneer history of Medina county. Medina, 1861 ..... Northrop. Medina co. *4479a.22

Norton, A. B. History of Knox county, Ohio. Columbus, 1862 ..... Norton. Knox co. *4475.3

Notes and queries. Historical and genealogical. Ed. by W. H. Egle. Pt. 1–7. Harrisburg, Pa., 1882 ..... Notes and queries (Egle's). [Ordered.]

Ohio historical and philosophical society. Transactions. Vol. 1, pt. 1, 2. Cincinnati, 1838 [*reprinted* 1872], 39 .... Ohio hist. and ph. soc. tr. ... *4477.12

Old colony historical society. Collections. No. 1, 2. Taunton, 1879, 80 ..... Old col. hist. soc. coll. *4454.58

Old residents' historical association, Lowell, Mass. Contributions. Vol. 1; vol. 2, nos. 1–3. 1869–83. Lowell 1873–83 ..... Old residents' hist. assoc. ... *4353.8

Old times in North Yarmouth, Me. Vol. 1–4; vol. 5, nos. 1–4. Yarmouth, 1877–81 ..... Old times *4435.60

Onderdonk, H., jr. Documents and letters to illustrate revolutionary incidents in Queens county. N. Y., 1846 ..... Onderdonk. Queens co. .. 4328.4

Oneida historical society. Publications. No. 1–[6]. Syracuse, 1877–83. (No. 6 is called Transactions.) ..... Oneida hist. soc. publ. .....

Orcutt, S., and Beardsley, A. History of the old town of Derby, Conn. Springfield, 1880 ..... Orcutt. Derby, Conn. *4431.58

Our ancestors. Edited by M. A. De L. Van Horn. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. July, Oct., 1882 ..... *4437.55

Packard, J. History of La Porte county, Ind. La Porte, 1876 ..... Packard. La Porte co. *4377.57

Packard, T., jr. History of the churches and ministers in Franklin county, Mass. Boston, 1854 ..... Packard. Franklin co. *2356.31

Peirce, E. W. Civil, military, and professional lists of Plymouth and R. I. colonies. 1621–1700. Boston, 1881 ..... Peirce. Colonial lists *2333.55

— Historic sketches of Hanson, Lakeville [etc.]. Boston, 1873 ..... Peirce. Hanson, etc. *2355.62

Pennsylvania archives. Published under the direction of the secretary of the commonwealth, by S. Hazard [and others]. Vol. 1–12; 2d ser. vol. 1–11. (*Selection.*) Phila., 1852–80. 23 v. ..... Penn. archives *6377.2

Pennsylvania historical society. Collections. Vol. 1. Phila., 1853 ..... Penn. hist. soc. coll. *4372.5

— Memoirs. Vol. 1; 2, pt. 2; 3, 4, pt. 1; 5–12. Phila., 1830–76 ..... Penn. hist. soc. mems. *4372.2

Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. Vol. 1–6. Phila., 1877–82 ..... Penn. mag. of hist. *5335.1

Pioneer monthly. Vol. 1, nos. 1–3; Vol. 2, nos. 1, 2. Aug.–Oct., 1881; July, Aug., 1882. Nunda, N. Y., 1881, 82 ..... Pion. m. ..... [Ordered.]

Plymouth county (Mass.) directory. 1867. Middleboro, 1867 ..... Plym. co. direct. *4353.21

Poore, A. Merrimack valley. Historical and genealogical researches and recorder of passing events of M. valley. Vol. 1, nos. 1, 2. April, 1857; Jan., 1858. Andover, 1857–58 ..... Poore. Merrimack valley.. *2350.8

Potter's American monthly. Vol. 4–19 (continuation of American historical record). Phila., 1875–82 ..... Potter *4313.51

Prime, N. S. History of Long Island. N. Y., 1845 ..... Prime. L. I. *2371.20

Putnam, R. Pioneer record [etc.] of Fayette county, Ohio. Cincinnati, 1872 ..... Putnam. Fayette co. *2375.71

Rhode Island, History of. Phila., 1878 ..... R. I. Hist. *4430.51

Rhode Island historical society. Collections. Vol. 1–6. Prov., 1827–67 ..... R. I. hist. soc. coll. *4336.7

— Proceedings. 1872–83. Prov., 1872–83 ..... R. I. hist. soc. proc. *4336.50

Rhode Island historical tracts. No. 1–17. Prov., 1877–83 ..... R. I. hist. tr. *4438.15

Riddle, A. G. History of Geauga and Lake counties, Ohio. Phila., 1878 ..... Riddle. G. and L. cos. ... [Ordered.]

Rupp, I. D. A collection of names of immigrants in Pennsylvania, from 1727 to 1776. Phila., 1876 ..... Rupp. Coll. *2379.66

— Early history of western Pennsylvania. Pittsburg, 1846 ..... Rupp. Western Penn. *4374.59

Shattuck, L. History of the town of Concord, and of the adjoining towns. Boston, 1835 ..... Shattuck. Concord ..... *,*2357.45

Smith, G. History of Delaware county, Penn. Phila., 1862 ..... Smith. Delaware co. *4372.12

Smith, P. H. General history of Duchess county. Pawling, N. Y., 1877 ..... Smith. Duchess co. *4374.54

South Carolina historical society. Collections. Vol. 1–3. Charleston, 1857–59 ..... So. C. hist. soc. coll. *6374.19

This library has at present only Vol. 1. The three volumes are in the Boston Athenæum library.

Stickney, C. E. History of the Minisink region. Middletown, N. Y., 1867 ..... Stickney. Minisink **4477.25

Stiles, H. R. History of Ancient Windsor, Conn. N. Y., 1859 ..... Stiles. Anc. Windsor *2336.20

Thomas, I. History of printing in America. 2d ed. Albany, 1874. 2 v. ..... Thomas ..*2311.1.5, 6; C. R. 18.2.16

Thompson, B. F. History of Long Island. 2d ed. N. Y., 1843. 2 v. ..... Thompson. L. I. *4474.54

Turner, O. History of the pioneer settlement of Phelps and Gorham's purchase. Rochester, 1851 ..... Turner. Phelps & Gorham. *2371.5

Ulster (N. Y.) historical society. Collections. Vol. 1, pts. 1–4. Kingston, 1862 ..... Ulster hist. soc. coll. *4472.8

This Library has only pts. 3, 4.

Vermont historical gazetteer. Vol. 1–4. Burlington, 1867–82 ..... Vt. hist. gaz. *4434.8

Vermont historical society. Collections. Vol. 1, 2. Montpelier, 1870, 71 ..... Vt. hist. soc. coll. *4338.11

Virginia historical register. Ed. by W. Maxwell. Vol. 1–6. Richmond, 1848–53 ..... Va. hist. reg. *2374.20

Virginia historical reporter. Vol. 1; vol. 2, pt. 1. Richmond, 1854, 60 ..... Va. hist. rep. *4475.70

The Library has at present only vol. 1, pt. 3; vol. 2, pt. 1.

Virginia historical society. Collections. New ser., vol. 1. Richmond, 1882 ..... Va. hist. soc. coll. *4372.80

— Proceedings, 1882. Richmond, 1882 ..... Va. hist. soc. proc. *4372.77

Virginia historical and philosophical society. Collections. Vol. 1. Richmond, 1833. 85 pp. ..... Va. hist. and phil. soc. coll. *4477.4

Walker, C. M. History of Athens county, Ohio. Cincinnati, 1869 ..... Walker. Athens co. *4503.51

Washington county, Ohio. History. Cleveland, 1881 ..... Washington co. hist. *4470.68

Waterloo library and historical society. [Publications. Vol. 1.] Waterloo [N. Y.], 1880. 8° ..... Waterloo libr. and hist soc. *4372.75

Watson, J. F. Annals and occurrences of N. Y. city and state. Phila., 1846 ..... Watson. Annals of N. Y. ... *2371.4

— Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania. Revisions and additions by W. P. Hazard. (*Selection.*) Phila., 1877. 3 v. ..... Watson. Annals of Phila.. *2370.24

Webber, C. H., and Nevins, W. S. Old Naumkeag. Salem, 1877 ..... Webber. Old Naumkeag ... *2359.63

Western Reserve and Northern Ohio historical society. Tracts. No. 1–55. Cleveland, 1877–81 ..... W. R. hist. soc. tr. *4376.22

Weymouth historical society. Proceedings. No. 1. Weymouth, Mass., 1881 ..... Weymouth hist. soc. *4352.55

Wheatland, H., *editor*. Standard history of Essex county, Mass. Boston, 1878 ..... Wheatland. Essex co..... *2350.69

Wheeler, J. H. Historical sketches of North Carolina, 1584 to 1851. Phila., 1851. 2 v. in 1 ..... Wheeler. No. Carolina.... *4375.37

White, G. Historical collections of Georgia. 3d ed. N. Y., 1855 ..... White. Hist. coll..... *2375.24

Whitney, P. History of the county of Worcester, Mass. Worc., 1793 ..... Whitney. Worc. co..... *2358.4

Winfield, C. H. History of the county of Hudson, N. J. N. Y., 1874 ..... Winfield. Hudson co.....*2370a.52

Winsor, J., *editor*. Memorial history of Boston. Vol. 1–4. Boston, 1880, 81 ..... Winsor *4451.51

Wisconsin. Historical atlas. Milwaukee, 1878 ..... Wisc. hist. atl..... *4370.54

Wisconsin historical society. Collections. Vol. 1–8. 1854–79. Madison, 1855–79 ..... Wisc. hist. soc. coll. *4377.1

Worcester county, Mass. History. Boston, 1879. 2 v..... Worc. co. hist. *2354.64

Worcester magazine and historical journal. Vol. 1, 2. Oct., 1825–Oct., 1826. Worcester, 1826. ..... Worc. mag. *4358.7

Worcester society of antiquity. Collections. Vol. 1–4. 1875–78. Worcester, 1881, 82 ..... Worc. soc. of antiq..... *4452.53

Wyoming (Penn.) historical and genealogical society. Publications. No. 1–3. Wilkesbarre, 1858–82 ..... Wyom. hist. & geol. soc. publ. *4475.72

York county, Me. Atlas. Phila., 1872 ..... York co. Atlas. **4430.16

Young, A. W. History of Wayne county, Ind. Cinn., 1872 ..... Young. Wayne co..... *2371.51

[Where an article is continued through several volumes the first and last instalments only are indicated; thus:—Mass. hist. soc. coll. 10:5 to 12:20, shows that the article was begun in vol. 10, p. 5, and concluded at vol. 12, p. 20.]

Abbeville, S. C. The French protestants of A. district. 1761–65. So. C. hist. soc. coll. 2: 75.

— Liste des protestants refugiés. 1763. So. C. hist. soc. coll. 2: 92.

Abbot, Me. History. Loring. Piscataquis co. 147.

Abercorn, Ga. Dead towns of Ga. C. C. Jones, Jr. Ga. hist. soc. coll. 4: 137.

Abington, Conn. Town and church affairs, etc. 1749–60. Larned. Windham co. 1: 509.

Abington, Ind. History. Young. Wayne co. 144.

Abington, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. 494.

— History. Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 86.

— History. H. D. Walker. Plym. co. direct. 1867, p. 23.

— History and description. 1816. Davis. Mass hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 7: 114.

Abington, Penn. Marriage record of the Presbyterian church at A. 1716–1821. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 181.

Aboit, Ind. History. L. H. Newton. Helm. Allen co. 145.

Accomac county, Va. History. Howe, H. Hist. coll. of Va. 163.

Acton, Me. History. Clayton. York co. 426.

— History. H. Bodwell. York co. Atlas. 121.

Acton, Mass. Account of. Poore. Merrimack valley. 173.

— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 346.

— History. Shattuck. Concord, 274.

— History. F. P. Wood. Drake. Middlesex, 1: 196.

Acworth, N.H. Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 658.

— Communication regarding representation. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8: 423.

— Documents relating to. 1776–92. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 1.

Acworth, N.H., *continued*.

— Signers of the association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8: 209.

— Town meeting in regard to a representative. 1776. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 238.

— Town papers. List of families and settlers. 1772. N.H. town papers, 9: 1.

Ada, Mich. History. Dillenback. Kent. co. 20.

Adair county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 31.

Adams, Allen county, Ind. History. L. H. Newton. Helm. Allen co. 141.

Adams, Hamilton county, Ind. History. Helm. Hamilton co. 103.

Adams, Madison county, Ind. History. Helm. Madison co. 91.

Adams, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. 61.

— History. 1829. J. W. Yeomans. Field. Berkshire, 422.

— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 463.

Adams, N.Y. History. Hough. Jefferson co. 71.

Adams, O. History. Washington co. hist. 556.

Adams county, O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 21.

Adams county, Penn. History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 55.

— History. A. Sheely. Egle. Pennsyl. 281.

— Statistical account. 1829. Hazard reg. 3: 63.

Adams county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 189.

Addison, Vt. Historical sketch. J. W. Strong. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 1.

Addison county, Vt. History. W. F. Bascom. Howard & Crocker. N.E. 2:

Afton, Ill. Historical sketch. Boies. De Kalb co. 496.

Agawam, Mass. History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 1047.

Alabama. [Historical sketch.] Address, July 9, 1855. A. B. Meek. Ala. hist. soc. tr. 1855 : 6.
— How it derived its name. A. J. Pickett. Hist. mag. 2 : 135.
Alamance County, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 10.
Albany, N.H. Documents relating to. 1785–1800. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11 : 7.
Albany, N.Y. Albany fifty years ago. 1857. B. J. Lossing. Munsell. Coll. 2 : 1.
— Albany in 1813. Munsell. Coll. 3 : 428.
— Aunt Schuyler house, The. J. B. Bogart. Munsell. Annals, 6 : 295.
— Baptist church in. J. Bradley. Munsell. Coll. 2 : 417.
— By-laws. 1686. Munsell. Annals, 7 : 170.
— Canal celebration. 1823. F. B. Hough. Munsell. Coll. 2 : 428.
— Capitol, The new. Beach. Centenn. celebr. 405.
— Capitol, Sketch of the old. Beach. Centenn. celebr. 387.
— Census. 1689. N.Y. col. docs. 4 : 420.
— Census. 1697. Munsell. Annals, 9 : 81.
— Census. 1714. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 545.
— Census. List of the freeholders. 1720. N.Y. doc. hist. 1 : 241 ; Munsell. Annals 1 : 231.
— Census. 1738. N.Y. doc. hist. 4 : 118.
— Census. Freeholders. 1742. Munsell. Annals. 2 : 186.
— Charter. 1686. Munsell. Annals, 2 : 61.
— Churches in the olden time. Munsell. Coll. 2 : 384.
— Convention at Albany in 1754, for uniting the British northern colonies. S. Hopkins. R.I. hist. tr. no. 9.
— — Journal of proceedings. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 5 : 5 ; N.Y. col. docs. 6 : 853.
— Declaration of W. I. company in favor of the proprietors of Rensselaers Wyck. 1664. N.Y. col. docs. 2 : 558.
— Description. 1838. J. S. Buckingham. Munsell. Annals, 9 : 284.
— Description. 1639. D. P. De Vries. Munsell. Annals, 9 : 124.
— Description. 1798. T. Dwight. Munsell. Annals, 8 : 181.
— Description. 1807. J. Lambert. Munsell. Annals, 8 : 217.
— Description. 1789. Morse. Munsell. Annals, 1 : 314.
— Description. 1795. Rochefoucault. Munsell. Annals, 4 : 219.
— Description. 1823. H. G. Spafford. Munsell. Annals, 1 : 305.
— Description of A., and manners of its inhabitants. Mrs. Grant. 1764. Munsell. Annals, 2 : 53.
— Description. Albany as seen by tourists. 1689–1859. Munsell. Coll. 2 : 328.
— — Diary, 1755. S. Chandler. Munsell. Coll. 2 : 373.
— — Impressions of. T. Power. Munsell. Annals, 10 : 391.
— — Journal. 1680. J. Dankers and P. Sluytens. Munsell. Coll. 2 : 358.
— — Journal. 1694. B. Wadsworth. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 1 : 102.
— — Journal of a voyage to. 1774. A. Lott. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 8 : 65.

Albany, N.Y., *continued.*
— — Kalm's visit to. 1749. Munsell. Annals, 1 : 262.
— — Visit to A. in 1800. J. Maude. Munsell. Annals, 3 : 116.
— Diagrams of home lots in the village of Beverwyck. Munsell. Coll. 4 : 185.
— Directory. 1813. J. Foy. Munsell. Annals, 5 : 45.
— Dudley observatory. Munsell. Annals, 7 : 303.
— Dutch church baptisms. 1683–1707. Munsell. Annals, 2 : 146 to 3 : 61.
— Dutch church burials. 1722–57. Munsell. Annals, 1 : 235.
— Dutch church papers. 1652. Munsell. Annals, 7 : 232.
— Dutch church troubles. 1674–85. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 526.
— Early colonization of New Netherland (Fort Orange settlement). Wassenaer. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 2 : 355.
— Episcopal church. Munsell. Annals, 6 : 50.
— Evangelical Lutheran Ebenezer church. Munsell. Annals, 1 : 122.
— Female academy. History. Munsell. Annals, 1 : 80.
— Fire. 1793. Munsell. Coll. 2 : 378.
— First Congregational church. Munsell. Annals, 7 : 250.
— First English church. 1714. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 547.
— First Presbyterian church. Munsell. Annals, 1 : 130.
— First settlement. Watson. Annals of N.Y. 14.
— First stone house. E. B. O'Callaghan. N.Y. geneal. rec. 4 : 21.
— Freemasonry. Origin of the ancient accepted Scottish rite in A. Munsell. Coll. 3 : 411.
— Genealogies. Contributions to the history of the ancient Dutch families. J. Pearson. N.Y. geneal. rec. 3 : 81.
— Genealogies of first settlers. Munsell. Coll. 4 : 92.
— Geology. J. Eights. Alb. inst. tr. 2 : 335.
— German Evangelical Lutheran church. Munsell. Annals, 1 : 129.
— Halenbeek burial ground. Munsell. Coll. 2 : 410.
— History, 1831. Munsell. Annals, 5 : 98.
— Indian terminology of the ancient site of A. and its vicinity. H. R. Schoolcraft. N.Y. hist. soc. Proc. 1844. 111.
— Indians.

The colonial documents of New York contain reports of numerous conferences held at Albany with the Indians. Their large number prevents reference to them in this list. The Index to the documents [2390.2.10] includes references to the volumes in which they are contained.

— — Address of the citizens of A. to the Earl of Bellomont, in regard to relations with the Indians. 1700. N.Y. col. docs. 4 : 752.
— — Petition of the merchants of A. to the Lords of trade in relation to Indian trade. 1764. N.Y. col. docs. 7 : 613.
— — Propositions of the Onondagas to the common council of Albany. 1687. N.Y. col. docs. 3 : 485.
— — Representation of the authorities regarding the state of the frontiers. 1720. N.Y. col. docs. 5 : 570.

Albany, N.Y., *continued.*
— Inscriptions in the Episcopal burying ground. Munsell. Annals, 4 : 277.
— Inscriptions in the Presbyterian burial ground. Munsell. Annals, 3 : 229.
— Inscriptions in Reformed Protestant Dutch burial ground. Munsell. Annals, 6 : 131.
— Inscriptions in the Second Presbyterian burial ground. Munsell. Annals, 7 : 104.
— Koeymans mansion, The. Munsell. Coll. 4 : 184n.
— Lansing house, The. Munsell. Coll. 1 : 497.
— Mayors. 1686–1871. Munsell. Coll. 4 : 184z.
— Medical college history. Munsell. Coll. 2 : 219.
— Men and things in A. two centuries ago, and the origin of the Dutch and English churches. 1876. J. Munsell. Alb. inst. tr. 9 : 29.
— The Mohawk and Hudson river railroad. J. Munsell. Alb. inst. tr. 8 : 267.
— Newspapers in. 1772–75. Thomas. 2 : 126.
— Notes from the newspapers. 1771–1847. Munsell. Ann. 2 : 191 to 10 : 225.
— Notes from newspapers. 1859–69. Munsell. Coll. 1 : 432 to 4 : 1.
— Oath of allegiance of inhabitants. 1699. Munsell. Annals, 3 : 273.
— Papers relating to. 1674–1768. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 525.
— Patent to Kiliaen Van Rensselaer. N.Y. col. docs. 1 : 44.
— Petition of the proprietors of Rensselaerswyck regarding their rights to lands, etc. 1664. N.Y. col. docs. 2 : 549.
— Physicians of. S. D. Willard. Munsell. Annals, 9 : 90.
— Pinkster festivities in, 1811. Munsell. Coll. 2 : 323.
— Park, Plan for a. 1863. D. Murray. Alb. inst. tr. 4 : 229.
— Plan. 1765. Munsell. Annals, 4 : 344.
— Population, comparative, of A. and of the Indians in 1689 and 1698. N.Y. col. docs. 4 : 337.
— Principal acts relating to A. 1691–1713. Munsell. Annals, 4 : 203.
— Pye robbery, The. 1808. Munsell. Coll. 1 : 392.
— Records, Town. Items. 1638–59. Munsell. Annals, 4 : 40.
— Records, City. 1686–1753. Munsell. Annals, 2 : 89 to 10 : 1.
— Records, City. 1753–88. Munsell. Coll. 1 : 81 to 2 : 236.
— Records, Key to names in. Munsell. Coll. 4 : 84.
— Records of the court of assize. 1666–72. Munsell. Annals, 4 : 1.
— Reformed Presbyterian church. Deacons' account book. 1665–1715. Seatings, 1700–70. Munsell. Coll. 1 : 1.
— Reformed Protestant Dutch church. Munsell. Annals, 1 : 86.
— Rensselaerswyck, Settlers of. 1630–46. Munsell. Annals, 1 : 15.
— Rensselaerswyck colony. 1614–64. Munsell. Annals, 1 : 183 to 2 : 13.
— St. Peter's church. Munsell. Coll. 1 : 388.
— Stage and mail routes in olden time. Munsell. Annals, 1 : 56.
— State bank at. Account of its origin. E. Watson. Munsell. Coll. 2 : 398.
Albany, N.Y., *continued.*
— State street Baptist church. Munsell. Annals, 5 : 207
— State street Presbyterian church. Munsell. Coll. 1 : 408
— Stevenson house. Munsell. Annals, 1 : 283
— Sunday schools in. 1822. A. Townsend. Munsell. Annals, 7 : 178
— Telegraph between A. and Utica. A. Seward. Oneida hist. soc. Publ. no. 6 (Trans., 1880) : 156.
— Theatrical reminiscences. Munsell. Coll. 2 : 32.
— Third Presbyterian church. History. E. A Huntington. Munsell. Annals, 6 : 223
— Third Reformed Presbyterian Dutch church. Munsell. Annals, 10 : 440.
— Trinity church. Brief history. Bishop Whittingham. Munsell. Annals, 3 : 244.
— United Presbyterian church. Munsell. Coll. 1 : 419.
— University of. Munsell. Coll. 2 : 230.
— Vanderheyden palace. Munsell. Annals, 1 : 278.
— Wendell house. Munsell. Annals, 1 : 280.
Albany, Vt. Historical sketch. N. M. Darling. Vt. hist. gaz. 3 : 46.
Albany county, N.Y. Albany county in 1813. Munsell. Coll. 3 : 425.
— Census. 1840. Munsell. Annals, 10 : 398.
— Geology. H. R. Schoolcraft. Munsell. Annals. 10 : 162.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 45.
— Census. List of the freeholders and inhabitants. 1701. N.Y. col. docs. 4 : 939.
— Description. 1854. H. G. Spafford. Munsell. Annals, 5 : 297.
— Records. 1654–78. Munsell. Coll. 3 : 1 to 4 : 225.
— Topography. Gordon. Munsell. Annals, 5 : 254.
Albemarle county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 164.
Alburgh, Vt. Historical sketch. D. Marvin. Vt. hist. gaz. 2 : 487.
Alexander, O. Walker. Athens co. 351.
Alexander county, N.C. History. Wheeler, No. Carolina, 2 : 20.
Alexandria, N.H. Census, 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 725.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 679.
— Documents relating to, 1773–95. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11 : 9.
Alexandria, N.Y. History. Hough. Jefferson co. 79.
Alexandria, Va. Christ church. B. J. Lossing. Potter, 4 : 162.
— Reminiscences of the early history. L. G. Olmstead. Hist. mag. 7 : 213, 244.
Alford, Mass. History. Holland. Western Mass. 2 : 470.
— History. 1829. N. Lester. Field. Berkshire, 235.
Alfred, Me. Epitaphs from the old cemetery. Me. geneal. 3 : 110.
— History. Clayton. York co. 261.
Algoma, Mich. History. Dillenback. Kent co. 22.
Allegan county, Mich. Rise, progress, and growth of. D. C. Henderson. Mich. pion. coll. 3 : 270.
Allegan township, Mich. Topography, early settlement, etc. G. A. Morgan. Mich. pion. coll. 3 : 276

Allegany county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 53.
— History. Turner. Phelps and Gorham.
Alleghany, Penn. Civil officers. 1788.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3 : 791.
Alleghany county, Penn. Census. 1830.
Hazard reg. 7 : 310.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 63.
— History. W. H. Egle. Egle. Pennsyl. 314.
— Topographical description and statistics.
Rupp. Western Penn. App. 285.
Alleghany county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll of Va. 172.
Alleghany mountain, Penn. First railroad over the. S. W. Roberts.
Penn. mag. of hist. 2 : 370.
Allen, Ill. Old settlers. Duis. McLean co. 125.
Allen county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 33.
Allen county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 28.
— History. Knapp. Maumee valley, 451.
Allenstown, N.H. Census, 1773.
N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 625.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 725.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 639.
— Documents relating to. 1775–90. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11 : 39.
— Remonstrance of the inhabitants. 1775.
N H. prov. papers, 7 : 463.
— Signers of the association test. 1776.
N.H. prov. papers, 8 : 208.
Alpine, Mich. History. Dillenback. Kent. co. 29.
Alstead, N.H. List of the inhabitants. 1771. Petition for extension of charter. 1772.
N.H. prov. papers, 9 : 5.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 726.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 658.
— Communication in regard to its representation. 1776. N.H. prov. papers, 8 : 423.
— Documents relating to. 1750–94. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11 : 21.
— Signers of association test. 1776.
N.H. prov. papers, 8 : 208.
— Town meeting. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 472.
Alton, N.H. Documents relating to. 1778–96. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11 : 44.
Amboy, N. J. Journal of the campaign to, 1776. B. Loxley. Penn. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 223.
Amelia county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 173.
Amenia, N.Y. History. Smith. Duchess co. 109.
— Minute men. 1775. Smith. Duchess co. 490.
Ames, O. History. Walker. Athens co. 363.
Amesbury, Mass. Account of. 1857.
Poore. Merrimack valley, 55, 174.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 157.
— History. C. M. Tracy. Wheatland. Essex co. 46.
Amherst, Mass. Description. R. W. Marsh.
Potter, 9 : 401.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 310.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 1 : 235.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2 : 164.
Amherst, N.H. Association test. 1776. Signers.
N.H. prov. papers, 8 : 206.
— Bill of mortality. 1805–1815. J. Farmer.
Mass hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 4 : 73.
— *Same.* 1805–1819. Farmer & Moore, 1 : 80.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 658.
Amherst, N.H., *continued.*
— Documents relating to. 1753–1803. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11 : 57.
— Historical sketch. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 5 : 79.
— Muster roll of Amherst company. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 717.
— Papers relating to. 1744–82.
N.H. prov. papers, 9 : 6.
— Petition of the inhabitants of Souhegan West to the governor for protection from the Indians, 1747. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 5 : 253.
— Sketch of. J. Farmer. 1814.
Mass. hist. soc. 2d ser. 2 : 247.
— Town meeting. 1774. County congress. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 447.
— *See also* Narragansett townships.
Amherst county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 175.
Amoskeag, N.H. [Historical sketch.] C. W. Wallace. Granite m. 3 : 109.
Anamosa, Iowa. Origin of its name. E. Booth.
Annals of Iowa, 12 : 27.
Anderson, Ind. History. L. H. Newton.
Helm. Madison co. 68.
Anderson county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 36.
Andover, Mass. Account of. 1857.
Poore. Merrimack vall. 55, 175.
— Annals of Andover seminary. C. Cushing.
Cong. quart. 12 : 48.
— Deaths from 1650 to 1700. L. M. Boltwood.
N.E. h. g. reg. 2 : 377.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 159.
— History. B. Kingman.
Wheatland. Essex co. 53.
— Marriages. 1647–1700. L. M. Boltwood.
N.E. h. g. reg. 3 : 65.
— Memoranda concerning A. students.
Cong. quart. 15 : 305.
Andover, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 754.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 659.
— Documents relating to. 1746–94. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11 : 116.
— Topographical and historical sketch of. J. B. Moore. 1821. Farmer & Moore, 1 : 9.
Androscoggin, Me. Wharton's patent to land on the Androscoggin, 1686.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 3 : 325.
Androscoggin county, Me. History. J. S. Cogswell. Howard & Crocker. N.E.
Ann Arbor, Mich. History of its early settlement. J. Q. A. Sessions.
Mich. pion. coll. 1 : 338.
Annapolis, Md. Hist. of the Annapolis "Tuesday club." J. G. Morris. Am. hist. rec. 2 : 149.
— History of newspapers in. 1728–75.
Thomas, 2 : 155.
— Maryland state-house. B. J. Lossing.
Potter, 4 : 82.
— Printers, Early, and printing in.
Thomas, 1 : 320.
— Records of the "Homony club" institute. 1770. T. L. Chase. Am. hist. rec. 1 : 295, 348.
Anne Arundel county, Md. Petition of the inhabitants asking to be protected against Lord Baltimore. 1653.
Force. Tracts, vol. 2, tr. 9 : 29.
Annsville, N.Y. History. Jones. Onēida co. 61.
Anson county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 21.

Ansonia, Conn. History.
Orcutt. Derby, Conn. 413.
Antrim, N.H. Brief notices of. J. M. Whiton.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 4: 216.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10. 659.
— Documents relating to. 1776–92. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 105.
Antwerp, N.Y. History. Hough. Jefferson co. 85.
Apolacon, Penn. History.
Blackman. Susquehanna co. 422.
Appalachee bay, Fla. Account of expedition against the Spaniards. 1704. Carroll, 2: 573.
Appling county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. of Ga. 259.
Appomattox Court-house, Va. The McLean house. B. J. Lossing. Potter, 4: 402.
— The true story of. J. W. Jones.
Hist. mag. 3d ser. 3: 334.
Aquidneck island. *See* Rhode Island, Island of.
Ararat, Penn. History.
Blackman. Susquehanna co. 472.
Argentine, Mich. History. Genesee co. hist. 303.
Arizona. Native American architecture. E. A. Barber. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 1: 122.
Arkansas. Account of the Arkansas Indians.
French. Hist. coll. 3: 127.
Arlington, Mass. History. W. R. Cutter.
Drake. Middlesex co. 1: 208.
Arlington, Vt. [Historical sketch.] F. A. Wadleigh. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 121.
Arlington, Va. The Arlington house. B. J. Lossing. Potter, 6: 81.
Armstrong county, Penn. Census. 1830.
Hazard reg. 7: 310.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 93.
— History. A. D. Glenn. Egle. Pennsyl. 330.
— Interests and capabilities of.
Hazard reg. 14: 1, 28, 44.
— Topographical description and statistics.
Rupp. Western Penn. App. 340.
Aroostook county, Maine. History. R. R. McLeod. Howard & Crocker. N.E.
Arrowsmith, Ill. Old settlers.
Duis. McLean co. 136.
Ashburnham, Mass. History. A. P. Marvin.
Worc. co. hist. 1: 201.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 264.
— List of grantees. 1737–8.
N.E. h. g. reg. 16: 149.
Ashby, Mass. History. F. Tinker.
Drake. Middlesex co. 1: 218.
Ashe county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 26.
Ashfield, Mass. History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 737.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 309.
— History of the churches and ministers of. Packard. Franklin co. 9.
Ashford, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 417.
— Settlement, town organization, etc.
Larned. Windham co. 1: 214.
— Town and church affairs. 1726–80.
Larned. Windham co. 1: 385; 2: 19, etc.
Ashland, Mass. History. W. F. Ellis.
Drake. Middlesex co. 1: 227.
Ashland, O. History. Knapp. Ashland co. 215.
Ashland county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 35.
Ashland county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atl. 189.
Ashtabula county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 37.
Athens, Mo. Battle at. G. C. Beauman.
Annals of Iowa, 6: 136.
Athens, N.Y. Indian deed. 1665.
N.Y. col. docs. 13: 397.
Athens county, Ohio. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 48.
Athol, Mass. History. G. W. Horr.
Worc. co. hist. 1: 213.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 243.
Atkinson, Me. History. Loring. Piscataquis co. 89.
Atkinson, N.H. Account of. 1857.
Poore. Merrimack valley, 178.
— Atkinson academy. W. C. Todd.
N.E. h. g. reg. 26: 122.
— Census. 1773. N.H. prov. papers 10: 625.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 726.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 639.
— Documents relating to. 1774–94. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers 11: 120.
— History of. 1850. W. Cogswell.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 6: 56.
— History. Hurd. Rock. & Straf. cos. 119.
— Papers relating to. 1764–66.
N.H. prov. papers, 9: 26.
— Signers of association test. 1776.
N.H. prov. papers 8: 210.
Atlantic county, N. J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 63.
Atlas, Mich. History. Genesee co. hist. 251.
Attleborough, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 110.
Auburn, Me. History. N. French.
Androscoggin co. atl. 94.
Auburn, Mass. History. G. A. Stockwell.
Worc. co. hist. 1: 240.
Auburn, N.H. History. B. Chase.
Hurd. Rock. & Straf. cos. 126.
Auburn, O. History. Riddle. G. and L. cos. 194.
Auburn, Penn. History.
Blackman. Susquehanna co. 248.
Auglaize county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 26.
— History. Knapp. Maumee valley, 465.
Augusta, Ga. Siege. Apr. 16 to June 5, 1781.
Dawson 1: 673.
Augusta, Me. Early epitaphs. Me. geneal. 2: 28.
— Marriages of early settlers. 1763–74. J. W. North. Me. geneal. 1: 74.
— Mortality. 1852–55. J. Allen.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 5: 431.
Augusta, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co. 84.
Augusta county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 177.
— Scraps from the records. 1745.
Va. hist. reg. 3: 15, 75.
Augwick, Penn. Croghan's fort.
Penn. archives, 12: 352.
Aurelius, O. History. Washington co. hist. 674.
Aurora, N.Y. Hist. sketch of Friends in Cayuga county. 1795–1828. E. Howland.
Cayuga co. hist. soc. coll. no. 2: 47.
Autauga county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 107.
Autossee, Ala. Battle of. Nov. 29, 1813.
Dawson 2: 311.
Ava, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co. 113.
Avon, Conn. History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 62.
Avon, N.Y. Settlement, etc.
Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 367.
Avon, Wisc. History. Guernsey. Rock co. 43.
Ayer, Mass. History. S. A. Green.
Drake. Middlesex co. 1: 235.

Bad Axe, Wisc. Battle of Bad Axe. 1832. H. Smith. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 5 : 291.
Bainbridge, N.Y. Historical reminiscences. S. S. Randall. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 3 : 91.
Bainbridge, O. History. Riddle. G. and L. cos. 161.
Baker county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 113.
Baker county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 259.
Baker's river, N. H. J. E. Sargent. Granite m. 2 : 135.
Bakersfield, Vt. [Historical sketch.] G. F. Wright and H. J. Moore. Vt. hist. gaz. 2 : 103.
Bakerstown, Me. Annals. [1768–1830.] W. Ladd. Me. hist. soc. coll. 2 : 111.
Bald Eagle township, Penn. Memorial of inhabitants. 1778. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3 : 217.
Bald Eagle valley, Penn. Description. 1788. Hazard reg. 8 : 36.
Baldwin, Me. History. Clayton. Cumberland co. 214.
Baldwin county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 114.
Baldwin county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 265.
Ballard county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 38.
Baltimore, Md. Baltimore, old and new. W. H. Thorne. Potter, 8 : 321.
— Belvedere. Home of col. J. Howard. Mag. of Am. hist. 3 : 217.
— The expedition against, Sept. 12 to 14, 1814. Dawson, 2 : 390.
— Newspapers in. 1773–85. Thomas, 2 : 157.
— Printing and printers in. Thomas, 1 : 322.
— Proceedings in connection with the celebration of the 150th anniversary of the settlement, Oct. 12th, 1880. Md. hist. soc. Fund publ. no. 16.
Bangor, Me. Annals. 1769–75. W. D. Williamson. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 3 : 6, 86, 164.
Bannack city, Montana. Early settlers. Montana hist. soc. contrib. 1 : 334.
Barbour county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 124.
Barbour county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 186.
Bardolph, Ill. History. Clarke. McDonough co. 668.
Barlow township, O. History. Washington co. hist. 710.
Barnard, Me. History. Loring. Piscataquis co. 145.
Barnesville, O. Rock sculptures near. W. R. hist. soc. tr. no. 11.
Barnet, Vt. [Historical sketch.] T. Goodwillie. Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 271.
Barnstable, Mass. Annals. Freeman. Cape Cod, 2 : 241.
— Church records. 1634–1700. A. Otis. N.E. h. g. reg. 9 : 279 to 10 : 345.
— The first settlers. 1640–1715. N.E. h. g. reg. 2 : 64 to 4 : 192.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 33.
— History. Dudley. Plym. and B. cos. 150.
— Militia company rolls. 1643. Peirce. Colonial lists, 73.
— Settlement and history. Baylies. New Plymouth, 1 pt. 1 : 299; 1 pt. 2 : 284; 2 pt. 4 : 83; 2 pt. 5 : 15.
— Topographical description. 1794. J. Mellen. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 3 : 12.
Barnstable, Mass., *continued*.
— Town officers. 1639–92. Peirce. Colonial lists, 8, 17.
Barnstable county, Mass. Annals. Freeman. Cape Cod, 1.
— Clergymen, physicians, and lawyers. 1639–1700. Peirce. Colonial lists, 111, 113.
— Description of the eastern coast. 1802. J. Freeman. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 8 : 110.
— History. H. E. Crocker. Howard & C. New England, 1 : 72.
— Militia companies. 1668–80. Peirce. Colonial lists, 68.
Barnstead, N.H. Barnstead reunion. 1878. Granite m. 1 : 303.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 727.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 652.
— Documents relating to. 1764–92. With hist. introduction. N.H. town papers, 11 : 136.
— Signers of the association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8 : 211
Barre, Mass. History. Whitney. Worc. co. 287.
— History. F. C. Pierce. Worc. co. hist. 1 : 252.
Barre, Vt. History. C. Carpenter. Vt. hist. gaz. 4 : 22.
Barren county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 43.
Barrington, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 727.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 652.
— Documents relating to. 1744–81. Historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11 : 146.
— History. C. F. Buzzell. Hurd. Rock. and Straff. cos. 607.
— List of the original proprietors. 1722. N.H. town papers, 9 : 41.
— Papers relating to. 1722–70. N.H. town papers, 9 : 41.
— Services of the Quakers of, in the French war. N.H. town papers, 11 : 710.
— Signers of the association test. 1776. N.H. prov. papers, 8 : 211.
Barrington, N.Y. History. Cleveland. Yates co. 1 : 139.
Barrington, R.I. History. R.I. hist. 82.
Barron county, Wisc. Earthwork in. J. D. Butler. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 3 : 245.
— History. Wisc. hist. atlas, 190.
Barry county, Mich. Sketch of Historical address, July 4, 1876. H. A. Goodyear. Mich. pion. coll. 1 : 112.
Bartlett, N.H. Documents relating to. 1792, 93. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11 : 159.
— Early pioneers. E. A. Philbrick. Granite m. 5 : 124.
Barton, Vt. [Historical sketch.] T. May. Vt. hist. gaz. 3 : 71.
Bath, Me. Contribution to the history of. [1852.] W. S. Bartlet. Me. hist. soc. coll. 3 : 271.
— History. 1833. J. Sewall. Me. hist. soc. coll. 2 : 189.
Bath, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 727.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 680.
— Communication in regard to its representation. 1776. N.H. prov. papers, 8 : 425.
— Documents relating to. 1777–97. With hist. introduction. N.H. town papers, 11 : 164.
— Geographical sketch. 1814. D. Sutherland. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 3 : 105.

Bath county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 46.
Bath county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 184.
Battle Creek, Mich. Early history, growth, etc.
Mich. pion. coll. 3 : 347.
Bay county, Mich. Historical sketch of its organization. B. F. Partridge.
Mich. pion. coll. 1 : 102.
— History. B. F. Partridge.
Mich. pion. coll. 3 : 316.
Bayfield county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atlas, 190.
Bazetta, O. Settlement of. A. Davis.
Mahoning vall. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 446.
Beaufort, S.C. Battle. Feb. 3, 1779.
Dawson, 1 : 480.
— First attempt of the French to colonize Florida (Charlesfort settlement), 1562. R. Laudonnière.
French. Hist. coll. 6 (n.s.1) : 165.
Beaufort, S.C. *See* Florida. French settlement, 1562.
Beaufort county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 28.
Beaver, Penn. Description of Beaver falls. M.T.C.Gould. Hazard reg. 16 : 257, 281, 316.
— Fort McIntosh. Penn. archives, 12 : 400.
— Names of the residents. 1789–99.
Linn. Buffalo vall. 258, 270, 284, 319.
Beaver county, Penn. Census. 1830.
Hazard reg. 7 : 347.
— Description. 1831. J. Pollock.
Hazard reg. 7 : 241.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 102.
— History. J. Patterson. Egle. Pennsyl. 340.
— Topographical description and statistics.
Rupp. Western Penn. App. 346.
Becket, Mass. History.
Holland. Western Mass. 2 : 471.
— History. 1829. J. L. Mills.
Field. Berkshire co. 305.
Bedford, Mass. Hist. Shattuck. Concord, 255.
— History. J. A. Stearns.
Drake. Middlesex co. 1 : 241.
Bedford, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 728.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 659.
— Documents relating to. 1746–97. With hist. introduction. N.H. town papers, 11 : 176.
— Historical sketch. Farmer's m. visitor, 12 : 47.
— Papers relating to. 1744–78. Petitions, etc.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 50.
— Signers of the association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8 : 213.
— A topographical and historical sketch. 1824. A. Foster and P. P. Woodbury.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 288.
Bedford, N.H. *See* also Narragansett townships.
Bedford, N.Y. Births and marriages. 1691–1718. C. W. Baird. N.Y. geneal. rec. 13 : 92.
— History. Bolton. Westchester co. 1 : 1.
— History of the parish and church of.
Bolton, P.E. ch. in Westchester co. 615.
Bedford, Penn. Committee of correspondence to the council on the election in. 1777.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3 : 130.
— Election at. 1777. Penn. archives, 5 : 730.
— Fort Bedford. I. Craig. Am. Pion. 2 : 147.
— History. Rupp. Dauphin [etc.] cos. 475.
Bedford county, Penn. Census. 1785.
Penn. archives, 10 : 512.
Bedford county, Penn., *continued.*
— Census. 1830. Hazard reg. 7 : 310.
— Descriptive account. 1829.
Hazard reg. 3 : 145 to 4 : 49.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 114.
— History. C. N. Hickok. Egle. Pennsyl. 361.
— History. Rupp. Dauphin [etc.] cos. 488.
— Memorial of the board of assessors, etc., to the general assembly. 1779.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3 : 272, 274.
— Officers, civil. 1777–90.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3 : 763.
— Officers, provincial. 1771–76.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9 : 796.
— Roll of militia company. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 10 : 18.
Bedford county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 188.
Bedford Springs, Penn. Geology of the country near. H. Hayden. Hazard reg. 6 : 290.
Bedminster, N.J. History. A. N. Hungerford. Snell. Somerset and Hunterdon cos. 699.
Bedminster, Penn. History.
Davis. Bucks co. 548.
Beekman, N.Y. History. Smith. Duchess co. 132.
— Minute men. 1775. Smith. Duchess co. 481.
Belchertown, Mass. Historical sketches. 1847.
N.E. h. g. reg. 2 : 177.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 313.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 1 : 521.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2 : 175.
Belize, La. Account of the Belize and the mouths of the Mississippi. Charlevoix.
French. Hist. coll. 3 : 189.
Belknap county, N.H. Historical notes.
N.H. repos. 1 : 56.
— History. L. S. Coan.
Howard & C. New Eng. 2 : 157.
— Juridical and other statistics. 1846. W. Butterfield. N.H. repos. 1 : 36.
— List of congregational ministers, 1771–1830. D. Lancaster. N.H. repos. 1 : 55.
Bellefontaine, O. Bellefontaine forty years ago. 1872. W. Hubbard.
Antrim. Champ. & Logan cos. 329.
Belleville, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 153.
Bellevue, Mo. The attack on Fort Madison. Sept. 5 to 8, 1812. Dawson, 2 : 133.
Belmont, Mass. History. J. L. Alexander.
Drake. Middlesex co. 1 : 251.
Belmont county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 54.
Beloit, Wisc. History. H. Lyman.
Guernsey. Rock co. 45.
Belpre township, O. History.
Washington co. hist. 497.
Belvidere, Vt. [Historical sketch.] E. H. Willey. Vt. hist. gaz. 2 : 592.
Bemus heights, N.Y. Centennial celebration of the battle at. Sept. 19, 1877.
Beach. Centennial celebr. 153.
Bennington, Vt. Battle of. 1777. Dawson, 1 : 255.
— The battle of. 1777. H. B. Dawson.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 7 : 289.
— Battle of. 1777. Farmer's m. visitor, 12 : 225.
— Battle of. 1777. J. Stark.
N.H. state papers, 8 : 670.
— Battle. 1777. Celebration in 1778 of the B. victory. Speech on the anniversary, by N. Smith; Political essay by S. Jacob.
Vt. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 251.

Bennington, Vt., *continued.*
— [Historical sketch.] H. Hall.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 138.
— The old Catamount tavern. B. J. Lossing.
Am. hist. rec. 1 : 1.
— Papers relating to riots at. 1772.
N.Y. doc. hist. 4 : 479.
— Petition for authority to collect taxes. 1763.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 56.
— Report on the outrages of the B. mob. 1774.
N.Y. doc. hist. 4 : 525.
Bennington county, Vt. History. D. K. Simonds.
Howard & C. New Eng. 2 : 260.
Bensalem, Penn. The Bensalem church records. 1710–24.
Our ancestors, 1 : 38.
— History. Davis. Bucks co. 141.
— History of B. and the Black lead mine.
Hazard reg. 7 : 29.
Benson, Vt. [Historical sketch.] L. C. Kellogg.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3 : 405.
Benton, N.H. Documents relating to. 1786. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11 : 192.
Benton, N.Y. History.
Cleveland. Yates co. 1 : 168.
Bergen, N.J. [Historical sketch.]
Winfield. Hudson co. 298.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 226.
— Oaths of allegiance. 1665–68.
N.J. archives, 1 : 48.
— Petition of the magistrates to be provided with a clergyman, etc. 1662.
N.Y. col. docs. 13 : 232, 234.
— Petition of the schout and magistrates, in relation to a school-master. 1663.
N.Y. col. docs. 13 : 318.
Bergen county, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 71.
— Official records. Catalogue.
N.J. hist. soc. proc. 2d ser. 3 : 174.
Berkeley county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 190.
Berks county, Penn. First families of. M. L. Montgomery.
Hist. reg. (Egle's) 1 : 18.
— Fort Franklin. Penn. archives, 12 : 360.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 126.
— History. J. L. Getz. Egle. Pennsyl. 378.
— Iron works in. 1834. Hazard reg. 14 : 350.
— Names of early settlers. 1729, 30.
Rupp. coll. 434.
— Officers, civil. 1777–90.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3 : 759.
— Officers, provincial. 1752–76.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9 : 784.
— Petition for roads. 1753.
Penn. archives, 2 : 98.
— Proceedings of committee. 1776.
Penn. archives, 5 : 19.
— Remonstrance against a constitutional convention. 1779. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3 : 366.
— Return of militia. 1784.
Penn. archives, 10 : 190, 331.
— Travels through Berks county in 1783. J. D. Schoepf.
Penn. mag. of hist. 5 : 74.
Berkshire, Vt. [Historical sketch.] S. Royce.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2 : 109.
Berkshire county, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 60.
— History. J. E. A. Smith.
Howard & C. New Eng. 1 : 87.
Berlin, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 65.
Berlin, Mass. History. Whitney. Worc. co. 303.
— History. A. P. Marvin. Worc. co. hist. 1 : 272.
Berlin, O. Description of an engraved stone found near. J. E. Sylvester.
Am. antiq. (Peet's) 1 : 73.
— History. Norton. Knox co. 307.
— Memoirs. X. Phillips.
Fire L. pion. 1 : 31 to 3 : 13.
Berlin, Vt. [History.] S. F. Nye.
Vt. hist. gaz. 4 : 52.
Bern, O. History. Walker. Athens co. 434.
Bern, Penn. Hist. Rupp. Berks and L. cos. 127.
Bernard, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 442.
— History. W. W. Clayton.
Snell. Somerset and Hunterdon cos. 734.
Bernardston, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 234.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 2 : 687.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2 : 317.
— History of the churches and ministers of.
Packard. Franklin co. 32.
Berrien county, Mich. Early history. D. A. Winslow.
Mich. pion. coll. 1 : 120.
Bertie county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 30.
Berwick, Me. History. Clayton. York co. 291.
— History. W. F. Lord. York co. atlas. 121.
— Tax-payers, 1772. Me. geneal. 1 : 24.
Bethany, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 185.
Bethel, Conn. History. G. Benedict.
Fairfield co. hist. 864.
Bethel, Penn. Fort Henry. Penn. arch. 12 : 373.
— History. Rupp. Berks and L. cos. 131, 314.
— History. Smith. Delaware co. 382.
Bethlehem, Conn. Births. 1841–79.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3 : 536.
— Deaths. 1741–1878.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3 : 559.
— Marriages. 1740–1878.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3 : 548.
— History. Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 1 : 239.
Bethlehem, N.H. Documents relating to. 1798. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11 : 190.
Bethlehem, N.J. History.
Snell. Somerset and Hunterdon cos. 457.
Bethlehem, Penn. Descriptive account. 1829.
Hazard reg. 4 : 237.
— History. Davis. Bucks co. 594.
— The Jones family of B. township.
Penn. mag. of hist. 4 : 209.
— List of Moravians at. 1756. Penn. arch. 3 : 70.
— Marriage register of the Moravian church. 1742–1800. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9 : 107.
— Moravian settlement. C. H. Woodman.
Potter, 8 : 401.
— The old crown inn. J. H. Martin.
Am. hist. rec. 1 : 145.
— Proposition to make B. the seat of government in 1780. J. W. Jordan.
Penn. mag. of hist. 2 : 153.
Beverly, Mass. Account of all the houses in. 1723–51. R. Hale.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 6 : 46, 109, 165.
— The Beverly shore. Lecture, Nov. 15, 1831. R. Rantoul, Jr. Essex inst. hist. coll. 19 : 75.
— Historical sketch.
Webber. Old Naumkeag, 275.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 165.
— History. E. Nason. Wheatland. Essex co. 68.

Beverly, Mass., *continued.*
— Inscriptions from old burying-ground. Essex inst. hist. coll. 3 : 145.
— List of deaths. 1732–67. R. Hale. Essex inst. hist. soc. coll. 5 : 16, 94, 143, 231.
— Memoranda, 1735–65. R. Hale. Essex inst. hist. coll. 5 : 275 to 6 : 165.
— Memoranda. 1835. R. Rantoul. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 7 : 250.
— Objections to Mr. Champney's settlement. 1729. R. Hale. Essex inst. hist. coll. 6 : 166.
Bibb county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 135.
Bibb county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 269.
Biddeford, Me. History. York co. atlas, 117.
— History. Clayton. York co. 188.
— The Second church. Cong. quart. 11 : 241.
Big Beaver creek, Va. Ancient fortification at. I. Craig. Am. pion. 1 : 299.
Big Bottom, O. Massacre at, 1789. S. R. Hildreth. Am. pion. 2 : 101.
Billerica, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 349.
— History. F. P. Hill. Drake, 1 : 254.
— Materials toward a history. F. Kidder. N.E. h. g. reg. 6 : 85.
— Sketches of the early history. 1823. Farmer & Moore, 2 : 65.
— Table of births, marriages and deaths. 1654–75. J. Farmer. Mass. hist. soc coll. 2d ser. 2 : 162.
— Town rates. 1686–88. W. L. Jeffries. N.E. h. g. reg. 31 : 302.
Billingsport, Penn. History of the fort at. Penn. archives, 12 : 341.
Biloxi, Miss. French colony at. Dumont. French. Hist. coll. 5 : 16, etc.
— Journal historique de l'établissement des Français. 1698–1701. De Sauvole. French. Hist. coll. 3 : 222.
— Journey to, in 1700–01. J. Gravier. French. Hist. coll. 7 (or, 2d series) : 79.
Bingham lands, Me. [Purchase and sale of Bingham lands in Me.] W. Allen. Me. hist. soc. coll. 7 : 353.
— Historical note. Loring. Piscataquis co. 170.
Birmingham, Conn. History. Orcutt. Derby, Conn. 343.
Birmingham, O. Memoirs. W. Hawley. Fire L. pion. 2, no. 4 : 23.
Birmingham, Penn. History. Futhey. Chester co. 162.
— History. Smith. Delaware co. 402.
Black river country, N.Y. Journal of a mission to. 1802. J. Taylor. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 673.
Blackstocks, S. C. The affair at Blackstock's plantation, Nov. 20, 1780. Dawson, 1 : 635.
Blackstone, Mass. History. A. A. Putnam. Worc. co. hist. 1 : 280.
Bladen county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 35.
Blair county, Penn. History. A. K. Bell. Egle. Pennsyl. 396.
Blanchard, Me. History. Loring. Piscataquis co. 174.
Blandford, Mass. History. Conn. vall. hist. 2 : 1074.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2 : 7.
Blandinsville, Ill. History. Clarke. McDonough co. 637.
Blendon township, O. History. Martin. Franklin co. 234.
Blennerhasset's island. A visit to. A. C. Hall. Potter, 16 : 289.
Blissfield, Mich. Historical review. J. T. Kedzie. Mich. pion. coll. 1 : 243.
— Sketch of the First presbyterian church. J. T. Kedzie. Mich. pion. coll. 1 : 238.
Block House point, N Y. The affair at, 1780. C. H. Winfield. Mag. of Am. hist. 5 : 161.
— Early settlers. J. D. Champlin, jr. N.E. h. g. reg. 13 : 37.
Block Island, R.I. [Historical sketch.] H. T. Beckwith. Hist. mag. 2 : 98.
— Paper on the history of. W. P. Sheffield. R I. hist. soc. Proc. 1876–77 : 19.
Bloomfield, Conn. History. Stiles. Anc. Windsor, 370.
Bloomfield, N.H. Affair at. 1772. Farmer & Moore, 3 : 88.
Bloomfield, N.Y. Settlement. Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 187.
Bloomfield, O. Historical and descriptive account. G. A. Robertson. Mahoning vall. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 258.
Bloomfield, Vt. Historical sketch. W. Burbank. Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 950.
Bloominggrove, N.Y. History. Eager. Orange co. 535.
Bloomington, Ill. Old settlers. Duis. McLean co. 141.
Bloomsbury, N.J. History. Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 461.
Blount county, Ala. Description and history. G. Powell. Ala. hist. soc. Tr. 1855 : 32.
— History. Brewer. Alabama, 138.
Blue Hill, Me. First settlers. J. Fisher. N.E. h. g. reg. 34 : 385.
Boardman, O. Historical sketch. F. A. Boardman. Mahoning vall. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 487.
Bolivar, O. Fort Laurens. Penn. archives, 12 : 382.
Bolton, Mass. History. A. P. Marvin. Worcester co. hist. 1 : 298.
— History. Whitney. Worcester co. 177.
Bolton, Vt. [Historical sketch.] G. W. Kennedy. Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 480.
Boone, Ind. History. L. H. Newton. Helm. Madison co. 94.
Boone co., Ky. Hist. Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 51.
Boonesborough, Ky. Siege of Fort Boone, Aug. 8–20, 1778. Dawson, 1 : 445.
Boonton, N.J. History. J. L. Kanouse. Morris co. hist. 177.
Boonville, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co. 116.
Boscawen, N.H. Census, 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 659.
— Descriptive and historical account of. J. Farmer. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 10 : 71.
— Documents relating to, 1755–91. With historical introd. N. H. town papers, 11 : 193.
— Indian troubles at. Farmer & Moore, 2 : 375.
— Papers relating to, 1747–67. N.H. town papers, 9 : 57.
— Signers of the association test. 1776. N.H. prov. papers, 8 : 214.
Boston, Ind. History. Young. Wayne co. 151.
Boston, Mass. Address of the selectmen of B. to the selectmen of Stoughtonham. 1768. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 4 : 385.
— The affair on Noddle's island. May 27, 1775. Dawson, 1 : 47.
— The anti-slavery movement. James Freeman Clarke. Winsor, 3 : 369.

Boston, Mass., *continued.*
— Architecture in. C. A. Cummings. Winsor, 4: 465.
— Banks. The first bank in. J. W. Thornton. N.E. h. g. reg. 19: 166.
— – Records of the branch bank at. 1824. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 1: 271.
— The Baptists. 1780–1880. H. M. King. Winsor, 3: 421.
— Bar. Record book of the Suffolk bar. 1770–1805. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 19: 141.
— – The bench and bar in. J. T. Morse, jr. Winsor, 4: 571.
— Berkeley St. Congr. church. Cong. quart. 6: 33.
— Births and deaths. 1630–44. N.E. h. g. reg. 2: 76 to 2: 400.
— Books and tracts printed at Boston in the Indian language. 1653–1721. Am. antiq. soc. proc. Oct. 21, 1873: 45.
— Booksellers in. 1652–1775. Thomas, 2: 205.
— Boston and the colony. C. C. Smith. Winsor, 1: 217.
— Boston and the commonwealth under the city charter. J. D. Long. Winsor, 3: 293.
— Boston and the neighboring jurisdictions. [1630–1650.] C. C. Smith. Winsor, 1: 275.
— Boston common, hills and vallies of, 1772, and first celebration of American independence in the town, 1777. Robinson. Am. hist. rec. 2: 167.
— Boston founded. 1630–49. R. C. Winthrop. Winsor, 1: 99.
— Boston from the death of Winthrop to Philip's war. 1649–1675. T. W. Higginson. Winsor, 1: 303.
— Burials and baptisms. 1701–1774. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 4: 213.
— Burgoyne in. G. E. Ellis. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 14: 233.
— Burial ground inscriptions. S. A. Green. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 20: 209.
— The Castle tavern. J. T. Hassam. N.E. h. g. reg. 33: 400.
— Charities of. G. S. Hale. Winsor, 4: 641.
— The charter of Charles I. 1684. C. Deane. Winsor, 1: 329.
— Charter. Application for a city charter, 1714. J. B. Felt. N.E. h. g. reg. 11: 206.
— Christ church. A famous old church. H. W. French. Potter, 17: 481.
— Church affairs, 1720–30. H. Harris. Bibliographical illustrative notes by W. S. Perry. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 1: 196.
— The Clark and Hutchinson houses. H. Lee. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 18: 344.
— The Congregational (Trinitarian) churches. 1780–1880. I. N. Tarbox. Winsor, 3: 401.
— The Dalton mansion. Narragansett hist. reg. 1: 240.
— Deed of estate, 1669, afterwards the property of the First ch. N.E. h. g. reg. 36: 70.
— Description. Boston eighty years ago. 1781. Abbé Robin. Hist. mag. 6: 242.
— – Boston in 1709. N. Uring. Hist. mag. 10, suppl.: 119.
— – Boston in 1740. Bennett. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 5: 108.
— – Boston in 1774. Am. hist. mag. 1: 110.
— – Extracts from the diary of N. Cutting. 1792. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 12: 60.
— – Journey to, 1680. J. Dankers; P. Sluyter. L.I. hist soc. mems. 1: 369.
Boston, Mass., *continued.*
— – Price's view of. J. Winsor. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 19: 104.
— – Topographical and historical description. 1794. Pemberton. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 3: 241; 4: 211.
— – Topography and landmarks of the colonial period. E. L. Bynner. Winsor, 1: 521.
— – Topography and landmarks of the last hundred years. 1780–1880. E. Stanwood. Winsor, 4: 25.
— – Topography and landmarks of the provincial period. E. L. Bynner. Winsor, 2: 491.
— Description of the highways and roads, both east and west from. 1713. Hist. mag. 10, suppl.: 82.
— Diaries, journals, etc. Diary, 1722–1727. J. Bumstead. N.E. h. g. reg. 15: 194, 305.
— – Diary, 1753–54. S. Cooper. Hist. mag. 10, suppl.: 82.
— – Diary, 1773–74. T. Newell. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 15: 335.
— – Diary, 1674–1729. S. Sewall. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 5th ser. 5–7.
— – Diary, Oct. 19 to Nov. 16, 1741. E. Wheelock. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 5: 237.
— – Extracts from F. Goelet's journal relative to, 1746–50. N.E. h. g. reg. 24: 50.
— – Extracts from the diary of M. Fleet. 1755–1803. N.E. h. g. reg. 19: 59.
— – Extracts from the journal of C. J. Stratford. 1761–95. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 16: 389.
— – Items from an interleaved almanac for 1778. E. Price. N.E. h. g. reg. 19: 329.
— – Journal of proceedings in B., 1690. P. Bullivant. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 16: 103.
— – Journal of public occurrences, 1703. J. Campbell. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 9: 485.
— – Letter giving account of happenings in 1631. Thomas Dudley. Force. Tracts, 2: 4; N.H. hist. soc. coll. 4: 224.
— – Letter upon affairs at B. in Oct., 1775. S. Paine. N.E. h. g. reg. 30: 369.
— – Letters, 1772–1776. J. Andrews. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 8: 316.
— – Letters, 1766–74. A. Eliot. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 4: 398.
— – Memoranda from W. Cooper's interleaved almanacs. 1715–30. N.E. h. g. reg. 30: 435 to 31: 49.
— – Narrative, 1755–76. J. Allen. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 16: 67.
— The drama in. W. W. Clapp. Winsor, 4: 357.
— Ecclesiastical affairs. The rise of dissenting faiths, and the establishment of the Episcopal church. H. W. Foote. Winsor, 1: 191.
— Education. Early history of the public schools. R. C. Waterston. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 12: 387.
— – Education, past and present, C. K. Dillaway. Winsor, 4: 235.
— – Free grammar school, 1711–12. N.E. h. g. reg. 13: 260.
— The Episcopal church, 1780–1880. Phillips Brooks. Winsor, 3: 447.
— Estates and sites. Provincial period. J. Winsor. Winsor, 2: 1.
— Evacuation of. 1776. Potter, 6: 166.
— Evacuation of, by an eye-witness. E. Taylor. N.E. h. g. reg. 8: 231.
— Events prior to the battle of Lexington. Paul Revere. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 16: 371.

Boston, Mass., *continued.*
— Explorations, earliest, and settlement of B. harbor. C. F. Adams, jr. Winsor, 1: 63.
— – Early European voyages in Massachusetts Bay. J. Winsor. Winsor, 1: 23.
— Families of the 18th century. W. H. Whitmore. Winsor, 2: 533.
— Families prior to 1700. W. H. Whitmore. Winsor, 1: 557.
— Faneuil hall. Am. pion. 1: 411.
— Faneuil hall. B. J. Lossing. Potter, 7: 321.
— – Town meeting for granting leave to erect, 1740. N.E. h. g. reg. 30: 368.
— Fast-day sermon, 1636. J. Wheelwright. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 1: 215.
— Fauna of eastern Massachusetts. J. A. Allen. Winsor, 1: 9.
— Finance in Boston, 1789–1880. H. P. Kidder and F. H. Peabody. Winsor, 4: 151.
— The fine arts in. A. Dexter. Winsor, 4: 383.
— Fires. Account of the great fire. 1711. Mather. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st. ser. 5: 52.
— – The great fire of 1760. P. E. Vose. N.E. h. g. reg. 34: 288.
— First meeting-house. F. Jackson. N.E. h. g. reg. 14: 152.
— Flora. Asa Gray. Winsor, 1: 17.
— Franklin, the Boston boy. G. M. Towle. Winsor, 2: 269.
— French and Indian wars. T. W. Higginson. Winsor, 2: 93.
— The French protestants in. C. C. Smith. Winsor, 2: 249.
— The Garrison mob. E. Ames. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 18: 340.
— Genealogies. *See* Boston, Mass., Families.
— Geology of B. and its environs. N. S. Shaler. Winsor, 1: 1.
— The Green dragon tavern. N. B. Shurtleff. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 1: 28.
— Hanover church. Its origin. J. A. Palmer. Cong. quart. 14: 259.
— Historical reminiscences. 1715–75. J. S. Boies. N. E. h. g. reg. 6: 255.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 532.
— Horticulture in. M. P. Wilder. Winsor, 4: 607.
— Hutchinson's, Gov., house in Garden court street. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 19: 74.
— Hutchinson's, Gov. letters. 1771, 72. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 19: 129.
— Indian deed. 1685. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 17: 51.
— Indian war. Boston in Philip's war. E. E. Hale. Winsor, 1: 311.
— Indians of eastern Massachusetts. G. E. Ellis. Winsor, 1: 241.
— Industries of. 1780–1880. C. D. Wright and H. G. Wadlin. Winsor, 4: 69.
See also Manufactures.
— Inhabitants of B., list of, who, on the evacuation by the British in 1776, removed to Halifax. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 18: 266.
— Innholders, list of. 1714. J. Colburn. N.E. h. g. reg. 31: 108.
— Instruction of the town of B. to its representatives to the general court. 1772. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 12: 9.
— Insurance. Rise and progress of insurance in. O. Howes, jr. Winsor, 4: 179.
— Inter-charter period. W. H. Whitmore. Winsor, 2: 1.
Boston, Mass., *continued.*
— Items from Boston News Letter. 1704–30. N.E. h. g. reg. 10: 33.
— The King's arms tavern. J. T. Hassam. N E. h. g. reg 34: 41.
— King's chapel. Am. hist. rec. 2: 155.
— – Deaths in the society. 1747–1814. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 3: 290.
— The King's missive. G. E. Ellis. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 18: 357.
— The Latin school-house. G. S. Hillard. Boston bk. 1850: 1.
— Libraries. J. Winsor. Winsor, 4: 279.
— Life in Boston in the colonial period. H. E. Scudder. Winsor, 1: 481.
— Life in Boston in the provincial period. H. E. Scudder. Winsor, 2: 437.
— Life in Boston in the revolutionary period. H. E. Scudder. Winsor, 3: 149.
— Literature of the colonial period. J. Winsor. Winsor, 1: 453.
— Manufactures. Boston as a centre of manufacturing capital. E. Atkinson. Winsor, 4: 95.
— Maps and plans. Provincial period. J. Winsor. Winsor, 2: xlix.
— Maps, earliest, of Boston harbor. J. Winsor. Winsor, 1: 37.
— Maps of the revolutionary period. J. Winsor. Winsor, 3: i.
— Maps subsequent to the revolution, 1784–1850. J. Winsor. Winsor, 3: vii.
— Maps. Early charts. J. Appleton. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 7: 475.
— Marriages, 1701, 1707, 1715, 1734, 1741–1743. J. Colburn. N.E. h. g. reg. 34: 94.
— Marriages, 1702–19. W. S. Appleton. N.E. h. g. reg. 34: 190.
— Marriages in 1715. H. F. Waters. N.E. h. g. reg. 34: 83.
— The Massachusetts company. S. F. Haven. Winsor, 1: 87.
— Massacre. 1770. Am. pion. 1: 412; Am. hist. rec. 1: 123.
— – Letters on the massacre, 1770. W. Palfrey; T. Hutchinson. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 6: 480.
— – Who was Crispus Attucks? J. B. Fisher. Am. hist. rec. 1: 531.
— The Mather family and its influence. H. M. Dexter. Winsor, 2: 297.
— Mayors, Boston under the. 1822–1880. J. M. Bugbee. Winsor, 3: 217.
— Medicine in. S. A. Green and O. W. Holmes. Winsor, 4: 527.
— The memorial history. B. F. DeCosta. Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 233.
— The Methodist episcopal church. 1780–1880. D. Dorchester. Winsor, 3: 433.
— Ministers of B., from 1630 to 1842. J. C. Odiorne. N.E. h. g. reg. 1: 134, 318.
— Music in. J. S. Dwight. Winsor, 4: 415.
— Name. Letter on the name of "Shawmut." J. H. Trumbull. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 9: 376.
— Names. List of ancient names in B. and vicinity. J. Farmer. N.E. h. g. reg. 1: 193.
— Narrative of a French protestant refugee in. 1657. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 2: 294.
— New Brick church records. 1722–75. T. B. Wyman, jr. N.E. h. g. reg. 18: 237 to 19: 320.

Boston, Mass., *continued.*
— New England's Jonas cast up at London; or, a relation of the proceedings of the court at B. against divers persons. 1647. J. Child. Force. Tracts, 4: 3; Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 4: 107.
— New Jerusalem church. 1818–80. J. Reed. Winsor, 3: 509.
— Newspapers. *See* Boston, Mass., Press.
— Old elm. Boston's historic tree. W. A. Russ. Potter, 19: 291.
— The old elm on the common. R. C. Waterston. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 14: 300.
— The old planters of Boston harbor. C. F. Adams, jr. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 16: 194.
— Operations of the French in New England. 1745, 46. N.Y. col. docs. 10: 32.
— Paul Revere's ride to Lexington. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 16: 371.
— Paul Revere's signal: the true story of the "signal lanterns" in Christ church. J. L. Watson. Mass. hist. proc. 15: 164.
— Petition for removal of troops. 1769. Hist. mag. 5: 185.
— Philosophic thought in. G. Ripley and G. P. Bradford. Winsor, 4: 295.
— Port bill. Correspondence in 1774 and 1775 between a committee and contributors for relief of sufferers by the Boston port bill. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 4: 1.
— — Donations to the people of Boston, suffering under the Port-bill. A. H. Hoyt. N.E. h. g. reg. 30: 373.
— — Letter from Boston committee. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 401.
— Portrait painters, Early, in. R. C. Winthrop. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 20: 113.
— Press and literature. 1692–1770. D. A. Goddard. Winsor, 2: 387.
— Press, pulpit, and literature of the revolution. D. A. Goddard. Winsor, 3: 119.
— Press and literature. 1780–1880. C. A. Cummings. Winsor, 3: 617.
— Press. The early newspaper press of. W. L. Stone. Am. hist. rec. 1: 387.
— — First newspaper in. E. H. Goss. Am. hist. rec. 1: 460.
— — Newspapers. 1704–1775. Thomas, 2: 12.
— — Newspapers printed in N.E. 1704–75. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 5: 208; 6: 64.
— — Printers and printing in Boston previous to the revolution. Thomas, 1: 84.
— — Printers, publishers, and booksellers before 1800. S. G. Drake. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 7: 216.
— The Province house. G. E. Ellis. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 15: 178.
— Province house. B. J. Lossing. Potter, 5: 881.
— The Puritan commonwealth. G. E. Ellis. Winsor, 1: 141.
— Quakers. The Boston martyrs. Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 355.
— Railroads. The canal and railroad enterprise of. C. F. Adams, jr. Winsor, 4: 111.
— Records, 1643–62. N.E. h. g. reg. 2: 76 to 20: 42.
— Religious history of the provincial period. A. McKenzie. Winsor, 2: 187.
— Representatives of the town in the General Court before the American revolution. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 10: 23.
— Revolution. Beginning of the. E. G. Porter. Winsor, 3: 1.

Boston, Mass., *continued.*
— — Letter [describing events in 1774, 75]. Paul Revere. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 5: 106; Mass. hist. soc. proc. 16: 371.
— Revolution in New England, with declaration of inhabitants of B. 1689. N. Byfield. Andros. Tracts, 1: 1. Force. Tracts, 4: 10; Hist. mag. 6: 1.
— The revolution in New England justified. 1689. Edward Rawson and Samuel Sewall. Force. Tracts, 4: 9; Andros. Tracts, 1: 3.
— Revolution in New England. Narrative of the proceedings of Sir Edmund Andros and his accomplices. 1690–91. Force. Tracts, vol. 4, tr. 9: 51; Andros Tracts, 1: 4.
— Revolution in New England. 1689. Andros. Tracts, 1 to 4.
— — *See also* Boston. Inter-charter period and under New England.
— Roman Catholic church in. 1780–1880. W. Byrne. Winsor, 3: 515.
— The royal governors of Massachusetts. G. E. Ellis. Winsor, 2: 27.
— Science in. J. Lovering. Winsor, 4: 489.
— Siege. Dawson, 1: 74.
— Siege. E. E. Hale. Winsor, 3: 67.
— — Camp life in 1776. Hist. mag. 8: 326.
— — Contributions of the Society of Friends of Philadelphia for relief of Boston sufferers. Penn. mag. of hist. 1: 168.
— — Diary of S. Bixby. Mass hist. soc. proc. 14: 285.
— — Diary, 1775–76. E. Price. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 7: 185.
— — Donations received for the town during the siege. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 9: 158.
— — Extracts from letters written at the time of the occupation of Boston by the British. 1775–6. Essex inst. hist. coll. 13: 153.
— — Extracts from the Heath papers. 1775. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 4: 292.
— — Incidents connected with the siege. T. C. Amory and R. Frothingham. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 14: 258.
— — Incidents of the siege. R. C. Davis. Am. hist. rec. 1: 546.
— — Journal kept in 1775. J. Leach. N.E. h. g. reg. 19: 255, 313.
— — Journal kept in 1775–76. T. Newell. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 1: 261.
— — Journal of the siege of. B. Craft. Essex inst. hist. coll. 3: 51, 219.
— — Letters of A. Eliot. 1775. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 16: 281.
— — Letters. 1775–6. J. Chester. Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 124.
— — Orderly book of I. Hutchinson. 1775, 76. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 16: 337; 17: 234.
— — Orderly book of W. Henshaw. Am. antiq. soc. proc. 1881: 137.
— — Orderly book of the regiment raised for the defence of Boston in 1776. J. Kimball. Essex inst. hist. coll. 13: 115 to 14: 188.
— — Record of the Boston committee of correspondence, inspection, and safety. May to Nov., 1776. N.E. h. g. reg. 30: 380 to 34: 251.
— Small pox in Boston. Proposition to build a hospital. 1761. S. Gardiner. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 4: 325.
— Social life. 1789–1830. J. P. Quincy. Winsor, 4: 1.

Boston, Mass., *continued.*
— Society in. Narrative of the Prince de Broglie. 1782. Mag. of Am. hist. 1 : 378.
— Soldiery of, in war and peace. F. W. Palfrey. Winsor, 3 : 303.
— State house, The old. H. G. Otis. Boston bk. 1836 : 195.
— Statistics. Abstract of bills of mortality. 1818–38.
Mass. hist. soc. coll., 3d ser. 1 : 278 to 7 : 284.
— — Bill of mortality. 1815–18. N. Greenough. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 7 : 134; 8 : 40.
— — Number of dwelling-houses [etc.] in. 1789. J. Freeman.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 9 : 204.
— Streets of. 1708. W. H. Whitmore. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 4 : 117.
— Streets. List of the streets, lanes, and alleys, in 1732. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 7 : 33.
— — Report on the names of streets. T. C. Amory. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 6 : 24.
— Tea party anniversary. Address by R. C. Winthrop, proceedings, etc.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 13 : 151.
— Tea party Destruction of tea. 1773. Am. pion. 1 : 412.
— — Destruction of tea in the harbor. Dec. 16, 1773. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 4 : 373.
— — Minutes of the tea meetings. 1773.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 20 : 10.
— — The one hundredth anniversary of the destruction of the tea in. J. Kimball.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 12 : 197.
— Town government. 1782–1822. H. C. Lodge. Winsor, 3 : 189.
— Town house. Subscriptions to the building of the town house [etc.].
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 3 : 337.
— Trade, commerce, and navigation of. 1780–1880. H. A. Hill. Winsor, 4 : 195.
— Tryal of J. Checkley. 1724.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 3 : 209.
— The unitarians. 1780–1880. A. P. Peabody. Winsor, 3 : 467.
— Universalism. 1780–1880. A. A. Miner. Winsor, 3 : 483.
— Witchcraft in. W. F. Poole. Winsor, 2 : 131.
— Women of. E. D. Cheney. Winsor, 4 : 331.
Boston, O. Exploration of rocky shelter in. M. C. Read. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 2 : 203.
Botetourt county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 202.
Bourbon county, Ky. History
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 66.
Bow, N.H. Census. 1773.
N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 625.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 728.
— Census. Invoice of the polls, stocks and improved lands. 1761.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 73.
— Documents relating to. 1759-91. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11 : 209.
— Papers relating to. 1749–67.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 63.
— Signers of the association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8 : 215.
Bowerbank, Me. History.
Loring. Piscataquis co. 214.
Bowling Green, O. Historical sketch. I. Smucker. Licking co. pion. assoc. pph. no. 3.
Bowne, Mich. Hist. Dillenback. Kent co. 33.
Boxborough, Mass. History. N. Thompson. Drake. Middlesex co. 1 : 271.
Boxford, Mass. Account of. 1857.
Poore. Merrimack valley, 179.
— Diaries kept by L. Wood. 1759.
Essex. hist. coll. 19 : 61, 143, 183.
— Hist. S. Perley. Wheatland. Essex co. 79.
— Items from an interleaved copy of Ames' almanac for 1746. J. Cushing.
N.E. h. g. reg. 19 : 237.
— Town rate. 1687. W. L. Jeffries.
N.E. h. g reg. 33 : 162.
Boyd county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 83.
Boyle county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 85.
Boylston, Mass. History. A. Flagg.
Worc. co. hist. 1 : 309.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 309.
Bozrah, Conn. History.
New London co. hist. 374.
Bracken county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 92.
Bradford, Mass. Account of. 1857.
Poore. Merrimack valley, 180.
— Early marriages. 1671–1795. A. Poor.
N.E. h. g. reg. 8 : 236 to 19 : 22.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 169.
— History. E. P. Hill. Wheatland. Essex co. 86.
Bradford, N.H. Documents relating to. 1784–89. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11 : 219.
Bradford, Penn. History.
Futhey. Chester co. 163.
Bradford, Vt. [Historical sketch.] S. McKeen.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2 : 807.
Bradford, Wisc. History.
Guernsey. Rock co. 140.
Bradford county, Penn. Census. 1830.
Hazard reg. 7 : 325.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 136.
— History. D. Craft. Egle. Pennsyl. 405.
Braintree, Mass. Births, marriages, and deaths. 1637–44. D. Pulsifer.
N.E. h. g. reg. 3 : 126, 247.
— Births, marriages, and deaths. 1644–57. W. B. Trask. N.E. h. g. reg. 9 : 167 to 12 : 347.
— Inscriptions. W. S. Pattee.
N.E. h. g. reg. 11 : 297.
— Materials for the history. J. A. Vinton.
N.E. h. g. reg. 15 : 51.
— Records. 1643–64. S. A. Bates.
N.E. h. g. reg. 36 : 46 to 37 : 285.
— Troubles in 1683. W. S. Appleton.
N.E. h. g. reg. 19 : 53.
Braintree, Vt. [Historical sketch.] M. M. Nichols. Vt. hist. gaz. 2 : 844.
Branch county, Mich. Early banking in. C. D. Randall. Mich. pion. coll. 3 : 339.
— Recollections of pioneer life in. N. H. Lawrence. Mich. pion. coll. 2 : 188.
Branchburg, N.J. History. A. N. Hungerford. Snell. Somerset & Hunterdon cos. 756.
Brandon, Vt. [Historical sketch.] A. G. Dana.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3 : 428.
Brandywine. Battle. Sept. 11, 1777.
Dawson, 1 : 273.
— Battle. 1777. Penn archives, 2d ser. 10 : 316.
— Battle. J. Montresor.
Penn. mag. of hist. 6 : 295.
— Battle. 1777. Letter from Gen. Sullivan.
N.H. state papers, 8 : 743.

Brandywine, *continued.*
— Battles of Brandywine and Germantown. C. C. Pickering. Hist. mag. 10: 202.
Branford, Conn. Annals. E. C. Baldwin. New Haven col. hist. soc. coll. 3: 249.
— Early records. C. M. Taintor. N.E. h. g. reg. 3: 153.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 68.
— History. Lambert. N.H. col. 172.
— *See also* New Haven colony.
Brattleborough, Vt. Inscriptions. S. Blake. N.E. h. g. reg. 16: 81.
— Papers relating to Fort Dummer. 1724–5. Hist. mag. 10: 109, 141, 178.
— Papers relating to Fort Dummer. 1744. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1: 143.
Breathitt county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 95.
Breckinridge county. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 96.
Brecknock, Penn. History. Rupp. Berks and L. cos. 134.
Brentwood, N.H. Census. 1773. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 625.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 729.
— Documents relating to. 1743–91. With historical introduction N.H. town papers, 11: 223.
— History. Hurd. Rock. and Strafford cos. 129.
— Meeting of committee of corresp. in rel. to Port bill. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 444.
— Papers relating to. 1743–64. N.H. town papers, 9: 76.
— Signers of the association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8: 216.
Brewster, Mass. Annals. Freeman. Cape Cod, 2: 737.
— History. Dudley. Plym. and Barnstable cos. 133.
— Topographical description. J. Simpkins. 1806. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 10: 72.
Briar creek. Battle. Mar. 3, 1779. Dawson, 1: 489.
Bridgeport, Conn. History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 371.
— History. W. B. Hincks. Fairfield co. hist. 65.
Bridgeport, Penn. Fort at McDowell's. Penn. archives, 12: 398.
— History. Buck. Montgomery co. 42.
Bridgeton, Me. Journal of a survey of. 1766. S. Wood. N.E. h. g. reg. 28: 63.
Bridgewater, Mass. Declaration of the inhabitants. 1776. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 13: 371.
— Description. 1818. Mitchell. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 7: 137.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 495.
— History. Dudley. Plym. and Barnstable cos. 82.
— History. H. Kingman. Plymouth co. direct. 1867: 28.
— Marriages, 1670–1722. B. Kingman N.E. h. g. reg. 21: 225.
— Settlement and history. 1656–1700. Baylies. New Plymouth, 1, pt. 2: 224; 2 pt. 4: 90; 2 pt. 5: 16.
— Town officers. 1656–91. Peirce. Colonial lists, 40, 53.
Bridgewater, N.H. Documents relating to. 1798, 99. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 238.
Bridgewater, N.J. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 448.
Bridgewater, N.J., *continued.*
— History. A. N. Hungerford. Snell. Somerset & Hunterdon cos. 648.
Bridgewater, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co. 122.
Bridgewater, Penn. History. Blackman. Susquehanna co. 283.
Bridgton, Me. History. Clayton. Cumberland co. 218.
Bridport, Vt. [Historical sketch.] A. M. Hemenway. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 16.
Brighton, Mass. Brighton in the last hundred years. 1780–1800. F. S. Drake. Winsor, 3: 600.
— Colonial period. F. S. Drake. Winsor, 1: 439.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 352.
— History. F. A. Whitney. Drake. Middlesex co. 1: 278.
— Provincial period. F. S. Drake. Winsor, 2: 369.
Brighton, N.Y. Settlement. Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 569.
Brighton, Penn. Description. 1833. Hazard reg. 11: 410.
Brighton, Vt. [Historical sketch.] N. P. Bowman. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 952.
Brimfield, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 276.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 994.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 15.
— Topographical description. 1803. C. Brown. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 9: 127.
Bristol, Me. *See* Pemaquid.
Bristol, Mass. Account of S. Lee of Bristol and his church. 1769. Stiles. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 7: 219.
— Census. 1689. G. T. Paine. N.E. h. g. reg. 34: 404.
— List of baptisms, 1687–1728. G. T. Paine. N.E. h. g. reg. 34: 132, 259.
— Settlement and history. Baylies. New Plymouth 2, pt. 4: 49; 2, pt. 5: 16.
— Town officers. 1681–91. Peirce. Colonial lists, 24, 33.
Bristol, N.H. [Historical and descriptive sketch.] Granite m. 5: 262.
Bristol, N.Y. History. Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 208.
Bristol, Penn. Charter. 1720. Hazard reg. 3: 312.
— Civil officers. 1777. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 731.
— Description. Hazard reg. 5: 140.
— History. Davis. Bucks co. 127, 339.
Bristol, R.I. History. R.I. hist. 67.
Bristol, Vt. [Historical sketch.] H. Munsell, and others. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 19.
Bristol county, Mass. Clergymen, physicians, and lawyers. 1639–1700. Peirce. Colonial lists, 111, 113.
— Extracts from the probate records, 1687–1757. E. W. Peirce. N.E. h. g. reg. 19: 155.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 110.
— History. F. E. Galligan. Howard & C. New Eng. 1: 108.
— Militia companies. 1684–90. Peirce. Colonial lists, 69.
Bristol county, R.I. History. J. P. Lane. Howard & C. New Eng. 1: 403.
Bronson, O. Early settlers. M. Kellogg. Fire L. pion. 5: 113 to 6: 52.
— Memoirs. M. Kellogg. Fire L. pion. 1: 37 to 3: 9.

Brook county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 193.
Brookfield, Conn. History. A. C. Pierce.
Fairfield co. hist. 169.
Brookfield, Mass. Account of settlement. 1775.
N. Fiske. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 1 : 257.
— Description. 1775. N. Fiske.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 1 : 271.
— Early history. H. E. Waite.
N.E. h. g. reg. 35 : 333.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 557.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 62.
— History. A. P. Marvin. Worc. co. hist. 1 : 319.
— Minute-men. 1774. H. F. Waters.
N.E. h. g. reg. 29 : 107.
— Narrative of an expedition to Quaboag, 1675.
T. Wheeler. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 2 : 5.
— Tax list. [About 1750.] W. H. Whitmore.
N.E. h. g. reg. 20 : 160.
Brookfield, N.Y. History.
Hammond. Madison co. 162.
Brookfield, O. [Historical sketch.] J. E. Stewart. Mahoning vall. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 460.
Brookfield, Vt. [Historical sketch.] E. P. Wild. Vt. hist. gaz. 2 : 854.
Brookhaven, L. I. Abstracts of wills. 1704–53. J. H. Petty.
N.Y. geneal. rec. 11 : 24 to 12 : 198.
— The capture of Fort St. George, Nov. 23, 1780.
Dawson, 1 : 638.
— History. Thompson. L.I. 1 : 408.
— Papers relating to. 1719.
N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 232.
— Rate list. 1675, 83. N.Y. doc. hist. 2 : 268, 308.
Brookline, Mass. Historical sketch. 1805.
Peirce. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 2 : 140.
Brookline, N.H. Documents relating to 1776–98. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11 : 240.
— Signers of the association test in Raby, now Brooklyn. N.H. state papers, 8 : 271.
Brooklyn, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 413.
— Town and church affairs, etc. 1786–1880.
Larned. Windham co. 2 : 249, 460, 471, 567.
Brooklyn, N.Y. Assessment roll, 1675.
N.Y. doc. hist. 4 : 93.
— Assessment roll of Breuckelen, 1676.
N.Y. doc. hist. 2 : 273.
— Battle and siege of. 1776. T. W. Field.
L.I. hist. soc. mems. 2 : 152.
— Battle of L.I., 1776. Letters from Pennsylvania officers describing the.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 10 : 305.
— The battle of L.I., 1776. Dawson, 1 : 143.
— Campaign of 1776 around Brooklyn. H. P. Johnston. L.I. hist. soc. mems. 3.
— Census. 1698. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 87.
— Census. 1738. N.Y. doc. hist. 4 : 128.
— Census. List of all the inhabitants in 1783.
Brooklyn man., 1864 : 188.
— The church of the Pilgrims. H. McFarland.
Cong. quart. 13 : 54.
— Denyse's ferry landing.
Field. Hist. and antiq. scenes, 38.
— Dutch reformed church in King's county, 1708.
Papers. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 89.
— First settlement. Watson. Annals of N.Y. 34.
— History. Thompson. L.I. 2 : 215.
— Indian, Dutch and English names of localities in B. and vicinity.
Field. Hist. and antiq. scenes, 49.
Brooklyn, N.Y., *continued.*
— Journal of the battle of L. I., Aug. 26. 1776.
S. J. Atlee. Penn. archives. 2d ser. 1 : 509.
— Journal concerning the battle of Long Island. 1776. S. Miles. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 1 : 517.
— List of slaves. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 513.
— Narrative of the services of the Maryland battalion in Brooklyn, Aug. 27, 1776.
Field. Hist. and antiq. scenes, 81.
— Provisional instruction for the schout and magistrates of Breuckelen. 1773.
N.Y. col. docs. 2 : 620.
— The redoubt at Valley grove.
Field. Hist. and antiq. scenes, 29.
— Reminiscences of "old Brooklyn." T. F. De Voe. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 2 : 257, 340.
— Remonstrance of the schout and schepens of Amersfoort, Breuckelen, etc., to the director of New Netherland, regarding proceedings of the English. 1664.
N.Y. col. docs. 2 : 374, 401.
— The Simon Bergen or De Hart house.
Field. Hist. and antiq. scenes, 40.
— The Suydam house and the Hessians in.
Field. Hist. and antiq. scenes, 19.
— Tide mills of. Field. Hist. and antiq. scenes, 67.
— Valuation. 1683. N.Y. doc. hist. 2 : 290.
Brooklyn, Penn. History.
Blackman. Susquehanna co. 110.
Broome county, N.Y. Extract from journal of Maj. Norris, describing march from Tioga to Union. Cayuga co. hist soc. coll. no. 1 : 41.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 56.
— Journey to. 1753. G. Hawley.
N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 627.
Brown, O. History. Martin. Franklin co. 260.
— History. Norton. Knox co. 310.
Brown county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 66.
Brown county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 191.
Brown university. *See* Providence, R.I.
Brownington, Vt. [Historical sketch.] S. R. Hall. Vt hist. gaz 3 : 90.
Brownville, Me. History.
Loring. Piscataquis co. 135.
Brownville, N.Y. History.
Hough. Jefferson co. 95.
Brunswick, Me. Early marriages. 1786–95.
Me. geneal. 2 : 58.
— Epitaphs. G. T. Little. Me. geneal. 2 : 90.
— History. Clayton. Cumberland co. 231.
Brunswick, O. History. E. Lindley.
Northrop. Medina co. 32.
Brunswick, Vt. [Historical sketch.] M. G. Marshall. Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 960.
Brunswick county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 45.
Brunswick county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 205.
Bryan county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 276.
Buckfield, Me. Family records of early settlers. A. Cole. Me. geneal. 2 : 97 ; 3 : 27, 120.
Buckingham, Penn. Account of the first settlement. 1804. J. Watson. Hazard, 3 : 406 ; Penn. hist soc. mems. 1 : 285.
— Court case involving titles to lands in Reynold's tract of land. Hazard reg. 8 : 197.
— History. Davis. Bucks co. 267.
— Marriages authorized by the Buckingham monthly meeting of Friends. 1730–1810.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9 : 249.

Buckingham county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 206.
Buckland, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 2 : 698.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2 : 325.
— History of the churches and ministers of.
Packard. Franklin co. 52.
Bucks county, Penn. Associated companies. 1756. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 2 : 531.
— Census. 1830. Hazard reg. 7 : 206.
— Civil officers. 1777–90.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3 : 726.
— Early settlers. W. W. H. Davis.
Our ancestors, 1 : 76.
— First settlement of Friends' meetings.
Hazard reg. 7 : 116.
— Historical and descriptive account.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 2 : 95.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 150.
— History. J. Thomas. Egle. Pennsyl. 438.
— List of associated companies in. 1756.
Penn. archives, 3 : 19.
— List of justices. 1757.
Penn. archives, 3 : 182.
— List of justices. 1779.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3 : 300.
— List of officers of associated regiment of. 1747–8. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 2 : 504.
— List of persons to billet the poor. 1777.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3 : 112.
— Meeting of inhabitants on the Boston port-bill. Hazard reg. 3 : 38.
— Memorial to the council. 1778.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3 : 212.
— Origin of the names of places in Bucks co. W. J. Buck. Am. notes and queries, 1 : 88.
— Provincial officers. 1682–1776.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9 : 742.
— Roll of capt. J. Beatty's company. 1776.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 10 : 143.
Buckskin township, O. Pioneer record.
Finley & Putnam. Ross co. 63
Buffalo, N.Y.
— The attack on Black Rock, July 11, 1813.
Dawson, 2 : 259.
— Black Rock ferry. C. D. Norton.
Buff. hist. soc. publ. 1 : 91.
— The brave's rest; or, the old Seneca mission cemetery. Buff. hist. soc. publ. 1 : 81.
— Buffalo in 1825. S. Ball.
Buff. hist. soc. publ. 1 : 139.
— Cemeteries of. W. Hodge.
Buff. hist. soc. publ. 1 : 49.
— Common schools of. O. G. Steele.
Buff. hist. soc. publ. 1 : 405.
— Early incidents of. G. Whittlesey,
Am. pion. 1 : 209.
— Early reminiscences of B. and its vicinity. J. L. Barton. Buff. hist. soc. publ. 1 : 153.
— Fifty years ago. Historical reminiscences of general and local interest, in 1817 and 1818. J. Sheldon. Buff. hist. soc. publ. 2 : 357.
— First school-house in. C. Johnson.
Buff. hist. soc publ. 1 : 433.
— The Germans of. I. S. Ellison.
Buff. hist. soc. publ. 2 : 117
— Glimpses of life in the village of. W. C. Bryant. Buff. hist. soc. publ. 1 : 329.
— Grain elevators of. J. Dart.
Buff. hist. soc. publ. 1 : 391.
— [Historical sketch.] Address, July 1, 1882. M. Fillmore. Buff. hist. soc. publ. 1 : 1.
Buffalo, N.Y., *continued*.
— Israelites in. Buff. hist. soc. publ. 1 : 289.
— Origin of the name of. W. Ketchum.
Buff. hist. soc. publ. 1 : 17.
— Physiognomy of. G. W. Hosmer.
Buff. hist. soc. publ. 2 : 1.
— Preachers, pedagogues and poets of B. in 1825. Buff. hist. soc. publ. 1 : 113.
— Recollections of the past. Am. hist. rec. 1 : 346.
Buffalo, Penn. Assessment list. 1775.
Linn. Buffalo vall. 66.
— Buffalo cross-roads presbyterian church. 1773, 91, etc.
Linn. Buffalo vall. 51, 60, 270, 433, 524.
— Inhabitants. 1773–91. Linn. B. vall. 50, 269.
— Presbyterian church at. History.
Meginness. West. br. vall. 400.
Buffalo county, Wisc History.
Wisc. hist. atl. 195.
Bullitt county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 100.
Bulloch county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 279.
Bullock county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 143.
Buncombe county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 51.
Bunker Hill. An account of the battle. Written in 1818. H. Dearborn. Hist. mag. 8 : 267.
— Account of the battle. Written in 1838. W. Prescott. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 14 : 68.
— Battle. Dawson, 1 : 50.
— The battle of. Letter. 1775. Winthrop.
Va. hist. reg. 6 : 171.
— Bunker's hill. H. B. Dawson.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 3 : 321.
— Centenary anniversary of the battle. Address. R. Frothingham. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 14 : 53.
— Could Gen. Putnam command at Bunker hill? F. J. Parker. N.E. h. g. reg. 31 : 403.
— Diary. June, 1775. E. Storrs. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 14 : 84; Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 124.
— Extracts from the diary of E. Storrs.
Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 124.
— Extracts from the log book of the "Preston," in Boston harbor. Mass. hist. proc 5 : 53.
— Extracts from an orderly book, 1775.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 14 : 87.
— History of Bunker hill monument. 1852. A. S. Packard. Me. hist. soc. coll 3 : 239.
— Letter relating to the battle. 1825. D. Putnam. Conn. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 227.
— Letters relating to the battle. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 520.
— List of the losses sustained by the N.H. forces at. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 586.
— New Hampshire men at. E. D. Sanborn.
Granite m. 1 : 209, 241.
— Oration on the 100th anniversary of the battle. C. Devens, jr. Also, proceedings in Boston. J. Winsor. N.E. h. g. reg. 29 : 395, 478.
— Plans of the battle. Winsor, 3 : i.
Burke, Vt. [Historical sketch.] A. Burington.
Vt. hist gaz. 1 : 302.
Burke county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 282.
Burke county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 55.
Burlington, Mass. History. S. Sewall.
Drake. Middlesex co., 1 : 296.
Burlington, N.J. Description, 1722.
N.J. arch. 5 : 38.

Burlington, N.J., *continued.*
— Extracts from J. Craft's journal, 1768–85. Hist. mag. 1: 300.
— Indian deed for a tract of land on the South [Delaware] river. 1649. N.Y. col. docs. 12: 48.
— Marriage records of St. Mary's church. G. M. Hills. Our ancestors, 1: 43.
— The Shreve homestead. Mag. of Am. hist. 2: 745.
— Some reminiscences of. J. J. Smith. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 9: 39.
Burlington, Penn. [Historical notice]. J. F. Watson. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 2 pt. 2: 169.
Burlington, Vt., Academy. [Historical sketch.] H. Hickok. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 530.
— Church history, by various authors. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 536.
— Female seminary. J. K. Converse. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 531.
— [Historical sketch]. R. S. Taft, and others. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 487.
— History of the nuiversity of Vermont. N. G. Clark. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 521.
Burlington county, N. J. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 85.
Burlington county, Penn. First settlement of Friends' meetings. Hazard reg. 7: 101.
Burnett county, Wis. History. Wis. hist. atl. 195.
Burrillville, R.I. History. R.I. hist. 88.
Burton, Mich. History. Genesee co. hist. 342.
Burton, N. H. Census, 1786. N. H. prov. papers 10: 652.
— Report on a disease afflicting neat cattle in, J. F. Dana. Farmer & Moore, 1: 161.
Burton, O. History. Riddle. G. & L. cos. 129.
Bushnell, Ill. History. Clarke. McDonough co. 656.
Bushwick, L.I. Assessment roll. 1675. N Y. doc. hist. 4: 91.
— Assessment roll of Boswyck. 1676. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 278.
— Census of Boswick. 1698. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 87.
— Census. 1738. N.Y. doc. hist 4: 130
— Historical sketch. Bailey. Brooklyn, etc., 27.
— History. Thompson. L.I. 2: 154.
— List of slaves in 1755. N. Y. doc. hist. 3: 512.
— Rate list. 1683. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 287.
— Town house. Field. Hist. and antiq. scenes, 41.
Butler, O. History. Norton. Knox co. 376.
Butler county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 145.
Butler county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 106.
Butler county, O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 72.
Butler county, Penn. Census. 1830. Hazard reg. 7: 325.
— First court held in. Hazard reg. 14: 172.
— Historical and statistical sketches. 1832. Hazard reg. 9: 385.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 172.
— History. J. Ziegler. Egle. Pennsyl. 454.
— Topographical description and statistics. Rupp. Western Penn. App. 367.
Butts county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 285.
Buxton, Me. [Historical account.] C. Coffin. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 4: 202.
— History. Clayton. York co. 249.
— History. York co. atlas, 122.
— List of books, pamphlets and maps relating to. Me. geneal. 1: 95.

Buxton, Me., *continued.*
— *See also* Narragansett townships.
Byberry, Penn. Historical and descriptive account. Watson. Annals of Phila. 2: 75.
— History. 1827. J. Comly. Hazard reg. 3: 273.
Byfield, Mass. A field day at Dummer academy, July 12, 1882. Essex inst hist. coll. 19: 193.
Byron, Mich. History. Dillenback. Kent co. 36.

Cabarrus county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 63.
Cabell county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 209.
Cabot, Vt. [History.] J. M. Fisher. Vt. hist. gaz. 4: 74.
Cærnarvon, Penn. History. Rupp. Berks and L. cos. 135.
Calais, Vt. [History]. J. K. Tobey and E. E. Robinson. Vt. hist. gaz. 4: 128.
Caldwell county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 108.
Caldwell county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 69.
Caledonia, Mich. History. Dillenback. Kent co. 40.
Caledonia county, Vt. History. H. Clark. Howard & C. New Eng. 2: 269.
Calhoun county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 151.
Calhoun county, Mich. Early settlement. C. Dickey. Mich. pion. coll. 1: 128.
— History. O. C. Comstock. Mich. pion. coll. 2: 193.
— History of the Indians of. Mich. pion. coll. 3: 367.
California. Chúměto Indian language. A. S. Gatschet. Am. antiq. 5: 71, 173.
— The name of California. E. E. Hale. Hist. mag. 6: 312.
— On the early days and rapid growth of. A. Peabody. Essex inst. hist. coll. 12: 104.
Calloway county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 108.
Calmar, Ia. History. Sparks. Winneshiek co. 136.
Caln, Penn. History. Futhey. Chester co. 167.
Calumet county, Wisc. The Brothertown Indians. T. Cammuck. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 4: 291.
— History. Wisc. hist. atl. 196.
— Sketch of. T. Cammuck. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 1: 103.
Cambria county, Penn. Census, 1830. Hazard reg. 7: 364.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 178.
— History. R. L. Johnston. Egle. Pennsyl. 461.
Cambridge, Mass. Births and burials, 1632–48. D. Pulsifer and W. B. Trask. N.E. h. g. reg. 4: 55 to 9: 167.
— Books and tracts printed at C. in the Indian language. 1653 to 1721. Am. antiq. soc. proc., Oct. 21, 1873: 45.
— Books printed by Daye, Green, and Johnson [1639–92]. Thomas, 1: 42.
— Diary. Mar. 23, 1775, to July 19, 1775. P. Litchfield. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 19: 377.
— Diary of Edward Taylor. 1668–71. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 18: 4.
— First church, The. A. McKenzie. Cong. quart. 15: 384.
— Harvard college. Account books of treasurers of Harvard college, 1669–1752. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 6: 337.

Cambridge, Mass., *continued.*
— — The building of Harvard hall. W. B. Trask, N.E. h. g. reg. 35 : 360.
— — Catalogues of Harvard university. 1674–1864. J. L. Sibley. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 8 : 9.
— — Censures on Harvard college, 1672. W. B. Trask. N.E. h. g. reg. 35 : 121.
— — Commencement at Harvard, 1642, 43. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 4 : 441.
— — Commencement at Harvard college, 1642–1700. J. W. Dean. N.E. h. g. reg. 33 : 423.
— — Donation of books by the state of New Hampshire to Harvard college, 1764. N H. prov. papers, 7 : 51.
— — First commencement at. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 4 : 439.
— — Harvard dinners, 1703–47. L. Paige. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 5 : 160.
— — Harvard university seventy-six years ago. 1857. Hist. mag. 1 : 34.
— — Laws. 1655. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 14 : 207.
— — Memorials of the graduates of Harvard. 1642–46. J. Farmer. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 4 : 39.
— — Monitors' bills, 1664–67. J. L. Sibley. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 10 : 402.
— — New England's first fruits in respect to progress of learning in the college at C. 1643. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 1 : 242.
— — Stewards of Harvard college, 1649–1800. L. Paige. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 5 : 154.
— — Subjects for master's degree in Harvard college, 1655–1791. E. J. Young. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 18 : 119.
— — Tutor Sever's argument advocating the right of instructors to a place in the corporation. 1723. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 16 : 50.
— — View of buildings of Harvard college, 1739. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 19 : 318.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass., 354.
— History. E. Abbott. Drake. Middlesex co. 1 : 305.
— History. 1800. A. Holmes. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 7 : 1.
— Journal of a tour to the camp at. 1775. J. Belknap. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 4 : 77.
— Journal of travels from Newburyport to C., and in the camp. 1775. P. Lunt. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 12 : 192.
— Letters. 1775-6. J. Hodgkins. Ipswich antiq. papers, 2, no. 20, 21.
— Old Cambridge and new. T. C. Amory. N.E. h. g. reg. 25 : 221.
— Oration on the 100th anniversary of Washington's taking command of the continental army, July 3, 1775. A. P. Peabody. N.E. h. g. reg. 29 : 416, 499.
— Orderly book of W. Henshaw, 1775–76. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 15 : 75.
— Records of Cambridge association. 1690–1704. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 17 : 262.
— The three original churches of. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 4 : 140.
— Washington's head quarters at. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 12 : 257.
Cambridge, S.C. The siege of Fort ninety-six. May 21 to June 29, 1781. Dawson, 1 : 692.
Cambridge, Vt. [Historical sketch.] L. J. Seely. Vt. hist. gaz. 2 : 595.
Camden, Me. Detail of the patent of Beauchamp and Leverett. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 2 : 226.
Camden, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 729.
Camden, N.J. History. I. Mickle. Barber. Hist coll. of N.J. 203.
Camden, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co. : 131.
Camden, S.C. Battle, Aug. 16, 1780. Dawson, 1 : 613.
— The battle of Hobkirk's hill, Apr. 25, 1781. Dawson, 1 : 680.
— Battle of Hobkirk's hill, 1781. D. L. Swain. Am. hist. rec. 2 : 103.
— De Kalb, Gates and the Camden campaign. Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 496.
— Gates at Camden, 1780 J. A. Stevens. Mag. of Am. hist 5 : 241, 425.
— Return of killed, wounded, captured and missing at the battle of Camden, 1780. N.E. h. g. reg. 27 : 376.
— The second battle of Camden, 1781. O. H. Williams. Potter, 4 : 99.
Camden county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 286.
Camden county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 70.
Cameron county, Penn. History. J. Brooks. Egle. Pennsyl. 479.
Camillus, N.Y. History. Clark. Onondaga, 2 : 313.
Campbell county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 292.
Campbell county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 110.
Campbell county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 210.
Campello, Mass. Congregational church. B. Kingman. Cong. quart. 7 : 182.
Campton, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 729.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 680.
— Documents relating to. 1776–91. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11 : 248.
Canaan, Conn. Reminiscences. F. S. Pease. N.E. h. g. reg. 12 : 122.
Canaan, N.H. Address of inhabitants of a number of towns complaining of the civil government of the colony. 1771. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 229.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 730.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 680.
— Documents relating to. 1768–90. With hist. introduction. N.H. town papers, 11 : 253.
— Signers of the association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8 : 229.
— The surplus revenue in. W. A. Wallace. Granite m. 6 : 85.
Canaan, O. History. Walker. Athens co. 441.
Canaan, Vt. [Historical sketch.] H. A. Cutting. Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 1067.
Canajoharie, N.Y. Historical notes. Watson. Annals of N.Y. 67.
— Old Fort Van Rensselaer. F. H. Roof. Mag. of Am. hist. 3 : 629.
Canascraga valley, N.Y. History. Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 355.
Candia, N.H. Census. 1773. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 625.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 730.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 639.
— Early history. F. B. Eaton. Granite m. 4 : 404.

Candia, N.H., *continued.*
— History. Chase. Old Chester, 632.
— History. B. Chase.
Hurd. Rock. and Straf. cos. 137.
— Documents relating to. 1780, 83. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11 : 260.
Cannon, Mich. History.
Dillenback. Kent co. 43.
Canterbury, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 420.
— The Separate movement in. 1740–60.
Larned. Windham co. 1 : 437.
— Settlement, etc. History.
Larned. Windham co. 1 : 143, 289.
— Town affairs. 1740–1880.
Larned. Windham co. 2 : 37, 304, 423, 491, 502, 569.
— Wheelock's revival in. 1741.
Larned. Windham co. 1 : 396.
Canterbury, N.H. Account of the Shakers at.
Farmer and Moore, 1 : 50.
— Census. 1773. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 625.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 730
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 640.
— Deposition regarding Indians at. 1754.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 277.
— Documents relating to. 1743–97. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11 : 261.
— [Historical sketch.] J. N. McClintock.
Granite m. 4 : 387.
— Instances of longevity in. 1793–1823.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 3 : 151.
— Letter-missive from the town of Canterbury, to the 4th church in Hampton, N.H., 1756.
N.E. h. g. reg. 27 : 64.
— Papers relating to. 1738–74.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 86.
— Petition of inhabitants asking for restoration of the garrison. 1748.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 4 : 253.
— Record of births and marriages, 1766–99.
Granite m. 4 : 431 to 5 : 163.
— Signers of the association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8 : 217.
— Sketches of the history of. W. Patrick.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 4 : 174.
Canton, Mass. The Doty tavern. D. T. V. Huntoon.
Potter, 7 : 24.
— The old English church. D. T. V. Huntoon.
N.E. h. g. reg. 29 : 73.
— The powder-mill in. D. T. V. Huntoon.
N.E. h. g. reg. 31 : 272.
Cape Ann, Mass. The fisher-plantation at. 1624, 25. H. B. Adams.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 19 : 81.
— The "old planters." G. D. Phippen.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 4 : 127.
Cape Cod, Mass. Cabo de Baxos; or, the place of Cape Cod in the old cartology. B. F. De Costa. N.E. h. g. soc. reg. 35 : 49.
Cape Elizabeth, Me. History.
Clayton. Cumberland co. 249.
Cape Fear, N.C. Description of. 1666.
Carroll, 2 : 11.
Cape May county, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 122.
— Patent to S. Godyn and S. Blommaert, 1631.
N.Y. col. docs. 12 : 17.
Cape Vincent, N.Y. History.
Hough. Jefferson co. 109.
— Remarks on the situation of Fort Carillon. 1758. N.Y. col. docs. 10 : 707.
Captina, O. Battle. 1782. G. S. M'Kiernan.
Am. pion. 2 : 177.
Carbon county, Penn. History.
Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 184.
— History. R. Klotz. Egle. Pennsyl. 486.
Cardigan, N.H. Address of the inhabitants of a number of towns complaining of the civil government of the colony, 1771.
N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 229.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 680.
Carlisle, Mass. History. Shattuck. Concord, 320.
— History. B. F. Heald.
Drake. Middlesex co. 1 : 359.
Carlisle, Penn. [Historical sketch.]
Rupp. Dauphin [etc.] cos. 385.
— History of Fort Lowther. Penn. arch. 12 : 348.
— Journal of a visit to, in 1788. J. Penn.
Penn. mag. of hist. 3 : 284.
— Letter [giving historical information].
Penn. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 386.
— Marriage record of the First presbyterian church, 1785–1812.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 8 : 563.
— Memorial of inhabitants. 1780.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3 : 409.
— Whiskey insurrection. The collection of excise in 1792. Notes and q. (Egle's), pt. 6 : 245.
Carmel, N.Y. History. Blake. Putnam co. 253.
— History. Smith. Duchess co. 439.
Carolina. (Province.) Account of. 1682. S. Wilson. Carroll, 2 : 19.
— Brief description of. 1664. Carroll, 2 : 9.
— Description. 1682. T. Ash. Carroll, 2 : 59.
— Description. 1731. J. P. Purry.
Force Tracts, 2, no. 11.
— First set of fundamental constitutions. 1669.
Carroll, 2 : 361.
— History. 1708. J. Oldmixon. Carroll, 2 : 391.
— Instructions for F. Nicholson as commander-in-chief. 1720. So. C. hist. soc. coll. 2 : 145.
— Instructions for R. Johnson, governor. 1730.
So. C. hist. soc. coll. 2 : 176.
— Memorial touching the discovery of silver mines in. 1700. So. C. hist. soc. coll. 2 : 201.
— Narrative of the proceedings in 1719. F. Yonge.
Carroll, 2 : 141; Force. Tracts, 2, no. 10.
— New description of. 1707. J. Archdale.
Carroll, 2 : 85.
— Political annals. G. Chalmers.
Carroll, 2 : 273.
— Proposals by Peter Purry for Swiss protestants to settle a new colony. 1731.
Carroll, 2 : 121.
— Representation of the council of Carolina in regard to currency troubles. 1728.
So. C. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 300.
— The second charter granted by Charles II.
Carroll, 2 : 37.
— Short description of. 1763. Milligan.
Carroll, 2 : 462.
— Virginia, more especially the south part, richly and truly valued; viz.: Carolana, 1650. E. Williams. Force. Tracts, 3, no. 11.
— *See also* South Carolina.
Caroline county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 214.
Carrol county, O. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 79.
Carrol county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 215.
Carroll county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 294.

Carroll county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 118.
Carroll county, N.H. History. L. D. Mason.
Howard & C. New Eng. 2 : 160.
— Statistical account of the congregational ministers and churches in. 1778–1846. J. Blake. N.H. repos. 2 : 47.
Carter county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 122.
Carteret county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 72.
Carthage, N.Y. Pioneer history.
Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 607.
Carthage, O. History. Walker. Athens co. 451.
Carver, Mass. Description, 1815.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 4 : 271.
— History.
Dudley. Plymouth and Barnstable cos. 90.
— History. N. B. Shurtleff.
Plymouth co. direct. 1867 : 33.
Carver county, Minn. History.
Warner & F. Minn. valley, 352.
Cascade, Mich. History.
Dillenback. Kent co. 46.
Casco, Me. History.
Clayton. Cumberland co. 259.
— Indian treaty at. 1727.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 2 : 258.
— Treaty with the Indians at. 1727.
N.H. prov. papers, 4 : 254.
Casey county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 123.
Cass county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 297.
Cass township, Ind. History.
Packard. La Porte co. 176.
Castine, Me. The baron de St. Castin. N. Brooks. Mag. of Am. hist. 9 : 365.
— The Capuchins in Maine. J. G. Shea.
Hist. mag. 8 : 301.
— Castine, and the old coins found there. J. Williamson. Me. hist. soc. coll. 6 : 105.
— "Castine the younger." Address, Jan. 1873. J. E. Godfrey. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 2 : 121.
— Jean Vincent, baron de St. Castin. J. E. Godfrey. Me. hist. soc. coll. 7 : 38.
Castle Rock, Minn. History.
Warner & F. Dakota co. 327.
Castleton, Vt. Burgoyne's orders to the inhabitants, etc. 1777. N.H. state papers, 8 : 658.
— [Historical sketch.] J. Steele.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3 : 501.
— Letter relating to battle at. 1777. S. Peabody. N.H. state papers, 8 : 625.
Castorland settlement, N.Y. Journal. 1792.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 7 : 327.
Caswell county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 77.
Catawba county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 82.
Catskill, N.Y. Topographical description. 1803. C. Brown.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 9 : 111.
Cattaraugus county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 64.
— Prehistoric remains in. Pion. m. 1 : 57 ; 2 : 16.
Cayuga, N.Y. The building of the Griffon in 1679. O. H. Marshall.
Pion. m. 1 : 72 ; 2 : 31.
— [The Cayuga Indians.] Address, Feb. 15, 1882. C. Hawley.
Cayuga co. hist. soc. coll. no. 2 : 27.
Cayuga, N.Y., *continued.*
— Expedition against the Cayugas, 1779. March of col. Butler along the east side of Cayuga lake. Cayuga co. hist. soc. coll. no. 1 : 69.
— Expedition against the Cayugas, 1779. March of col. Dearborn along the west side of Cayuga lake. Extract from Dearborn's journal. Cayuga co. hist. soc. coll. no. 1 : 76.
Cayuga county, N.Y. Historical sketch of Friends in. 1795–1828. E. Howland.
Cayuga co. hist. soc. coll. no. 2 : 47.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 59.
— Inventors and inventions of. C. Wheeler, jr.
Cayuga co. hist. soc. coll. no. 2 : 90.
— Sullivan's expedition, 1779. Journals, notes and biography. 1879.
Cayuga co. hist. soc. coll. no. 1.
— *See also* New York, Western. Sullivan's expedition.
Cazenovia, N.Y. History.
Hammond. Madison co. 197.
Cedar county, Iowa. Pioneers of.
Annals of Iowa, 10 : 311, 380.
Cedar Creek, Ind. History. L. H. Newton.
Helm. Allen co. 146.
Center, Ind. History. Young. Wayne co. 161.
Center, Wisc. History.
Guernsey. Rock co. 76.
Centre county, Penn. Census. 1830.
Hazard reg. 7 : 346.
— History. J. B. Linn. Egle. Pennsyl. 508.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 200.
— List of the iron manufactories in. 1828.
Hazard reg. 1 : 97.
Centre Harbor, N.H. Documents relating to. 1788–97. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11 : 276.
— [Historical note.] I. W. Hammond.
Granite m. 4 : 189.
Centre township, Ind. History.
Packard. La Porte co. 98.
Centre township, Penn. History.
Rupp. Berks and L. cos. 255.
Centreville, Penn. Fort Jenkins.
Penn. archives, 12 : 380.
Chalibbee, Ga. Battle at. Jan. 27, 1814.
Dawson, 2 : 323.
Chambers county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 160.
Champaign county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 80.
Champion, N.Y. History.
Hough. Jefferson co. 119.
Champion, O. Historical sketch. H. L. Rutan.
Mahoning vall. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 491.
Champlain, Lake. The battles on. Oct. 11, 13, 1776. Dawson, 1 : 167.
— Discovery, navigation, and navigators of. T. H. Canfield. Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 656.
— Papers relating to the French seigniories in. N.Y. doc. hist. 1 : 345.
Champlain valley. The occupation of the. W. C. Watson. Am. hist. rec. 1 : 200.
Champlin, Minn. History.
Warner & F. Hennepin co. 298.
Chaplin, Conn. Town organization. 1822.
Larned. Windham co. 2 : 519.
Chardon, O. History.
Riddle. Geauga and Lake cos. 112.
Charlemont, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 240.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 2 : 708.

Charlemont, Mass., *continued.*
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2 : 327.
— History of the churches and ministers of. Packard Franklin co. 64.
Charles City county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 217.
Charles City court-house, Va. The surprise at. Jan. 8, 1781. Dawson, 1 : 645.
Charleston, S.C. Charleston in 1774. Hist. mag. 9 : 341.
— Democratic convention at. 1860. Am. hist rec. 1 : 497.
— Diary of events in. 1780. S. Baldwin. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 2 : 77.
— Early printers and printing in. Thomas, 1 : 340.
— Evacuation of. 1782. Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 826.
— The invasion of S.C. and battle of Stono ferry. Apr. 29–June 20, 1779. Dawson, 1 : 495.
— Journal of the council of safety of South Carolina. 1775. So. C. hist. soc. coll. 2 : 22; 3 : 35.
— List and abstract of documents relating to So. Carolina in State paper office. 1682–1735. So. C. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 85 to 3 : 272.
— Newspapers in. 1732–75. Thomas, 2 : 169.
— The old powder magazine at. Am. hist. rec. 2 : 539.
— Siege. Mar. 29–May 12, 1780. Dawson, 1 : 570.
— Statue to William Pitt. Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 214.
— *See also* Carolina, Province.
Charleston, Vt. [Historical sketch.] A. Allyn. Vt. hist. gaz. 3 : 105.
Charlestown, Mass. Account books of the first church. J. F. Hunnewell. N.E. h. g. reg. 34 : 97.
— Births and burials, 1630–48. D. Pulsifer. N.E. h. g. reg. 4 : 183 to 9 : 169.
— Burying-ground inscriptions. T. Waterman. N.E. h. g reg. 5 : 175.
— Charlestown in the last hundred years, 1780–1880. H. H Edes. Winsor, 3 : 547.
— Church affairs. 1678. Mass. hist soc. coll. 3d ser. 1 : 248.
— Colonial period. H. H. Edes. Winsor, 1 : 383.
— Diary of Robert Calley, 1699–1765. N.E. h. g. reg. 16 : 34, 129.
— Extracts from records. 1633–50. J. D. Green. N.E. h. g reg. 20 : 109.
— The first record-book of the First church. J. F. Hunnewell. N.E. h. g. reg. 23 : 187 to 33 : 342.
— Historical sketch, 1813. J. Bartlett. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 2 : 163.
— History. Barber. Hist coll. of Mass. 364.
— The murder of captain Codman. Goodell. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 20 : 122.
— Names from an early book of records. N.E. h. g. reg. 19 : 57.
— The navy yard, 1780–1880. G. H. Preble. Winsor, 3 : 331.
— Provincial period. H. H. Edes. Winsor, 2 : 311.
— Town rate, 1688. W. L. Jeffries. N.E. h. g. reg. 34 : 269.
— *See also* Bunker Hill.
Charlestown, N.H. Annals of. 1833. J. Crosby. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 4 : 101.
— Biographical notices of physicians in. S. Webber. N.H. repos. 2 : 77.
Charlestown, N.H., *continued.*
— Census. 1775. N.H prov. papers, 7 : 731.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 660.
— Committee of safety. Orders. 1777. N.H. state papers, 8 : 698.
— Documents relating to. 1742–84. With historical introduction. N H. town papers, 11 : 279.
— Letter from the committee of safety. 1776. N H. state papers, 8 : 358.
— Letter from the selectmen to the New Hampshire committee of safety. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8 : 362.
— Papers relating to. 1743–71. N.H. town papers, 9 : 96.
— Proceedings of the convention at C., 1781, to form a new state of the New Hampshire grants. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 9 : 7. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 387.
Charlestown, Penn. Historical sketch. I. Anderson. Potter, 4 : 26.
— History. Futhey. Chester co. 169.
Charlestown, R.I. History. R.I. hist. 96.
— Indian relics found at. U. Parsons. Hist. mag. 7 : 41.
— List of the marriages of the town. Narragansett hist. reg. 1 : 257.
Charlotte, N.C. The affair at. Sept. 26, 1780. Dawson, 1 : 626.
Charlotte, Vt. [Historical sketch.] B. D. Ames. Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 733.
Charlotte county, N.Y. Application from inhabitants for the privilege of electing a representative. 1775. N.Y. doc. hist. 4 : 536.
Charlotte county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 220.
Charlton, Mass. History. Ammidown, 2 : 113.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 221.
— History. G. A. Stockwell. Worc. co. hist. 1 : 372.
Chatauque county, N.Y. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 65.
Chatham, Conn. Historical sketch. Field. Centenn. address, etc. 267.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 519.
— Statistical account. 1819. Field. Middlesex co. 54.
Chatham, Mass. Annals. Freeman. Cape Cod, 2 : 577.
— Description. 1802. J. Freeman. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 8 : 142.
— First settlers. D. Hamblen. N.E. h. g reg. 7 : 81, 152.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 38.
— History. Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 150 w.
— Town officers. 1681–91. Peirce. Col. lists 16.
Chatham, N. H. Documents relating to. 1798. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11 : 301.
Chatham, N.J. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 375.
Chatham, O. History. Northrop. Medina co. 54.
Chatham county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 302.
Chatham county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina 2 : 83.
Chatham township, N.J. History. R. Aikman. Morris co. hist. 187.
Chattooga county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 386.
Chegoimegon, Lake Superior. 1760. H. R. Schoolcraft. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 8 : 224.

Chelmsford, Mass. Glass works. E. Brown. Old residents' hist. assoc. 2: 190.
— History. F. P. Hill. Drake. Middlesex co. 1: 367.
— Letter from the "committee of the militia" of. 1676. N H. hist. soc. coll. 3: 97.
— Notices of the church in. Farmer and Moore, 2: 278.
Chelsea, Mass. Chelsea, Revere, and Winthrop, from the close of the provincial period. M. Chamberlain. Winsor, 3: 611.
— Winnisimmet, Rumney Marsh, and Pullen Point in the colonial period. M. Chamberlain. Winsor, 1: 445.
— Winnisimmet [etc.] in the provincial period. M. Chamberlain. Winsor, 2: 375.
Chelsea, Vt. [Historical sketch.] C. W. Clarke. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 870.
Chemung county, N.Y. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 67.
Chenango county, N.Y. Historical and personal reminiscences of. S. S. Randall. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 2: 12; 3: 140.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 70.
Cheney's grove, Ill. Old settlers. Duis. McLean co. 383.
Cherokee county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 165.
Cherokee county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 390.
Cherokee county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 87.
Cherry valley, N.Y. Historical sketch. Watson. Annals of N.Y. 70.
— The Cherry valley massacre. Celebration of the unveiling of the monument, Aug. 15, 1877. Beach. Centennial celebr. 359.
— Letters of Gen. Stark and others relative to operations in Cherry valley, in 1778. Hist. mag. 10: 172.
— The massacre at. Nov. 11, 1778. Dawson, 1: 464.
Chesapeake bay. Early Spanish explorations and adventures in. 1566–73. J. G. Shea. Hist. mag. 3: 268.
Cheshire, Conn. History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 193.
Cheshire, Mass. History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 475.
— History. 1829. D. D. Field. Field. Berkshire co. 392.
Cheshire county, N.H. Attorneys in. Notices. Farmer and Moore, 3: 52.
— Census. 1775. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1: 234.
— Depositions and orders of justices, relative to Tories, June 3, 1777. N.H. town papers, 8: 593.
— History. W. E. Graves. Howard & C. New Eng. 2: 164.
— Letters to the committee of safety relating to affairs in 1782, 83. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 491, 497.
— List of rateable estates. 1773. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 328.
— Proceedings of a meeting of persons from ten towns in. 1781. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 411.
Chester, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 279.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 1054.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 34.
Chester, N.H. Census, 1773. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 625.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 731.
Chester, N.H., *continued*.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 640.
— Documents relating to. 1734–97. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 304.
— Facts relating to the early history of. 1720–84. C. Bell. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 7: 341.
— [Historical sketch.] B. Chase. Granite m. 4: 139.
— History. B. Chase. Hurd. Rock. and Straf. cos. 142.
— Papers relating to. 1725–73. N.H. town papers, 9: 101.
— Petition of the inhabitants, regarding paying taxes for a minister. 1737. N.H. prov. papers, 4: 727.
— Petition of the inhabitants of the north parish to be incorporated as an independent township. 1763. N.H. town papers, 9: 110.
— Signers of the association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8: 220.
Chester, N.Y. History. Eager. Orange co. 516.
Chester, O. History. Riddle. Geauga and Lake cos. 143.
Chester, Penn. Act of settlement, 1682. Hazard reg. 2: 156.
— Descendants of Jöran Kyn the founder of Upland (Chester). G. B. Keen. Penn. mag. of hist. 2: 325 to 7: 299 *etc.*
— Description. 1827. Watson. Annals of Phila. 2: 92.
— Election. 1684. Penn. archives, 1: 86.
— History. Smith. Delaware co. 377.
— Landing of Penn at. Watson. Annals of Phila. 1: 127.
— Letter from. 1725. Penn. mag. of hist. 5: 349.
— Marriage record of St. Paul's episcopal church. 1704–33. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 8: 591.
— Marriages performed by Rev. D. Jones. 1786–1816. Penn. mag. of hist. 5: 355.
— The Swedes in Upland. Watson. Annals of Phila. 2: 234.
— Record of Upland court, from 14th of Nov., 1676, to 14th June, 1681. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 7: 9.
— Reminiscences. H. K. W. Wilcox. Potter, 9: 439.
Chester county, Penn. Census. 1830. Hazard reg. 7: 220.
— Civil officers. 1777–90. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 732.
— Commissioners of Chester county to council. 1778. Penn. archives, 6: 561.
— Court records. 1681–1709. Hazard, 5: 156.
— Deed for settlement of lands at Tulpehocken, etc. 1733. Penn. archives, 1: 404.
— Election, 1690. Penn. archives, 1: 115.
— First settlement of Friends' meetings. Hazard reg. 7: 117.
— Historical account. Watson. Annals of Phila. 2: 80.
— Historical notice. J. F. Watson. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 2, pt. 2: 163.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 206.
— History. J. S. Futhey and G. Cope. Egle. Pennsyl. 517.
— List of justices since the revolution. 1779. Penn. archives, 7: 444.
— Meeting on the Boston Port bill. Hazard reg. 3: 38.
— Long Island [N.Y.] families in. G. Cope. N.Y. geneal. rec. 4: 188; 8: 9.
— Officers of the associated regiments of. 1747–8. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 2: 506.

Chester county, Penn., *continued.*
— Petition of inhabitants. 1756.
Penn. archives, 2 : 656.
— Petition for roads. 1747.
Penn. archives, 1 : 767.
— Proprietary tax. 1760.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 7 : 268.
— Provincial officers. 1682–1776.
Penn. archives. 2d ser. 9 : 671.
— Remonstrance of inhabitants against the test law. 1787. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3 : 98.
— Statistics. 1834. Hazard reg. 13 : 397.
— Taxes and taxables in each township. 1834.
Hazard reg. 14 : 407.
Chester township, N.J. History. J. F. Brewster.
Morris co. hist. 211.
— History. Barber. Hist. col. of N.J. 97.
Chesterfield, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 1 : 492.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2 : 183.
Chesterfield, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 731.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 660.
— Communication in regard to its representation. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8 : 424.
— Description of. 1822. L. G. Mead.
Farmer and Moore, 1 : 277.
— Documents relating to. 1751–91. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11 : 325.
— Instructions to representative. 1776.
N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 239.
— Memorial of the inhabitants relative to the revolt of sundry towns. 1781.
N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 409.
— Petitions in relation to lands in. 1771.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 120.
— Petition of the committee of safety. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 8 : 741.
— Signers of the association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8 : 222.
Chesterfield county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 229.
Chesterfield township, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 99.
Chicago, Ill. Addresses at the annual meeting of the Chicago historical society, Nov. 19, 1868. Fergus' hist. ser. no. 10.
— Annals. 1840. Reprinted, 1876. J. N. Balestier. Fergus' hist. ser. no. 1.
— The Beaubien family.
Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 302.
— Biographical sketches of early settlers. W. Bushnell. Fergus' hist. ser. nos. 5, 6.
— Bridges, Early, over the Chicago.
Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 555.
— Business directory. 1839.
Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 12.
— Chicago bar association lectures.
Fergus' hist. ser. no. 22.
— Chicago from 1673 to 1725. J. G. Shea.
Hist. mag. 5 : 99.
— Chicago in 1836. H. Martineau.
Fergus' hist. ser. no. 9 : 33.
— Chicago river-and-harbor convention [July 5th–7th, 1847]. Fergus' hist ser. no. 18.
— Col. John Todd's record book. E. G. Mason.
Fergus' hist. ser. no. 12.
— Directory, 1839. Fergus' hist. ser. no. 2.
— Earliest religious history. Address, 1859. J. Porter. Fergus' hist. ser. no. 14.
— Early Chicago. Lectures. J. Wentworth.
Fergus' hist. ser. nos. 7, 8, 16.
Chicago, Ill , *continued.*
— Early days in. I. N. Arnold.
Fergus' hist. ser. no. 17.
— Early medical Chicago: historical sketch of the first practitioners [etc.]. J. N. Hyde.
Fergus' hist. ser. no. 11.
— Early reminiscences. C. Cleaver.
Fergus' hist. ser. no. 19.
— Fort Chartres, Old. E. G. Mason.
Fergus' hist. ser. no. 12 : 23.
— Fort Chartres, Affairs at. 1768–91.
Hist. mag. 8 : 257.
— Fort Dearborn. J. Wentworth.
Fergus' hist. ser. no. 16.
— Fort Dearborn. The old gun; or, the "Mons Meg" of Fort Dearborn.
Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 128.
— Fort Dearborn. Sketch. J. G. Wilson.
Hist. mag. 6 : 108.
— The harbor convention of 1847.
Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 585.
— Historical address. Nov. 19, 1868. I. N. Arnold. Fergus' hist. ser. no. 10.
— Historical sketch. 1843. R. Fergus.
Fergus' hist. ser. no. 2 : 53.
— Incidents of the Black Hawk war. I. N. Arnold.
Fergus' hist. ser. no. 10.
— Indian chiefs associated with Chicago history.
Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 450, 459.
— Indian deed; "Chicago, or Garlic Creek." 1773. Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 269.
— Indian treaties concluded at.
Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 175.
— Inns, Early, of the settlement.
Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 495.
— Jouett, Charles, the first U.S. Indian agent residing at. Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 102.
— Kinzie family, The. Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 468.
— Kinzie house, The. B. J. Lossing.
Potter, 6 : 321.
— The lawyer as a pioneer. 1837–40. T. Hoyne.
Fergus' hist. ser. no. 22 : 63.
— Letters. 1786–1803. W. Burnett.
Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 49.
— Maps, 1673–1818. Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 250.
— The massacre at, Aug. 15, 1812.
Dawson, 2 : 103.
— Missionaries, Early, and early churches.
Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 591.
— Municipality, village and city.
Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 629.
— Newspaper, First; Chicago democrat.
Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 635.
— Name, Origin of the. Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 117.
— Poll list. 1837. Fergus' hist. ser. no. 2 : 41.
— Postal, Early, matters.
Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 526.
— Present and future prospects of. Address, Jan. 20, 1846. W. H. Brown.
Fergus' hist. ser. no. 9.
— Recollections of early Chicago and the Illinois bar. Fergus' hist. ser. no. 22.
— Reminiscences of early Chicago. C. Cleaver.
Fergus' hist. ser. no. 19.
— Rise and progress of Chicago. Address, March 21, 1876. J. A. Marshall.
Fergus' hist. ser. no. 9 : 19.
— Schools of. 1810–43. Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 283.
— Sketch of J. H. Kinzie. J. A. Kinzie.
Fergus' hist. ser. no. 10 : 21.
— Town of Chicago. Trustees' lease, 1835.
Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 113.

Chicago, Ill., *continued.*
— Travellers, Early, in. Extracts from journals, etc. 1673–1830.
Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 145.
— Wabansa and his statue.
Hurlbut. Chic. antiq. 443.
— A winter in the West; or, letters descriptive of Chicago and vicinity in 1833–4. C. F. Hoffman. Fergus' hist. ser. no. 20.
Chichester, N.H. Census. 1773.
N.H. prov. papers, 10: 625.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 732.
— Documents relating to. 1776–91. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11: 352.
— Papers relating to. 1727–60.
N.H. town papers, 9: 123.
Chichester, Penn. History.
Smith. Delaware co. 381.
Chicopee, Mass. History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 960.
— History. Holland Western Mass. 2: 43.
Chiepissing, Del. Petition for land at. 1680.
N.Y. col. docs. 12: 655.
Chilhowee, Tenn. Rambles for relics. E. O. Dunning. Am. hist. rec. 1: 263.
Chili, N.Y. Settlement, etc.
Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 570.
Chillicothe, O. Court-house, barracks, etc. E. Sharp. Am. pion. 1: 203.
— Historical memoranda as to first settlement. J. D. Caldwell. Cinn. pion. no. 5: 31.
— The pioneers at. June 28, 1875.
Cinn. pion. no. 4: 33.
— Sacrificial mounds at.
Am antiq. (Peet's) 2: 146.
Chilmark, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 148.
Chippewa, N.Y. The battle of. July 5, 1814.
Dawson, 2: 348.
— Battle of. 1814. Linn.
Buffalo vall. 419.
Chippewa county, Minn. History.
Warner and F. Minn. vall. 913.
Chippewa county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atl. 197.
Chisago county, Minn. History.
Warner and F. Washington co. 300.
Chittenden, Vt. [Historical sketch.] H. F. Baird. Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 547.
Chittenden county, Vt. Catholic church in. L. de Goesbriand. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 550.
— History. R. H. Howard.
Howard & C. New Eng. 2: 280.
— Natural history of. J. B. Perry.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 21.
Choconut, Penn. History
Blackman. Susquehanna co. 430.
Chocta county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 170.
Chowan county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 88.
Christian county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 124.
Churchill, Penn. Records of the Low Dutch reformed church. J. D. Van Horne.
Our ancestors, 1: 36, 92.
Churchville, Penn. Marriage record of the presbyterian church. 1738–1810.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 495.
Cibola, N.M. Coronado's discovery of the seven cities of. E. E. Hale.
Am. antiq. soc. proc. April, 1881, 236.
Cibola, N.M., *continued.*
— What is the true site of "The seven cities of Cibola," visited by Coronado in 1540? H. W. Haynes.
Am. antiq. soc. proc., Oct., 1881: 421.
Cicero, N.Y. History.
Clark. Onondaga, 2: 171.
Cincinnati, O. Celebration of the 86th anniversary of the settlement of Ohio, Apr. 7, 1874.
Cinn. pion. no. 3.
— Celebration of the 87th anniversary of the settlement of Ohio. Cinn. pion. no. 4: 29.
— Cincinnati at the beginning of 1791. B. Van Cleve. Am. pion. 2: 149.
— Cincinnati pioneer association. History.
Cinn. pion. no. 1.
— The First presbyterian meeting-house. 1789–94.
Cinn. pion. no. 3: 38.
— First settlement. L. C. Draper.
Am. pion. 2: 400.
— Fort Washington. Am. hist. rec. 1: 481.
— Letters. 1837–38. J. Burnet.
Ohio hist. and ph. soc. trans. 2: 9.
— Proceedings of Cincinnati pioneers. Historical addresses, etc. July 4, 1874.
Cinn. pion. no. 4.
— Reminiscences. 1842. J. M'Caddon.
Am. pion. 1: 377.
— The Two-horn church. Cinn. pion. no. 3: 41.
Cincinnatus, N.Y. History.
Goodwin. Cortland co. 192.
Claremont, N.H. "Association test" in 1776.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 7: 361.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 732.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 671.
— Documents relating to. 1773–1800. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11: 363.
— Petition of inhabitants for relief from difficulties of Vermont interference. 1782.
N.H. prov. papers, 10: 483.
— Signers of the association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 218.
— Sketch of [its history]. J. N. McClintock.
Granite m. 3: 173.
— The Tories of 1766 and 1776. F. A. Briggs.
Granite m. 4: 173.
Clarendon, Vt. [Historical sketch.] H. B. Spofford. Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 552.
Claridon, O. History. J. C. Wells.
Riddle. Geauga and Lake cos. 167.
Clarion county, Penn. History.
Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 227.
— History. J. S. Elder. Egle. Pennsyl. 547.
— Topographical description and statistics.
Rupp. Western Penn. *App.* 383.
Clark county, Iowa. Historical, statistical and descriptive sketch. P. S. Parks.
Annals of Iowa, 7: 366.
Clark county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 129.
Clark county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 198.
Clarke county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 173.
Clarke county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 391.
Clarke county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 84.
Clarke county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 233.
Clarksburg, Mass. History.
Holland. Western Mass. 2: 479.

Clarksburg, Mass., *continued.*
— History. 1829. J. W. Yeomans.
Field. Berkshire co. 462.
Claverack, N.Y. Indian deed. 1677.
N.Y. col. docs. 13 : 515.
Clay, Ind. History. Young. Wayne co. 195.
Clay, Hamilton county, Ind. History
Helm. Hamilton co. 108.
Clay, N.Y. History. Clark. Onondaga, 2 : 190.
Clay county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 182.
Clay county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 140.
Clay Lick, O. Early times. Coulter.
Licking co. pion. assoc. pph. no. 3.
Clay township, O. History.
Norton. Knox co. 370.
Clayton, Mich. History. Genesee co. hist. 355.
Clayton, N.Y. History.
Hough. Jefferson co. 135.
Clayton county, Iowa. First election in. 1836.
E. Price. Annals of Iowa, 4 : 659.
— Origin and interpretation of the names of the rivers and streams of. E. Price.
Annals of Iowa, 4 : 707 ; 5 : 794.
Clearcreek township, O. Reminiscences of pioneers. J. Aton. Knapp. Ashland co. 118.
Clearfield county, Penn. Census. 1830.
Hazard reg. 7 : 364.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 230.
— History. W. D. Bigler. Egle. Pennsyl. 557.
Cleaveland county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 97.
Cleburne county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 184.
Clermont county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of O io, 96.
Cleveland, O. Cleveland in 1796.
Fire L. pion. 6 : 59.
— Cleveland in the war of the revolution.
W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 22 : 3.
— Papers relative to a road from Pennsylvania to. 1798. W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 49.
— Sandusky and Cleveland. A commercial retrospect. Fire L. pion 9 : 76.
— Sketch of the location, settlement, and progress of. C. Whittlesey. Am. pion. 2 : 22.
Clifford, Penn. History.
Blackman. Susquehanna co. 382.
Clinch county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 399.
Clinton, Ill. Historical sketch.
Boies. De Kalb co. 499.
Clinton, Mass. History J. T. Dame.
Worc. co. hist. 1 : 385.
Clinton, N.J. History.
Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 533.
Clinton, N.Y. History.
Smith. Duchess co. 144.
— List of sufferers from Vermont troubles. 1788. N.Y. doc. hist. 4 : 612.
Clinton, O. History. Martin. Franklin co. 230.
Clinton, Wisc. History.
Guernsey. Rock co. 70.
Clinton county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 143.
Clinton county, Mich. Incidents in pioneer life. C. A. Lamb. Mich. pion. coll. 1 : 149.
Clinton county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 72.
Clinton county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll of Ohio, 100.
Clinton county, Penn. History.
Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 234.
— History. D. S. Maynard.
Egle. Pennsyl. 569.
Clinton township, Ind. History.
Packard. La Porte co. 138.
Clinton township, Ohio. History.
Norton. Knox co. 397.
Cobb county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll 400.
Cobel's-kill, N.Y. Battle. June 1, 1778.
Dawson, 1 : 390.
Coffee county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 185.
Cohasset, Mass. History and description. 1821.
J. Flint. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 2 : 84.
Coitsville, O. Historical sketch. J. Shields.
Mahoning vall. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 496.
Colbert county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 187.
Colchester, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 303.
— History. New London co. hist. 386.
Colchester, Ill. History.
Clarke. McDonough co. 677.
Colchester, Vt. [Historical sketch.] D. Read.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 754.
Cole county, Mo. Archaeological explorations in. N. De Wyl.
Missouri hist. soc. publ. no. 3.
Colebrook, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 733.
— Petition for an act of incorporation. 1795. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11 : 385.
Colebrookdale, Penn. History.
Rupp. Berks and L cos. 137.
Colerain township, O. Pioneer record.
Finley and Putnam. Ross co. 100.
Coleraine, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 242.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 2 : 746.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2 : 336.
— History of the churches and ministers of.
Packard. Franklin co. 80.
College township, O. History.
Norton. Knox co. 390.
Colorado. Cañons of the. W. H. Rideing.
Potter, 19 : 217.
— The Utes of. N. C. Meeker.
Am. antiq. (Peet's) 1 : 224.
Columbia, Conn. Papers concerning the early history. E. F. Rockwell.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 8 : 297.
— Rate bill for the north parish of Lebanon (now Columbia). 1741. J. B. Newcomb.
N.E. h. g. reg. 20 : 45.
Columbia, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 732.
— Documents relating to. 1797–99. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11 : 386.
Columbia, N.Y. History.
Benton. Herkimer co. 389.
Columbia, O. The first house of worship in Ohio. Am. pion. 1 : 41.
— Reminiscences. S. A. Bronson.
Fire L. pion. 2 : 1.
Columbia, Penn. Early history.
Hazard reg. 9 : 145.
— Recollections of the first settlement. 1726–7. A. B. Bradford. Hazard reg. 9 : 113.

Columbia, Penn., *continued.*
— Town meeting in relation to the blacks. 1834. Hazard reg. 14: 171.
Columbia county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 404.
Columbia county, N.Y. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 76.
— Indian deed. 1678. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 519.
Columbia county, Penn. Census. 1830. Hazard reg. 7: 346.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 240.
— History. J. G. Freeze. Egle. Pennsyl. 584.
Columbia county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 198.
Columbia river. Report on the claims of the heirs of captains Kendrick and Gray. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 8: 155.
Columbiana county, O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 105.
Columbus, N.Y. Historical reminiscences. S. S. Randall. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 3: 94.
Columbus, O. History. Martin. Franklin co. 263.
Columbus county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 108.
Communipaw, N.Y. Petition of inhabitants of Bergen and C. against fencing certain lands. 1662. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 234.
Compton, R.I. Notes. 1803. W. Emerson. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 9: 199.
Concord, Mass. Births and burials 1639–44. D. Pulsifer. N.E. h. g. reg. 4: 271 to 8: 347.
— Documents relating to a separation of the townships of Lexington, Concord and Weston. J. L. Bass. N.E. h. g reg. 12: 17.
— Historical discourse, Sept. 12, 1835, on the 2d centennial anniversary of the incorporation of the town. Ralph Waldo Emerson. Am. hist. mag. 1: 82, 168.
— History. Barber Hist coll. of Mass. 377.
— History. G. Reynolds. Drake. Middlesex co. 1: 380.
— Lexington and. 1775. Potter, 4: 250.
— Lexington and. Apr. 19, 1775. Dawson, 1: 9.
— Oration on the 100th anniversary of the "Concord fight," April 19, 1775. G. W. Curtis. N.E. h. g. reg. 29: 380, 459.
— Topographical description. 1792. W. Jones. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 1: 237.
Concord, N.H. Account of. 1857. Poore. Merrimack vall 57, 182.
— Account of the erection of the Bradley monument, Aug. 22, 1837. Address. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 6: 110.
— Account of the massacre of J. Bradley and others, at Rumford (now Concord), in 1746. Farmer and Moore, 2: 21.
— Ancient institutions in. A. McFarland. Granite m. 1: 199.
— Biographical notices of physicians in. N.H. repos. 2: 80, 135.
— Census. 1773. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 625.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 733.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 640.
— Concord as it was. W. Kent. Granite m. 3: 143.
— Concord in 1879. J. N. McClintock. Granite m. appendix to vol. 3.
— Diary for 1780. T. Walker. Granite m. 4: 101.
— Documents relating to. 1747–87. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 390.
Concord, N.H., *continued.*
— Early history of the Concord press. A. McFarland. Granite m. 2: 164.
— First baptist church. H. M. Cooke. Granite m. 5: 27.
— Historical address, Nov. 18, 1880, at the 150th anniversary of the First congregational church. F. D. Ayer. Granite m. 4: 193.
— Historical sketch. 1725–1823. J. B. Moore. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1: 153.
— History of the First congregational church. F. D. Ayer. Granite m. 2: 261.
— History of the First congregational Sunday school. J. C. Thorn. Granite m. 4: 313.
— History of the four meeting-houses of the First congregational society. J. B. Walker. Granite m. 4: 240, 272.
— History of music in the First congregational church. W. G. Carter. Granite m. 4: 320.
— Meteorological tables. 1828–36. J. Farmer. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 5: 261.
— Old red mill. W. Harriman. Granite m. 5: 120.
— Papers relating to. 1744–74. N.H. town papers, 9: 128.
— The Rolfe-Rumford house. F. M. Colby. Granite m. 5: 346.
— St. Paul's church. 1818–44. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 7: 364.
— Synopsis of the bills of mortality, from 1798 to 1821. T. Chadbourne. Farmer and Moore, 1: 81.
— Signers of the association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8: 223.
— Table of mortality, 1825–49. N. Bouton. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 6: 243.
— The Walker house. F. M. Colby. Granite m. 3: 345.
— The Webster club of. Granite m. 6: 55.
— *See also* Narragansett townships; Pennacook.
Concord, Champaign county, O. History. T. S. McFarland. Antrim. Champ. and Logan cos. 294.
— Poll book. 1811. Antrim. Champ. and Logan cos. 275.
Concord, Fayette county, O. History. L. Rowe. Putnam. Fayette co. 49.
Concord, Lake county, O. History. Riddle. Geauga and Lake cos. 238
Concord, Ross county, O. Pioneer record. Finley and Putnam. Ross co. 120.
Concord, Penn. History. Smith. Delaware co. 382.
Concord, Vt. [Historical sketch.] J. E. Woodbury and others. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 966.
Concord Mills, O. Reminiscences. M. Arrowsmith. Antrim. Champ. and Logan cos. 135.
Conecuh county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 193.
Conewago, Penn. The Conewago canal. J. Evans. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 1: 126.
— The Conewago congregation of Presbyterians. 1730–96. A. B. Hamilton. Dauphin co. hist. soc. publ. 1878: 43.
— A sketch of the old catholic church. M. Reily. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 1: 283.
Coney Island, N.Y. Land near, in dispute. Court proceedings. 1669. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 622.
— Patent for. 1644. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 57.
Connecticut. Agreement between the Pequots and the commissioners of. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 16: 401.

Connecticut, *continued.*
— Boundary line between C. and New York. S. E. Baldwin. New Haven col. hist. coll. 3 : 271.
— Boundary. Confirmation of the agreement and survey of the line between N.Y. and C. 1700. N.Y. col. docs. 4 : 628.
— — Remarks on the settlement of boundary between N.Y. and C. C. Colden. N.Y. hist. soc. coll 1876 : 301.
— Chapters on the early government, with remarks on the constitution of 1639. H. Bronson. New Haven col. hist. soc. coll. 3 : 292.
— Charter. Letters from Gov. Winthrop respecting payment of expenses for obtaining. 1662. Conn. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 52.
— The colony of Connecticut vindicated 1694. Reprinted. Conn. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 83.
— Correspondence with the British government. 1755–58. Conn. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 257.
— Documents relating to the colonial history of. H. H. Edes. N.E. h. g. reg. 23 : 21 to 25 : 72.
— Elections in the colonial days. 1767. Mag. of Am. hist. 3 : 309.
— A historical account of Connecticut currency, etc. H. Bronson. New Haven col. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 171.
— Historical sketch of the cause of civil liberty in. 1639–1818. E. H. Gillett. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 4 : 1.
— Historical status of the negro in. W. C. Fowler. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 3 : 12 to 3 : 260.
— Letter to Gov. Winthrop in relation to plan of union. 1638. T. Hooker Conn. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 3.
— Local law in Connecticut historically considered. W. C. Fowler. N.E. h. g. reg. 24 : 33, 137.
— Mohegan Indians. Agreement between the Mohegans and the government of Conn. 1681. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 10 : 16.
— — Mohegan land controversy. 1705. E. E. Beardsley. New Haven col hist. soc. coll. 3 : 205.
— — Number and names of the Mohegan Indians. A. Holmes. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 9 : 76.
— Newspapers in 1755–75. Thomas, 2 : 85.
— Objections against the government of. 1692. N.Y. col. docs. 3 : 849.
— Old Connecticut. F. J. Kingsbury. New Haven col. hist. soc. coll. 3 : 63.
— Papers respecting the Episcopal controversy in. 1722. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 2 : 128.
— The people's right to election argued. 1689. G. Bulkeley. Conn. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 57; Andros tracts, 2 : 83.
— Pequot war. A brief history of the. J. Mason. Mass. hist. soc. coll 2d ser. 8 : 120.
— — History of the Pequot war. 1638. J. Underhill. Mass. hist. soc coll. 3d ser. 6 : 1.
— — Relation of the Pequot warres. L. Gardener. Mass. hist. soc. 3d ser. 3 : 131.
— Petition of the colony to the King. 1694. N.Y. col. docs. 4 : 102.
— The poetry and poets of. R. W. Wright. New Haven col. hist. soc. coll. 2 : 93.
— Printers, Early, and printing in. Thomas, 1 : 184.
— The public seal of. C. J. Hoadly. Conn. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 251.
— Roger Ludlowe, the father of Connecticut jurisprudence W. A. Beers. Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 264.

Connecticut, *continued.*
— Report on the condition of the colony. 1774. Mass. hist soc coll. 1st ser 7 : 231.
— Testimonial of ministers in C. to Eleaz. Wheelock. 1762. N.H prov. papers, 6 : 862.
Connecticut farms, N.J. Expedition against the. June 7, 1780. Dawson, 1 : 588.
Connecticut river. Early navigation of. T. M. Dewey. Conn. vall hist soc. papers, 1 : 114.
Conshehocken, Penn. History. Buck. Montgomery co. 76.
Conway, Mass. History. Conn. vall. hist. 2 : 672.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2 : 346.
— History of the churches and ministers of. Packard. Franklin co. 99.
Conway, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 734.
— Documents relating to. 1769–1800. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11 : 409.
— Letter from the inhabitants to the prov. congress of N.H. List of men able to bear arms. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 513, 514.
— List of the original proprietors. 1764. N.H. town papers, 9 : 141.
— Petition of inhabitants to be annexed to the county of Hillsborough. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 348.
— Petition of, for assistance. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8 : 209.
— Report of the committee relative to Conway and the north line of the province of N.H. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 712.
— Signers of the association test. 1776. N.H. prov. papers, 8 : 225.
— Town meeting. 1775. N.H. state papers, 7 : 504.
Coolspring township, Ind. History. Packard. La Porte co. 153.
Coos, N.H. Northern Coos. Granite m. 5 : 397.
Coos county, N.H. Documents relating to. 1753. N.H. prov. papers, 6 : 198.
— Documents relating to building a fort in. 1754. N.H. prov. papers, 6 : 283.
— Early history. J. H. Huntington. Granite m. 3 : 25.
— History. J. H. Huntington. Howard and C. New Eng. 2 : 172.
— Memorial for the settlement of. 1752. N.H. prov. papers, 6 : 153, 166.
— Petition to the general assembly. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8 : 172.
Coosa county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 198.
Corcoran, Minn. History. Warner and F. Hennepin co. 317.
Corinth, Vt. [Historical sketch.] I. Dow. Vt. hist. gaz. 2 : 873.
Cornish, Me. History. Clayton. York co. 340.
— History. T. Lincoln. York co. atlas, 51.
Cornish, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov papers, 7 : 734.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov papers. 10 : 661.
— Documents relating to. 1777–95. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11 : 433.
— Historical facts relating to. 1823. H. Chase. Farmer and Moore, 2 : 153.
— Petition of J. Chase for a grant. 1772. N.H. town papers, 9 : 145.
Cornwall, N.Y. History. Eager. Orange co. 571.
Cornwall, Vt. [Historical sketch.] L. Matthews. Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 23.

Cortland, Ill. Historical sketch.
Boies. DeKalb co. 483.
Cortlandt, N.Y. History.
Bolton. Westchester co. 1 : 83.
— History of the parish and church of.
Bolton. P.E. ch. Westchester co. 576.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 80.
Coshocton county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 111.
Cottage Grove, Minn. History.
Warner and F. Washington co. 364.
Courtland, Mich. History.
Dillenback. Kent co. 53.
Coventry, N.Y. Historical reminiscences. S. S. Randall. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 3 : 93.
Coventry, Penn. History.
Futhey. Chester co. 172.
Coventry, R.I. History. Rhode Island hist. 100.
Coventry, Vt. [Historical sketch.] P. H. White. Vt. hist. gaz. 3 : 136.
Covington county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 201.
Cow Neck, L.I. Settlement of. 1680–1.
N.Y. col. docs. 14 : 761.
— Protest of Hempstead against a settlement on Cow or Great Neck. 1676.
N.Y. col. docs. 14 : 725.
Coweta county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll 413.
Cowpens, S.C. Battle. Jan. 17, 1781.
Dawson, 1 : 646.
— Battle of. E. F. Rockwell.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 2 : 356.
Coxsackie, N.Y. Petition of the inhabitants. 1747. N.Y. col. docs. 6 : 391.
Craftsbury, Vt. [Historical sketch.] W. J. Hastings. Vt. hist. gaz. 3 : 164.
Craney Island, Va. Defence of. 1813.
Va. hist. reg. 1 : 132.
— Narrative of the attack on. 1813. J. Jarvis
Va. hist. reg. 1 : 137.
Cranston, R.I. History. R.I. hist. 105.
Craven county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 109.
Crawford, N.Y. History. Eager. Orange co. 332.
Crawford county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 416.
Crawford county, O. Early history.
Knapp. Maumee valley, 475.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 116.
Crawford county, Penn. Census. 1830.
Hazard reg. 7 : 364.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 249.
— History. S. P. Bates. Egle. Pennsyl. 597.
Crawford county, Wisc. Ancient mounds or tumuli in. A. Brunson.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 3 : 178.
— History. Wisc. hist. atl. 200.
Creek country, Sketch of the. 1798–1799. W. B. Hodgson. Ga. hist. soc. coll. 3 : 19.
Crenshaw county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 203.
Cristiana, Del. *See* Wilmington, Del.
Crittenden county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 146.
Croghan, N.Y. History.
Hough. Lewis county, 74.
— *See also* Castorland settlement.
Cromwell, Conn. Historical sketch.
Field. Centenn. address, etc. 235.
Croton, N.Y. The Cortland mansion.
Mag. of Am. hist. 2 : 320.
Crown Point, Vt. The campaigns against. 1755, 56. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 7 : 209.
— Capture. 1775. Dawson, 1 : 29.
— Documents relative to posts to be erected at. 1731. N.Y. col. docs. 9 : 1021.
— Journal of J. Graham, chaplain in the expedition against. Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 206.
Croydon, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 734.
— Census. 1786. N H. prov. papers, 10 : 671.
— Documents relating to. 1777–86. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11 : 463.
— Historical sketch of. 1840. L. P. Cooper.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 6 : 212.
— Signers of the association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8 : 283.
Crystal Lake, Minn. History.
Warner and F. Hennepin co. 278.
Culpeper county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 237.
Cumberland, Me. Congregationalist church. List of members. 1793–97. M. N. Rich.
Old times, 1 : 86.
— Division of Cumberland from North Yarmouth. W. M. Sargent. Old times, 4 : 580 to 5 : 619.
— History. Clayton. Cumberland co. 264.
Cumberland, Md. Fort Cumberland.
Penn. archives, 12 : 353.
Cumberland, R.I. History. R. I. hist. 110.
Cumberland county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 150.
Cumberland county, Me. Descriptive list of men to serve in the army. 1781–82. S. D. Seabury. Old times 3 : 338.
— History. E. P. Thwing.
Howard and C. New Eng. 2 : 27.
— History of the Cumberland county association. I. Weston. Cong. quart. 9 : 334.
— Real actions in C. county court of common pleas. W. M. Sargent. Old times, 3 : 347, 422.
— Topographical description of the plantations W.N. and N.E. of Sebago pond, in the county of Cumberland.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 3 : 239.
Cumberland county, N.H. Division of the province of New Hampshire into counties. 1755.
N.H. prov. papers, 6 : 342.
Cumberland county, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 136.
Cumberland county, N.Y. Census. 1771..
N.Y. doc. hist. 4 : 432.
— Census. 1771. N.Y. doc. hist. 4 : 623.
— Civil officers. 1772. N.Y. doc. hist. 4 : 471.
— List of civil and military officers. 1786.
N.Y. doc. hist. 4 : 610.
— Papers relative to a riot in. 1775.
N.Y. doc. hist. 4 : 544.
— Petition of inhabitants, in regard to New Hampshire grants. 1770.
N.Y. doc. hist. 4 : 406.
— Petition of inhabitants for the right to elect a representative. 1772. N.Y. doc. hist 4 : 495.
— Petitions, asking government protection. 1779.
N.Y. doc. hist. 4 : 576, 590.
Cumberland county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 124.
Cumberland county, O. "The great awakening." 1799. I. Smucker.
Am. antiq. soc. proc. Apr. 29, 1874 : 59.
Cumberland county, Penn. Census. 1830.
Hazard reg. 7 : 220.

Cumberland county, Penn., *continued.*
— Chambers' fort. Penn. archives, 12 : 349.
— Civil officers. 1777–90.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3 : 748.
— Fort Lyttleton. Penn. archives, 12 : 396.
— Historical notes. R. Conyngham.
Hazard reg. 15 : 81.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 262.
— History. Rupp. Dauphin [etc.] cos. 346.
— History. I. D. Rupp and others.
Egle. Pennsyl. 612.
— Letter about a proper situation for the county town. 1749. T. Cookson.
Penn. archives, 2 : 42.
— Letter of Cumberland county committee of safety. 1776. Penn. archives, 2d. ser. 1 : 593.
— List of justices, 1779. Penn. archives, 7 : 144.
— List of members of the associated company of. 1755. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 2 : 518.
— List of sheriffs. 1777–83.
Penn. archives, 10 : 285.
— Meeting on the Boston port bill.
Hazard reg. 3 : 38.
— Memorial of associators of. 1778.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3 : 184.
— Petition of capt. Brady's company. 1777.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3 : 122.
— Petitions for defence. 1755. 56.
Penn. archives, 2 : 385, 757.
— Plan for the defence of. 1754.
Penn. archives, 2 : 239.
— Provincial officers. 1750–76.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9 : 788.
— Remonstrance of the inhabitants against calling a convention. 1779.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3 : 344.
— Return of officers of militia. 1784.
Penn. archives, 10 : 599.
— Return of the militia. 1789.
Penn. archives, 11 : 605.
— Roll of capt. Hendrick's company. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 10 : 23.
— Roll of capt. A. Smith's company. 1776.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 10 : 171.
Cumberland county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 240.
Cumberland Valley, Penn. Early pioneers. S. Evans. Notes and queries (Egle's). 1 : 13.
— When was the Kittatinny or C. valley settled? Notes and queries (Egle's). 1 : 60, 67.
Cummington, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 317.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 1 : 439.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2 : 189.
— Some account of. J. Porter.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 10 : 41.
Cumru, Penn. History.
Rupp. Berks and L. cos. 138.
Currituck county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 132.
Cuyahoga, O. Ancient earth forts of the Cuyahoga valley. C. Whittlesey.
W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 5.
— Tradition of Brady, the Indian hunter.
W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 29.
Cuyahoga county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 119.

Dade county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 418.
Dade county, Mo. Prehistoric ruins in.
Am. antiq. (Peet's) 1 : 76.
Dakota county, Minn. History.
Warner & F. Minn. vall. 283.
Dale, Ill. Old settlers. Duis. McLean co. 422.
Dale county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 204.
Dallas county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 207.
Dalton, Ind. History. Young. Wayne co. 204.
Dalton, Mass. History.
Holland. Western Mass. 2 : 480.
— History. 1829. E. Jennings.
Field. Berkshire co. 381.
Dalton, N.H. Documents relating to. 1783–92. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11 : 472.
Damariscotta, Me. Oyster shell deposit in. P. A. Chadbourne. Me. hist. soc. coll. 6 : 345.
— *See also* Pemaquid.
Dana, Mass. History. G. W. Horr.
Worc. co. hist. 1 : 408.
Danbury, Conn. The expedition against, April 25–27, 1777. Dawson, 1 : 212.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 362.
— History. Fairfield co. hist. 177.
— Papers relating to operations at. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 8 : 547, 549, 556.
— Remarks upon the British expedition to. 1777. E. D. Whittlesey.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 2 : 227.
Danbury, N.H. Petition for authority to tax non-residents. 1796. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11 : 477.
Danbury, O. Early settlers. C. Waterbury.
Fire L. pion. 13 : 30.
— Historical sketches. A. H. Agard.
Fire L. pion. 10 : 63.
Danby, Vt. [Historical sketch.] J. C. Williams.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3 : 576.
Dane county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 202.
— M. St. Cyr, an early Dane county pioneer. L. C. Draper. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 6 : 397.
— Naming of Dane co. L. C. Draper.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 6 : 388.
Danielsonville, Conn. Historical notes. 1880. Larned. Windham co. 2 : 555.
Dansbury, Penn. Moravians in. 1747. W. C. Reichel. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1 : 414.
Danube, N.Y. History.
Benton. Herkimer co. 391.
Danvers, Ill. Old settlers.
Duis. McLean co. 438.
Danvers, Mass. Baptisms at church in Salem village, now Danvers. H. Wheatland.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 16 : 235 to 18 : 121.
— Baptisms in Salem middle precinct, now South Danvers. 1714–90.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 6 : 258; 7 : 40.146.
— Biographical sketches of ministers of Salem village (now Danvers centre). 1698–1826. S. P. Fowler. Essex inst. hist. coll. 1 : 56.
— Church records. 1689–1702. W. T. Harris.
N.E. h. g. reg. 11 : 131 to 13 : 55.
— Deaths. 1688–96. S. P. Fowler.
N.E. h. g. reg. 36 : 187.
— Diary of Rev. J. Green. 1700–1715.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 8 : 91 to 10 : 73.
— Extract from records of churches in Danvers, [in relation to witchcraft troubles]. 1689–94. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 3 : 169.
— Extracts from the diary of lieut. John Preston, of Salem village. 1743–60.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 11 : 256.

Danvers, Mass., *continued.*
— [Historical sketch of Salem village, now Danvers.] S. P. Fowler.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 1 : 56.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 171.
— History. C. F. W. Archer, Wheatland. Essex co. 96.
— Inscriptions. S. P. Fowler.
N E. h. g. reg. 8 : 73.
— Records of overseers of the poor, 1767–68. S. P. Fowler. Essex. inst. hist. coll. 2 : 85.
Danville, N.H. Census of Hawke. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 744.
— Documents relating to. 1777–86. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11 : 479.
— History. Hurd. Rock. and Straff. cos. 161.
— Signers of the Association test in Hawke, now Danville. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8 : 239.
Danville, Vt. Historical sketch. M. T. C. Alexander. Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 312.
Darby, Penn. History Smith. Delaware co. 384.
— A walk to. T. Ward.
Penn. mag. of hist. 3 : 150, 250.
Darien, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 376.
— History. Fairfield co. hist. 266.
Darke county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 127.
Dartmouth, Mass. Births, marriages, and deaths. 1682–1775. J. B. Congdon.
N.E. h. g. reg. 20 : 336 to 35 : 32.
— Settlement, etc. 1664–1700.
Baylies. New Plymouth 1, pt. 2 : 230; 2, pt. 4 : 92.
— Town officers. 1664–91.
Peirce. Colonial lists, 25, 33.
Dartmouth college. *See* Hanover, N.H.
Dauphin county, Penn. Assessment roll of Conestogoe. 1718. Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 1 : 49.
— Burials. 1800–10. Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 1 : 44.
— Census. 1831. Hazard reg. 7 : 236.
— Civil officers. 1785–90.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3 : 787.
— Contributions to the biographical history of. W. H. Egle.
Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 3 : 108 to pt. 7 : 294.
— Dauphin county in 1789. A. Graydon.
Penn. mag. of hist. 5 : 115; 6 : 114.
— Dauphin county in 1789.
Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 7 : 277.
— Dauphin county in the whiskey insurrection. 1794. S. Dewees.
Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 4 : 218; pt. 6 : 221.
— Dauphin county in the revolution.
Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 3 : 103.
— Ecclesiastical history. T. H. Robinson.
Dauphin co. hist. soc. [Publ.] 1876 : 1.
— Historical review of. W. H. Egle.
Dauphin co. hist. soc. [Publ.] 1876 : 35.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 272.
— History. A. B. Hamilton. Egle. Pennsyl. 636.
— The revolutionary soldiers of. A. B. Hamilton.
Dauphin co. hist. soc. [Publ.] 1876 : 15.
— Roll of capt. M. Smith's company. 1776.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 10 : 39.
— The Switzers' land. 1710.
Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 7 : 262.
Dauphin island. French settlement at. Dumont.
French Hist. coll. 5 : 1.
Davenport, Ia. Inscribed tablets found at. R. J. Farquharson.
Am. antiq. soc. proc. Apr. 25, 1877 : 64.
Davenport, Ia., *continued.*
— Proposed reading of the Davenport tablet. J. Campbell. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 4 : 145.
Davidson county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 136.
Davie county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 137.
Daviess county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 151.
Davis county, Iowa. History of. H. B. Horn.
Annals of Iowa, 2 : 292 to 5 : 737.
Davison, Mich. History. Genesee co. hist. 389.
Dayton, Me. History. Clayton. York co. 423.
— History. York co. Atl. 123.
Dayton, Minn. History.
Warner & F. Hennepin co. 302.
Dayton, O. Settlement of. B. Van Cleve.
Am. pion. 2 : 294.
Deal, Del. Letter relative to a prison and courthouse, surveys and settling of land. 1680.
N.Y. col. docs. 12 : 654.
— Letter relative to the settlement of the Horekil. 1679. N.Y. col. docs. 12 : 620.
— List of the persons, living at the Horekil. 1671, 1676. N.Y. col. docs. 12 : 522, 589.
— Memorandum of public matters at the Horekil to be attended to. 1680.
N.Y. col. docs. 12 : 659.
— Petition of the inhabitants of the upper part of Horekil county for the appointment of a court. 1681. N.Y. col. docs. 12 : 664.
— Purchase of the Horekil. Deed. 1659.
N Y. col. docs. 12 : 235, 243, 246.
Decatur county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 419.
Decatur township, O. History.
Washington co. hist. 730.
Decorah, Ia. History.
Sparks. Winneshiek co. 86.
Dedham, Mass. Births and burials, 1635–44. D. Pulsifer. N.E. h. g. reg. 4 : 274 to 8 : 347.
— Dedham and Stoughton, 1792. J. Colburn.
N E. h. g. reg. 34 : 396.
— The Fairbanks house. B. J. Lossing.
Potter, 7 : 242.
— The first free school in Mass. C. Slafter.
N.E. h. g. reg. 22 : 165.
Deer Lodge valley, Montana. Early settlers.
Montana hist. soc. contr. 1 : 343.
Deerfield, Mass. Account of the destruction of. 1704. J. Williams. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 9 : 478.
— The battle of Bloody Brook. E. H. Goss.
Potter, 5 : 735.
— Biographical memoir of J. Williams, first minister in Deerfield, with account of the sacking of that town in 1703–4. S. W. Williams.
Amer. pion. 1 : 123.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 245.
— History. G. Shelton. Conn. vall. Hist. 2 : 592.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2 : 351.
— History of the churches and ministers of. Packard. Franklin co. 123.
— Indian treaty at. 1735.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 4 : 119.
— "The St. Regis bell."
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 11 : 311.
Deerfield, N.H. Account of the Fall fight, May 18, 1676. Farmer & Moore, 1 : 287.
— Bill of mortality, 1802–21. N. Weare.
Farmer & Moore, 2 : 199.
— Census. 1773. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 625.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 735.

Deerfield, N.H., *continued*.
— Census. 1785. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 640.
— Documents relating to. 1770–99. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11: 483.
— History. E. C. Cogswell.
Hurd. Rock. and Straff. cos. 164.
— Papers relating to. 1773, 74.
N.H. town papers, 9: 146.
— Signers of the association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 225.
Deerfield, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 137.
Deerfield, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co. 139.
Deerfield township, Ohio. Pioneer record.
Finley & Putnam. Ross co. 96.
Deering, N.H. Documents relating to. 1775–97. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11: 490.
— Signers of the association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 225
Deerpark, N.Y. History. Eager. Orange co. 361.
— History. Stickney. Minisink region. 126.
Defiance county, O. Early history.
Knapp. Maumee valley. 585.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 143.
De Kalb, Ill. Historical sketch.
Boies. De Kalb co. 486.
Dekalb county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 234.
De Kalb county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 421.
Delaware. Boundaries. Address on the history of the boundaries. Feb. 21, 1878. J. W. Houston. Del. hist. soc. papers, no. 2.
— Conveyance of the Delaware territory to the city of Amsterdam. 1663.
N.Y. col. docs. 12: 443.
— Description of the province of New Albion. 1648. Sir E. Plowden (Beauchamp Plantagenet). Force. Tracts, 2: 7.
— Extract from the Records relative to the dispute concerning the title of the Dutch to.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 3: 368.
— Fenwick's proposal for planting his colony.
Penn. mag. of hist. 6: 86.
— The founding of New Sweden. 1637–42.
Penn. mag. of hist. 3: 269, 395.
— History. Address at the inaugural meeting of the Delaware historical society. J. R. Snowden. Hist. mag. 8: 385.
— History of New Sweedland. T. C. Holm.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2: 342.
— Journey to. 1679. J. Dankers; P. Sluyter.
L.I. hist. soc. mems. 1: 167.
— Letter of Peter Minuit, proposing the founding of the colony of New Sweden. 1636.
Penn. mag. of hist. 6: 458.
— List of colonists. 1662. N.Y. col. docs. 2: 183.
— Memorial in support of the right of the Swedish crown to Nova Suecia. 1664.
N.Y. col. docs 2: 241.
— Presbyterian church before the Revolution. E. H. Gillett. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 3: 136.
— Returns of survey of tracts of land in. 1676.
N.Y. col. docs. 12: 547.
— Short description of the province of New Sweden. 1702. T. C. Holm.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 3: pt. 1.
— Third Swedish expedition to New Sweden. 1641. Penn. mag. of hist. 3: 462.
— *See also* references under Delaware river.
Delaware bay. Patent for a tract of land on. 1630. N.Y. col. docs. 1: 43.
— Patent for land on. 1679.
N.Y. col. docs. 12: 616.
— Petitions relative to lands on. 1678.
N.Y. col. docs. 12: 600, 601.
Delaware, Ind. History.
Helm. Hamilton co. 113.
Delaware, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 245.
— History.
Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 370.
Delaware county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 81.
Delaware county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 145.
Delaware county, Penn. Census. 1830.
Hazard reg. 7: 237.
— Civil officers. 1789, 90.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 793.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 290.
— History. H. G. Ashmead.
Egle. Pennsyl. 654
— Statistics. 1834. Hazard reg. 13: 9.
Delaware river. Account of the settling of the Dutch and Swedes at the. 1684. G. Van Sweeringen. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 5: 746.
— Census of the responsible housekeepers and their families residing at Cedar Creek, etc., on the. 1680. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 7: 805.
— Census of the settlements on the. 1681.
N.Y. col. docs: 12. 646.
— Conditions offered to settlers on the. 1656.
N.Y. col. docs. 1: 630.
— Contract for the conveyance of Mennonists to the. 1662. N.Y. col. docs. 2: 176.
— Description of capt Thomas Yong's voyage to Virginia and Delaware bay and river in 1634. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 9: 81.
— Documents relating to the Dutch and Swedish settlements on the. N.Y. col. docs. 12.
— Documents relative to ownership of islands in. 1721. N.J. archives, 5: 15. etc.
— Early European colonies on the. J. W. Beekman. N.Y. hist. soc. proc. 1847: 86.
— Early settlement on the.
Hazard reg. 1: 2 to 4: 119.
— History of New Sweden; or, the settlements on the. 1759. I. Acrelius.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 11.
— List of officers of the colonies on the. 1614–1776. Penn archives, 2d ser. 9: 603.
— List of the islands in the. N.J. arch. 5: 41.
— New Sweden; or, the Swedish settlements on the. I. Acrelius 1759.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 1: 401.
— Papers relating to the colonies on the Delaware. 1614–82. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 5: 1.
— Papers relating to the Dutch and Swedish settlements on the. 1630–80.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 7: 459.
— Patent to S. Godyn for a tract of land from Cape Henlopen to the mouth of the river. 1630. N.Y. col. docs 12: 16.
— Plans for the construction and raising of the *chevaux-de-frize* [*sic*] in the. 1775–84.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 1: 749.
— Report of the proceedings of the Swedish forces, and of the garrisons on the. 1645.
N.Y. col. docs. 12: 28.
— Report on the colony on the. 1663.
N.Y. col. docs. 2: 209.

Delaware river, *continued.*
— Sketches of the primitive settlements on the. J. N. Barker. Hazard reg. 1: 179.
— The Swedes on the. Watson. Annals of Phila. 2: 227.
— The Swedes on the Delaware, and their intercourse with New England. F. Kidder. N.E. h. g. reg. 28: 42.
— Swedes on the. Report with documents respecting the Swedes, who have arrived from New Netherland. 1656. N.Y. col. docs. 1: 585.
— Swedish settlements on the. Penn. mag. of hist. 1: 149.
— Vindication of the Dutch title to the. 1659 N.Y. col. docs. 2: 80.
— Washington on the west bank of the Delaware. 1776. W. W. H. Davis. Penn. mag. of hist. 4: 133.
Delta, Mich. Reminiscences of the early settlement. E. S. Ingersoll. Mich. pion. coll. 1: 157.
Denmark, Minn. History. Warner & F. Washington co. 353.
Denmark, N.Y. History. Hough. Lewis co., 81.
Dennis, Mass. Annals. Freeman. Cape Cod, 2: 687.
— Description. 1802. J. Freeman. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 8: 129.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 40.
— History. Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 150 jj.
Dennis, N.J. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 123.
Deptford, N.J. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 206.
Derby, Conn. History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 196.
Derby, Vt. [Historical sketch.] E. A. Stewart. Vt hist. gaz. 3: 178.
Derry, N.H. History. R. C. Mack. Hurd. Rock. and Straff. cos. 168.
Derry, Penn. Derry and Londonderry township lines. Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 2: 55.
— Derry church. Admissions. 1823–45. Notes and q. (Egle's) 1: 230.
— Marriage record. 1741–1810. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 8: 779.
— The old church at. Potter, 4: 183.
— Old Derry church. Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 1: 27; pt. 3: 122.
De Ruyter, N.Y. History. Hammond. Madison co. 244.
Derryfield, N.H. Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 661.
— Petition of inhabitants relative to a town meeting, 1766. N.H. town papers, 9: 151.
Des Moines, Ia. The Des Moines rapids improvements. J. E. Griffith. Annals of Iowa, 8: 149.
Des Moines county, Ia. Address, June 2, 1858. C. Mason. Annals of Iowa, 2: 320.
Detroit, Mich. The American hotel. J. C. Holmes. Mich. pion. coll. 1: 431.
— Brief sketch of the early history. C. I. Walker. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 5: 132.
— By-gones of. G. C. Bates. Mich. pion. coll. 2: 573.
— Climate of. Mich. pion. coll. 3: 67.
— Detroit in 1796. Mich. pion. coll. 3: 96.
— Detroit in 1815–16. S. Zug. Mich. pion. coll. 1: 496.
— Detroit, past and present. C. C. Trowbridge. Mich. pion. coll. 1: 371.
Detroit, Mich., *continued.*
— Early colonization of. B. Hubbard. Mich. pion. coll. 1: 347.
— First presbyterian church. History. Mich. pion. coll. 1: 417.
— History of the custom house. S. Zug. Mich. pion. coll. 1: 468.
— History of the life and times of J. Norvell, as connected with. F. Norvell. Mich. pion. coll. 3: 140.
— Indian affairs. 1706. W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 8.
— Inhabitants of. 1806. Mich. pion. coll. 1: 345.
— Journal of a tour to. 1789. A. Powell. Mag. of Am. hist. 5: 37.
— Journal of an expedition to D. in 1764. E. Dayton. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 9: 175.
— The surrender of. Aug. 15, 16, 1812. Dawson, 2: 110.
De Witt, N.Y. History. Clark. Onondaga, 2: 232.
Dewey township, Ind. History. Packard. La Porte co. 182.
Diamond Island, Lake George. The fight at. 1777. B. F. De Costa. N.E. h. g. reg. 26: 147.
Diana, N.Y. History. Hough. Lewis co. 94.
Dighton, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 117.
— Observations on the Dighton rock inscription. C. Rau. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 1: 38.
— Rock inscription. J. J. A. Worsaae. Mag. of Am. hist. 3: 236.
Dimock, Penn. History. Blackman. Susquehanna co. 222.
Dinwiddie county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 242.
District, Penn. History. Rupp. Berks and L. cos. 141.
Doddsville, Ill. History. Clarke. McDonough co. 642.
Dodge county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist atlas, 204.
Donegal, Penn. Deposition of A. Mitchell in relation to land titles in. 1770. Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 2: 77.
— Members of the Presbytery of. 1732–61. T. H. Robinson. Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 2: 79.
— Moravian church in. Members. 1749. W. C. Reichel. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: 397.
Dooly county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 424.
Door county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atlas, 205.
Dorchester, Mass. Alphabetical list of the Sons of liberty who dined at Liberty tree, Dorch., Aug. 14, 1769. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 11: 140.
— Births and deaths, 1630–44. N.E. h. g. reg. 5: 97, 333.
— Colonial period. S. J. Barrows. Winsor, 1: 423.
— Deed of land (1664) in what is now Harrison square and vicinity. W. B. Trask. N.E. h. g. reg. 33: 421.
— Dorchester in the last hundred years. 1780–1880. S. J. Barrows. Winsor, 3: 589.
— Grantees of meadow lands. W. B. Trask. N.E. h. g. reg. 35: 72.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 463.
— Inscriptions from the old burial ground, 1638–1750. W. B. Trask. N.E. h. g. reg. 4: 165 to 6: 236.
— Letter to the Historical society [giving historical summary]. 1792. N. Clap. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 1: 98.

Dorchester, Mass., *continued.*
— Marriages, births, and deaths, 1648–1683. N.E. h. g. reg. 16 : 77, 152.
— Old Dorchester. Recovery of some materials for its history. N.E. h. g. reg. 5 : 389, 465.
— Provinciai period. S.J. Barrows. Winsor. 2 : 357.
— Town records, 1630–36. W. B. Trask. N.E. h. g. reg. 21 : 163 to 22 : 48.
Dorchester, N.H. Census, 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 682.
— Documents relating to. 1771–91. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11 : 498.
— Town papers. 1771–72. N.H. town papers, 9 : 187.
Dorchester county, Del. Articles of agreement for land on the west side of Delaware bay. 1676. N.Y. col. docs. 12 : 628, 639.
Dorset, Vt. Convention of inhabitants of the N.H. grants in opposition to the claims of N.Y. 1776. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 1.
— [Historical sketch.] L. B. Armstrong. Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 183.
Douglas, Mass. History. Whitney. Worc. co. 203.
— History. W. A. Emerson. Worc. co. hist. 1 : 420.
Douglas county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atlas, 206.
Douglass, Minn. History. Warner & F. Dakota co. 340.
Douglass, Penn. History. Rupp. Berks and L. cos. 143.
Douglassville, Penn. Baptisms of St. Gabriel's P. E. church, Morlotton. 1735–1811. M. L. Montgomery. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 1 : 216.
Dover, Me. History. Loring. Piscataquis co. 34.
Dover, N.H. Allen's titles to province lands. 1705. N.H. prov. papers, 3 : 275.
— Assault on Barefoote and Mason. 1683. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 2 : 195.
— Baptisms, 1717–87. J. R. Ham. N.E. h. g. reg. 29 : 261 to 31 : 313.
— Bellamy river mill suit. F. W. Hackett. Granite m. 5 : 89.
— Census, 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 735.
— Census, 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 653.
— Documents relating to the massacre, 1689. N.H. prov. papers, 2 : 46.
— Documents relating to. 1694–1792. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11 : 506.
— Documents relating to settlement of. 1623–41. N.H. prov. papers, 1 : 118.
— The Dover combination. 1640. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 700.
— The Dover settlement and the Hiltons. J. T. Hassam. N.E. h. g. reg. 36 : 40.
— Extracts from town records, 1648–70. A. H. Quint. N.E. h. g. reg. 4 : 246.
— First church in. A. H. Quint. Granite m. 1 : 193.
— Genealogical items relating to the early settlers of. A. H. Quint. N.E. h. g. reg. 5 : 449 to 9 : 364.
— History. A. H. Quint. Hurd. Rock. and Straff. cos. 758.
— Journal, 1678–1709. J. Pike. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 3 : 40.
— *Same.* With introduction by A. H. Quint. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 14 : 117.
Dover, N.H., *continued.*
— Landgrabbers in. 1729. W. F. Goodwin. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 8 : 84.
— List of inhabitants. 1715. N.H. town papers, 11 : 508.
— List of the training men. 1740. N.H. town papers, 9 : 173.
— Marriages, 1767–76. J. R. Ham. N.E. h. g. reg. 28 : 155.
— Marriages, 1776–87. F. Tuttle. N.E. h. g. reg. 25 : 56.
— Massacre at Dover, June 27. 1689. C. E. Potter. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 8 : 403.
— Notes on the Dover combination of 1640. A. H. Quint. N.E. h. g. reg. 33 : 91.
— Old town records. 1642–44. G. T. Wentworth. N.E. h. g. reg. 4 : 30.
— Papers relating to. 1646–49. N.H. prov. papers, 1 : 183.
— Petition of Dover and Newbury for land at Pennacook. 1659. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 3 : 212.
— Petition of inhabitants for restoration of the garrison. 1748. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 4 : 253.
— Petition of inhabitants for a township. 1732. N.H. town papers, 9 : 168.
— Petitions, reports, etc., regarding forgeries, in relation to land grants, in the town book. N.H. town papers, 9 : 161.
— Province rate, 1680. N.H. prov. papers, 1 : 427.
— Services of the Quakers of Dover in the French war. N.H. town papers, 11 : 710.
— The Squamscott patent, a puritanical humbug. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 4 : 187.
— The Squamscott or Hilton's patent N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 697; N.E. h. g. reg. 24 : 264.
— Town papers. 1643–1779. N.H. town papers, 9 : 153.
— Trial of title to lands in. Allen *vs.* Waldron. 1683–1707. N.H. prov. papers, 2 : 514.
Dover, N.J. History. B. C. Megie. Morris co. hist. 313.
Dover, N.Y. History. Smith. Duchess county, 149.
Dover, Ohio. The Cahoon celebration. Fire L. pion. 8 : 77.
— History. Walker. Athens co. 460.
Downs, Ill. Old settlers. Duis. McLean co. 480.
Doylestown, Penn. Description. 1833. M. T. C. Gould. Hazard reg. 11 : 61.
— History. Davis. Bucks co. 664, 689.
Dracut, Mass. History. E. Nason. Drake. Middlesex co. 1 : 406.
— Journal of proceedings at, in Nov., 1776. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 2 : 58.
Dry Grove, Ill. Old settlers. Duis. McLean co. 514.
Dublin, N.H. Census, 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 736.
— Census, 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 671.
— Documents relating to. 1778–92. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11 : 555.
— Signers of the association test. 1776. N.H state papers, 8 : 228.
Dublin, Penn. Memorial of inhabitants, 1778. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3 : 193.
— Notes relating to the hist. of. Hazard reg. 5 : 137.
Dubuque, Iowa. Dubuque in early times. E. Price. Annals of Iowa, 3 : 538.

Dubuque, Iowa, *continued.*
— First reunion festival of the early settlers' association. 1865. Annals of Iowa, 4: 617.
— History of the congregational church. Address, April 8, 1860. J. C. Holbrook. Annals of Iowa, 2: 312, 363.
— Lynch law at the Dubuque mines. E. Price. Annals of Iowa, 9: 485.
— Meeting of the old settlers. 1865. Annals of Iowa, 3: 469.
— Organization of association of early settlers. Annals of Iowa, 3: 524.
Duchess county, N.Y. *See* Dutchess county.
Duck Creek township, Ind. History. L. H. Newton. Helm. Madison co. 95.
Dudley, Mass. [Historical sketch.] Ammidown, 1: 405.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 151.
— History. Z. Baker. Worc. co. hist. 1: 430.
Duke's county, Mass. Chronological and topographical account. T. M. Harris. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 9: 147.
— Court papers. 1712–48. N.E. h. g. reg. 11: 242.
— Description. 1807. J. Freeman. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 3: 38.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 146.
— History. H. Vincent. Howard & C. New Eng. 1: 124.
Duluth, Minn. Speech of Proctor Knott of Kentucky on. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 10: 122.
Dummer, N.H. Documents relating to Fort Dummer. 1745. N.H. prov. papers, 5: 301, 320, 337.
Dunbarton, N.H. Census, 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 736.
— Census, 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 661.
— Documents relating to. 1776–91. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 558.
— Historical sketch. Farmer's m. visitor, 12: 101.
— Past and present. J. B. Connor. Granite m. 4: 38.
— Petition of inhabitants to be incorporated into a township, 1771. N.H. town papers, 9: 188.
— Signers of the association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8: 229.
— The Stark place. F. M. Colby. Granite m. 5: 80.
— Town papers. 1763–74. N.H. town papers, 9: 189.
Duncan's island, Penn. Duncan's island in 1767. Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 5: 208.
Dunham township, Ohio. History. Washington co. hist. 647.
Dunn county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 206.
Dunstable, Mass. History. E. Nason. Drake. Middlesex co. 1: 416.
— Indian troubles at. 1722–25. Farmer & Moore, 2: 303.
— *See also*, Dunstable, N.H.
Dunstable, N.H. Census, 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 736.
— Census, 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 661.
— Historical sketch. Farmer's m. visitor, 12: 274.
— History. Fox. Dunstable township.
Duplin county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 138.
Durham, Conn. Statistical account. 1819. Field. Middlesex co. 114.
Durham, Me. Births in. 1767–84. J. L. Douglas. Me. geneal. 3: 53.
— History. J. H. Williams. Androscoggin co. atlas, 98.
Durham, N.H. Census, 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 737.
— Census, 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 653.
— Documentary history of. W. F. Goodwin. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 8: 292.
— Documents relating to. 1715–92. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 566.
— Enlistments at. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 446.
— History. Hurd. Rock. and Straff. cos. 616.
— Marriages. 1713–68. S. C. Adams.* N.E. h. g. reg. 23: 178 to 33: 345.
— Massacre at Oyster river. 1694. N.H. prov. papers, 2: 125.
— Petition of Hugh Adams, minister at. 1738. N.H. prov. papers, 5: 33.
— Petitions of inhabitants of Oyster river. 1715, 17. N.H. prov. papers, 3: 606, 714.
— Services of Quakers of, in the French war. N.H. town papers, 11: 710.
— Sketches of the civil and ecclesiastical history. F. Burt. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 5: 129.
— Sullivan house, and its associations. F. M. Colby. Granite m. 5: 80.
— Town papers. 1723–68. N.H. town papers, 9: 235.
Durham, N. H. *See also* Squamscott patent.
Durham, Penn. Durham cave. Hazard reg 1: 132.
— History. Davis. Bucks co. 640.
Dutchess county, N.Y. Census. 1738. N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 118.
— County papers. 1783. N.Y. geneal. rec. 2: 149.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 84.
— List of freeholders. 1738. N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 134.
— Papers relating to. 1660–1766. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 581.
— Names, age and occupation of settlers on lands on Quassic creek, then in Dutchess co. 1709. Rupp's coll. 439.
Duxbury, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 498.
— History. Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 110.
— History. J. Winsor Plym. co. direct. 1867: 36.
— Notes on. 1820. A. Bradford. Mass. hist soc. coll. 2d ser. 10: 57.
— Settlement and history. 1627–75. Baylies. New Plymouth, 1 pt. 1: 276; 1 pt. 2: 254; 2 pt. 4: 75; 2 pt. 5: 16.
— Topographical description of Duxborough. A. Bradford. 1793. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 2: 3.
— Town officers. 1637–92. Company rolls, 1643. Peirce col. lists, 41, 53. 75.
Duxbury, N.H. Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 662.
Eagan, Minn. History. Warner & F. Dakota co. 346.
Early county, Ga. History. White. Hist coll. 424.
East Amwell, N. J. History. Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 350.
East Bridgewater, Mass. History. Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 106.

East Bridgewater, Mass., *continued.*
— History. W. Allen.
Plym. co. direct. 1867: 38.
East Buffalo, Penn. List of inhabitants. 1794, 1810. Linn. Buffalo vall. 283, 387.
East Chelmsford, Mass. The families living in E. C. in 1802. Z. E. Stone.
Old residents' hist. assoc. Contrib. 1: 275.
East Chester, N.Y. Assessment roll. 1675.
N.Y. col. docs. 13: 488.
— History.
Bolton. Westchester co. 1: 201.
— History of the parish and church of.
Bolton. P.E. ch. in Westchester co. 357.
East Davenport, Ia. History, W Barrows.
Annals of Iowa, 1: 154.
Eastford, Conn. [Historical sketch.] 1880.
Larned. Windham co. 2: 566.
East Greenwich, R.I. Historical address before the alumni of Greenwich academy, June 22, 1882. H. E. Turner.
Newport hist. mag. 3: 65.
— History. R. I. Hist. 119.
— Town officers. 1678–1700.
Peirce. Col. lists, 123.
East Haddam, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 524.
— Land records. D. W. Patterson.
N. E. h. g. reg. 11: 273 to 12: 42.
— Proprietors' records. 1688. D. W. Patterson.
N. E. h. g. reg. 13: 19.
— Statistical account. 1819.
Field. Middlesex co. 74.
Eastham, Mass. Annals.
Freeman. Cape Cod, 2: 345.
— Description and history. 1802. Freeman.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 8: 154.
— First settlers. D. Hamblin.
N. E. h. g. reg. 6: 41 to 7: 347.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 42.
— History.
Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 124.
— Indian deed. N. E. h. g. reg. 16: 23.
— Settlement and history. 1646–75.
Baylies. New Plymouth, 1 pt. 2: 218; 2 pt. 2: 90; 2 pt. 5: 17.
— Town officers. 1646–92.
Peirce. Col. lists, 10, 18.
East Hamburgh, N.Y. History.
Erie co. hist. atl. 21.
East Hampton, Conn. Historical sketch.
Field. Centenn. address, etc. 283.
Easthampton, L.I. Annals. Prime. L.I. 170.
— History. Thompson. L.I. 1: 293.
— Montauk and the common lands of. J. F. Jameson. Mag. of Am. hist. 9: 225.
— Notes and observations on the town of. 1798.
J. L. Gardiner. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 457; N.Y. hist. soc. coll., 1869: 225.
— Rate list. 1675. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 253.
— Rate list. 1683. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 312.
— Tax list. 1678. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 736.
— Union between Connecticut and the town of. 1658. N.Y. col. docs. 3: 27.
Easthampton, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 318.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 194.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 1: 263.
East Hanover, Penn. Fort Manady.
Penn. archives, 12: 405.
East Hartford, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 72.
East Haven, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 204.
East Haven, Vt. History. K. & D. C. Hudson.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 985.
East Kingston, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 737.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 641.
— Documents relating to. 1776–1798. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11: 596.
— History. A. R. Brown.
Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 184.
East Livermore, Me. History. H. Garcelon.
Androscoggin co. atlas, 99.
East Lyme, Conn. History.
New London co. hist. 560.
East Montpelier, Vt. History. S. S. Kelton.
Vt. hist. gaz 4: 574.
East New Jersey. Model of the government of the province of. G. Scot.
N.J. hist. soc. coll. 1: 231.
— *See* New Jersey.
East New York, L.I. The Rising sun tavern and the Rockaway pass.
Field. Hist. and antiq. scenes, 61.
Easton, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 119.
Easton, Penn. Description, etc. 1752.
Penn. archives, 2: 95.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 511.
— History. Futhey. Chester co. 173.
— Indian treaty at. 1758. Am. pion. 1: 244.
— Journal of capt. G. Croghan, and the treaty at. 1757. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 6: 527.
— Journal of G. Croghan and the treaty at. 1757. N.Y. col. docs. 7: 280.
— Quakers at. 1757. Penn. archives, 3: 205.
— Sketch of. 1832. Hazard reg. 9: 335.
East Providence, R.I. History. R.I. hist. 124.
East Windsor, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 76.
— The North, or Scantic parish (now East Windsor). Stiles Anc. Windsor, 290.
Eaton, N.H. Census. 1786.
N.H. prov. papers, 10: 653.
— Documents relating to. 1788–95. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11: 600.
Eaton, N.Y. History.
Hammond. Madison co. 279.
Eaton, O. The action near Fort St. Clair, Nov. 6, 1792. Dawson, 2: 16.
Eaton county, Mich. Historical sketch of the early days of. E. A. Foote.
Mich. pion. coll. 3: 379.
— Ninth annual meeting of Eaton county pioneers. Mich. pion. coll. 4: 236.
Eau Claire county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atlas, 207.
Ebenezer, Ga. Extracts of the journals of commissary Van Reck, who conducted the first transport of Saltzburgers to Ga., and of the Rev. Mr. Bolzius. 1733–4.
Force. Tracts, 4: 5.
— Old and new Ebenezer. Dead towns of Ga. C. C. Jones, jr. Georgia hist. soc. coll. 4: 11.
Eccanachaca, Ala. Battle at. Dec. 23, 1813.
Dawson, 2: 17.
Eckford, Mich. Settlement, etc.
Mich. pion. coll. 2: 225.
Economy, Penn. Description. 1845. R. L. Baker. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 4, pt. 2: 183.

Economy, Penn., *continued.*
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 110.
Eddington, Me. History.
Penobscot co. hist. 333
Eden Lake, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 411.
Eden, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist. atlas, 21.
Eden, O. History. Hill. Licking co. 409.
Eden, Vt. History. F. Plumley.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 621.
Edgartown, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 151.
Edgecombe county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 141.
Edgmont, Penn. History.
Smith. Delaware co. 400.
Edinburg, Me. History.
Penobscot co. hist. 339.
Edmonson county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 156.
Edwards county, Ill. History of the English settlement in. G. Flower.
Chic. hist. soc. coll. 1.
Eel River, Ind. History. Helm. Allen co. 150.
Effingham, N.H. Census of Leavitt's town. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 737.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 654.
— Documents relating to. 1778–1789. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11: 604.
— Signers of the association test in Leavitt's town. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8: 248.
Effingham county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 426.
Egg Harbor, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 64.
Egremont, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 69.
— History. 1829. G. Heyden.
Field. Berkshire co. 214.
— History.
Holland. Western Mass. 2: 485.
Egypt, Penn. The history of the Egypt church. J. H. Dubbs. Am. hist. rec. 2: 398.
Elbert county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 438.
Elbridge, N.Y. History.
Clark. Onondaga co. 2: 320.
Eldred township, O. Meniolágoméka. Annals of a Moravian Indian village, one hundred and thirty years ago. J. M. Hark.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 2: 127.
Eliot, Me. History. Clayton. York co. 407.
— History. York co. atlas, 50.
Elizabeth, N.J. Application for Elizabethtown grant. 1664. N.J. archives, 1: 14.
— Confirmation of the purchase of the Elizabethtown tract from the Indians. 1715.
N.J. archives 1: 17.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 159.
— Indian deed for Elizabethtown grant. 1664.
N.J. archives, 1: 16.
— A memorial of the inhabitants of, (relative to) their controversies with the proprietors of East Jersey. 1744. N.J. archives, 6: 205.
— Oaths of allegiance taken by the inhabitants of. 1665. N.J. archives, 1: 49.
— Opinions concerning Nicoll's patent for Elizabethtown. 1677. N.J. archives, 1: 272.
— Opinion of English lawyers on the patent of Gov. Nicolls for. 1677.
N.J. archives, 1: 272.
Elizabeth, N.J., *continued.*
— Order in council relative to a Memorial [of] inhabitants relative to controversies with the proprietors of East Jersey. 1744.
N.J. archives, 6: 205.
— Petition of Elizabethtown people for greater protection from the East Jersey proprietors. 1696. N.J. archives, 2: 124.
— Petition for confirmation of privileges. 1674.
N.J. archives. 1: 155.
— Review of some circumstances connected with the settlement of. W. A. Whitehead.
N.J. hist. soc. proc. new ser. 1: 153.
— Testimony relating to Elizabethtown purchase. 1685. N.J. archives, 1: 504.
Elizabeth city county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 248.
Elk county, Penn. History.
Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 702.
— History. C. R. Earley. Egle. Pennsyl. 687.
Elk River, Minn. History.
Mississippi upper vall. hist. 296.
Ellicott's Mills, Md. A brief account of the settlement of. M. E. Tyson.
Md. hist. soc. publ. fund, no. 4.
Ellington, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 547.
— History. Stiles. Anc. Windsor, 260.
Elliotsville, Me. History.
Loring. Piscataquis co. 211.
Elliott county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 165.
Ellisburgh, N.Y. History.
Hough. Jefferson co. 145.
Elma, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist. atlas, 21.
Elmdale, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 604.
Elmira, N.Y. The expedition against the Senecas. 1679. Dawson, 1: 537.
Elmira, N.Y. *See also* Newtown, N.Y.
Elmore, Vt. History. E. H. Willey.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 626.
Elmore county. Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 237.
Emanuel county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 450.
Emmaus, Penn. Marriage record of the Moravian church. 1758–1800.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 153.
Emmett, Mich. Settlement, etc.
Mich. pion. coll. 2: 227.
Empire, Ill. Old settlers.
Duis. McLean co. 528.
Empire, Minn. History.
Warner and F. Dakota co. 354.
Emuckfau, Ala. The battle at. Jan. 22, 1814.
Dawson, 2: 319.
Enfield, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 83.
Enfield, Mass. History.
Holland. Western Mass. 2: 200.
Enfield, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 340.
Enfield, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 738.
— Census. 1786.
N.H. prov. papers, 10: 682.
— Documents relating to. 1777–86. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 610.
— Topographical description. 1824.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1: 237.
Enosburgh, Vt. History. G. Adams
Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 132.

Ephrata, Penn. Account of the settlement of the Dunkers at. R. Conyngham.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 2, pt. 1: 133.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 413.
— The monastic edifices at E.. W. T. Wallace.
Potter, 5: 814.
— A noteworthy book. S. W. Pennypacker.
Penn. mag. of hist. 5: 290.
— Settlement of the Dunkers at. R. Conyngham.
Hazard reg. 5: 331.
— Visit to the Ephrata cloister, 1753. I. Acrelius. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 11: 373.
Epping, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 738.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 641.
— Documents relating to. 1747–91. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 616.
— History. Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 204.
— Mortality in Epping. 1811–21.
Farmer & Moore, 2: 256.
— Petition of the inhabitants for men to protect them. 1747. N.H. town papers, 9: 245.
— Signers of the association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 230.
Epsom, N. H. Documents relating to. 1744–60.
N.H. town papers, 9: 246.
— Documents relating to. 1779–91. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11: 628.
— Historical sketch. 1823. J. Curtis.
Farmer & Moore, 2: 321.
— Signers of the association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 232.
Erie, Penn. Papers relating to the establishment at Presqu' isle. 1794.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 6: 625.
Erie canal. Origin of the. M. S. Hawley.
Buff. hist. soc. publ. 2: 227.
— Origin of the. Hist. mag., 2d ser. 5: 323
Erie county, N.Y. Early history of the press of. G. H. Salisbury.
Buff. hist. soc. publ. 2: 199.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 87.
Erie county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 149.
— Reminiscences of early times.
Fire Lands pion. 10: 28.
— *See also* Fire Lands.
Erie county, Penn. History.
Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 308.
— History. I. Moorhead.
Egle. Pennsylvania, 692.
Erie, Fort. Worcester mag. 1: 184.
— Reminiscences of the campaign of 1814, at the Niagara frontier.
Hist. mag. 3d ser. 2: 216.
— Siege. Aug. 3 to Sept. 21, 1814.
Dawson, 2: 363.
— The sortie from. 1814. G. W. Holley.
Mag. of Am. hist. 6: 401.
Erie, Lake. Agreement between the Six nations and commissioners for lands on. 1789.
Penn. archives, 11: 529.
— The battle of. Sept. 10, 1813.
Dawson, 2: 274.
— Building and voyage of the Griffon, 1679. O. H. Marshall. Pion. m. 1: 72; 2: 11.
— Early marine of. F. A. Dewey.
Mich. pion. coll. 4: 79.
— Papers relating to. 1791.
Penn. archives, 12: 88.
Erin, Minn. History. Rice co. hist. 554.
Errol, N. H. Documents relating to. 1789–98. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11: 633.
Erving, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 2: 768.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 362.
— History of the churches and ministers of. Packard. Franklin co. 160.
Escambia county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 246.
Esopus, N.Y. *See* Kingston, N.Y.
Essex, Mass. Building of the first meeting-house, Chebacco parish.
N.E. h. g. reg. 18: 72.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 175.
— History. E. Nason.
Wheatland. Essex co. 115.
Essex, Vt. History. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 778
Essex county, Mass. A biographical notice of the officers of probate for Essex co. from the commencement of the colony to the present time. 1636–1859. A. C. Goodell.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 2: 157 to 4: 267.
— Court records. 1637–1640. A. C. Goodell.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 7: 17 to 8: 63.
— Early settlers. S. G. Drake.
N.E. h. g. reg. 6: 205 to 8: 163.
— The Essex junto, 1808. R. S. Rantoul.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 19: 226.
— Gleanings from the files of the court of general sessions of the peace. J. Kimball.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 11: 74, 235; 13: 134.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 156.
— History. C. M. Tracy.
Howard & C. New Eng. 1: 131.
— The history of the Essex North association.
Cong. q. 6: 161, 245.
— Indians. Lecture, Nov. 20, 1832. R. Rantoul.
Essex inst. hist. coll 19: 126.
— The natural and political history of the gerrymander of. Am. hist. rec. 1: 504.
— Old houses. J. W. Reed.
N. E. h. g. reg. 22: 388.
— Reminiscences of distinguished men in. N. Crosby. Essex inst. hist. coll. 17: 151.
— Slavery in. G. B. Loring.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 7: 37, 73.
— Witchcraft in. 1692. Brattle.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 5: 61.
— Witchcraft trials in. Papers. J. Kimball.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 8: 17.
Essex county, N. J. Affidavits relating to the rioters, 1749. N. J. archives, 7: 429.
— Census. 1726. N. J. archives, 5: 164.
— Census. 1737–8. N. J. archives, 6: 244.
— Census. 1745. N. J. archives, 6: 243.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 95.
— List of rioters in. 1745, 1746.
N. J. archives, 6: 245, 357.
— List of rioters in. 1745–47.
N. J. archives, 7: 456.
— Memoir of capt. E. Littell of. S. Littell.
N. J. hist. soc. proc. 7: 81.
Essex county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 253.
Essex county, Vt. History.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 943.
— Natural history of. H. A. Cutting.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 1051.
Estill county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 166.
Etna, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 343.

Etna, Ohio. History. Hill. Licking co. 413
Etowa county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 247.
Eureka, Minn. History.
Warner & F. Dakota co. 373.
Eutaw Springs, S.C. The battle of. Sept. 8, 1781. Dawson, 1: 711.
Evans, N.Y. History.
Erie co. hist. atl. 21
Everett, Mass. History. D. P. Bailey.
Drake. Middlesex co. 1: 428.
Evesham, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 104.
Exeter, Me. History.
Penobscot co. hist. 859.
Exeter, N.H. Agreement between the town of, and E. Gilman, in regard to a saw-mill. 1647. N.H. town papers, 12: 759.
— Agreement of the settlers for government. 1639. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1: 321.
— An account of the mob in. 1786.
Hist. mag., 2d ser. 5: 37.
— Address at the celebration on the close of the 2d century from the time Exeter was settled, July 4, 1838. I. Smith, jr.
N H. hist. soc. coll. 6: 167.
— Bill of mortality. 1810–23. J. Tilton.
Farmer & Moore, 3: 232.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 739.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 642.
— Deposition of J. Foullsam, constable. 1684.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1: 264.
— Documentary history of.
Hist. mag., 2d ser. 7: 367; 8: 6.
— Documents relating to. 1638–41.
N.H. prov. papers, 1: 128.
— Documents relating to. 1639–1763.
N.H. town papers, 9: 250.
— Documents relating to. 1693–1797. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11: 639.
— Early settlers. J. Wentworth.
N.E. h. g. reg. 25: 59.
— Exeter in 1776. C. H. Bell. Granite m. 3: 410.
— Familiar sketches of Phillips academy. C. R. Corning. Granite m. 6: 332.
— History. C. H. Bell.
Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 243.
— The home of the Gilmans. F. M. Colby.
Granite m. 6: 27, 39.
— Indian deed. 1627. N.E. h. g. reg. 9: 208.
— Indian deeds to Wheelwright. 1638.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1: 147.
— Journal of the congress which assembled at E., Dec. 21, 1775, and adopted the constitution of the United States.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 4: 145
— Names of persons who petitioned to be annexed to Massachusetts. 1739.
N.H. town papers, 9: 353.
— The names of some who took the oath of freeman. 1644, 1657. A. W. Brown.
N.E. h. g. reg. 8: 77.
— Old burial-places. E. Nason.
N.E. h. g. reg. 16: 258.
— Papers concerning the riot, 1734.
Hist mag., 2d ser. 8: 14.
— Petition in relation to boundaries. 1643.
N.H. prov. papers, 1: 170.
— Petition against Cranfield. 1685.
N.H. prov. papers, 1: 557.
— Phillips Exeter academy. Granite m. 1: 12.
Exeter, N.H., *continued.*
— Relationship of the combination settlers at Exeter. 1639. J. Wentworth.
N.E. h. g. reg. 21: 315.
— Remarks on the authenticity of the Wheelwright deed of 1629. W. Plumer.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1: 299.
— Riot at, in 1734. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 4: 190.
— Signers of the association test. 1776
N.H. state papers, 8: 248.
— Topographical description. Tenney. 1795.
Mass. hist. soc coll. 1st ser. 4: 87.
Exeter, Penn. History.
Rupp. Berks and L. cos. 184.
Exeter, R.I. Historical sketch of the baptist church in. W. H. Arnold.
Narragansett hist. reg. 2: 1.
— History. R.I. hist. 130.
Fabius, Iowa. Settlement, etc.
Annals of Iowa, 4: 651.
Fabius, N.Y. History.
Clark. Onondaga co. 2: 330.
Fairfax, Vt. History. J. A. Ufford.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 165.
Fairfax county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 254.
Fairfield, Conn. Account of the burning of. 1779. Eliot.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 3: 103.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 349.
— History. Fairfield co. hist. 278.
— The invasion of Conn. July 5–12, 1779.
Dawson, 1: 510.
Fairfield, N.Y. History.
Benton. Herkimer co. 395.
Fairfield, O. History.
Washington co. hist. 725.
— Memoirs. S. Foote. Fire Lands pion. 5: 36.
Fairfield, Vt. History. S. Perley.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 190.
Fairfield county, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 349.
— History. W. Knapp.
Howard & C. New Eng. 1: 299.
Fairfield county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 157.
Fairhaven, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 120.
Fair Haven, Minn. History.
Miss upper vall. hist. 412.
Fairhaven, Vt. History. A. N. Adams.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 672.
Fairlee, Vt. History. W. Child.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 888.
Fairmount, Ky. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2: 13.
Fairport, O. History.
Riddle Geauga and Lake cos. 219.
Fall Creek, Ind. History.
Helm. Hamilton co. 118.
— History. Helm. Madison co. 96.
Falling Creek, Va. Massacre, Mar. 22, 1621–22. E. D. Neill. Mag. of Am. hist. 1: 222.
Falling Spring, Penn. Settlement, etc.
Rupp. Dauphin [etc.] cos. 461.
Fallowfield, Penn. History.
Futhey. Chester co. 175.
Fall River, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 121.
Falls, Penn. History. Davis. Bucks co. 100.
— Marriages authorized by the Falls monthly meeting of Friends. 1700–1800.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 231.

Fallsbury, O. History. Hill. Licking co. 417.
Falmouth, Me. Burning of. 1775.
Old times, 6: 823.
— History. Clayton. Cumberland co. 269.
— Indian treaties at. 1726–27.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 3: 377, 407.
— Indian treaty at. 1749.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 4: 145.
— Indian treaty at. 1749.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 2: 264.
— Letter in 1775, describing the destruction of. J. Bailey. Me. hist. soc. coll. 5: 437.
— Tax-payers in. 1777.
Me. geneal. and biog. 1: 116.
— *See also* Portland, Me.
Falmouth, Mass. Annals.
Freeman. Cape Cod, 2: 415.
— History Barber. Hist coll. of Mass. 44.
— History.
Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 150 ee.
— Note. Freeman. 1802.
Mass. hist. soc. 1st. ser. 8: 127.
— Town officers. 1686–92. Peirce. Col. lists. 11.
Fannett, Penn. Remonstrance of inhabitants of, against calling a convention. 1779.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 362.
Faribault, Minn. History. Rice co. hist. 318.
Farming, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 416.
Farmington, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 88.
— Records. 1652–1700. N. Goodwin.
N. E. h. g. reg. 11: 323 to 13: 57.
Farmington, Mich. Settlement of.
Mich. pion. coll. 4: 419.
Farmington, N.H. History.
Hurd. Rock. and Straff. cos. 620.
Farmington, N.Y. Settlement, etc.
Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 217.
Fauquier county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 261.
Fayette county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 252.
Fayette county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 450.
Fayette county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 169.
Fayette county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio. 162.
Fayette county, Penn. Civil officers, 1776–89.
Penn. archives. 2d ser. 3: 781.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 328.
— History. J. Veech. Egle. Pennsyl. 724.
— History. Rupp. Western Penn. App. 281.
Fayette county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 267.
Fayston, Vt. History. L. B. Boyce.
Vt. hist. gaz. 4: 177.
Fearing, O. History.
Washington co. hist. 683.
Fenner, N.Y. History.
Hammond. Madison co. 346.
Fenton, Mich. History.
Genesee co. hist. 193.
Ferguson, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 283.
Ferrisburgh, Vt. History. R. E. Robinson, *and others.* Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 31.
Fillmore, Minn. History.
Fillmore co. hist. 568.
Fine, N.Y.
Hough. St. Law. and Frank. cos. 298.
Fire Lands. The aboriginal Fire Lands. (Comprising the territory now embracing the counties of Erie and Ontario, O.) S. A. Wildman. Fire L. pion. 13: 37.
— Abstract of the record history of the Fire Lands grant. Fire L. pion. 4: 95.
— Early political divisions of the. A. W. Hendry. Fire L. pion. 3: 49.
— Fifty years ago and now. L. B. Gurley.
Fire L. pion. 3: 9.
— Geology of the. Fire L. pion. 7: 42.
— Historical address, Sept. 8, 1869. H. Skellenger. Fire L. pion. 10: 16.
— History of the Fire Lands press. C. P. Wickham. Fire L. pion. 2, no. 4: 7.
— Hours with the pioneers. Fire L. pion. 9: 14.
— Military history, 1861–65. Fire L. pion. 11: 58.
— Official records, 1815–18.
Fire L. pion. 2, no. 2: 21.
— The old lawyers of. J. M. Root.
Fire L. pion. 12: 36.
— Pioneer celebration. Oration, July 4th, 1857. E. Cooke. Fire L. pion. 1: 1.
— Recollections of half a century. B. Summers.
Fire L. pion. 8: 42.
— Religious interests of the. Fire L. pion. 7: 16.
— Reminiscences. E. Wheeler.
Fire L. pion. 2: 35.
— Settlement and organization. L. V. Bierce.
Fire L. pion. 10: 85.
— The sickly seasons of 1819 and 1836. H. Fowler. Fire L. pion. 8: 91.
— Social and moral condition of the. 1866. J. Safford. Fire L. pion. 7: 28.
— Survey, Hoyt's. 1806. Fire L. pion. 8: 75.
— Surveying the. S. Hoyt.
Fire L. pion. 6; 27.
— Surveys on the. E Mesnard.
Fire L. pion. 5: 93.
— Titles to land in the. Address, Nov. 12th, 1857. E. Whittlesey. Fire L. pion. 1: 13.
Fish Creek, N.Y. Petition for aid to erect a church at. 1731. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 589.
Fish Dam Ford, S.C. The affair at, Nov. 9, 1780. Dawson, 1: 633.
Fisherville, Ky. History.
Ohio Falls cities, 2: 39.
Fishing Creek, S.C. The surprise of Gen. Sumter at. Aug. 18, 1780. Dawson, 1: 622.
Fishkill, N.Y. Ferry between Newburgh and. 1743. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 349.
— History. Smith. Duchess co 174.
— The Verplanck mansion. B. J. Lossing.
Potter, 4: 242.
Fitchburg, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 565.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 252.
— History. E. Bailey. Worc. co. hist. 1: 444.
Fitchville, O. Memoirs. J. C. Curtis.
Fire L. pion. 1, no. 4: 31.
— Notes on F. township. J. C. Curtis.
Fire L. pion. 9: 73.
— Obituary record of pioneers. E. Osborn.
Fire L. pion. 9: 82.
Fitzwilliam, N.H. Census. 1786.
N.H. prov. papers, 10: 672.
— Documents relating to. 1768–97. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 11: 670.
Flatbush, L.I. Annals. Prime. L.I. 321.
— Assessment roll of Middelwout. 1675.
N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 97.

Flatbush, L.I., *continued.*
— Assessment roll of Middelwout. 1676.
N.Y. doc. hist. 2 : 269.
— Census. Names of inhabitants. 1698.
N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 89.
— Council minute. Church at Midwout. 1660.
N.Y. col. docs. 14 : 482.
— Deed for 25 morgens of land. [in] Midwout, L.I. 1655. N.Y. col. docs. 14 : 321.
— Dispute between Flatbush and Flatlands respecting their boundary. 1679, 80.
N.Y. col. docs. 14 : 753.
— Historical sketch. Bailey. Brooklyn, 31.
— History. Prime. L.I. 321.
— History. Thompson. L.I. 2 : 200.
— Letters [etc.] concerning troubles with Flatlands. L.I. 1666. N.Y. col. docs. 14 : 586.
— List of all the inhabitants. 1738.
N.Y. doc. hist. 4 : 122.
— Petitions of the magistrates of Midwout, as to the disposition of the church land. 1658.
N.Y. col. docs. 14 : 410.
— Rate list of Midwout. 1683.
N.Y. doc. hist. 2 : 293.
— Roll of those who have taken the oath of allegiance. 1687. N.Y. doc. hist. 1 : 429.
— Slaves of. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 514.
Flatlands, L.I. Annals. Prime. L.I. 331.
— Assessment roll. 1675. N.Y. doc. hist. 4 : 100.
— Census. Names of inhabitants. 1698.
N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 88.
— Historical sketch. Bailey. Brooklyn, etc. 34.
— History. Prime. L.I. 331.
— History. Thompson. L.I. 2 : 182.
— Inscriptions in cemetery of Reformed Dutch church. King's co. gen. club. coll. 1, no. 2.
— Letters [etc.] concerning troubles with Flatbush. 1666. N.Y. col. docs. 14 : 586.
— List of all the inhabitants. 1738.
N.Y. doc. hist. 4 : 124.
— Names of those who have taken the oath of allegiance. 1687. N.Y. doc. hist. 1 : 431.
— Rate list. 1676, 1683. N.Y. doc. hist. 2 : 283, 288.
— Slaves of. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 514.
— Valuation. 1676. N.Y. doc. hist. 2 : 283.
Fleming county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 230.
Flemington, N.J History.
Snell. Hunterdon & Somerset cos. 324.
Fletcher, Vt. History. B A. Kinsley.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2 : 200.
Flint, Mich. History. Genesee co. hist. 183.
Flint city, Mich. History. Genesee co. hist. 119.
— [History.] E. H. Thomson.
Mich pion. coll. 3 : 431.
Florence, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co. 146.
Florence, O. Memoirs. E. Barber.
Fire L. pion. 2 : 19.
— Memoirs. J. Squire. Fire L. pion. 2 : 15.
— Sketch of the first Sabbath school on the Fire Lands. Fire L. pion. 2, no. 4 : 18.
Florida. Account of the voyage of Don A. de Villafane. 1561.
French. Hist. coll. 7 (or 2d ser.) : 239.
— Coppie d'vne lettre venant de la Floride. 1564. French. Hist. coll. 3 : 197.
— Diary of a campaign in. 1857-8. E. Backus.
Hist. mag. 10 : 279.
— Early explorations of Atlantic coast of. 1513-1539. French. Hist. coll. 7 (or 2d ser.) : 242.
— Expedition of Narvaez to conquer Florida.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 2 : 109.

Florida, *continued.*
— A find in a Florida mound. A. E. Douglass.
Am. antiq. (Peet's), 4 : 100.
— The Florida war. Dec. 7, 1835 to Apr. 19, 1842. Dawson, 2 : 439.
— Histoire mémorable du voyage fait par J. Ribaut. 1565. French. Hist. coll. 3 : 202.
— History of the first attempt of the French to colonize. 1562-67. R. Laudonnière.
French. Hist. coll. 6 (n s. 1) : 165.
— Letter on the conquest of. H. de Soto. 1539.
French. Hist. coll. 2 : 89.
— Memoir on the country and ancient Indian tribes of. 1565. H. d'Escalante Fontanedo.
French. Hist. coll. 7 (or 2d ser.) : 235.
— Memoir of the voyage of the fleet under P. Menendez de Aviles. 1565. F. L. de Mendoza Grajales.
French. Hist coll. 7 (or 2d ser.) : 191.
— Memoir of A. Vazquez. Hist. mag. 4 : 257.
— Memoria de J. de la Vaudera en que se hace relacion de los lugares y tierra de la F. 1566, 67. French. Hist. coll. 7 (or 2d ser.) : 289.
— Narrative of the expedition of H. de Soto. 1544. L. H. de Biedma.
French. Hist. coll. 2 : 97.
— Narrative of the expedition of H. de Soto, by a gentleman of Elvas. 1557.
French. Hist. coll. 2 : 111.
— Narrative of the first voyage of J. de Ribault. 1562. French. Hist. coll. 7 (or 2d ser.) : 159.
— Narrative of the voyage made by Guido de las Bazares, to discover ports and bays in. 1558.
French. Hist. coll. 7 (or 2d ser.) : 237.
— Narrative of the voyage of P. Menendez de Aviles. 1565. Solis de las Meras.
French. Hist. coll. 7 (or 2d ser.) : 216.
— Narvaez's expedition.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 2 : 141, 204, 267, 347.
— Notices of some antique earthen vessels found in the low tumuli of. H. R. Schoolcraft. N.Y. hist. soc. proc. 1846 : 124.
— Proclamation of Pamfilo de Narvaez to the inhabitants of the countries and provinces from Rio de Palmas to the cape of Florida. 1527. French. Hist. coll. 7 (or 2d ser.) : 153.
— Relation of a discovery lately made on the coast of. 1663. W. Hilton.
Force. Tracts, 4 : no. 2.
— La reprinse de la Floride par le cappitaine Gourgue. 1565.
French. Hist. coll. 7 (or 2d ser.) : 267.
— Virginia richly valued, by a gentleman of Elvas. De Soto's expedition. 1539.
Force. Tracts, 4 : no. 1.
Florida, Mass. History. 1829. D. D. Field.
Field. Berkshire co. 460.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2 : 489.
Floyd, N.Y. History.
Jones. Oneida co. 155.
Floyd county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 452
Floyd county, Ind. History.
Ohio Falls cities, 2 : 71.
Floyd county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 236.
Floyd county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. col. of Va. 270.
Flushing, L.I. Armed occupation. 1777-83.
Onderdonk. Queens co. 141.
— Friends' meeting-house at. B. J. Lossing.
Am. hist. rec. 1 : 49.

Flushing, L. I., *continued.*
— History. Prime. L. I. 296.
— History. Thompson. L. I. 2: 67.
— List of persons who presented themselves to the governor. 1667. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 598.
— Names of inhabitants. 1698. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 432.
— Rate list. 1683. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 300.
— Remonstrance of the inhabitants of, against the law against Quakers [etc.]. 1657. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 402.
— Valuations of estates at. 1675. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 263.
Flushing, Mich. History. Genesee co. hist. 264.
Fluvanna county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 270.
Fond Du Lac county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atlas, 208.
Fordham, N.Y. History of the parish and church of. Bolton. P.E. ch. in Westchester co. 725.
Forest, Mich. History. Genesee co. hist. 423.
Forest, Minn. History. Rice co. hist. 478.
Forest county, Pa. History. S. D. Irwin. Egle. Pennsyl. 733.
Forest Lake, Penn. Annals. Blackman. Susquehanna co. 368.
Forestville, Minn. History. Fillmore co. hist. 592.
Forsyth county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 458.
Forsythe county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 147.
Fort Ancient, O. Am. antiq. (Peet's), 1: 49, 53.
Fort Atkinson, Ia. History. Sparks. Winneshiek co. 74.
Fort Benton, Montana. List of early settlers. Montana hist. soc. contr. 1: 347:
— Steamboat arrivals at. 1859–74. Montana hist. soc. contr. 1: 317.
Fort Dodge, Iowa. History. W. Williams. Annals of Iowa, 7: 341.
Fort Edward, N.Y. Fort Edward in 1779, 1780. Hist. mag. 2d ser., 2: 373.
Fort George, N.Y. *See* Fort William Henry.
Fort Griswold. *See* New London, Conn.
Fort Halifax, Me. *See* Winslow, Me.
Fort Hunter, N.Y. Deed conveying the Mohawk Flatts. 1733. N.Y. col. docs. 6: 15.
Fort Madison, Ia. [Historical sketch.] 1812–35. Annals of Iowa, 12: 236.
— Recollections of thirty-four years ago. 1836. H. Taylor. Annals of Iowa, 8: 333.
Fort Meigs. Sortie at, May, 1813. T. Christian. W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 23.
— War of 1812. Diary of J. Bonner. W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 49.
Fort Nassau, N.J. History and location of. E. Armstrong. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 6: 185.
— Location of. E. Armstrong. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 6: 102.
— Report on the site of. I. S. Mulford, *and others.* N.J. hist. soc. proc. 6: 157.
Fort Snelling, Minn. Early days at. Minn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 420.
— History. Warner & F. Ramsey co. 161.
— Colonel Leavenworth's expedition in 1819. T. Forsyth. Minn. hist. soc. coll. 3: 139.
— Occurrences in and around. 1819–40. Minn. hist. soc. coll. 1864: 21.
— A reminiscence of. C. O. Van Cleve. Minn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 76.
Fort Union, Montana. Adventure on the upper Missouri. 1829. Montana hist. soc. contr 1: 80.
Fort Wayne, Ind. Fort Wayne, old Fort Miami, and the route from the Maumee to the Wabash. R. S. Robertson. Am. antiq. (Peet's), 2: 123.
— History. Helm. Allen co. 89.
— History. Knapp. Maumee vall. 348.
— The siege of Fort Wayne. Sept. 1 to 12, 1812. Dawson, 2: 125.
Fort William Henry. Journal of the expedition against. 1757. N.Y. col. docs. 10: 598.
— Attack on. 1757. N.Y. col. docs. 10: 544.
— Account of the capture of. 1757. N.Y. col. docs. 10: 645.
— Siege and capture. 1757. N.Y. col. docs. 10: 918.
— Massacre at. 1757. M. A. Stickney. Essex inst. hist. coll. 3: 79.
Fort Winnebago, Wisc. Early times at. S. Clark. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 8: 309.
— Pioneer life. 1834–57. H. Merrell. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 7: 366.
Foster, R.I. History. R.I. hist. 133.
Fountain, Minn. History. Fillmore co. hist. 581.
Four lake country, Wisc. Early events in. C. B. Chapman. Wisc. hist soc. coll. 4: 343.
Fowler, N.Y. History. Hough. St. Law. and Frank. cos. 300.
Fox township, Iowa. Settlement. Annals of Iowa, 4: 598.
Foxborough, Mass. History. Hurd. Norfolk co. 673
Foxcroft, Me. History. Loring. Piscataquis co. 109.
Framingham, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 387.
— History. J. H. Temple. Drake. Middlesex co. 1: 435.
Francestown, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 739.
— Documents relating to. 1772–83. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 680.
— Petition for a land tax to build a meeting-house. 1773. N.H. town papers, 9: 299.
— Resolves. 1774. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 417.
Francisville, Ga. Dead towns of Ga. C. C. Jones, jr. Ga. hist. soc. coll. 4: 233.
Franconia, N.H. Documents relating to. 1772. N.H. town papers, 9: 300.
— Documents relating to. 1778–98. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 11: 685.
Frankford, N.J. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 464.
Frankford, Penn. Historical notice. J. F. Watson. Penn. hist. soc. mems., 2 pt. 2: 161; Watson. Annals of Phila 2: 272.
Frankfort, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 526.
Frankfort, N.Y. History. Benton. Herkimer co. 400.
Frankfort county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 240.
Franklin, Conn. History. A. Woodward. New London co. hist. 400.
Franklin, Ill. History. Boies. De Kalb co. 459.
Franklin, Ind. History. Ohio Falls, 2: 252.
— History. Young. Wayne co. 211.
Franklin, Mass. History. Hurd. Norfolk co. 160.

Franklin, Mass., *continued.*
— Incidents of olden time. J. D. Cumming. Amer. pion. 2: 372.
Franklin, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 554.
Franklin, N.H. Historical sketch. J. N. Mc Clintock. Granite m. 3: 132.
Franklin, N.J. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 213
— History. E. T. Bush. Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 430.
— History. E. T. Corwin. Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 802.
Franklin, N.Y. Hough. St. Law. and Frank. cos. 505.
Franklin, O. History. Finley and Putnam. Ross co. 34.
— History. Hill. Licking co. 420.
— Historical sketch. I. Smucker Licking co. pion. assoc. pph. no. 3.
— History. Martin. Franklin co. 173.
Franklin, Penn. Annals. Blackman. Susquehanna co. 258.
— History. Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 268.
— [Settlement, etc.] Letter. J. S. M'Calmont. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 4, pt. 2: 164.
Franklin, Vt. History. E. R. Towle. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 217.
Franklin county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 254.
Franklin county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 459.
Franklin county, Ia. Sketch of. N. Sanford. Annals of Iowa, 10: 51.
Franklin county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 240.
Franklin county, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 233.
Franklin county, N.Y. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 100.
Franklin county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 149
Franklin county, O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 167.
Franklin county, Penn. Civil officers. 1776–89. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 783.
— Descriptive account. Hazard reg. 3: 233.
— Fort at Rev. Mr. Steele's. Penn. archives, 12: 461.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 347.
— History. B. M. Nead. Egle. Pennsyl. 739.
— History. Rupp. Dauphin [etc.] cos. 449.
— Roll of capt. J. Chambers' company. 1776. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 10: 15.
Franklin county, Vt. History. G. F. Houghton. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 89.
Franklin county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 271.
— History. W. E. Graves. Howard & C. New Eng. 1: 147.
Frankstown, Penn. History. Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 99.
— Report on Frankstown road. 1787. Penn. archives, 12: 80.
Frankville, Ia. History. Sparks. Winneshiek co. 114.
Frederica, Ga. Account of the settling of. F. Moore. Ga. hist. soc. coll. 1: 79.
— Frederica. Dead towns of Ga. C. C. Jones, jr. Georgia hist. soc. coll. 4: 45.
Frederick, Penn. Marriage record of the Reformed church at Falkner swamp. 1748–1800. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 8: 599.
— Moravian school for boys in. 1745 to 1750. W. C. Reichel. Moravian hist. soc. tr 1: 401.
Frederick county, Va. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 272.
Fredonia, Mich. Settlement. Mich. pion. coll. 2: 228.
Freeborn, Minn. History. Freeborn co. hist. 434.
Freeburg, Penn. Residents. 1802. Linn. Buff. vall. 331.
Freedom, Penn. History. Africa. Huntingdon and Blair cos. 109.
Freehold, N.J. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 329.
— Proceedings of committee of, on the opening of the revolution. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 1: 184.
Freeman, Minn. History. Freeborn co. hist 443.
Freeport, Me. Direct tax list. 1815. Old times, 1: 110.
— History. Clayton. Cumberland co. 278.
Freetown, Mass. Inscriptions. E. W. Peirce. N.E. h. reg. 8: 285 to 10: 53.
— Settlement and history. 1656. Baylies. New Plymouth, 2 pt. 4: 67.
— Topographical and historical sketch. Nason. Mass. hist. soc. 2d ser. 4: 176.
— Town officers. 1683–92. Peirce. Col. lists, 26, 34.
Fremont, N.H. Census of Poplin, now F. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 648.
— Documents relating to. 1775–86. N.H. town papers, 11: 696.
— History. Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 296.
Fremont, O. The defence of Fort Stephenson. Aug. 1, 2, 1813. Dawson, 2: 260.
French Lake, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 528.
Frenchtown, Mich. Battle at. Jan., 1813. T. P. Dudley. Western res. hist. soc. tract. no. 1.
— The massacre at. 1813. T. P. Dudley. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 9: 28.
— *See also* Monroe, Mich.
Frenchtown, N.J. History. Snell. Hunterdon & Somerset cos. 405.
Fridley, Minn. History. Mississippi upper valley hist. 274.
Friedensthal, Penn. Friedensthal and its stockaded mill. 1749–67. W. C. Reichel. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 2: 1.
— Revolutionary notes concerning. H. A. Jacobson. Moravian hist. soc. trans. 2: 43.
Fryeburg, Me. Lovewell's fight. Farmer & Moore, 1: 25.
— Lovewell's fight. Worc. mag. 1: 20.
— Lovewell's fight. J. Farmer. N.H. book, 1844: 235.
— Ride to Piggwacket. 1768. P. Coffin. Me. hist. soc. coll. 4: 275.
Fulton, Wisc. History. Guernsey. Rock co. 137.
Fulton county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 281.
Fulton county, N.Y. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 102.
Fulton county, Penn. History. J. Pott. Egle. Pennsyl. 760.
Funk's Grove, Ill. Old settlers. Duis. McLean co. 580.

Gaines, Mich. History. Dillenback. Kent co. 55.
— History. Genesee co. hist. 334.
Galena, Ind. History.
Packard. Laporte co. 132.
Galesburg, Mich. Congregational church and Sabbath-school in. A. D. P. Van Buren.
Mich. pion. coll. 5: 413.
Gallatin county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 286.
Gallauher, Penn. History. D. S. Maynard.
Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 609.
Gallia county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 177.
Gallipolis, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 180.
— Settlement. W. Mantelle.
Amer. pioneer, 2: 182.
Gardner, Mass. History.
Whitney. Worc. co. 306.
— History. W. D. Herrick.
Worc. co. hist. 1: 505.
Garland, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 352.
Garrard county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 288.
Garrison's, N.Y. Robinson's house in the Hudson highlands. C. A. Campbell.
Mag. of Am. hist. 4: 109.
Gaston county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 151.
Gates, N.Y. Pioneer events.
Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 520.
Gates county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 159.
Geauga county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 187.
Geddes, N.Y. History.
Clark. Onondaga co. 2: 149.
Genesee, Mich. History. Genesee co. hist. 321.
Genesee county, Mich. Memorial of pioneers, etc. J. W. Begole. Mich. pion. coll. 4: 240.
Genesee county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 107.
— History. Turner. Phelps and Gorham.
Genesee country, N.Y. (Embracing territory now including Ontario, Livingston, and Genesee counties.) Account of the Genesee country. Imlay. 1790. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 646.
— Description of the settlement of the Genesee country. 1799. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 655.
— Description of the Genesee country. 1804. R. Munro. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 679.
— [Facts relating to the early settlement of the Genesee country.] Address, June 11, 1878. N. Seymour.
Genesee pion. assoc. Address, 1878.
— The Genesee country. P. Church.
Fire Lands pion., 7: 111.
— Letter from the Genesee country, 1797.
Pion. m. 1: 53.
— Narrative of the expedition of the Marquis De Nonville. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 2: 149
— Papers relating to M. de Denonville's expedition to the. 1687. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 119
— Pennsylvanians in the. J. L. Sexton, jr.
Hist. reg. (Egle's) 1: 86, 188.
— Settlement of the Genesee country.
Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 162.
— Sullivan's expedition to the. 1779. T. Grant.
Hist. mag. 6: 233, 273.
— Title to the soil; Six nations of Indians, etc. B. F. Angel.
Livingston co. hist. soc. 2d ann. meeting: 13.
Geneseo, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 135.
Geneva, Ks. First settlement of. E. Fisk.
Kansas hist. soc. tr. 2: 234.
Geneva, Minn. History. Freeborn co. hist. 449.
Geneva, N.Y. The great council tree of the Senecas near. Pion. m. 2: 22.
— Settlement, etc.
Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 230.
Geneva county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 258.
Genoa, Ill. Historical sketch.
Boies. De Kalb co. 450.
George, Lake. Battle of. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 402.
— Battle of. 1755. N.Y. col. docs. 10: 335.
— Battles of. S. P. Hildreth. Am. pion. 2: 10.
— Journal of Sir W. Johnson's scouts. 1755. 56.
N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 187.
— Orderly book of col. J. Bagley's regt. at. 1776. Am. antiq. soc. proc. N.S. 1: 134.
George township, Penn. Laurel Hill cave.
Hazard reg. 1: 113.
Georgetown, Ind. History.
Ohio Falls cities, 2: 262.
Georgetown, Me. Indian treaty at. 1717.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 3: 361.
Georgetown, Mass. Account of. 1857.
Poore. Merrimack valley, 186.
— History. E. P. Hill.
Wheatland. Essex co. 121.
— Indian treaty made at. 1717.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 2: 242.
— Topographical description. Sullivan. 1792.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 1: 251.
Georgetown, N.Y. History.
Hammond. Madison co. 375.
Georgetown, Penn. McKee's fort.
Penn. archives, 12: 404.
Georgia. Account shewing the progress of the colony from its first establishment. 1741. B. Martyn. Force. Tracts, 1: 5; Ga. hist. soc. coll. 2: 265.
— Ancient tumuli in. C. C. Jones, jr.
Am. antiq. soc. proc., Apr. 28, 1869: 53.
— Die Ansiedlung der Salzburger in.
Deutscher Pion. 6: 207.
— Brief account of the causes that have retarded the progress of. 1743.
Ga. hist. soc. coll. 2: 87.
— Brief account of the colony under Oglethorpe. 1733. Force. Tracts, 1: 2.
— Centres of primitive manufacture in. C. C. Jones, jr. Mag. of Am. hist. 5: 346.
— A description of. 1741.
Force. Tracts, 2: 12.
— Discourse [on the origin and progress of revolutionary proceedings in Ga.]. W. B. Stevens.
Ga. hist. soc. coll. 2: 1.
— Early history of. S. G. Drake.
N.E. h. g. reg. 26: 260.
— Early Spanish mining in.
Hist. mag. 10: 137.
— Extract of journals of Von Reck and Boltzius: [settlement of the Saltzburgers. 1733–4]. Force Tracts, 4: 5.
— Habersham's Indian expedition. 1782.
Hist. mag. 4: 129.
— An impartial inquiry into the state of the province of Ga. B. Martyn.
Ga. hist. soc. coll. 1: 153.
— Life of J. Oglethorpe.
Ga. hist. soc. coll. 1: 239.

Georgia, *continued.*
— Names of the governors of, 1732 to 1840. Ga. hist. soc. coll. 1: 307.
— Narrative of the colony from the first settlement. 1741. P. Tailfer and others. Ga. hist. soc. coll. 2: 163; Force. Tracts, 1: 4.
— New and accurate account of the provinces of South Carolina and Georgia 1733. Ga. hist. soc. coll. 1: 42.
— A new voyage to Georgia. 1733–34. Ga. hist. soc. coll. 2: 37.
— Pardo's exploration of. 1566–7. J. G. Shea Hist. mag. 4: 230.
— Reasons for establishing the colony of. B. Martyn. Ga. hist. soc. coll. 1: 203.
— State of the province of. 1740. W. Stephens. Force. Tracts. 1: 3; Ga. hist. soc. coll. 2: 67.
— A true and historical narrative of colony of. P. Tailfer. Ga. hist. soc. coll. 2: 163.
— A voyage to Georgia, in 1735. F. Moore. Ga. hist. soc. coll 1: 79
Georgia, Vt. History. O. S. Bliss. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 233.
German Flats, N.Y. History. Benton. Herkimer co. 401.
Germantown, N.Y. Deed of the land now constituting the town of. 1710. N. Y. doc. hist 3: 386.
Germantown, Penn. The battle of. Oct. 4. 1777. Dawson, 1: 318.
— Battle of. Address, Oct. 4, 1877. A. C. Lambdin. Penn. mag. of hist. 1: 368.
— Battle of. T. Pickering. Hazard reg. 1: 49.
— The battles of Brandywine and Germantown. C. C. Pinckney. Hist. mag. 10: 202.
— Die beiden C. Saur in. O. Seidensticker. Deutscher Pion. 12: 10 to 13: 138.
— Charter. 1691. Penn. archives, 1: 111.
— The Chew house. Mag. of Am. hist. 4: 192.
— Cliveden, the "Chew house." T. Westcott. Potter, 7: 81.
— Extracts from the records of the courts held in Germantown. 1691–1707. Penn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 243.
— Franz Daniel Pastorius (1651–1719) und die Gründung von G. (1684). O. Seidensticker. Deutscher Pion. 2: 136; 3: 8, 56, 78.
— German Lutheran congregation of. Hazard reg. 5: 193.
— The Germantown road and its associations. T. Ward. Penn. mag. of hist. 5: 1, 121, to 6: 377.
— Die Gründung von. Deutscher Pion. 1: 265.
— Historical and descriptive account. Watson. Annals of Phila. 2: 16.
— Historical notes of the primitive history of. Hazard reg. 5: 321.
— Moravian church. Members of the Brethren's congregation. 1749. W. C. Reichel. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: 382.
— Names of first settlers, from 1683 to 1710. Rupp. coll. 429.
— Notes on the battle of. 1777. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 9: 183.
— Notes on the early history of. J. F. Watson. Hazard reg. 1: 279. 289
— The settlement of, and the causes which led to it. S. W. Pennypacker. Penn. mag. of hist. 4: 1.
Gerry, Mass. *See* Phillipston, Mass.
Getty, Minn. History. Miss. upper. vall. hist. 416.
Gettysburg, Penn. First settlers in the manor of Maske. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 2: 153.
— [Historical sketch.] Rupp. Dauphin [etc.] cos. 527.
— History. Day. Historical coll. of Penn. 57.
— Marriages in Marsh Creek settlement. 1774–1809. E. McPherson. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 1: 109, 182.
— Roll of Capt. M. Doudel's company. 1776. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 10: 20.
Gibson, Penn. Annals. Blackman. Susquehanna co. 191.
Giles county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 277.
Gill, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 253.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 764.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 363.
— History of the churches and ministers of. Packard. Franklin co. 163.
Gilman's, Ky. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2: 46.
Gilmanton, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 353.
Gilmanton, N.H. The Badger homestead. F. M. Colby. Granite m. 6: 76.
— Bills of mortality. 1825–1850 D. Lancaster. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 6: 244.
— Biographical notices of physicians in. D. Lancaster. N.H. repos. 1: 65.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 740.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 654.
— Documents relating to. 1737–94. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 12: 1.
— Glimpses of the history of old Gilmanton. J. E. Fullerton. Granite m. 3: 304.
— Petition for a tax levy. 1760. N.H. town papers, 9: 302.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8: 233.
— Sketch of the history, geology, etc. 1822. W. Prescott. Farmer & Moore. 1: 72.
Gilmer county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 460.
Gilsum, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 739.
— Census. 1786. N H. prov. papers, 10: 672.
— Documents relating to. 1766–68. N.H. town papers, 9: 303.
— Documents relating to. 1752–93. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 12: 18.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8: 235.
Glandorf, O. Die deutsche Ansiedlung von. Deutscher Pion., 1: 300.
Glastenbury, Conn. History. Barber. Conn hist. coll. 91.
Glastenbury, Vt. History. H. Hall. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 196.
Glenbrook, Cal. History. Palmer. Napa and Lake cos. 187.
Glenburn, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 359.
Glendorado, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 356.
Glocester, R.I. History. R.I. hist. 136.
Gloucester, Mass. The fisher-plantation at cape Ann. 1624, 25. H. B. Adams. Essex inst. hist. coll. 19: 81.
— Genealogical items relative to. J. B. Felt. N.E. h. g. reg. 4: 361.

Gloucester, Mass., *continued*.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 176.
— History. J. J. Babson.
Wheatland. Essex co. 130.
Gloucester county, N.J. Census. 1726.
N.J. archives, 5: 164.
— Census. 1737–8. N.J. archives, 6: 244.
— Census. 1745. N.J. archives. 6: 242.
— Chain of title to Gloucester co. almshouse farm. Surveyors' assoc. of W. N. J. 69.
Gloucester county, Vt. Committee of safety of. 1775–77. Vermont records, 1: 371.
Gloucester county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 281.
Glover, Vt. History. S. K. B. Perkins.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 195.
Glynn county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 461.
Gnadenhütten, O. Auszüge aus dem Tagebuche David Zeisbergers.
Deutscher Pion. 5: 284 to 6: 58.
— Establishment of Moravian congregations in Ohio. J. Blickensderfer.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: 154.
— Massacre of the Moravian Indians at. 1782.
Am. pion. 2: 425.
Goffstown, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 741.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 662.
— Documents relating to. 1747–86.
N.H. town papers, 9: 306.
— Documents relating to. 1771–87. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 25.
— Historical sketch.
Farmer's m. visitor, 12: 48, 81.
Goochland county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 283.
Good Hope, Ill. History.
Clarke. McDonough co. 689.
Gordon county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 475.
Gordon valley, Cal. History.
Palmer. Napa and Lake cos. 316.
Gorgeana (York), Me. Early records of the first incorporated town in America. S. L. Boardman. N. E. h. g. reg. 35: 42.
Gorham, Me. Early marriages in. 1782–1794.
S. W. Watson. Me. geneal. 3: 17.
— History. Clayton. Cumberland co. 286.
Gorham, N.H. *See* Narragansett townships.
Gorham, N.Y. Settlement, etc.
Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 205.
Goshen, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 467.
Goshen, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 1: 479.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 203.
Goshen, N.H. Documents relating to. 1796. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 46.
Goshen, N.Y. History.
Eager. Orange co. 443, 502.
Goshen, O. Establishment of Moravian congregations in Ohio. J. Blickensderfer.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: 154.
Goshen, Penn. History.
Futhey. Chester co. 177.
Goshen, Vt. History. N. Capen.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 35.
Goshen Gore, Vt. History. J. Clark.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 434.
Goshenhoppen, Penn. (Indian name given to that part of the Perkiomen valley lying in the northern end of Montgomery county. Goshenhoppen church embraced three congregations: New Goshenhoppen church, near Pennsburg; Great Swamp church, near Spinnerstown; and Old Goshenhoppen church, near Salfordville.) Marriages, 1731–90. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 2: 137, 179.
Gosport, N H. Documents relating to. 1721–1772. N.H. town papers, 9: 313.
— History. Hurd. Rock. and Straff. cos. 312.
Gowanus Bay, L.I. Petition of inhabitants, 1664 N.Y. col. docs. 14: 548.
Grafton, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 568.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 166.
— History. J. H. Windsor. Worc. co. hist. 1: 525.
— Origin of the name of Flint's pond. Brigham.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 10: 137.
Grafton, N.H. Census. 1786.
N.H. prov. papers. 10: 682.
— Documents relating to. 1777–80. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 48.
Grafton county, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1: 234.
— List of rateable estates, 1773.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 328.
Granby, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 93.
Granby, Mass. History. Conn vall. hist. 1: 542.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 207.
Granby, Vt. History. L. Wells.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 987.
Grand Blanc, Mich. History.
Genesee co. hist. 237.
Grand Island, N.Y. Battle of. 1815. N. Wilgus.
Buff. hist. soc. publ. 2: 351.
— Founding of the city of Ararat on Grand Island. M. M. Noah.
Buff. hist. soc. publ. 1: 305.
— History. Erie co. hist. atl. 22.
Grand Isle, Vt. History. D. W. Dixon.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 517.
Grand Isle county, Vt. Description of. 1814.
Green mountain repos. 1832: 145.
— History. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 473.
Grand Rapids, Mich. History.
Dillenback. Kent co. 58.
— History. H. Little. Mich. pion. coll. 4: 286.
— Personal recollections of the early days of. S. L. Withey. Mich. pion. coll. 5: 434.
Grand View, Ohio. History.
Washington co. hist. 592.
Granger, O. History. Northrop. Medina co. 67.
Grant county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 290.
Grant county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 209.
Grantham, N.H. Documents relating to. 1777–87. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 56.
Granville, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 2: 1082.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 58.
Granville, O. History. Hill. Licking co. 425.
Granville, Vt. History. A G. Allen.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 39.
Granville county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 161.
Gratiot county, Mich. History. 1850-60. R. Ely.
Mich. pion. coll. 2: 264.

Grattan, Mich. History. Dillenback. Kent co. 60.
Grave Creek, Mich. First settlement. A. B. Tomlinson. Amer. pioneer, 2: 347.
— Inscribed stone at. C. Whittlesey. W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 44.
— Inscribed stone of mound. M C. Reid. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 1: 139.
— Mound at. A. B. Tomlinson. Am. pion. 2: 196.
Graves county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 292.
Gravesend, L. I. Annals. Prime. Long Island, 333.
— Census. Names of inhabitants. 1698. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 88.
— Disputes about land at. 1662. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 507.
— Historical sketch. Bailey. Brooklyn, etc. 43.
— History. Prime. Long Island, 333.
— History. Thompson. Long Island, 2: 168.
— Inscriptions in cemetery of Reformed Dutch church. Kings co. gen. club. coll. 1, no. 3.
— Judgment in a case of the town of, against A. Jansen. 1656. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 364.
— Kieft's patent to the town of. 1645. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 411.
— Lawsuit between Gravesend and Flatbush. 1666. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 588.
— Letter from inhabitants of, to the director and council stating that they are threatened by Indians. 1655. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 39, 47.
— List of all the inhabitants. 1738. N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 126.
— Marriage records, 1664–1702. T. G. Bergen. N.Y. geneal. rec. 4: 199.
— Petition of inhabitants for a clergyman. 1660. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 460.
— Rate list. 1683. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 296.
— Report of the commissioners on the boundaries betwen Gravesend and Anthony Jansen. 1656. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 361.
— Resolution to summon the magistrates of, to give an account of certain secret meetings in their village. 1654. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 278.
— Slaves of. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 515.
Gray, Me. History. Clayton. Cumberland co. 298.
— Material for the history of. N.E. h. g. reg. 10: 164, 165.
Grayson county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 293.
Great Barrington, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 70.
— History. 1829. S. Burt. Field. Berkshire co. 222.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 491.
Great Bend, Penn. Annals. Blackman. Susquehanna co. 49.
Greece, N.Y. Pioneer history. Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 514.
Green, Ind. History. Helm. Madison co. 108.
— History. Young. Wayne co. 221.
Green, O. History. Finley & Putman. Ross co. 115.
— History. Ford. Hamilton co. 302.
— History. Knapp. Ashland co. 303.
— History of early settlement. L. Templin. Mahoning vall. hist. coll. 1: 493.
— History. H. C. Johnson. Putnam. Fayette co. 40.
Green Bay, Wisc. The Cass manuscripts, translated by C. Whittlesey. Wisconsin hist. soc. coll. 3: 139.
Green Bay, Wisc., *continued.*
— Early history. A. Grignon. Hist. mag. 1: 324.
— Fifty-four years' recollections of men and events in Wisconsin. A. G. Ellis. Wisc hist. soc. coll 7: 207.
— The fur trade and factory system at Green Bay. 1816–21. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 7: 269.
— Green Bay and the frontiers, 1763–65. L. C. Draper. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 8: 232.
— Green Bay in 1726. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 1: 21.
— Journal, 1761–63. J. Gorrell. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 1: 24.
— The Langlade papers, 1737–1800. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 8: 209.
— Legend of the Red banks. C. D. Robinson. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 2: 491.
— Recollections of Green Bay in 1816–17. J. W. Biddle. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 1: 49.
— Recollections of history of Northern Wisconsin. H. S. Baird. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 4: 197.
— Recollections of Wisconsin since 1820. E. Childs. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 4: 153.
— Seventy-two years' recollections. A. Grignon. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 3: 197.
Green county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 294.
Green county, Wisc. Early history. J. W. Stewart. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 3: 421.
— Green county pioneers. A. Salisbury. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 6: 401.
— History. Wisc. hist. atl. 211.
Green Creek, O. History. Everett. Sandusky co. 604.
Green Lake county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 212.
Green Prairie, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 605.
Green Spring, S.C. The affair at the. Aug. 1, 1780. Dawson, 1: 606.
Green Springs, O. Indian narrative. W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 50.
Green Vale, Minn. History. Warner & F. Dakota co. 383.
Greenbrier, N.C. Memoir of Indian wars, etc. J. Stuart. Va. hist. and phil. soc. coll. 1: 35.
Greenbrier county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 284.
Greenburgh, N.Y. History. Bolton. Westchester co. 1: 258.
Greenburgh, Lower, N.Y. History of the parish and churches of. Bolton. P.E. ch. Westchester co. 646.
Greenburgh, Upper, N.Y. History of the parish and churches of. Bolton. P.E. ch. Westchester co. 665.
Greenbush, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 362.
Greenbush, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 676.
Greencastle, Penn. History. Rupp. Dauphin [etc.] cos. 481.
Greene, Me. History. O. Mower. Androscoggin co. atlas, 100.
Greene, N.Y. Historical reminiscences. S. S. Randall. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 2: 281.
Greene, O. [Historical sketch.] J. M. Edwards. Mahoning vall. hist. coll. 1: 587.
Greene, Penn. History. A. Creigh and W. J. Bayard. Egle. Pennsylvania, 769.
— History. Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 611.
— Settlement, 1788. McCauley. Franklin co. 198.

Greene county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 259.
Greene county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 476.
Greene county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 108.
Greene county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 167.
Greene county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 190.
Greene county, Penn. History.
Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 358.
— History. Rupp. Western Penn *App.* 335.
Greenfield, L.I. The Greenfield academy.
Am. hist. rec. 2: 385.
Greenfield, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 366.
Greenfield, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 256.
— History. J. F. Moors. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 577.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 367.
— History of the churches and ministers of.
Packard. Franklin co. 173.
Greenfield, N.H. Documents relating to. 1792–93. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 61.
Greenfield, O. Greenfield in 1819.
Fire Lands pion. 11: 88.
— History. Graham. Fairfield and Perry cos. 217.
— Memoirs. Fire Lands pion. 1: 13.
— Reminiscences. F. Smith. Fire L. pion. 1: 33.
Greenfield, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon and Blair cos. 114.
Greenland, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 741.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 642.
— Contributions to a history of. A. M. Haines.
N.E. h. g. reg. 22: 451.
— Documents relating to. 1705–1732.
N.H. town papers, 9: 320.
— Documents relating to. 1714–89. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 64.
— Early ministerial records. W. P. Haines.
N.E. h. g. reg. 28: 251; 29: 30.
— History. Hurd. Rock. and Straff. cos. 299.
— Names of persons who petitioned to be annexed to Massachusetts.
N.H. town papers, 9: 356.
Greensboro', Vt. History. J. P. Stone.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 209.
Greenup county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 299.
Greenville, Ind. History.
Ohio Falls cities, 2: 278.
Greenville, Me. History.
Loring. Piscataquis co. 201.
Greenville, N.Y. History.
Stickney. Minisink region, 174.
Greenwich, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 379.
— History. Fairfield co. hist. 366.
— Town records. 1774. H. N. Otis.
N. E. h. g. reg. 4: 62.
Greenwich, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 1: 534.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 211.
Greenwich, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 143.
Greenwich, O. Memoirs of. M. E. Mead.
Fire Lands pion. 5: 69.
Greenwich, Penn. History.
Rupp. Berks and L. cos. 186.
Gregg, Penn. First Baptist church.
Linn. Buffalo vall. 371.
— History. Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 288.
Greig, N.Y. History. Hough. Lewis co. 101.
Gridley, Ill. Old settlers.
Duis. McLean co. 604.
Griswold, Conn. History.
New London co. hist. 404
Groton, Conn. Col. Upham and the attack on.
J. L. Libby. N. E. h. g. reg. 10: 127.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 307.
— History. W. H. Potter.
New London co. hist. 419.
— The massacre at Fort Griswold. C. B. Todd.
Mag. of Am. hist. 7: 161.
Groton, Mass. The boundary lines of old Groton. S. A. Green.
Bay State m. 1: 278 to 2: 69.
— Chapters in the early history. S. A. Green.
N. E. h. g. reg. 36: 21, 167.
— Groton during Shays's rebellion. S. A. Green.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 21: 298.
— Groton's petition. 1656. S. A. Green.
N. E. h. g. reg. 33: 209.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 389.
— Materials for the history. S. A. Green.
N. E. h. g. reg. 10: 186, 243.
— History. S. A. Green.
Drake. Middlesex co. 1: 454.
— Marriages, births, deaths. 1664-1775.
Butler. Groton, 383.
— The old stores and the post-office of. S. A. Green. Bay state m. 1: 70.
— The old taverns and stage coaches of. S. A. Green. Bay state m. 1: 10.
Groton, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 733.
— Census of Cockermouth [now Groton]. 1786.
N.H. prov. papers, 10: 681.
— Documents relating to. 1771.
N.H. town papers, 9: 328.
— Documents relating to. 1779–96. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 12: 73.
Groton, Vt. History. O. G. Clark.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 321.
— History. A. H. Hill. Vt. hist. gaz. 4: 1145.
Groton heights. *See* New London, Conn.
Grove, Iowa. Settlement, etc.
Annals of Iowa, 4: 647.
Grove, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 418.
Groveland, Mass. Account of. 1857.
Poore. Merrimack valley, 189.
— Inhabitants of, from 1850–56.
Poore. Merrimack vall. 8, 45.
— History. E. P. Hill.
Wheatland. Essex co. 155.
Groveland, N.Y. The ambuscade at. 1779. J. S. Clark. Cayuga hist. soc. coll. no. 1: 50.
Grow, Minn. History.
Mississippi upper vall. hist. 277.
Grugan, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 620.
Guenoc, Cal. History.
Palmer. Napa and Lake cos. 147.
Guernsey county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 202.
Guildhall, Vt. History. M. Cutler.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 996.
Guilford, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 209.
— History. Lambert. N.H. col. 160.

Guilford, Conn., *continued.*
— History. 1729–1770. T. Ruggles.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 4: 182; 10: 90; Hist. mag. 2d ser. 5: 225.
— *See also* New Haven colony.
Guilford, Me. History.
Loring. Piscataquis co. 95.
Guilford, N.Y. Historical reminiscences. S. S. Randall. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 3: 95.
Guilford, N.C. Battle at. Mar. 15, 1781.
Dawson, 1: 663.
Guilford, Ohio. History.
Northrop. Medina co. 59.
Guilford, Penn. Taxables and freemen. 1786. Settlement, etc. 1751.
McCauley. Franklin co. 79, 189.
Guilford, Vt. History of the Congregational church. P. H. White. Cong. q. 8: 283.
Guilford county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 169.
Gustavus, O. Its name, survey, and early settlement. Mahoning vall. hist. coll. 1: 469.
Gwinnett county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 483.
Gwynedd, Penn. [Historical notice.] J. F. Watson. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 2 pt. 2: 167.
— Origin of name. H. M. Jenkins.
Penn. mag. of hist. 7: 35.
— Settlement. Watson. Annals of Phila. 2: 78.
— The Welsh settlement at. H. M. Jenkins.
Penn. mag. of hist. 8: 174.
Habersham county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 486.
Hackensack, N.J. Early settlers. J. W. Quackinbush. N.Y. geneal. rec. 7: 133.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 73.
— Treaty of peace with the chiefs of Hackinkasaky. 1660. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 147.
Haddam, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 514.
— Statistical account. 1819.
Field. Middlesex co. 63.
Haddonfield, N.J. The Estaugh house.
Am. hist. rec. 2: 337.
Hadley, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 322.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 1: 317.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 214.
— The traditionary story of the attack upon. 1675. G. Sheldon. N E. h. g. reg. 28: 379.
Haines, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 298.
Hale county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 270.
Half-Moon, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 308.
Halifax, Mass. History.
Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 108.
— History. N. Morton.
Plym. co. direct. 1867: 42.
— Notes. Davis.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 4: 279.
Halifax, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin and Lebanon cos. 432.
Halifax county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 184.
Hall county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 490.
Hallowell, Me. Hallowell and its library. S. L. Boardman. N.E. h. g. reg. 34: 293.
— Inscriptions from the old cemetery at. S. L. Boardman. Me. geneal. 3: 49.
Ham Lake, Minn. History.
Mississippi upper valley hist. 280.
Hambden, O. History. L. G. Maynard. Riddle. Geauga and Lake cos. 137.
Hamburg, S.C. Der Gründer von. J. A. Wagener. Deutscher Pion. 7: 485.
Hamburgh, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist. atl. 23.
Hamden, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 217.
Hamilton, Mass. Extracts from account-books. 1725–1738. Whipple.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 4: 47 to 239.
— Historical notices. J. B. Felt.
Essex inst hist. coll. 4: 225.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 181.
— History. E. Nason Wheatland. Essex co. 161.
Hamilton, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 68.
Hamilton, N.Y. History.
Hammond. Madison co. 410.
Hamilton, O. History.
Martin. Franklin co. 197.
Hamilton, Penn. Damages sustained by the inhabitants. 1783. Penn. archives, 9: 766.
— Taxables and freemen. 1786. Settlement, etc. 1751. McCauley. Franklin co. 80, 189.
Hamilton county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 111.
Hamilton county, O. History.
Ford. Hamilton co.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 205.
Hammond, N.Y. History.
Hough. St. Law. and Frank. cos. 313.
Hampden, Me. History. Penobscot co hist. 368.
Hampden, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 2: 1108.
Hampden county, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 2: 814.
— History. R. O. Morris.
Howard and C. New Eng. 1: 160.
Hampshire county, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 1: 163.
— History. Mrs. S. F. White.
Howard and C. New Eng. 1: 175.
— Military defences. 1743. C. Stoddard.
N.E. h. g. reg. 13: 21.
Hampshire county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 290.
Hampstead, N.H. Census, 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 742.
— Documents relating to. 1743–1749
N.H. town papers, 9: 331.
— Documents relating to. 1764–92. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 12: 82.
— Historical sketch. J. Kelly.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 5: 179.
— History. Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 313.
— Signers of the association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 237.
Hampton, Conn. The Congregational church and its pastors. 1723–1858. J. Clark.
N.E. h. g. reg. 13: 169.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 424.
— Town and church affairs. 1807–80.
Larned. Windham co. 2: 417, 520, 563.
— Township organization. 1786.
Larned. Windham co. 2: 239.
Hampton, Minn. History.
Warner & F. Dakota co. 394.
Hampton, N.H. Account of the earthquake as it was felt in Hampton. 1727. N. Gookin.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 4: 92.

Hampton, N.H., *continued.*
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 742.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 642.
— Documents relating to. 1669–1738. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12 : 99.
— Documents relating to. 1695–1773.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 335.
— Documents relating to settlement of.
N.H. prov. papers, 1 : 146.
— History. E. W. Toppin.
Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 317.
— Inscriptions. D. W. Holmes.
N.E. h. g. reg. 11 : 77.
— Names of persons who petitioned to be annexed to Mass. 1739.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 349.
— Petition against Cranfield. 1685.
N.H. prov. papers, 1 : 559.
— Petition of S. Cotton, minister at. 1685.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 2 : 204.
— Province rate. 1680.
N.H. prov. papers, 1 : 424.
— Signers of the association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8 : 236.
Hampton, Va. The descent on.
Dawson, 2 : 255.
Hampton Falls, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 743.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 643.
— Documents relating to. 1734–91. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12 : 130.
— The Gov. Weare estate. F. M. Colby.
Granite m. 4 : 409.
— History. Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 333.
— Petition of inhabitants of south part of Hampton. 1710. N.H. prov. papers, 3 : 428.
— Petition of the inhabitants in regard to tax for a minister. 1709. N.H. prov. papers, 3 : 408.
— Tax-payers in 1709. B. F. Brown.
N.E. h. g. reg. 28 : 373.
Hamptonburgh, N.Y. History.
Eager. Orange co. 443, 511.
Hancock, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 73.
— History. 1829. R. Hazard.
Field. Berkshire co. 417.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2 : 496.
Hancock, N.H. Census. 1786.
N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 663.
— Documents relating to. 1779–85. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12 :152.
Hancock, Vt. History. C. G. Robbins.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 43.
Hancock county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 491.
Hancock county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 304.
Hancock county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 237.
— History. Knapp. Maumee vall. 611.
Hanna, Ind. History. Packard. Laporte co. 185.
Hannastown, Penn. Fort Reed.
Penn. archives, 12 : 452.
— Hannastown courts. J. W. F. White.
Penn. mag. of hist. 7 : 145.
Hanover, Mass. History.
Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 116.
— History. J. S. Barry.
Plym. co. direct. 1867 : 45.
Hanover, N.H. Bibliography of Dartmouth college. F. Chase. Granite m. 5 : 321.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 743.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 682.
— College journalism at Dartmouth. G. W. Wright. Granite m. 3 : 67.
— The Dartmouth cavalry. J. Scales.
Granite m. 4 : 463.
— Dartmouth college. S. C. Bartlett.
Granite m. 4 : 149.
— Documents relating to. 1772–94. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12 : 159.
— Petition against the location of Dartmouth college at. 1770.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 3 : 286.
— Petition about lands in Connecticut river. 1770. N.H. town papers, 9 : 378.
— Sketches of alumni of Dartmouth college. M. Harvey. N.H. repos. 1 : 108; 2 : 64.
— Sketches of the graduates of Dartmouth college. 1771–80. J. Farmer.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 2 : 102 to 4 : 281.
— Tour to. 1795. P. Coffin.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 4 : 293.
Hanover, N.J. Glances at the past.
Morristown rec. 1 : 69.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 379.
— History. M. Howell. Morris co. hist. 117.
— Historical sketch of presbyterian church. J. A. Ferguson. Morristown rec. 1 : 11.
Hanover, O. History. Hill. Licking co. 458.
— History. Knapp. Ashland co. 362.
— Reminiscences of the pioneers.
Knapp. Ashland co. 377.
Hanover, Penn. Historical sketch of Old Hanover church. T. H. Robinson.
Dauphin co. hist. soc. (publ.) 1878 : 1.
— History. Egle. Dauphin and L. cos. 422, 428.
— History. Rupp. Berks. and L. cos. 323.
— List of inhabitants. 1759.
Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 3 : 114.
— Monuments commemorating the massacre of the Jamesons in 1782.
Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 5 : 214.
— Petition against Indians. 1757.
Penn. archives, 3 : 158.
— Roll of capt. J. Marshall's company. 1776.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 10 : 223.
Hanover county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 292.
Hanson, Mass. History. Peirce. Hanson, etc. 1.
— History. E. B. K. Gurney.
Plym. co. direct. 1867 : 47.
Harbin, Cal. History.
Palmer. Napa and Lake cos. 150.
Hardin county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 306.
Hardin county, O. Ancient burial mound.
West. reserve hist. soc. tract, no. 11.
— History. Howe Hist. coll. of Ohio, 239.
Hardwick, Ga. Dead towns of Georgia. C. C. Jones, jr. Ga. hist. soc. coll. 4 : 224.
Hardwick, Mass. History.
Whitney. Worc. co. 174.
— History. A. P. Marvin. Worc. co. hist. 1 : 546.
Hardwick, Vt. History. J. Torrey.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 323.
Hardy county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 299.
Harford, N.Y. History.
Goodwin. Cortland co. 259.

Harford, Penn. Annals.
Blackman. Susquehanna co. 174.
Harlan county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 319.
Harlem, N.Y. The battle of Harlem Plains, Sept. 16, 1776. Dawson. 1: 160.
— The battle of Harlem Plains, 1776. J. A. Stevens. Mag. of Am. hist. 4: 351; 6: 260.
— Battle of Harlem Plains. Letter. Sept. 21, 1776. G. Clinton. M.L.A. assoc. Papers, 108.
— Battle of Harlem Plains. Original documents. Mag. of Am. hist. 4: 375; 8: 39, 627.
— Battle on Harlem Heights. H. B. Dawson. N.Y. city manual, 1868: 804.
— The first establishment of the village of Harlem. Facs. of map publ. 1765. D. T. Valentine. N.Y. city manual, 1863: 610.
— Harlem fifty or sixty years ago. 1867. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 2: 27.
— Lease of the Bowery called Walensteyn, 1638. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 7.
— Mount Washington and its capture on Nov. 16, 1776. E. F. De Lancey. Mag. of Am. hist. 1: 65, 756.
— Records of the Reformed Dutch church, 1816–1836. J. Adriance. N.Y. geneal. rec. 8: 41.
— The Roger Morris house. W. C. Smith. Mag. of Am. hist. 6: 89.
Harmar, Fort. *See* Marietta, O.
Harmony, Minn. History. Fillmore co. hist. 477.
Harmony, Penn. Annals. Blackman. Susquehanna co. 87.
Harmony, Wisc. History. Guernsey. Rock co. 80.
Harpersfield, O. History. Williams. Ashtabula co. 169.
Harpswell, Me. Direct tax list, 1815. Old times, 1: 111.
— History. Clayton. Cumberland co. 303.
— A venerable tabernacle. A. Loring. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1: 85.
Harrietstown, N.Y. History. Hough. St. Law. and Frank. cos. 506.
Harrington, N.J. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 77.
Harris, Penn. History. Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 318.
Harris county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 394.
Harrisburg, N.Y. History. Hough. Lewis co. 112.
Harrisburg, Penn. Churches of. R. F. Kelker. Rupp. Dauphin [etc.] cos. 277.
— Diary of L. L. Gali, 1819. Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 1: 33, 39.
— The first bells in. Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 5: 217.
— The four taverns at corner of Third and Market streets, fifty years ago. 1830. Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 1: 43.
— Historical and descriptive account. Watson. Annals of Phila. 2: 113.
— Historical anecdote of J. Harris, the first European that settled on the spot where now stands Harrisburg. S. Breck. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 2, pt. 1: 205.
— Historical notices. Watson. Annals of Phila. 2: 113.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 282.
— History. Egle. Dauphin co. 291.
— Journal of a visit to, in 1788. J. Penn. Penn. mag. of hist. 3: 284.
Harrisburg, Penn., *continued.*
— Musical recollections. Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 2: 71.
— The Press of. Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 7: 285, 292.
— Reminiscences of the war. The emergency of 1862. Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 6: 232.
— Settlement, etc. Rupp. Dauphin [etc.] cos. 223.
— "What our forefathers were doing ninety years ago." Annals, 1792. Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 1: 23, 28.
Harrison, Ind. History. Young. Wayne co. 231.
Harrison, Me. History. Clayton. Cumberland co. 314.
Harrison, N.J. History. Winfield. Hudson co. 299.
Harrison, N.Y. History. Bolton. Westchester co. 1: 361.
— Indian deed. 1666. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 402.
— Marriage records of the society of Friends. C. W. Baird. N.Y. geneal. rec. 3: 45.
Harrison, O. History. Everhart. Muskingum co. 347.
— History. Finley and Putnam. Ross co. 109.
— History. Ford. Hamilton co. 312.
— History. Graham. Fairfield and Perry cos. 192.
— History. Hill. Knox co. 470.
— History. Hill. Licking co. 471.
— History. Norton. Knox co. 379.
— Poll book. 1818. Antrim. Champ. and Logan cos. 280.
Harrison county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 321.
Harrison county, O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 242.
Harrison county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 301.
Harrisville, O. History. Northrop. Medina co. 87.
Harrods Creek, Ky. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2: 42.
Harsimus, N.J. [Historical notes.] Winfield. Hudson co. 302.
Hart county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 331.
Hartford, Conn. Bill of mortality, 1783–93. With remarks on the history of the town. N. Webster. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 3: 4.
— Births, marriages, and deaths. L. M. Boltwood. N.E. h. g. reg. 12: 173 to 13: 343.
— The Charter Oak. S. Bliss. Hist. mag. 1: 2.
— The Charter Oak. W. T. R. Saffell. Potter, 6: 412.
— Convention in 1780. Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 688.
— Early history of. Am. hist. mag. 1: 121.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 31.
— Journal. 1776. C. French. Conn. hist. soc. coll. 2: 189.
— Ledyard family. Mag. of Am. hist. 7: 176.
— The Ledyard mansion. E. W. Wells. Mag. of Am. hist. 7: 199.
— Papers relating to the controversy in the church in. 1656–59. Conn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 51.
— Records. 1709 to 1716. L. M. Boltwood. N.E. h. g. reg. 20: 234 to 23: 42.
Hartford, Mich. Description. L. Sutton. Mich. pion. coll. 5: 525.

Hartford, O. History. Hill. Licking co. 464.
— History. Trumbull and Mahoning cos. 2: 250.
Hartford county, Conn. History. W. I. Fletcher. Howard & C. New Eng. 1: 311.
Hartland, Conn. History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 97.
Hartland, Minn. History. Freeborn co. hist. 464.
Hartland, O. Church chronicle. Fire Lands pion. 13: 92.
— Leaves from the history of. Fire Lands pion. 10: 51.
— Memoirs. E. J. Waldron. Fire Lands pion. 4: 49.
Hartleton, Penn. History. Linn. Buff. vall. 316.
Hartley, Penn. Township organization, etc. Linn. Buffalo valley, 391.
Hart's Grove, O. History. Williams. Ashtabula co. 254.
Hartsville, Penn. Marriage record of the Neshaminy presbyterian church. 1785–1804. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 155.
Harvard, Mass. Account of. 1767. J. Wheeler. Mass. Hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 10: 88.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 154.
— History. A. P. Marvin. Worc. co. hist. 1: 558.
Harvard College. *See* Cambridge, Mass.
Harwich, Mass. Annals. Freeman. Cape Cod, 2: 489.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 45.
— History. Dudley. Plym. and Barns. cos. 148.
— Note on the south precinct of. 1802. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 8: 141.
Harwinton, Conn. Churches. J. C. Hart. N.E. h. g. reg. 31: 195.
Hastings, Minn. History. Warner & F. Dakota co. 256.
Hatfield, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 326.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 1: 385.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 229.
Haven, Minn. History. Miss. Upper vall. hist. 325.
Haverford, Penn. History. Smith. Delaware co. 392.
Haverhill, Mass. Account of. 1857. Poore. Merrimack valley, 57, 192.
— Historical sketch. Saltonstall. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 4: 121.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 182.
— History. E. P. Hill. Wheatland. Essex co. 164.
— Miscellaneous extracts from ancient records of the town. 1650–1716. Farmer & Moore, 1: 293.
— Some facts in the history of the north parish. D. Oliphant. Cong. quart. 8: 333.
Haverhill, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 743.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 683.
— Documents relating to. 1772–98. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 12: 177.
Haverstraw, N.Y. Smith's house at H. (Washington's head-quarters.) C. A. Campbell. Mag. of Am. hist. 5: 21.
— Treaty of peace with the chiefs of Rumachenanck (Haverstraw). 1660. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 147.
Havre De Grace, Del. The conflagration of. May 3, 1813. Dawson, 2: 226.
Hawley, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 259.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 704.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 377.
— History of the churches and ministers of. Packard. Franklin co. 202.
Haycock, Penn. History. Davis. Buck co. 610.
Hayesville, O. History. Knapp. Ashland co. 297.
Hayward, Minn. History. Freeborn co. hist. 458.
Haywood county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 204.
Heard county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 494.
Heath, Mass. History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 786.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 379.
— History of the churches and ministers of. Packard. Franklin co. 225.
Hebron, Conn. History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 549.
Heidelberg, Penn. History. Egle. Lebanon co. 195.
— History. Rupp. Berks and L. cos. 188, 336.
— Moravian congregation in. 1747. W. C. Reichel. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: 406.
Helena, Ark. Angriff auf Helena, am 4 Juli 1863. F. Schnake. Deutscher Pion. 10: 136.
Hempstead, L.I. Annals. Prime. Long Island, 279.
— Armed occupation. 1777–83. Onderdonk. Queens co. 188.
— Confirmation by the Indians of the sale of, in 1643. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 416.
— Early history. C. B. Moore. N.Y. geneal. rec. 10: 1.
— General meeting of deputies at. 1664–5. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 564, 565.
— History. Thompson. Long Island, 2: 3.
— Indian deed. 1643. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 530.
— Indians at. 1676–7. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 728.
— Letter concerning the magistracy of. 1661. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 496.
— Letter from the town of. 1656. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 362.
— Names of inhabitants of. 1673. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 427.
— Rate list. 1683. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 303.
— Records of St. George's church. B. D. Hicks. N.Y. geneal. rec. 9: 182 to 15: 176.
— Slaves of. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 515.
Henderson, N.Y. History. Hough. Jefferson co. 165.
Henderson, Penn. History. Africa. Huntington and Blair cos. 280.
Henderson county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 334.
Henderson county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 207.
Henniker, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 744.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 663.
— Documents relating to. 1768–86. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 12: 189.
— Signers of the association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8: 240.
Henrico county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 302.
Henrietta, N.Y. Pioneer history. Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 539.
Henry county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 277.

Henry county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 495.
Henry county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 338.
Henry county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 245.
— History. Knapp. Maumee vall. 578.
Hereford, Penn. History.
Rupp. Berks & L. cos. 222.
Herkimer, N.Y. History.
Benton. Herkimer co. 407.
Herkimer county, N.Y. French attack on the German Flats. 1757.
N.Y. col. docs. 10: 672.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 112.
— *See also* Mohawk Valley, N.Y.
Hermon, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 379.
Hermon, N.Y. History.
Hough. St. Law. and Frank. cos. 317.
Herrick, Penn. Annals.
Blackman. Susquehanna co. 163.
Hertford county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 207.
Hesper, Ia. History.
Sparks. Winneshiek co. 121.
Hibernia, N.J. Hibernia Furnace in the revolutionary war. J. F. Tuttle.
N.J. hist. soc. proc. 2d ser. 6: 148.
Hickman county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 342.
High Bridge, N.J. History.
Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset. cos. 525.
Highgate, Vt. History. A. Skeels and W. Robinson. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 254.
Highland, Ill. C. and S. Köpfli, und die Gründung der Schweizerkolonie "Highland" in Illinois. C. Zschokke.
Deutscher Pion. 11: 43 to 11: 469.
— Geschichte [etc.]. A. E. Bandelier.
Deutscher Pion. 11: 222, 265.
Highland, Ia. History.
Sparks. Winneshiek co. 108.
Highland, O. History.
Everhart. Muskingum co. 451.
Highland county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 249.
Hill, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. paper, 7: 755.
— Documents relating to. 1776–89. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 195.
Hillabee, Ala. The massacre at the Hillabee towns, Nov. 18, 1813. Dawson, 2: 309.
Hilliar, O. History. Hill. Knox co. 479.
Hillsborough, N.H. Biographical notices of physicians of. B. H. Phillips.
N.H. repos. 1: 215.
— The birthplace of a president. F. M. Colby.
Granite m. 4: 69.
— Documents relating to. 1770–72.
N.H. town papers, 9: 378.
— Documents relating to. 1778–97. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 203.
— Signers of the association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 240.
Hillsborough, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 454.
— History. E. T. Corwin.
Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 773.
Hillsborough county, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1: 233.
Hillsborough county, N.H., *continued.*
— Documents relative to a convention of delegates from towns of. 1783.
N.H. town papers, 12: 762.
— History, etc. F. H. Pierce.
Granite m. 1: 369.
— List of congregational ministers. 1685–1823.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1: 150.
— List of rateable estates. 1773.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 327.
— Material for history. W. B. Towne.
N.E. h. g. reg. 9: 306.
— Notes. J. Farmer. 1816.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 7: 65.
— Notes on the churches and ministers of. 1846.
N.H. repos. 1: 184.
— Notices of the courts and bar. 1846. S. D. Bell. N.H. repos. 1: 122.
— Statistical account of the congregational and presbyterian ministers. 1846. J. M. Whiton.
N.H. repos. 1: 179.
Hillsdale county, Mich. Hillsdale county from 1829 to 1836. F. M. Holloway.
Mich. pion. coll. 1: 170.
— Hillsdale county pioneer society. Annual meeting, 1881. Mich. pion. coll. 4: 248.
Hilltown, Penn. History. Davis. Buck co. 366.
Hinckley, O. History.
Northrop. Medina co. 103.
Hinesburgh, Vt. History. E. Bostwick *and others.* Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 792.
Hingham, Mass. Births and deaths. 1649, 1650. W. B. Trask. N.E. h. g. reg. 9: 170.
— First settlers. A. H. Ward.
N.E. h. g. reg. 2: 250.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 503.
— History. Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 119.
— History. Plym. co. direct. 1867: 49.
— The old congregational meeting-house. W. Blackwood. Potter, 9: 176.
— The old meeting-house at. A. S. Garver.
Potter, 4: 20.
— Petition of the inhabitants in regard to fines imposed upon them by the military officers.
Force. Tracts, vol. 4, tr. 3: 5.
— Witchcraft in. N.E. h. g. reg. 5: 263.
Hinsdale, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 75.
— History. 1829. W. A. Hawley.
Field. Berkshire co. 446.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 501.
Hinsdale, N.H. Census. 1786.
N.H. prov. papers, 10: 673.
— Documents relating to. 1750–95. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 212.
— Documents relating to. 1753–67.
N.H town papers, 9: 382.
— Signers of the association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 241.
Hiram, Me. First settlement of. L. A. Wadsworth. Me. geneal. 2: 94.
Hoboken, N.J. History.
Winfield. Hudson co. 315.
— Patent for. 1630. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 1.
Hocking, O. History.
Graham. Fairfield and Perry cos. 221.
Hocking county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 252.
Hokah township, Minn. History.
Houston co. hist. 385.
Holden, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 382.

Holden, Mass. History.
Whitney. Worc. co. 188.
— History. I. Damon. Worc. co. hist. 1: 570.
Holderness, N.H. Documents relating to. 1770–74. N.H. town papers, 9: 394.
— Documents relating to. 1776–98. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 226.
— Holderness and the Livermores. F. M. Colby.
Granite m. 4: 175.
Holding, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 420.
Holland, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 2: 1100.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 68.
Holland, N.J. History. H. Race.
Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 424.
Holland, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist. atl. 23.
Holland, Vt. History. Mrs. G. A. Hinman.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 231.
Hollidaysburg, Penn. History.
Africa. Blair co. 56.
Hollis, Me. History. Clayton. York co. 361.
— History. York co. hist. 66.
Hollis, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 745.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 663.
— Documents relating to. 1746–54.
N.H. town papers, 9: 397.
— Documents relating to. 1761–84. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 231.
— The early history of. S. T. Worcester.
N.E. h. g. reg. 28: 52, 86, 146, 261, 332.
— Historical sketch.
Fox. Dunstable township, 229.
— Hollis at the battle of Bunker Hill.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 601.
— Hollis in the revolution. S. T. Worcester.
N.E. h. g. reg. 30: 288 to 31: 169
— Scrap of history relating to representation of.
Farmer & Moore, 1: 57.
— [Story relating to settlement of.]
Farmer & Moore, 2: 172.
— The town of Hollis. S. T. Worcester.
N.E. h. g. reg. 27: 377.
Holliston, Mass. Description. Dickinson.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 3: 18.
— History. G. F. Walker.
Drake. Middlesex co. 1: 470.
Holmes county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 255.
Holt, Minn. History. Fillmore co. hist. 382.
Holyoke, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 2: 915.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 70.
Homer, Mich. Settlement.
Mich. pion. coll. 2: 231.
Homer, N.Y. History.
Goodwin. Cortland co. 147.
— Sketch of the hist. of the congregational church. J. C. Holbrook. Cong. q. 9: 246.
Homer, O. History. Northrop. Medina co. 122.
Hooksett, N.H. Documents relating to. 1782–94. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 252.
Hoosick, N.Y. History.
Weise. Rensselaer co. 76.
Hope, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 491.
— Sketch of the settlement of. C. F. Kluge.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: 51.
Hopewell, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 259.
Hopewell, O. Historical sketch. I. Smucker.
Licking co. pion. assoc. pph. no. 3.
— History. Everhart. Muskingum co. 408.
— History. Graham. Fairfield and Perry cos. 195.
— History. Hill. Licking co. 477.
Hopewell, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon and Blair cos. 288.
Hopkins county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 343.
Hopkinton, Mass. Births. 1727–57. E. Nason.
N.E. h. reg. 14: 155, 209.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 393.
— History. Elias Nason.
Drake. Middlesex co. 1: 483.
— Public worship in the church at H. in colonial times. E. Nason. N.E. h. g. reg. 20: 122.
— Topographical description. 1794. Stimson.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st. ser. 4: 15.
Hopkinton, N.H. An ancient necropolis. C. C. Lord. Granite m. 7: 25.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 745.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 663.
— Churches in. C. C. Lord. Granite m. 2: 22.
— Documents relating to. 1757–68.
N.H. town papers, 9: 404.
— Documents relating to. 1773–89. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 255.
— Education in. C. C. Lord. Granite m. 1: 337.
— Industries in. C. C. Lord. Granite m. 2: 121.
— Items and incidents in. C. C. Lord.
Granite m. 2: 304, 358.
— Manners and customs in. C. C. Lord.
Granite m. 2: 186, 217, 251, 278.
— Military affairs in. C. C. Lord.
Granite m. 2: 154.
— Politics in. C. C. Lord. Granite m. 2: 43.
— Signers of the association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 241.
— Traveling accommodations in. C. C. Lord.
Granite m. 2: 71.
Hopkinton, N.Y. History.
Hough. St. Law. and Frank. cos. 319.
Hopkinton, R.I. History. R.I. Hist. 141.
Hopland, Cal. History.
Palmer. Mendocino co. 465.
Horse Shoe Bend, Tenn. The battle of Tohopaka, or, Horse Shoe Bend, Mar. 27, 1814.
Dawson, 2: 327.
Hot Springs township, Cal. History.
Palmer. Napa and Lake cos. 319.
Houndsfield, N.Y. History.
Hough. Jefferson co. 171.
Housatonic valley, Mass. The aborigines of the. Mag. of Am. hist. 2: 734.
Houston, Minn. History.
Houston co. hist. 399.
Houstoun county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 496.
Howard, Me. History.
Loring. Piscataquis co. 216.
Howard, O. History. Hill. Knox co. 474.
— History. Norton. Knox co. 322.
Howard, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 325.
Howland, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 387.
Howland, O. History. J. T. Ewalt.
Mahoning vall. hist. coll. 1: 454.
— History.
Trumbull and Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 207.

Hubbard, O. History.
Trumbull and Mahoning cos. hist. 2 : 357.
Hubbardston, Mass. History.
Whitney. Worc. co. 281.
— History. W. Bennett. Worc. co. hist. 1 : 584.
Hubbardton, Vt. The battle of. W. C. Watson.
Am. hist. rec. 2 : 455.
— History. A. Churchill. Vt. hist. gaz. 3 : 746.
— History. E. H. St. Johns.
Vt. hist. gaz. 4 : 1169.
— Ticonderoga and, July 4 to 7, 1777.
Dawson, 1 : 224.
Hudson, Ill. Old settlers.
Duis. McLean co. 625.
Hudson, Ind. History.
Packard. Laporte co. 158.
Hudson, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 390.
Hudson, Mass. Historical sketch.
Fox. Dunstable township, 216.
— History. Chas. Hudson.
Drake. Middlesex co. 1 : 496.
Hudson, N.H. Documents relating to. 1743–64.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 416.
— Documents relating to. 1747–97. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12 : 273.
— Signers of the association test. Nottingham West. 1776. N.H. state papers. 8 : 262.
Hudson, N.J. Churches of.
Winfield. Hudson co. 389, etc.
— History. Winfield. Hudson co. 324.
Hudson, Wisc. Hudson, and its tributary region. T. D. Hall.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 3 : 466.
Hudson river. Discourse to commemorate the discovery of N.Y. by Henry Hudson. S. Miller. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 19.
— Documents relating to the history and settlements of the towns along the. 1630 to 1684.
N.Y. col. docs. 13.
— The Hudson and its early names. S. F. Cooper. Mag. of Am. hist. 4 : 401.
— Hudson's voyage in 1609.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 2 : 367.
— Juet's journal of Hudson's voyage. 1609.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 1 : 317.
Letter from Director Stuyvesant to the General court of Massachusetts, vindicating the Dutch title to. 1660.
N.Y. col. docs. 14 : 465.
— Voyages of H. Hudson. 1607.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 61.
Hull, Mass. Historical sketch.
Plym. co. direct. 1867 : 52.
— History.
Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 150 kk.
— Inscriptions. W. S. Barton.
N.E. h. g. reg. 12 : 207.
— Material for the history.
N.E. h. g. reg. 7 : 340.
— Records. 1658–1718. W. S. Allen.
N.E. h. g. reg. 27 : 360 to 31 : 76.
Hummelstown, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin and Lebanon cos. 416.
Hungry Bay, N.Y. Papers relating to M. de la Barre's expedition to. 1684.
N.Y. doc. hist. 1 : 63.
Hunterdon county, N.J. Authors of, with list of their publications. G. S. Mott.
Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 238.
— Bench and bar of.
Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 202.
Hunterdon county, N.J., *continued*.
— Census. 1726. N.J. archives, 5 : 164.
— Census. 1737–8. N.J. archives, 6 : 244.
— Census. 1745. N.J. archives, 6 : 242.
— First century of. G. S. Mott.
N.J. hist. soc. proc. 2d ser. 5 : 60.
— History.
Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos.
— Medical profession of.
Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 216.
— Physical geography and geology of. C. W. Larison.
Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 159.
Huntingdon, Penn. Fithian's journal. 1775.
Hist. reg. (Egle's) 2 : 198.
— Fort Standing Stone. Penn. archives, 12 : 458.
— History.
Africa. Huntingdon and Blair cos. 434.
— History. J. Simpson.
Egle. Pennsylvania, 775.
Huntingdon county, Penn. Account of. J. Adams. Penn. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 409.
— Civil officers. 1776–89.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3 : 790.
— Historical statement, etc. Hazard reg. 1 : 41.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 362.
— Statistical account. 1826. Hazard reg. 1 : 41.
Huntington, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 383.
— History. Fairfield co. hist. 409.
Huntington, L.I. Annals.
Prime. Long Island, 248.
— Boundaries between Nesaquake and. 1672.
N.Y. col. docs. 14 : 677.
— History. Bayles. Suffolk co. 133.
— History. Prime. L.I. 249.
— List of ye estate of. 1675.
N.Y. doc. hist. 2 : 255.
— History. Thompson. Long Island, 1 : 465.
— Rate list. 1683. N.Y. doc. hist. 2 : 307.
— Slaves of. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 519.
— Trial of a suit between Nesaquake and, etc. 1670, 71. N.Y. col. docs. 14, 640, 657.
Huntington, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 1 : 506.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2 : 237.
Huntington, O. History.
Finley and Putnam. Ross co. 8.
Huntington, Vt. History. J. Johns.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 812.
Huntsburg, O. History. S. Clapp.
Riddle. Geauga and Lake cos. 190.
Hurley, N.Y. Early history. J. R. Brodhead.
Ulster hist. soc. coll. 1 : xlix.
— Freeholders of. 1728. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 586.
— Historical note. J. W. Hasbrouck.
Ulster hist. soc. coll. 1 : lxxi.
— Militia company of. 1738.
N.Y. doc. hist. 4 : 152.
— Notes and documents relating to early history of. J. R. Brodhead.
Ulster hist. soc. coll. 1 : xlix.
— Pledge of the people of, to support their representatives. 1689. N.Y. doc. hist. 2 : 27.
— Register of the patents granted to the inhabitants of. 1670. N.Y. col. docs. 13 : 446.
— Slaves of. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 506.
Huron, O. History of Huron township. G. S. Hawkins. Fire Lands pion. 12 : 19.
— Indian works on the.
Fire Lands pion. 13 : 71.
— Memoirs. E. W. West. Fire L. pion. 4 : 65.

Huron county, O. Census. 1827.
Fire Lands pion. 5 : 116.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 257.
— The Huron county temperance league.
Fire Lands pion. 12 : 69.
— Huron Presbytery to 1854. C. Waggoner.
Fire Lands pion. N. S. 2 : 70.
— A lost chapter in the early history of.
Fire Lands pion. N. S. 1 : 95.
— Reminiscences. W. W. Pollock.
Fire Lands pion. 1 : 43.
— *See also* Fire Lands.
Huston, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon and Blair cos. 122.
— History. Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 330.
Hyde county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 212.
Hyde Park, N.Y. History.
Smith. Duchess co. 215.
Hyde Park, Vt. History. D. H. Bicknell.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2 : 628.
Iatan, Ks. The capture of the Iatan flag. F. M. Tracy. Kansas hist. soc. tr. 2 : 248.
Icaria, Ia. The community of.
Annals of Iowa, 5 : 848.
Illinois. The Black Hawk war. E. Backus.
Hist. mag. 3d ser. 2 : 353.
— Early history. Lecture, Dec. 8, 1840. W. H. Brown. Fergus hist. ser. no. 14.
— Early society in southern Illinois. Address, Oct. 19, 1880. R. W. Patterson.
Fergus hist. ser. no. 14.
— Early Western days. J. T. Kingston.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 7 : 297
— The Edwards papers. Chic. hist. soc. coll. 3.
— Historical sketch of the early movement in, for the legalization of slavery. W. H. Brown.
Fergus hist. ser. no. 4.
— The Illinois and Indiana Indians. H. W. Beckwith. Fergus hist. ser. no. 27.
— Indians. Capt. T. Morris in the country of the Illinois. 1764. Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 470.
— Indians. The last of the Illinois and a sketch of the Potawattomies. J. D. Caton.
Fergus hist. ser. no. 3.
— Recollections of early Illinois and her noted men. J. Gillespie. Fergus hist. ser. no. 13.
— Record-book of John Todd, first civil governor of. E. G. Mason.
Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 586.
— Reminiscences of the Illinois bar. I. N. Arnold. Fergus hist. ser. no. 14.
Independence, O. History.
Washington co. hist. 689.
Indian territory. Historical status of the. G. C. Eggleston. Mag. of Am. hist. 9 : 440.
Indiana. The Illinois and Indiana Indians. H. W. Beckwith. Fergus hist. ser. no. 27.
— The pioneer settlers of Central Indiana. J. Coburn. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 2 : 201.
Indiana, Penn. History. A. M. Taylor & J. M. Robinson. Egle. Pennsylvania, 790.
Indiana county, Penn. History.
Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 374.
— Sketches of the first settlement of.
Hazard reg. 12 : 184.
— Sketches of the first settlement of.
Hazard reg. 14 : 43.
Industry, Ill. History.
Clarke. McDonough co. 642.
Ingham county, Mich. Memorial of pioneers.
Mich. pion. coll. 4 : 259.
Inver Grove, Minn. History.
Warner & F. Dakota co. 402.
Ionia, Mich. Settlement and early history.
Mich. pion. coll. 3 : 470.
Ionia county, Mich. First settlement of. W. B. Lincoln. Mich. pion. coll. 1 : 193.
Iowa. Address commemorative of the 200th anniversary of the discovery of. W. Salter.
Annals of Iowa, 11 : 501.
— Before and after the territorial organization of. H. Taylor. Annals of Iowa, 8 : 450.
— Developments. Resources. S. Merrill.
Annals of Iowa, 7 : 98.
— Early and present history of south-western Iowa. C. A. White.
Annals of Iowa, 5 : 834.
— Early historical sketch.
Annals of Iowa, 10 : 293.
— The early history. C. Negus.
Annals of Iowa, 5 : 877 to 12 : 195.
— Early school legislation in. T. S. Parvin.
Annals of Iowa, new ser. 3 : 33.
— The first Democratic legislative caucus in the state of. L. W. Babbitt.
Annals of Iowa, 9 : 652; 10 : 122.
— First newspaper and printing press.
Annals of Iowa, 7 : 50.
— Historical sketch of.
Annals of Iowa, 10 : 293.
— History of the Iowa state orphan asylum. C. B. Darwin. Annals of Iowa, 3 : 453.
— Iowa territorial legislature. T. S. Parvin.
Annals of Iowa, 3 : 506.
— Journalism, Early, in. A. R. Fulton.
Annals of Iowa, new ser. 2 : 97.
— Lewis and Clarke's expedition. Incidents on the western border of Iowa in 1804. A. R. Fulton. Annals of Iowa, new ser. 2 : 17.
— A memoir of Indian names in, with their signification. Annals of Iowa, new ser. 1 : 3.
— The name "Iowa." Annals of Iowa, 1 : 268.
— Newspapers of. 1864.
Annals of Iowa, 2 : 289, 373.
— Origin of [the] Missouri war. 1839. S. Foster.
Annals of Iowa, 11 : 444, 540.
— Railroads in. C. W. Irish.
Annals of Iowa, 7 : 395.
— Recollections of the early settlement of north-western. N. Levering.
Annals of Iowa, 7 : 300 to 11 : 516.
— Rise and progress of business, education in. J. Shoock. Annals of Iowa, 7 : 294.
— Robert Lucas, the first governor of.
Annals of Iowa, 8 : 44, 155, 283.
— Seal of. Annals of Iowa, 2 : 264, 329.
— Sketch of Iowa territory. 1838–40.
Annals of Iowa, 3 : 448.
— Some characteristic features in the early and present history of southwestern. C. A. White. Annals of Iowa, 5 : 834.
— The southern boundary of. C. Negus.
Annals of Iowa, 4 : 743, 786.
— State educational institutions.
Annals of Iowa, 5 : 955.
— Territorial legislature of.
Annals of Iowa, 3 : 506.
— Territorial seal of. S. S. Howe.
Annals of Iowa, 1 : 264, 329.
Iowa City, Iowa. History, etc.
Annals of Iowa, 6 : 211, 302.
— "Hummer's bell." J. W. Huff.
Annals of Iowa, 7 : 69.

Iowa, *continued.*
— The Iowa state normal academy of music.
Annals of Iowa, 10: 62, 143.
Iowa county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atl. 213.
Ipswich, Mass. Abstracts. Documents in registry of deeds at Salem, concerning. S. Perley.
Ipswich antiq. papers, 3: no. 32 to 4: no. 50.
— Address on the 200th anniversary of the grammar school. A. Hammatt.
N.E. h. g. reg. 6: 64, 159.
— Address on the 200th anniversary of the grammar school-house. 1851. A. Hammatt.
Ipswich Antiq. papers, v. 1, no. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 12.
— Births. 1664–79.
Ipswich antiq. papers, 3: no. 36; 45; 46.
— Births, marriages and deaths, 1635–67.
Ipswich antiq. papers, 2: no. 23 to 4: no. 50.
— Capt. A. Dodge's company. 1775.
Ipswich antiq. papers, 2, no. 17.
— Capt. G. Parker's company. 1776.
Ipswich antiq. papers, 2, no. 18.
— Celebration of the 4th of July, 1817.
Ipswich antiq. papers, 2, no. 16.
— Deaths. 1664.
Ipswich antiq. papers, 3, no. 37.
— Description of the town. 1634.
Ipswich antiq. papers, 3, no. 28.
— Early meeting houses. G. W. Heard.
Ipswich antiq. papers, 4, no. 49.
— Early records. 1633–39.
Ipswich antiq. papers, 1, no. 5.
— First meeting-house. 1747–1838.
Ipswich antiq. papers, 2, no. 13.
— Gleanings from the records of the church at Ipswich hamlet.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 5: 240 to 6: 111.
— Grants. 1634.
Ipswich antiq. papers, 4: no. 48–50.
— The great Ipswich fright, April 21, 1775. J. G. Whittier.
Ipswich antiq. papers, 4: no. 46.
— Historical notices of. J. B. Felt.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 4: 225.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 191.
— History. E. Nason.
Wheatland. Essex co. 199.
— History of Hammatt's house. A. Hammatt.
Ipswich antiq. papers, 1: 1.
— John Knowlton's house.
Ipswich antiq. papers, 3: no. 36.
— Marriages and deaths. 1665, 66.
Ipswich antiq. papers, 4: no. 48.
— Materials for the history of Ipswich.
N.E. h. g. reg. 7: 77.
— Meeting-house window. 1688.
Ipswich antiq. papers, 2: no. 26.
— Physicians of. 1633–1725. A. Hammatt.
N.E. h. g. reg. 4: 11.
— Slaves in. Ipswich antiq. papers, 4: no. 45.
— Sparke's tavern. 1671.
Ipswich antiq. papers, 4: no 45.
— Town records. 1735–1770.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 6: 112.
— The Winthrop and Burnham house.
Ipswich antiq. papers, 3: no. 41, 43.
— The Winthrop, Symonds and Patch place. J. Patch. Ipswich antiq. papers, 3: no. 40.
— Visit to, in 1686. John Dunton.
Ipswich antiq. papers, 1: no. 11.
Ira, Vt. History. B. Fish. Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 778.
Irasburgh, Vt. History. E. P. Colton.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 239.
Iredell county, N.C. An ancient map of. E. F. Rockwell. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 2: 84.
— The Gospel pioneer in. E. F. Rockwell.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 6: 78.
— History. Wheeler. North Carolina, 2: 214.
Irondequoit, N.Y. Deed of the land around. 1740–1. N.Y. col. docs. 6: 204.
Irwin county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 498.
Isle La Mott, Vt. History. I. Hill.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 554.
Isle of Wight county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 315.
Isles of Shoals, N H. Descriptive and historical account. Morse.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 7: 242.
— The Isles of Shoals in 1653. C. W. Tuttle.
N.E. h. g. reg. 25: 162.
Islip, L.I. Annals. Prime. Long Island, 245.
— History. Bayles. Suffolk co. 197.
— History. Thompson. Long Island, 1: 442.
Italy, S.C. History. Cleveland. Yates co. 1: 373.
Itasca county, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 662.
Itasca, Lake, Minn. Who discovered? W. Morrison. Minn. hist. soc. col. 1: 417.
Jackson, Ind. History. L. H. Newton.
Helm. Allen co. 154.
— History. Helm. Madison co. 110.
— History. Young. Wayne co. 243.
Jackson, Mich. The first settlement of. M. G. DeLand. Mich. pion. coll. 5: 348.
— Historical sketch of. M. Shoemaker.
Mich. pion. coll. 2: 272.
Jackson, N.H. Documents relating to. 1796–99. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 288.
Jackson, O. History.
Everett. Sandusky co. 741.
— [Historical sketch.] D. Anderson.
Mahoning vall. hist. coll. 1: 484.
— History. Everhart. Muskingum co. 475.
— History. Graham. Fairfield and Perry cos. 202.
— History. Hill. Coshocton co. 500.
— History. Hill. Knox co. 487.
— History. Knapp. Ashland co. 471.
— Reminiscences of the pioneers. J. Berry.
Knapp. Ashland co. 477.
— History. Martin. Franklin co. 247.
— History. Norton. Knox co. 373.
— History. Trumbull and Mahoning cos. 2: 146.
Jackson, Penn. Annals.
Blackman. Susquehanna co. 463.
— History.
Africa. Huntingdon and Blair cos. 292.
— History.
Egle. Dauphin and Lebanon cos. 436, 204.
— History. Rupp. Berks and Lebanon cos. 360.
Jackson county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 282.
Jackson county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 499.
Jackson county, Iowa. History. F. Snyder.
Annals of Iowa, 7: 48, 187.
Jackson county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 352.
Jackson county, Mich. Annual meeting of Jackson county pioneer society, June 22, 1871. Mich. pion. coll. 4: 269.

Jackson county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 259.
Jackson county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atl. 214.
Jacksonborough, Ga. Dead towns of Ga. C. C. Jones, jr. Ga. hist. soc. coll. 4 : 233.
Jacksonburg, Mich. Jacksonburg and Jackson county. 1829–79. H. Little.
Mich. pion. coll. 3 : 509.
Jacksonville, Ill. History. A. A. Graham.
Potter, 11 : 241.
Jaffrey, N.H. Documents relating to. 1749–87. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12 : 291.
— The Jaffrey mansion. F. M. Colby.
Granite m. 7 : 153.
— Petition for incorporation. 1771.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 429.
Jamaica, L.I. Annals.
Prime. Long Island, 307.
— Armed occupation. 1777–83.
Onderdonk. Queens co., 151; 2d ser. : 20.
— British occupations of the Presbyterian church at. Field. Hist. and antiq. scenes, 9.
— Church matters. 1711–1719.
N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 139, etc.
— Copies of some orders and resolutions of the town from 1656 to 1660.
N.Y. col. docs. 14 : 504.
— History. Thompson. Long Island, 2 : 97.
— Inscriptions in the parish churchyard at. B. R. Betts. N.Y. geneal. rec. 7 : 18.
— Letter from the governor to the inhabitants [etc.]. 1664–5. N.Y. col. docs. 14 : 562.
— Marriages, christenings and burials. 1682–88.
N.Y. doc. hist 3 : 123.
— Petition for land on Long Island and leave to settle a town "beyond the hills by the South sea," and order of council granting it. 1660.
N.Y. col. docs. 14 : 456.
— The Presbyterian church. Two scenes in its history. T. W. Field.
Brooklyn man. 1867 : 447.
— Proceedings against Quakers at. 1661.
N.Y. col. docs. 14 : 489.
— Rate list. 1683. N.Y. doc. hist. 2 : 301.
Jamaica Plain, Mass. The Curtis house.
B. J. Lossing. Potter, 6 : 161.
James City county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 317.
James river. Some notes on Roanoke island and. E. E. Hale.
Am. antiq. soc. proc. Oct. 21, 1864 : 52.
Jamestown, Me. Town rate, 1687. W. L. Jeffries. N.E. h. g. reg. 32 : 312.
Jamestown, R.I. History. R.I. hist. 149.
— Town officers. 1670–1700.
Peirce. Colonial lists, 125.
Jamestown, Va. The action at Jamestown ford, July 6, 1781. Dawson, 1 : 701.
— Declaration of the state of the colonie of Virginia. 1620. Force. Tracts, 3 : no. 5.
— Settlement at Jamestown. W. W. Henry.
Va. hist. soc. proc. 1882.
— True declaration of the estate of the colonie of Virginia. 1610. Force. Tracts, 3 : no. 1.
Janesville, Wisc. Early reminiscences of. H. F. Janes. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 6 : 426.
— History. H. Foote.
Guernsey. Rock co. 153.
Jasper, O. History. Putnam. Fayette co. 60.
Jasper county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 499.
Jay, Vt. History. P. H. White.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3 : 265.
Jefferson, Ind. History. Young. Wayne co. 272.
Jefferson, Minn. History. Houston co. hist. 417.
Jefferson, N.H. Documents relating to. 1770–93. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12 : 303.
— Petition to extend the time for making settlement. 1774. N.H. town papers, 9 : 430.
Jefferson, N.J. History. B. C. Megie.
Morris co. hist. 229.
Jefferson, O. History.
Everhart. Muskingum co. 352.
— History. J. W. Vanmeter.
Finley & Putnam. Ross co. 93.
— History. Hill. Coshocton co. 510.
— History. Hill. Knox co. 493.
— History. Martin. Franklin co. 239.
— History. Norton. Knox co. 313.
— History. Putnam. Fayette co. 69.
— History. Williams. Ashtabula co. 146.
— Poll book. 1818.
Antrim. Champ. and Logan cos. 288.
Jefferson, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin and Lebanon cos. 436.
— History. G. A. Blose.
Egle. Pennsylvania, 798.
Jefferson county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 288.
Jefferson county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 502.
Jefferson county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 355.
— History. Ohio Falls cities, 1 : 65.
Jefferson county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 116.
Jefferson county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 264.
Jefferson county, Penn. History.
Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 380.
Jefferson county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 334.
Jefferson county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atl. 215.
Jeffersontown, Ky. History.
Ohio Falls cities, 2 : 22.
Jeffersonville, Ky. History.
Ohio Falls cities, 2 : 428.
Jericho, L.I. Friends' meeting-house. H. Onderdonk, jr. Am. hist. rec. 1 : 500.
Jericho, Vt. History. G. L. Lyman.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 829.
Jeromeville, O. History. Knapp. Ashland co. 400
Jersey City, N.J. The capture of Paulus Hook, in 1779. S. A. Green.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 4 : 264.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 230.
— Churches of. Winfield. Hudson co. 387, etc.
— History. Winfield. Hudson co. 278.
Jersey, O. History. Hill. Licking co. 482.
Jerusalem, Penn. Friends' meeting-house. H. Onderdonk, jr. Am. hist. rec. 2 : 53.
Jerusalem, S.C. History.
Cleveland. Yates co. 1 : 448.
Jessamine county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 396.
Jessup, Penn. Annals.
Blackman. Susquehanna co. 356.
Johnson, Ind. History.
Packard. Laporte co. 189.

Johnson, Vt. History. T. Waterman. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 669.
Johnson county, Ia. History of. F. M. Irish. Annals of Iowa, 6: 23 to 6: 187.
— Recollections of J. county bench and bar. S. S. Howe. Annals of Iowa, N. S. 1: 81.
Johnson county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 399.
Johnston, O. History. Trumbull and Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 400.
Johnston, R.I. History. R.I. hist. 154.
— Report of committee on the old Indian steatite pottery found at. R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1879–80: 36.
Johnston county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 219.
Johnstown, Ky. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2: 46.
Johnstown, N.Y. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 102.
— History. Watson. Annals of N.Y. 56.
Johnstown, Penn. History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 182.
Johnstown, Wisc. History. Guernsey. Rock co. 84.
Joliet, Ill. Mound Joliet. O. H. Marshall. Am. antiq. 5: 73.
Jones county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 505.
Jones county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 221.
Jonestown, Penn. History. Egle. Dauphin and Lebanon cos. 185.
Jordan, Minn. History. Fillmore co. hist. 501.
Josh Bell county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 410.
Judea, Conn. History. Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 1: 259.
Judsonville, Cal. History. Munro-Fraser. Contra Costa co. 499.
Juneau county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 216.
— Settlement. J. T. Kingston. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 8: 370.
Juniata, Penn. History. Africa. Huntington and Blair cos. 124, 301.
— History. A. L. Guss. Egle. Pennsylvania, 806.
— Indian depredations, 1756. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 3: 54.
Juniata county, Penn. Early history of. A. Banks. Penn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 64.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 382.
— Memorials of pioneers. Mich. pion. coll. 4: 285.
Kalamazoo county, Mich. Settlement, etc. George Torry. Mich. pion. coll. 1: 207.
Kalamo, Mich. Historical sketch. Mich. pion. coll. 3: 403.
Kanawha county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 343.
Kankakee, Ind. History. Packard. Laporte co. 44.
Kansas. Affairs in. 1854–57. Hyatt papers. Kansas hist. soc. tr. 2: 203.
— Congregationalism in. R. Cordley. Cong. quart. 18: 367.
— Die deutsch-russischen Mennoniten in. Deutscher Pion. 13: 275.
— Early military posts, missions and camps. Kansas hist. soc. tr. 2: 263.
Kansas, *continued*.
— The first Kaw Indian mission. W. W. Cone. Kansas hist. soc. tr. 2: 276.
— The Kansas or Kaw Indians. S. H. Long. Kansas hist. soc. tr. 2: 280.
— Kansas as a factor. Address, Jan. 27, 1881. S. S. Prouty. Kansas hist. soc. tr. 1: 131.
— Newspaper history. R. B. Taylor. Kansas hist. soc. tr. 1: 164.
— Postal history. E. J. Dallas. Kansas hist. soc. tr. 2: 255.
— The Wyandotte constitutional convention. B. F. Simpson. Kansas hist. soc. tr. 2: 236.
— Unter den Mennoniten in Kansas. C. L. Bernays. Deutscher Pion. 10: 147.
Kaskaskia, Ill. Charlevoix's journal. 1721. French. Hist. coll. 3: 119.
— Kaskaskia and its parish records. E. G. Mason. Fergus hist. ser. no. 12; Mag. of Amer. hist. 6: 161; Mich. pion. coll. 5: 94.
— Record book of John Todd, first civil governor of the Illinois country. Mag. of Amer. hist. 8: 586.
Katahdin Iron Works, Me. History. Loring. Piscataquis co. 220.
Katahdin, Mt. Description of. 1804. C. Turner, jr. 1804. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 8: 112.
Keating, Penn. History. Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 625.
Keene, N.H. Annals of the town, 1734 to 1790. S. Hale. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 2: 71.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 745.
— Documents relating to. 1750–94. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 12: 306.
— Signers of the association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8: 243.
— Sketch of. J. N. McClintock. Granite m. 3: 548.
Keene, O. History. Hill. Coshocton co. 523.
Kelley's Island, O. Historical sketch. G. C. Huntington. Fire L. pion. 4: 30.
Kelseyville, Cal. History. Palmer. Napa and Lake cos. 183.
Kenduskeag, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 391.
Kennebec, Me. Account of the Kennebec patent. Baylies. New Plymouth, 2, pt. 5: 36.
— History of the Kennebec purchase. R. H. Gardiner. Me. hist. soc. coll. 2: 269.
— Marriages of early settlers on the Kennebec. Me. geneal. 1: 74.
— Memorial relative to the Kennebeck Indians. Me. hist. soc. coll. 3: 351.
Kennebec county, Me. The early lawyers of. 1859. F. Allen. Me. hist. soc. coll. 6: 38.
Kennebec river, Me. Quinibequy. Chapter from Champlain. Mag. of Am. hist. 1: 442.
Kennebunk, Me. History. Clayton. York co. 232.
— History. E. E. Bourne. York co. hist. 54.
— Letters remaining in the post-office at, July 2, 1864. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1: 23.
Kennebunkport, Me. History. Clayton. York co. 378.
Kennet, Penn. History. Futhey & Cope. Chester co. 179.
Kenosha, Wisc. Account of the first settlement. W. Mygatt. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 3: 395.
— Early history of. M. Frank. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 3: 370.

Kenosha county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atl. 217.
— Sketch of the early history of. J. Lothrop.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 2 : 450.
Kensington, N.H. Census. 1786.
N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 643.
— Documents relating to. 1778–86. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12 : 324.
— History. G. Osgood.
Hurd. Rock. and Straff. cos. 352.
— Names of persons who petitioned to be annexed to Massachusetts. 1739.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 355.
— Petition to send a representative. 1740.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 455.
— Signers of the association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8 : 244.
Kensington, Penn. Locality of the treaty between Penn and the Indian natives in 1682. R. Vaux. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 1 : 87.
— Memoir on the treaty made by Penn with the Indians under the elm tree at Shackamaxon in 1682. P. S. Duponceau and J. Fisher.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 3, pt. 2 : 141.
— Memorials of Col. J. Eyre.
Penn. mag. of hist. 3 : 412.
— The treaty tree and Fairman's mansion.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 134.
Kent, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 470.
Kent, N.Y. History. Blake. Putnam co. 326.
Kent county, Mich. Physical geography of. J. Ball. Mich. pion. coll. 1 : 214.
Kent county, Penn. List of associated companies. 1756. Penn. archives, 3 : 23.
— List of warrants for land. 1735.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 7 : 186.
— Officers of associated companies of. 1747–8.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 2 : 514.
— Officers of the regiment of militia. 1756.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 2 : 527.
— Provincial officers. 1681–1776.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9 : 641.
Kent county, R.I. History. J. W. Congdon.
Howard & C. New Eng. 1 : 417.
Kent island. First commander of. S. F. Streeter.
Md. hist. soc. Fund publication, no. 2.
Kenton county, Ky. Die deutschen Pioniere von. H. A. Rattermann.
Deutscher Pion. 9 : 258, 309, 352.
— History. Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 420.
Kenyon college, O. History.
Hill. Knox co. 454.
Keokuk, Ia. Early days in.
Annals of Iowa, 8 : 144.
— A mysterious disappearance. A. H. Taylor.
Annals of Iowa, 11 : 469.
Kewaunee county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atl. 218.
Killingly, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 426.
— Settlement, etc.
Larned. Windham co. 1 : 159, 305, 329.
— Town affairs. 1740–1880.
Larned. Windham co. 2 : 77, 330, 431, 539, 574.
Killingworth, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 529.
— History. W. H. Buell.
Middlesex co. (Conn.) hist. 417.
Killingworth, Conn., *continued*.
— Statistical account. 1819.
Field. Middlesex co. 106.
Killingworth, L.I. Friends' meeting-house at Matinecock. Am. hist. rec. 1 : 257.
Kinderhook, N.Y. (Historical notes.) H. C. Van Schaack. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 2 : 224.
— The Van Schaack house. H. C. Van Schaack.
Mag. of Am. hist. 2 : 513.
King William county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 349.
King William parish, Va. French protestant refugees in. 1714. W. S. Perry.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 9 : 13.
Kingman, Me. History.
Penobscot co. hist. 396.
King's county, L.I. Assessment rolls of the five Dutch towns in. 1675. N.Y. doc. hist. 4 : 89.
— Contributions to the history of the early settlers. T. G. Bergen.
N.Y. geneal. rec. 9 : 126 to 11 : 159.
— History. Thompson. Long Island, 1 : 278.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 126.
— Papers relating to. 1698-1715.
N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 85.
King's county, R.I. List of slaves enlisted into the Continental army. 1778.
Narragansett hist. reg. 1 : 313.
— Selections from the Sheriff Brown papers.
Narragansett hist. reg. 1 : 215.
King's Ferry, N.Y. French hill and the tradition of the French in northern Westchester. W. J. Cumming. Mag. of Am. hist. 5 : 442.
King's mountain, S.C. The affair at. 1780. J. W. De Peyster. Mag. of Am. hist. 5 : 401.
— The battle of. Oct. 7, 1780. Dawson, 1 : 628.
— Battle. J. W. De Peyster.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 5 : 189.
— Battle of King's mt. Oct. 7, 1780. J. W. S. Dey. Mag. of Am. hist. 5 : 351.
— King's mountain battle-ground.
Am. hist. rec. 1 : 529.
— Battle of King's mountain. B. Sharp.
Amer. pion. 2 : 66.
Kingsbridge, N.Y. Massacre of the Stockbridge Indians. 1778. T. F. De Voe.
Mag. of Am. hist. 5 : 187.
Kingsbury, Me. History.
Loring. Piscataquis co. 172.
Kingsessing, Penn. Church at. 1759. I. Acrelius. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 11 : 349.
Kingston, Ill. History. Boies. De Kalb co. 455.
Kingston, Mass. Description. Willis.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 3 : 204.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 509.
— History. Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 118.
— History. J. Peckham.
Plym. co. direct. 1867 : 53.
— Inscriptions. D. W. Holmes.
N.E. h. g. reg. 10 : 55.
Kingston, N.H. The Bartlett mansion. F. M. Colby. Granite m. 6 : 261.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 746.
— Documents relating to. 1694–1761.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 431.
— Documents relating to. 1710–91. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12 : 330.
— Grant of the town. 1694.
N.H. prov. papers, 2 : 131.
— History. J. Chapman.
Hurd. Rock. and Straff. cos. 366.

Kingston, N.H., *continued.*
— Mortality in Kingston, 1725 to 1832. O. Pearson. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 5: 250.
— Names of persons who petitioned to be annexed to Massachusetts. 1739. N.H. town papers, 9: 350.
— Signers of the association test. 1776. N.H. prov. papers, 8: 245.
Kingston, N.Y. Account of the British expedition above the Highlands of the Hudson, and of events connected with the burning of Kingston in 1777. G. W. Pratt. Ulster hist. soc. coll. 1: 107.
— Agreement made by the settlers to form a village. 1658. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 81.
— Agreement with the Indians. 1665. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 399.
— Allotment and distribution of lots in the Esopus. 1661. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 195.
— Centenary of the adoption of the constitution of the state. Celebration at K., July 30, 1877. Beach. Centennial celebrations, 25.
— Description of the massacre at the Esopus. 1663. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 582.
— Early history. J. R. Brodhead. Ulster hist. soc. coll. 1: xlix.
— Freeholders of. 1728. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 586.
— Governor Stuyvesant's journey to Esopus. 1658. Mag. of Am. hist. 2: 540.
— Inscriptions in the First Dutch Churchyard. Ulster hist. soc. coll. 1: lxix.
— Journal of director Stuyvesant's visit to the Esopus. 1658. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 81.
— Journal of the Esopus war. 1663. M. Cregier. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 323.
— Journal of the second Esopus war. 1663. M. Kregier. N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 27.
— List of lots in Wiltwyck. 1662. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 230.
— List of soldiers and settlers killed, wounded, or taken prisoners at Wiltwyck, 7th June, 1663. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 245.
— Massacre at Wiltwyck. 1663. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 256.
— Militia company. 1738. N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 148.
— Muster-roll of the company at the Esopus. 1660. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 153.
— Muster-roll of the garrison on the Esopus, now called Wiltwyck. 1661. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 201.
— Names of those who paid the excise in Wiltwyck in 1661. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 2 .
— Notes and documents relating to the early history of. J. R. Brodhead. Ulster hist. soc. coll. 1: xlix.
— Notes upon the Esopus Indians. N. W. Jones. Ulster hist. soc. coll. 1: 92.
— Petition for amendments to the charter of Wiltwyck. 1664. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 369.
— Petition of inhabitants of the Esopus, requesting that the Rev. Mr. Bloem be appointed their minister. 1659. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 103.
— Petitions of the inhabitants of Esopus for a minister. 1680. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 543.
— Petition of inhabitants for a minister. 1676. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 583.
— Plan of. 1695. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 84.
— Register of lands granted within the precincts of. 1670. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 446.
Kingston, N.Y., *continued.*
— Report of the magistrates at Wiltwyck on the massacre committed by the Indians. 1663. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 256.
— Revenue and expenditure of the village of Wiltwyck. 1662. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 229.
— Siege of Esopus. 1659. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 123.
— Slaves of. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 505.
— Treaty between col. Nicolls, governor of N.Y., and the Esopus Indians. 1665. Ulster hist. soc. coll. 1: lix.
— [Various papers relating to. 1630 to 1684.] N.Y. col. docs. 13.
Kingstown, R.I. The first list of freemen of. R. G. Huling. Narragansett hist. reg. 2: 241.
— Town officers. 1679–1700. Peirce. Colonial lists, 125.
— Town records from settlement to 1742. J. N. Arnold. Newport hist. mag. 1: 178 to 2: 75.
Kingsville, O. History. Williams. Ashtabula co. 204.
Kingswood, N.H. Documents relating to. 1737. N.H. town papers, 9: 456.

"Kingswood appears to have comprehended the towns of Middleton, New Durham, New Durham Gore, and part of the towns of Gilmanton, Wakefield, and Wolfeborough. *J. Farmer.*"

Kingwood, N.J. History. Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 391.
Kinsman, O. History. H. B. Eldred. Mahoning vall. hist. coll. 1: 268.
— History. Trumbull and Mahoning cos. 2: 288.
Kirby, Vt. History. C. H. Graves. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 336.
Kirkland, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co. 165.
Kirtland, O. History. Riddle. Geauga and Lake cos. 246.
Kishacoquillas valley, Penn. Fithian's journal. 1775. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 2: 195.
Kittanning, Penn. Col. Armstrong's defeat of the Indians at. Hazard reg. 1: 366.
— Expedition against. 1756. J. Armstrong. Penn. archives, 2: 767.
— Expenses of the proprietary survey at Kittanning. 1783. Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 4: 169.
— Facts in Armstrong county history. I. Craig. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 2: 202.
— Fort Armstrong and the manor of Kittanning. A. A. Lambing. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 2: 81.
Kittery, Me. Account book of John Gerrish. 1686, 87. N.E. h. g. reg. 36: 73.
— Family records. Me. geneal. 1: 82 to 3: 57.
— History. Clayton. York co. 276.
— History. York co. hist. 67, 70.
— Marriage, Intentions of. D. M. Shapleigh. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1: 47.
— Marriages, 1695–1734. Me. geneal. 1: 40 to 2: 78.
— Memorial [to the legislature, in regard to taxation of the town]. 1751. Me. hist. soc. coll. 4: 195.
— Pepperell mansion. Mag. of Am. hist. 2: 673.
— Petition of the inhabitants to O. Cromwell, Aug. 12, 1656. Me. hist. soc. coll. 1: 296.
— Records. 1726, etc. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1: 21, 65.
— Tax-payers. 1752. Me. geneal. 3: 115.
Knowlton, N.J. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N. J. 507.

Knox, Cal. History.
Palmer. Napa and Lake cos. 356.
Knox county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 455.
Knox county, O. History. Hill. Knox co.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 272.
Knoxville, Cal. History.
Palmer. Napa and Lake cos. 111, 360.
Krain, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 422.
Lackawanna county, Penn. History. L. A. Watres. Egle. Pennsyl. 911.
Laconia, N.H. [Sketch.] J. N. McClintock.
Granite m. 3: 95.
Laconia, *Province*. Brief description of, 1658. "The Council granted to Gorges and Mason, the country bounded by the Merrimack, the Kennebeck, the ocean and the river Canada, and this territory they called Laconia."
Me. hist. soc. coll. 1: 66.
La Crescent, Minn. History.
Houston co. hist. 422.
La Crosse county, Wisc. Early settlement. M. McMillan. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 4: 383.
— History. Wisc. hist. atl. 218.
La Crosse valley, Wisc. The pictured cave of. E. Brown. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 8: 174; Am. antiq. (Peet's) 2: 257.
Lafayette, Cal. History.
Munro-Fraser. Contra Costa co. 443.
La Fayette, Ind. History. Helm. Allen co. 156.
— History. Helm. Madison co. hist. 112.
— History. Ohio Falls cities, 2: 302.
LaFayette, N.Y. History.
Clark. Onondaga, 2: 282.
Lafayette, O. History. Hill. Coshocton co. 531.
— History. Northrop. Medina co. 167.
La Fayette county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atl. 219.
Lagrange, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 398.
La Grange, N.Y. History.
Smith. Duchess co. 226.
Lake, Ind. History. L. H. Newton.
Helm. Allen co. 155.
Lake, O. Poll book. 1811, 1818.
Antrim. Champ. and Logan cos. 281, 285.
— Reminiscences of the pioneers.
Knapp. Ashland co. 386.
Lake City, Minn. History.
Mitchell and Curtis. Wabash co. 105.
Lake county, Cal. History.
Palmer. Napa and Lake cos. 3.
Lake county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 278.
Lake George, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 423.
Lake Henry, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 424.
Lake Koshkonong, Wisc. History. T. J. Kumlien. Park. Madison, etc. 628.
Lakeport, Cal. History.
Palmer. Napa and Lake cos. 162.
Lakeville, Mass. History. Peirce. Hanson, etc. 3.
— History. H. Staples. Plym. co. direct. 1867: 57.
Lakeville, Minn. History.
Warner & F. Dakota co. 411.
Lamar, Penn. History. D. S. Maynard.
Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 629.
Lambertville, N.J. History. P. A. Studdiford. Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 265.
Lamoille county, Vt. History. L. J. Seely.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 587.
Lancaster, Mass. Destruction of. 1676.
Worc. mag. and hist. journ. 1: 280.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 574.
— History. A. P. Marvin. Worc. co. hist. 1: 595.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 36.
— History. J. Willard. Worc. mag. 2: 257.
— John Prescott, the founder of. 1600–1682. H. S. Nourse. Bay state m. 2: 261.
— Lancaster in Acadie and the Acadiens in. H. S. Nourse.
Bay State m. 1: 239; Granite m. 7: 239.
— The loyalists of. H. S. Nourse.
Bay State m. 1: 377.
— Names of captives at, 1676. H. S. Nourse.
N.E. h. g. reg. 37: 198.
— An oration at Lancaster, Feb. 21, 1826, in commemoration of the 150th anniversary of the destruction of that town. I. Goodwin.
Worc. mag. 1: 324.
— Records, 1667, 1674, etc. A. H. Ward.
N.E. h. reg. 16: 352 to 17: 70.
Lancaster, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 746.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 683.
— Documents relating to. 1772, 76.
N.H. town papers, 9: 463.
— Documents relating to. 1773–93. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 351.
— [Historical note.] C. Lowell.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 3: 97.
— An old sketch of Lancaster. 1839. J. W. Weeks. Granite m. 2: 245.
Lancaster, N.Y. History.
Erie co. hist. atl. 23.
Lancaster, O. History.
Graham. Fairfield and Perry cos. 133.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 158.
Lancaster, Penn. Charter of.
Hazard reg. 3: 397.
— Firemen in 1766. Penn. mag. of hist. 3: 469.
— Freibrief der deutschen Hochschule zu L. 1787. Deutscher pion. 15: 14.
— Historical notices.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 2: 108.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 395.
— History. S. Evans. Egle. Pennsyl. 814.
— Inhabitants of, to the assembly "praying that ye whole strength of the state may be called into the field."
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 153.
— Journal of a visit to, in 1788. J. Penn.
Penn. mag. of hist. 3: 284.
— Journal of F. Post, leading the Indians from Tuscarora to. 1762. Penn. archives, 4: 92.
— Journal of the treaty held with the Six nations at, June, 1744. W. Marshe.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 7: 171.
— Moravian church. Members. 1749–50. W. C. Reichel. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: 383.
— Proceedings on opening Conewaga falls. 1789.
Penn. archives, 11: 608.
— Report of committee on the subject of the Hamilton ground rents. 1835.
Hazard reg. 16: 190.
Lancaster, S.C. The battle of the Hanging rock, Aug. 6, 1780. Dawson, 1: 608.
Lancaster county, Penn. Associated companies. 1756. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 2: 530.
— Civil officers. 1776–89.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 737.
— Historical notes relating to. Hazard reg. 5: 21.

Lancaster county, Penn., *continued.*
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 387.
— Indians of. W. P. Foulke.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 4, pt. 2: 188.
— List of associated companys in. 1756.
Penn. archives, 3: 21.
— Mineralogical notices. G. W. Carpenter.
Hazard reg. 2: 86.
— Officers of associated regiment. 1747–8.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 2: 509.
— Provincial officers. 1729–76.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 769.
— Remonstrances of inhabitants against calling a convention. 1779.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 354.
— Roll of capt. J. Ross's company. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 10: 37.
— Swiss and German settlers. 1709–30.
Rupp. coll. 436.
Landaff, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 747.
— Documents relating to. 1774.
N.H. town papers, 9: 464.
— Documents relating to. 1777–97. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 361.
Landgrove, Vt. History. A. Benson.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 197.
Lanesborough, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 76.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 508.
— History. 1829. H. B. Hooker.
Field. Berkshire co. 386.
— History. J. Hooper and C. J. Palmer.
Berkshire co. hist. 2: 98.
Langdon, N.H. Documents relating to. 1789–95. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 367.
Langola, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 358.
Lansing, Mich. History of the Michigan female college. E. C. Smith.
Mich. pion. coll. 6: 284.
— Michigan's old capitol succumbs to the flames.
Mich. pion. coll. 6: 290.
— The Michigan state agric. college. President Abbot.
Mich. pion. coll. 6: 115.
Lansingburgh, N.Y. Early history, etc.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 9: 115 to 2d ser. 10: 33.
— History. Weise. Rensselaer co. 31.
Lapeer, N.Y. History.
Goodwin. Cortland co. 256.
Lapeer county, Mich. Pioneer sketches. N. H. Hart.
Mich. pion. coll. 3: 548.
La Prairie, Wisc. History.
Guernsey. Rock co. 91.
Larue county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 456.
Lathrop, Penn. Annals.
Blackman. Susquehanna co. 400.
Lauderdale county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 294.
Laurel county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 458.
Laurens county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 509.
Lawndale, Ill. Old settlers.
Duis. McLean co. 660.
Lawrence, Mass. Account of. 1857.
Poore. Merrimack valley, 59, 195.
— History. R. H. Tewksbury.
Wheatland. Essex co. 210.
Lawrence, N.Y. History.
Hough. St. Law. and Frank. cos. 325.
Lawrence, O. History. Washington co. hist. 654.
Lawrence county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 306.
Lawrence county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 459.
Lawrence county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 288.
Lawrence county, Penn. History. D. X. Junkin.
Egle. Pennsyl. 854.
Laytonville, Cal. History.
Palmer. Mendocino co. 455.
Leacock, Penn. Roll of capt. Thomas Herbert's company. 1776.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 10: 245.
Lebanon, Conn. Account book. 1735–38. T. Newcomb.
N.E. h. g. reg. 31: 294.
— Ancient graveyard at. A. Woodward.
N.E. h. g. reg. 12: 55.
— Extracts from the records of the South eccles. society, 1728–46.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 1: 85.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 318.
— History. New London co. hist. 480.
— Plan of the first parish. T. W. Higginson.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 19: 379.
Lebanon, Me. History. Clayton. York co. 412.
— History. S. W. Jones. York co. hist. 124.
Lebanon, Minn. History.
Warner & F. Dakota co. 427.
Lebanon, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 748.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 683.
— Documents relating to. 1758–91. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 369.
— How they built a meeting-house in old times. C. A. Downs.
Granite m. 4: 328.
— Signers of the association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 247.
Lebanon, N.J. History.
Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 445.
Lebanon, N.Y. History.
Hammond. Madison co. 542.
Lebanon, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin and Lebanon cos. 128.
— History. Rupp. Berks and Lebanon cos. 302.
Lebanon county, Penn. Die Ansiedlungen in.
Deutscher Pion. 1: 238, 261.
— Note on the Moravian church. J. W. Jordan.
Penn. mag. of hist. 9: 113.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 416.
— History. Egle. Dauphin and Lebanon cos.
— History. I. D. Rupp and G. Ross.
Egle. Pennsyl. 862.
Le Claire township, Ia. History. W. Barrows.
Annals of Iowa, 1: 229, 241.
Ledyard, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 325.
— History. New London co. hist. 529.
Lee, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 884.
Lee, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 77.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 514.
— History. 1829. A. Hyde.
Field. Berkshire co. 350.
— History. L. S. Rowland.
Berkshire co. hist. 2: 124.
Lee, Mich. Settlement. Mich. pion. coll. 2: 233.
Lee, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 749.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 654.

Lee, N.H., *continued.*
— Documents relating to. 1778-89. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 390.
— History. Hurd. Rock. and Straff. cos. 639.
— Signers of the association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 249.
Lee, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co. 225.
Lee, O. History. Walker. Athens co. 472.
Lee county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 315.
Lee county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 511.
Lee county, Iowa. The early bar of.
Annals of Iowa, 9: 613.
— Recollections of the early settlement of. I. R. Campbell. Annals of Iowa, 5: 883.
— Recollections of the early settlement of. J. C. Parrott. Annals of Iowa, 6: 179.
Lee county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 461.
Leeds, Me. History. S. L. Howard.
Androscoggin co. atlas, 102.
Lehigh, Penn. Brief account of the discovery of anthracite coal on the Lehigh. T. C. James. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 1: 321.
Lehigh county, Penn. History.
Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 422.
— History. R. K. Buehrle and E. G. Leisenring.
Egle. Pennsylv. 871.
— History. Rupp. Northampton [etc.] cos. 110.
Leicester, Mass. Copy of a commission to David Henshaw of Leicester, and of the company roll of his command. 1776. A. H. Ward. N.E. h. g. reg. 18: 77.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 578.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 99.
— History. A. P. Marvin. Worc. co. hist. 1: 616.
— History. E. Washburn. Worc. mag. 2: 65.
— Leicester academy. Samuel May.
Worc. soc. of antiq. proc. 1883: 77.
Leicester, Vt. History. J. L. Perry.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 44.
Leidy, Penn. History. G. W. Botsford.
Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 635.
Lemington, Vt. History. A. Holbrook.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 1014.
Lemonwier river, Wisc. History. D. McBride.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 3: 500.
Lempster, N.H. The aged natives of. G. B. Griffith. Granite m. 3: 465.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 749.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 673.
— Documents relating to. 1783-91. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 396.
— Petition for an extension of the charter. 1771.
N.H. town papers, 9: 466.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 209.
Lenawee county, Mich. Early history of. J. J. Adam. Mich. pion. coll. 2: 357.
— Early settlers in. F. A. Dewey.
Mich. pion. coll. 3: 552.
— Historical sketch. A. L. Millard.
Mich. pion. coll. 1: 224.
— Meeting of pioneer society.
Mich. pion. coll. 4: 298.
— Sketch of its early settlement. F. A. Dewey.
Mich. pion. coll. 1: 221.
Lenoir county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 223.
Lenox, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 79.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 522.
— History. H. H. Ballard.
Berkshire co. hist. 2: 182.
— History. 1829. S. Shepard.
Field. Berkshire co. 336.
Lenox, N.Y. History.
Hammond. Madison co. 478.
Lenox, O. History.
Williams. Ashtabula co. 222.
Lenox, Penn. Annals.
Blackman. Susquehanna co. 237.
Leominster, Mass. History.
Whitney. Worc. co. 192.
— History. C. H. Merriam. Worc. co. hist. 2: 1.
Le Ray, N.Y. History. Hough. Jefferson co. 190.
Le Roy, O. History.
Riddle. Geauga and Lake cos. 229.
Le Sauk, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 425.
Letcher county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 463.
Letterkenny, Penn. Taxables and freemen. 1786. Settlement, etc. 1762.
McCauley. Franklin co. 82, 191.
Levant, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 403.
Leverett, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 2: 733.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 385.
— History of the churches and ministers of.
Packard. Franklin co. 239.
Lewis, N.Y. History. Hough. Lewis co. 116.
Lewis county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 464.
Lewis county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 134.
Lewisboro, N.Y. History.
Bolton. Westchester co. 1: 389.
Lewisburg, Penn. Early history.
Meginness. West branch vall. 385.
— Settlement, etc.
Linn. Buff. vall. 235, 354, 406, 494.
Lewisburg borough, Penn. Incorporation. 1812.
Linn. Buff. vall. 406.
Lewiston, Me. History. J. G. Elder.
Androscoggin co. atlas, 104.
Lewistown, Penn. History.
Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 468.
Lexington, Ill. Old settlers.
Duis. McLean co. 665.
Lexington, Ky. Die deutschen Pioniere von.
Deutscher Pion. 10: 273 to 12: 444.
Lexington, Mass. Battle, April 19, 1775.
Dawson, 1: 9.
— Battle of. E. Hazard. Hazard reg. 3: 175.
— Battle of. A. B. Muzzey.
N.E. h. g. reg. 31: 377.
— Documents relating to a separate township. J. L. Bass. N.E. h. g. reg. 12: 17.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 397.
— History. C. Hudson.
Drake. Middlesex co. 2: 9.
— Lexington and Concord. 1775.
Potter, 4: 250.
— An oration on the 100th anniversary of the battle of, Apr. 19, 1775; Proceedings. R. H. Dana, jr. N.E. h. g. reg. 29: 367, 445.
— Origin of the name of. W. H. Whitmore.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 12: 269.
— Proceedings on the anniversary of the battle of. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 4: 22

Leyden, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 2: 754.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 389.
— History of the churches and ministers of.
Packard. Franklin co. 249.
Leyden, N.Y. History. Hough. Lewis co. 121.
Liberty, O. History.
Finley and Putman. Ross co. 84.
— History.
Graham. Fairfield and Perry cos. 226.
— History. Hill. Knox co. 497.
— History. Hill. Licking co. 487.
— History. Norton. Knox co. 347.
— History. Washington co. hist. 705.
— History.
Trumbull and Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 430.
Liberty, Penn. Annals.
Blackman. Susquehanna co. 275.
— History. Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 336.
Liberty county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 513.
Lick Creek township, Iowa. Settlement.
Annals of Iowa, 4: 584.
Licking, O. Historical sketch. I. Smucker.
Licking co. pion. assoc. pph. no. 3.
— History. Everhart. Muskingum co. 401.
— History. Hill. Licking co. 489.
Licking county, O. Historical sketches of the Disciples churches in. J. Winter.
Licking co. pion. assoc. pph. no. 4.
— Historical sketches of the Presbyterian churches in. H. M. Hervey.
Licking co. pion. assoc. pph. no. 1.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 292.
— History of the Welsh settlements in. I. Smucker. Licking co. pion. assoc. pph. no. 2.
— Inscribed stones. C. Whittlesey.
W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 53.
— Our pioneers. I. Smucker.
Licking co. pion. assoc. pph. no. 7.
— Soldiers who died in defence of the Union.
Licking co. pion. assoc. pph. no. 8.
Ligonier, Penn. Fort Ligonier, formerly Loyalhannon. Penn. archives, 12: 389.
Lima, N.Y. Pioneer events in.
Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 375.
Lima, O. History. Hill. Licking co. 497.
Lima, Wisc. Guernsey. Rock co. 95.
Limerick, Me. An account of. C. Freeman.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 1: 245.
— History. Clayton. York co. 332.
— History. York co. hist. 60.
Limerick, Penn. History.
Buck. Montgomery co. 106.
Limestone county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 317.
Limington, Me. History. Clayton. York co. 401.
— History. York co. hist. 78.
Lincklaen, N.Y. Historical reminiscences. S. S. Randall. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 2: 339.
Lincoln, Ind. History. Packard. Laporte co. 189.
Lincoln, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 408.
Lincoln, Mass. The Garfield house in.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 19: 85.
— History. W. F. Wheeler.
Drake. Middlesex co. 2: 34.
— History. Shattuck. Concord, 294.
— Prest. Garfield's New England ancestry. G. F. Hoar. Am. antiq. soc. proc. Oct. 1881: 386.
Lincoln, N.H. Petition for re-grant of township. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 404.
Lincoln, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntington and Blair cos. 305.
Lincoln, R.I. History. R.I. hist. 159.
Lincoln, Vt. History. J. T. Gove.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 48.
Lincoln county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 539.
Lincoln county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 468.
Lincoln county, Me. The early lawyers of. 1859. F. Allen. Me. hist. soc. coll. 6: 38.
— Records of marriages by N. Thwing, justice of the peace, Lincoln co., Mass. (now Maine). W. E. Thwing. N.E. h. g. reg. 37: 53.
Lincoln county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 225.
Lincoln county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atl. 221.
Linn county, Ia. History. T. Snyder.
Annals of Iowa, 8: 15.
Linton, O. History. Hill. Coshocton co. 540.
Linwood, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 282.
Lisbon, Conn. History.
New London co. hist. 535.
Lisbon, Me. History. A. P. Moore.
Androscoggin co. atlas, 108.
Lisbon, N.H. Census of Gunthwaite. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 740.
— Census of Gunthwaite. 1876.
N.H. prov. papers, 10: 681.
— Documents relating to. 1777–91. With hist. introduction. N.H. town papers, 12: 404.
Lisbon, N.Y.
Hough. St. Law. and Frank cos. 328.
Litchfield, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 452.
Litchfield, Me. Sketch of the half century history of the congregational church. D. Thurston. Cong. q. 4: 253.
Litchfield, Mich. Early history. S. Riblet.
Mich. pion. coll. 1: 180.
Litchfield, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 749.
— Documents relating to. 1742–54.
N.H. town papers, 9: 467.
Documents relating to. 1743–94. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 414.
— Historical sketch.
Fox. Dunstable township, 220.
— Some old burial places. A. C. Andrews.
Granite m. 5: 115.
Litchfield, N.Y. History.
Benton. Herkimer co. 433.
Litchfield, O. History.
Northrop. Medina co. 161.
Litchfield county, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 452.
— History. W. Knapp.
Howard & C. New Eng. 1: 330.
Litiz, Penn. Marriage register of the Moravian church. 1743–1800.
Penn archives, 2d ser. 9: 135.
Little Britain township, Penn. Mineralogical notices. Hazard reg. 2: 86.
Little Compton, R.I. Settlement and history.
Baylies. New Plymouth, 2 pt. 4; 62; 2 pt. 5: 17, 67.
— History. R.I. hist. 167.
— Town officers. 1682–87.
Peirce. Colonial lists, 26, 34.

Little Egg Harbor, N.J. The massacre of count Pulaski's legion, Oct. 15, 1778.
Dawson, 1 : 457.
— History of. L. Blackman.
Surveyors' assoc. of W.N.J. 173.
Little Falls, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 609.
Little Falls, N.Y. History.
Benton. Herkimer co. 416.
Little Lake, Cal. History.
Palmer. Mendocino co. 448.
Little River, Cal. History.
Palmer. Mendocino co. 408.
Littleton, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 402.
— History. H. J. Harwood.
Drake. Middlesex co. 2 : 44.
Littleton, N.H. Description. Granite m. 7 : 60.
— Documents relating to. 1786–93. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12 : 424.
— [Petition for fixing of boundary of Cheswick, now Littleton.] 1770.
N.H. prov. papers, 9 : 122.
— Sketch [historical and descriptive].
Granite m. 5 : 292.
Livermore, Me. History.
Androscoggin co. atlas, 110.
Liverpool, O. History. M. Demming.
Northrop. Medina co. 125.
Livingston, N.Y. Names of male palatinates, above 21 years old in L. manor, 1710, 1711.
Rupp coll. 446.
— Papers relating to the manor of Livingston. 1680–1795. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 365.
— Pioneer events in.
Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 324.
Livingston county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 478.
Livingston county, Mich. Pioneers of. Address, Jan. 19, 1876. W. A. Clark.
Mich. pion. coll. 1 : 252.
Livingston county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 135.
— The judges and lawyers of, and their relation to the history of western New York. L. B. Proctor.
Livingston co. hist. soc. 3d ann. meeting.
— Oration, July 4, 1881. J. D. Husbands.
Pion. m. 1 : 3.
— Settlement, etc.
Turner. Phelps and Gorham.
Livonia, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 329.
Lock Haven, Penn. Early history.
Meginness. West branch vall. 441.
Lodi, O. History. Walker. Athens co. 481.
Lodi, Wisc. History. J. T. Clark.
Park. Madison, etc. 636.
Logan, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon and Blair cos. 127, 307.
— History. Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 642.
Logan county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 479.
Logan county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 298.
— Pioneer practice of medicine in. B. S. Brown.
Antrim. Champ. and Logan cos. 408.
— Pioneer sketches of. J. Roberts.
Antrim. Champ. and Logan cos. 378.
— Reminiscences of the bar of. W. Lawrence.
Antrim. Champ. and Logan cos. 306.
Logan, Fort, Ky. The siege of. May 20, 1777.
Dawson, 1 : 221.
London, Minn. History. Freeborn co. hist. 470.
Londonderry, Conn. The Scotch-Irish in N.E. G. H. Smyth. Mag. of Am. hist. 9 : 153.
Londonderry, N.H. Census, 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 750.
— Characteristics of the first settlers.
Farmer's m. visitor, 12 : 373.
— Documents relating to. 1719–74.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 479.
— Documents relating to. 1725–97. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12 : 429.
— History. R. C. Mack.
Hurd. Rock and Straff. cos. 565.
— Petition of the inhabitants at Nutfield for a township, 1719. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 5 : 206.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8 : 250.
— [Sketch.] Granite m. 4 : 125.
— Some old burial places. A. C. Andrews.
Granite m. 5 : 118.
Londonderry, Penn. Conewago congregation of presbyterians. 1730–1796. A. B. Hamilton.
Dauphin co. hist. soc. publ. 1878 : 43.
— Derry and Londonderry township lines.
Notes and q. (Egle's) Pt. 2 : 55.
— History.
Egle. Dauphin and Lebanon cos. 216, 419.
— History. Futhey. Chester co. 182.
— History. Rupp. Berks and L. cos. 332.
Londongrove, Penn. History.
Futhey. Chester co. 183.
Long Island. Annexation of, to Conn. 1662.
N.Y. col. docs. 14 : 516, 520.
— Battle of. Bailey. Brooklyn, etc. 55.
— Battle of. Aug. 27, 1776. Dawson, 1 : 143.
— Battle, etc. Mag. of Am. hist. 4 : 303.
— Battle of. Col. Atlee's journal of. 1776.
Penn archives, 2d ser. 1 : 509.
— Battle of. Journal of col. S. Miles.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 1 : 517.
— Early affairs. 1639–55. R. G. Howell.
N.E. h. g. reg. 15 : 129.
— The early settlement of. E. H. Nicoll.
Mag. of Am. hist. 11 : 239.
— Friends' meeting-houses. H. Onderdonk, jr.
Am. hist. rec. 2 : 73, 209.
— The historic and ante-revolutionary churches of. H. Onderdonk, jr.
Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch. 1 : 598.
— Historical sketch. W. A. Jones.
Hist. mag. 8 : 89.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 139.
— Indian names of. B. F. Thompson.
N.Y. hist. soc. proc. 1845 : 125.
— Indian names of places. J. H. Trumbull.
Mag. of Am. hist. 1 : 386.
— Notes on the graveyards of.
N.Y. geneal. rec. 2 : 29.
— Papers relating to. 1645–1700.
N.Y. doc. hist. 1 : 409.
Longmeadow, Mass. Families of. W. S. Allen.
N.E. h. g. reg. 34 : 31 to 38 : 157.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 281.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 2 : 1039.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2 : 77.
Long-Swamp township, Penn. History.
Rupp. Berks and L. cos. 225.
Lorain county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 312.

Lordstown, O. [Historical sketch.] T. Duncan. Mahoning vall. hist. coll. 1: 486.
— History. Trumbull and Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 536.
Lorraine, N.Y. History. Hough. Jefferson co. 195.
Los Angeles, Cal. The city of the angels. J. Clifford. Potter, 16: 1.
Loudon, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 747.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 644.
— Documents relating to. 1782–85. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 12: 485.
— Signers of the association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8: 253.
Loudon, Penn. History. Rupp. Dauphin [etc.] cos. 476.
Loudon county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 352.
Louisa county, Iowa. History. W. L. Toole. Annals of Iowa, 8: 257, 345.
— Sketches [etc.] relating to the settlement of. W. L. Toole. Annals of Iowa, 6: 45.
Louisa county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 358.
Louisiana. Analytical index of the public documents relative to, in the archives at Paris. E. J. Forstall. French. Hist. coll. 2: 41.
— Annals. 1698–1722. Penicaut. French. Hist. coll. 6 (n. s. 1): 33.
— The black code. French. Hist. coll. 3: 89.
— Cold weather in. 1701–1864. Hist. mag. 9: 25.
— Description of the English province of Carolana, by the Spaniards called Florida, and by the French La Louisiane. D. Coxe. French. Hist. coll. 2: 221.
— Decree of the council expelling Don A. de Ulloa from. 1768. French. Hist. coll. 5: 164.
— Description of the forts in. 1723. French. Hist. coll. 3: 84.
— D'Iberville on the lower Mississippi. Minnesota hist. soc. coll. 1: 339.
— [General history of the province, etc.] Address, Jan. 13, 1836. H. A. Bullard. French. Hist. coll. 1: 1.
— The geographical nomenclature of. N. McF. Walker. Mag. of Am. hist. 10: 211.
— Historical journal of the establishment of the French in. 1699–1723. B. de La Harpe. French. Hist. coll. 3: 9.
— Historical journal of the expeditions under d'Iberville, to establish a colony in. 1698–99. French. Hist. coll. 7 (or, 2d ser.): 29.
— Historical memoirs. 1698–1740. Dumont. French. Hist. coll. 5: 1.
— Historical society. French. Hist. coll. 2: 1.
— Historical summary of the history of. French. Hist. coll. 7: 116.
— Holidays in early. N. McF. Walker. Mag. of Am. hist. 10: 460.
— Indian tribes of. French. Hist. coll. 3: 59.
— Indians, manners and customs, etc. Penicaut. French. Hist. coll. 6: 33.
— The invasion of. Dec. 10, 1814 to Jan. 18, 1815. Dawson, 2: 399.
— Journal historique de l'établissement des Français à la L. 1699–1700. De Sauvole. French. Hist. coll. 3: 223.
— Journey to, in 1700–1. J. Gravier. French. Hist. coll. 7 (or 2d ser.): 79.
Louisiana, *continued.*
— Letter relative to Louisiana purchase. S. L. Mitchell. Oneida hist. soc. publ. no. 6 (Trans. 1880): 161.
— Letters-patent to M. Crozat, giving control of the trade. 1712. French. Hist. coll. 3: 38.
— Letters-patent to the Western company. 1717. French. Hist. coll. 3: 49.
— Louisiana — how lost to the French. O. W. Collet. Mag. of Western hist. 1: 92.
— Memoir of La Salle on his discoveries. 1682. French. Hist. coll. 7 (or, 2d ser.): 1.
— Memoir of La Salle on the necessity of fitting out an expedition to take possession of. 1684. French. Hist. coll. 1: 24.
— Memoir on the importance of establishing a colony in. 1697. De Rémonville. French. Hist. coll. 6 (n. s. 1): 1.
— Memoir on the missions of the colony of. 1764, 65. P. F. Watriss. Mag. of Western hist. 1: 263.
— Memoir on the present state of. 1698–1779. Chév. de Champigny. French. Hist. coll. 5: 127.
— Memoir on the discovery of the Mississippi by La Salle. 1678–91. H. de Tonty. French. Hist. coll. 1: 52.
— Mémoire destiné à faire connaître l'importance de la colonie de la Louisiane. 1723. B. de La Harpe. French. Hist. coll. 3: 112.
— Mémoire sur la première guerre des Natchez. 1716. De Richebourg. French. Hist. coll. 3: 241.
— Memorial of the merchants and planters of Louisiana, on the events of Oct. 29, 1768. French. Hist. coll. 5: 218.
— Narrative of the expedition of La Salle in 1682. French. Hist. coll. 7 (2d ser.): 17.
— Narrative of the voyage in 1698 to take possession of. P. Lemoyne d'Iberville. French. Hist. coll. 6 (n. s.): 17.
— Ordinances and instructions of Don A. O'Reilly, governor of the province of. 1769, 70. French. Hist. coll. 5: 254.
— Philosophy of the history of the L. purchase. H. C. Dean. Annals of Iowa, 12: 161.
— Pioneer geographical researches. Darby. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 2: 222.
— Procès verbal of the taking possession of. [Account of voyage down the Mississippi.] 1682. French. Hist. coll. 1: 45.
— Some account of English and French Louisiana. J. Thomas. Hist. mag. 5: 65.
— Traité fait avec religieuses Ursulines par la compagnie des Indes. 1726. French. Hist. coll. 3: 79.
Louisville, Ky. Aus Louisville's Vergangenheit. Deutscher Pion. 1: 15, 46, 108.
— History. Ohio Falls cities, 1: 153.
Louisville, N. Y. History. Hough. St. Law. and Frank. cos. 333.
Lowell, Mass. Account of. 1857. Poore. Merrimack valley, 199.
— Charities, Organized, of. C. Hovey. Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 3: 13.
— Consecration of St. Anne's church, Mar. 16, 1825. J. O. Green. Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 3: 159.
— The dedication and first ringing of chime of bells in tower of St. Anne's church. B. Walker. Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 3: 47.

Lowell, Mass., *continued.*
— [Descriptive and historical account.]
Bay State m. 1 : 161.
— The drama in. H. M. Ordway.
Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 2 : 268.
— Early trade and traders in. C. Cowley.
Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 2 : 152.
— The first Burns celebration in. H. M. Ordway. Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 3 : 42.
— The foreign colonies of. C. Cowley.
Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 2 : 165.
— George Thompson, the philanthropist in. 1834. Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 2 : 112.
— Health of. N. Allen.
Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 3 : 145.
— History. Barber. Hist coll. of Mass. 404.
— History. A. Gilman.
Drake. Middlesex co. 2 : 53.
— History of Central bridge. A. Gilman.
Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 2 : 295.
— The Melvin suits. J. P. Robinson.
Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 2 : 201.
— Members of the Mass. medical society in Lowell, from 1822 to 1883. J. O. Green.
Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 2 : 449.
— New Hampshire men in.
Granite m. 5 : 273, 303, 324.
— The newspaper press of. A. Gilman.
Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 2 : 233.
— Present population of. N. Allen.
Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 3 : 20.
— Reminiscences of the early physicians of L. and vicinity. D. N. Patterson.
Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 2 : 329.
— Reminiscences of the High school. J. S. Russell. Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 2 : 13.
— Reminiscences of the High school. C. C. Chase.
Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 3 : 113.
— The Wyman farm and its owner. C. Hovey.
Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 2 : 83.
Lowell, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 415.
Lowell, Mich. History.
Dillenback. Kent co. 64.
Lowell, Vt. History. D. E. Curtis.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3 : 269.
Lower, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 125.
Lower Lake, Cal. History.
Palmer. Napa and Lake cos. 110.
Lower Lake township, Cal. History.
Palmer. Napa and Lake cos. 137, 141.
Lower Merion, Penn. Friends' meeting-house in. J. Wainwright. Am. hist. rec. 1 : 162.
— History. Buck. Montgomery co. 28.
— Lower Merion meeting-house. J. Wainwright. Am. hist. rec. 1 : 443.
Lower Paxton, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin and Lebanon cos. 406.
— New-side presbyterian grave-yard, lower Paxtang township.
Dauphin co. hist. soc. publ. 1878 : 54.
Lower Providence, Penn. History.
Buck. Montgomery co. 95.
Lower Swatara, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin and Lebanon cos. 391.
Lowndes county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 327.
Lowndes county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 540.
Lowndes county, Miss. Prehistoric relics of. A. C. Love. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 2 : 279.
Lowville, N.Y. History. Hough. Lewis co. 133.
Lucas county, O. Die deutsche Pioniere von. Deutscher pion. 15 : 30, 117, 245, 287, 312, 450.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 317.
— History. Knapp. Maumee vall. 532, 616.
Ludlow, Mass. History. Conn. vall. hist. 2 : 1031.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2 : 83.
Ludlow, O. History. Washington co. hist. 699.
Lumberland, N.Y. History.
Child. ~~Hamilton~~. Sullivan co. 167.
Lumpkin county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 542.
Lunenburg, Mass. The common lands. 1731. C. Woolley. N.E. h. g. reg. 19 : 244.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 143.
— History. A. C. Estabrook.
Worc. co. hist. 2 : 28.
— Topographical sketch. 1810. T. M. Harris.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 1 : 181.
Lunenburgh, Vt. History. J. Brooks.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 1015.
Lurgan, Penn. Taxables and freemen. 1786. Settlement, etc. 1743.
McCauley. Franklin co. 83, 188.
Luxemburg, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 427.
Luzerne, Penn. History. S. Jenkins.
Egle. Pennsyl. 880.
Luzerne county, Penn. Civil officers, 1776–89.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3 : 788.
— Concerning the county of Luzerne.
Hist. reg. (Egle's) 2 : 231.
— Description. I. Chapman. Hazard reg. 6 : 97.
— Geographical notes on. 1817. I. A. Chapman. Hazard reg. 5 : 33.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 427.
— Military company in. 1788.
Penn. archives, 11 : 299.
Lycoming, Penn. History. E. S. Watson.
Egle. Pennsyl. 913.
Lycoming county, Penn. Geology of.
Hazard reg. 7 : 38, 71, 82.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 448.
— Indian land and its fair-play settlers. 1773–85.
Penn. mag. of hist. 7 : 420.
Lykens, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin and Lebanon cos. 452.
Lykens valley, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin and Lebanon cos. 448.
Lyman, Me. History. Clayton. York co. 354.
— History. York co. hist. 80.
Lyman, N.H. Census. 1786.
N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 684.
— Documents relating to. 1777–93. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 12 : 492.
Lyme, Conn. Births, marriages and deaths. F. W. Chapman.
N.E. h. g. reg. 23 : 425 to 34 : 37.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 328.
— History. New London co. hist. 540.
— Taxes under Andros. W. L. Jeffries.
N. E. h. g. reg. 34 : 371.
Lyme, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 750.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 684.
— Documents relating to. 1768–88. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12 : 501.
— Documents relating to. 1772, 73.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 533.
Lyme, N.Y. History.
Hough. Jefferson co. 199.

Lyme, O. Memoirs. C. Smith.
Fire L. pion. 2: 7.
Lyndeborough, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 751.
— Documents relating to. 1744.
N.H. town papers, 9: 535.
— Documents relating to. 1776–96. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 509.
— The first settlers. J. Clark.
N.E. h. g. reg. 21: 277.
Lynden, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 428.
Lyndon, Vt. History. G. C. Cahoon.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 338.
Lynn, Mass. Documents relating to col. John Humphrey's farm at Lynn. H. F. Waters.
N.E. h. g. reg. 31: 307.
— Dungeon rock. F. P. Harriman.
Bay State m. 1: 235.
— First book of intentions of marriage. 1697–1748. J. Moulton.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 16: 71, 127.
— Genealogical items relative to. J. B. Felt.
N.E. h. g. reg. 5: 93, 251, 339.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 193.
— History. C. M. Tracy.
Wheatland. Essex co. 239.
— Inscriptions from the old burying ground. J. T. Moulton. Essex inst. hist. coll. 20: 273.
— Record of marriages, births and deaths. 1676–1710. J. J. Patch.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 5: 172 to 7: 73.
Lynn, Penn. Moravian church in Allemaengel (Lynn township). 1753, 54. W. C. Reichel.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: 391.
Lynnfield, Mass. Church records. 1720. E. Parsons. Essex inst. hist. coll. 5: 228.
— History. C. M. Tracy. Wheatland. Essex co. 262.
— Sketch of the first religious society. 1881. E. Parsons. Essex inst. hist. coll. 19: 1.
Lyon, N.Y. Pioneer events in.
Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 391.
Lyon county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 489.
Lyons, Iowa. History of the First congregational church. G. F. Magoun.
Annals of Iowa, 3: 545.
Lyons, N.Y. Settlement.
Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 391.
Lysander, N.Y. History.
Clark. Onondaga, 2: 161.
MacCowan's ford, N.C. The action at. Feb. 1, 1781. Dawson, 1: 653.
McCracken county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 593.
McDonough, N.Y. Historical reminiscences. S. S. Randall. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 2: 334.
MacDowell county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 249.
Machias, Me. The action off. May 11, 1775.
Dawson, 1: 44.
— Materials for a history of. J. W. Thornton.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 8: 39, 89.
— Topographical description. J. Cooper.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 3: 144.
McIntosh county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 546.
McKean, O. History. Hill. Licking co. 514.
McKean county, Penn. History.
Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 457.
— History. W. King. Egle. Pennsylvania, 923.
McKean county, Penn., *continued.*
— Sketches of. O. J. Hamlin.
Hazard reg. 10: 10, 17.
Mackinac, Mich. Capture of Mackinaw. 1763. L. B. Porlier. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 8: 227.
— The expedition against Michilimackinac. July 3 to Aug. 21, 1814. Dawson, 2: 346.
— Notice of Match-e-ke-wis, the captor of Mackinaw. 1763. L. C. Draper.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 7: 188.
— The old church and mission house at. M. Heydenburk. Mich. pion. coll. 3: 157.
— Sieur de Louvigny's expedition to. 1690.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 5: 65.
— The surprise of. July 17, 1812.
Dawson, 2: 88.
Mackinac county, Mich. County of Mackinac. From the annals of Fort Mackinac.
D. H. Kelton. Mich. pion. coll. 6: 343.
McLean, Minn. History.
Warner & F. Ramsey co. 295.
McLean county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 596.
Macomb, Ill. History.
Clarke. McDonough co. 606.
Macomb, N.Y. History. Hough.
St. Law. & Fr. cos. 339.
Macomb county, Mich. Early banks and bankers of. L. M. Miller. Mich. pion. coll. 5: 471.
— Sketches and incidents concerning the settlement of. J. E. Day. Mich. pion. coll. 4: 307.
Macon county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 336.
Macon county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 543.
Macon county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 250.
Madbury, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 751.
— Census. 1786, N.H. prov. papers, 10: 655.
— Documents relating to. 1743.
N.H. town papers, 9: 541.
— Documents relating to. 1760–86. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 536.
— Documents relating to the services of the Quakers of, in the French war.
N.H. town papers, 11: 709.
— History. Hurd. Rock & Strafford cos. 641.
Madison, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 224.
Madison, Ind. History. L. H. Newton.
Helm. Allen co. 164.
Madison, N.J. Bottle-hill (or Madison, N.J.), during the Revolution. S. L. Tuttle.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 9: 205.
— History. R. Aikman. Morris co. hist. 200.
Madison, N.Y. History.
Hammond. Madison co. 578.
Madison, O. History.
Everett. Sandusky co. 793.
— History. Everhart. Muskingum co. 360.
— History. Graham. Fairfield and Perry cos. 208.
— History. Hill. Knox co. 572.
— History. Hill. Licking co. 503.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 333.
— History. Martin. Franklin co. 206.
— History. Putnam. Fayette co. 95.
— History. Riddle. Geauga and Lake cos. 231.
Madison, Wisc. Early events in the Four lake country. C. B. Chapman.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 4: 343.

Madison, Wisc., *continued.*
— Early reminiscences of. J. G. Knapp. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 6: 366.
— History. Parks. Madison, etc. 9.
— Latitude and longitude of. J. D. Graham. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 4: 393.
— Naming of. L. C. Draper. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 6: 388.
— Reminiscences of the first house and first resident family of. W H. Canfield and R. Peck. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 6: 343.
Madison county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 346.
Madison county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 544.
Madison county, Iowa. History. H. J. Cummings. Annals of Iowa, 6: 283.
Madison county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 492.
Madison county, N.Y. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 140.
Madison township, Penn. History. Lackawanna co. hist. 483.
Madrid, N.Y. History. Hough. St. Law. & Frank. cos. 341.
Mad River, O. Address, May 2, 1870. A. H. Bassett. Fire Lands pion. 10: 89.
— Poll book. 1811. Antrim. Champ. and Logan cos. 271.
Magnolia, Wisc. History. Guernsey. Rock co. 110.
Magoffin county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 536.
Maguaga, Mich. The action at. Aug. 9, 1812. Dawson, 2: 98.
Mahanoy, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 225.
Mahanoy City borough, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 229.
Mahantango, Penn. List of residents, etc., 1796, 1802. Linn. Buffalo vall. 308, 332.
Mahaska county, Iowa. History. W. A. Hunter. Annals of Iowa, 6: 285 to 7: 259.
Mahicander island. Indian deed. 1661. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 193.
Mahoning county, O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 337.
Mahoning valley, O. Outline history. H. B. Eldred. Mahoning vall. hist. coll. 1: 121.
Maiden creek township, Penn. History. Rupp. Berks and L. cos. 226.
Maidstone, Vt. History. M. Rich. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 1025.
Maine. Acts of Massachusetts relative to district of. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1: 28.
— Bibliography. A descriptive catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to the history of. W. Willis. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 7: 145.
— Book of eastern claims. W. M. Sargent. Old times, 2: 215 to 4: 444.
— Boundaries. The north-eastern boundary. I. Washburn, jr. Maine hist. soc. coll. 8: 1.
— The Capuchins in. J. G. Shea. Hist. mag. 8: 301.
— Catalogue of original documents in the English archives relating to the earliest history. W. Willis. N.E. h. g. reg. 13: 262.
— Catholic missions in. [From gov. Lincoln's mss.] Me. hist. soc. coll. 1: 323.
— Churches. Condition of the religious denominations of Maine at the close of the Revolution. J. Williamson. Me. hist. soc. coll. 7: 217.
Maine, *continued.*
— — Early churches in. M. N. Rich. Old times, 2: 117.
— — Early history of the protestant episcopal church in. E. Ballard. Me. hist. soc. coll. 6: 171.
— — Historical sketch of presbyterianism in. C. Freeman. N.H. repos. 1: 253.
— Coat of arms of. J. Williamson. N.E. h. g. reg. 37: 43.
— Colonization in Maine. 1623. Hist. mag. 4: 227.
— Court records of the province of. N.E. h. g. reg. 39: 358.
— Deeds from Sir F. Gorges to Sir R. Edgecombe. 1637. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 2: 73.
— Description. 1658. F. Gorges. Me. hist. soc. coll. 2: 70.
— Description. 1692. De La Mothe Cadillac. Me. hist. soc. coll. 6: 273.
— Description of, Underhill's. 1637. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 3: 13.
— — Briefe description of New England and the severall townes therein. 1660. S. Maverick. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1: 155.
— — Gov. Lincoln's observations on the eastern counties in. 1789. Mass hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 4: 142.
— — Letters while on an expedition across Maine, in 1775. Benedict Arnold. Me. hist. soc. coll. 1: 341.
— — Now and then. [1748–1860.] W. Allen. Me. hist. soc. coll. 7: 267.
— The early settlements in, prior to 1620. C. E. Banks. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 2: 207.
— Educational institutions in, while a district of Massachusetts. J. T. Champlin. Me. hist. soc. coll. 8: 155.
— Explorations. Champlain's explorations of the coast of. 1604–6. Me. hist. soc. coll. 7: 243.
— — Extract from "Historie of travaile into Virginia." W. Strachey. Me. hist. soc. coll. 3: 279.
— — History of the discovery of the coast of. J. G. Kohl. Me. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 1.
— — Levett's voyage along the coast of. 1623–4. Me. hist. soc. coll. 2: 72.
— — Relation of the voyage of capt. Weymouth. 1605. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 8: 126.
— — Remarks on the voyage of G. Waymouth, to the coast of. 1605. J. McKeen. Me. hist. soc. coll. 5: 307.
— — Voyage by C. Levett. 1628. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 8: 158.
— — The voyage of capt. Weymouth to the coast of, in 1605. Me. hist soc. coll. 6: 291.
— — Weymouth's voyage. D. Cushman. Me. hist. soc. coll. 6: 307.
— The founders of. J. P. Baxter. Me hist. and gen. rec. 1: 86, 149, 211.
— French neutrals in. J. Williamson. Me. hist soc. coll. 6: 339.
— Geschichte des deutschen Elements im Staate Maine. Vom Jahre 1739 bis zur Gegenwart. Deutscher pion. 14: 7 to 16: 349.
— Gov. Pownall's certificate of taking possession of the Penobscot. 1759. Me. hist. soc. coll. 6: 333.
— Indian encampments in. C. B. Wilson. Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 5: 181.
— Indian treaties. 1717–53. Me. hist. soc. coll. 3: 359.

Maine, *continued.*
— Indians. The Abenaki Indians. F. Kidder. Me. hist. soc coll. 6: 229.
— — The Abnaki Indians. E. Vetromile. Me. hist. soc. coll. 6: 203.
— — History of the Penobscot Indians. J. Sullivan. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 9: 206.
— — Remarks on the Indian languages. [From gov. Lincoln's mss.] Me hist. soc. coll. 1: 310.
— — Papers relating to Indian troubles in. 1702–1704. Me. hist. soc. coll. 3: 341.
— — Submission of the eastern Indians. 1698. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 2: 265.
— Journal of an expedition across Maine in 1760. J. Montresor. N.E h. g. reg. 36: 29; Me. hist. soc. coll. 1: 342.
— Journal of an expedition against the Indians. 1689. B. Church. Baylies. New Plymouth, 2 pt. 5: 74.
— Journal of C. Turner while engaged in locating eastern lands. 1802. Mass hist. soc. proc. 17: 207.
— Journal of the survey of the boundary. 1741. W. Bryent. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 9: 17.
— Journal of voyage of gov. T. Pownall, from Boston to Penobscot river, May, 1759. With notes by J. Williamson. Me. hist. soc. coll. 5: 363.
— Letter from F. Gorges, relating to his claim to province of. 1670. Essex inst. hist. coll. 7: 271.
— Massachusetts and Maine, their union and separation. P. E. Aldrich. Am. antiq. soc. proc. Apr. 24, 1878: 43.
— Missionary tours in. 1796–1800. P. Coffin. Me. hist. soc. coll. 4: 301.
— Operations in Maine in 1779. Hist. mag. 8: 51.
— Origin of its name. C. W. Tuttle. N.E. h. g. reg. 29: 243.
— Papers concerning the province and state of. S. L. Boardman. Hist. mag. 10: 77, 115, 144.
— A petition from the inhabitants of the province of Me. to King Charles II., about 1680. Me. hist. soc. coll. 1: 302.
— The Plough patent. C. E. Banks. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 2: 65.
— Proceedings of two conventions, to consider the expediency of a separate government in the district of. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 3: 25.
— Royalists and Puritans in. C. E. Banks. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1: 145.
— Scotch-Irish immigrations to. W. Willis. Me. hist. soc. coll. 6: 1.
— Sir Robert Carr in. C. E. Banks. Mag. of Amer. hist. 8: 623.
— Slavery in. J. Williamson. Me. hist. soc. coll. 7: 207.
— The Waldo patent. 1732. Mass. hist. soc coll. 4th ser. 9: 195.
Maine Prairie, Minn. History. Miss. upper. vall. hist. 431.
Mainesburg, Penn. History. J. S. Sexton, jr. Tioga co. hist. 333.
Makaska county, Iowa. History. W. A. Hunter. Annals of Iowa, 6: 285 to 7: 259.
Makefield, Penn. History. Davis. Bucks co. 118.
Malden, Mass. Births, marriages, and deaths. 1688–1750. A. Sargent. N.E. h. g. reg. 10: 161 to 13: 70.
Malden, Mass., *continued.*
— Early records. F. G. Flagg. N.E. h. g. reg. 6: 335.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 409.
— History. D. P. Corey. Drake. Middlesex co. 2: 113.
— Inscriptions in the old burying ground. 1855. T. B. Wyman, jr. N.E. h. g reg. 9: 319.
— Letter to the church at. 1658. M. Wigglesworth. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 12: 93.
— Synopsis of inscriptions in old Malden burying ground. D. P. Corey. N.E. h. g. reg. 18: 181.
Malone, N.Y. History. Hough. St. Law. and Frank. cos. 507.
Malta, Ill. History. Boies. De Kalb co. 492.
Malvern, Penn. History. Futhey. Chester co. 221.
Mamakating, N.Y. History. Child. Sullivan co. 169.
Mamaroneck, N.Y. History. Bolton. West Chester co. 1: 463.
— History of the parish and church of. Bolton. P. E. ch. in Westchester co. 628.
Manakintown, Va. Huguenot emigration to Va. R. A. Brock. Va. hist. soc. coll. 5.
Manayunk, Penn. Oration, July 4, 1828. J. A. Elkinton. Hazard reg. 2: 14.
— Statistics of. 1828. Hazard reg. 1: 159.
Manchester, Cal. History. Palmer. Mendocino co. 380.
Manchester, Conn. History. Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 243.
Manchester, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 200.
— History. E. Nason. Wheatland. Essex co. 287.
— Historical sketch. Webber. Old Naumkeag, 290.
Manchester, Minn. History. Freeborn co. hist. 475.
Manchester, N H. Account of. 1857. Poore. Merrimack valley. 209.
— Documents relating to. 1759–1800. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 12: 540.
— History. Hurd. Hillsborough co. 40.
— History and present condition of manufactures at. Granite m. 1: 21.
— "Namaooskeag" falls and the Amoskeag manufacturing co. Farmer's m. visitor, 12: 289.
— A short sketch of. Granite m. 4: 418.
— Signers of the association test. 1776. N.H. prov. papers, 8: 227.
Manchester, N.Y. Settlement, etc. Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 209.
Manchester, O. First settlement of the Va. military district. Amer. pion. 1: 71.
Manchester, Vt. History. H. E. Miner. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 198.
Manheim, N.Y. History. Benton. Herkimer co. 434.
— History. Herkimer co. hist. 204.
Manitowoc county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 221.
Manlius, N.Y. History. Clark. Onondaga co. 2: 194.
Manomet river, Mass. Trading-house on the. J. Bachelder. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 3: 252.
Manorville, Penn. Fort Armstrong and the manor of Kittanning. A. A. Lambing. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 2: 81.
Mansfield, Conn. History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 551.

Mansfield, Minn. History.
Freeborn co. hist. 484.
Mansfield, O. Die deutschen Pioniere im nördlichen Ohio. Deutscher pion. 6: 119, 160.
— Early times. Fire Lands pion. 10: 113.
— The home of John Sherman. A. A. Graham. Potter, 13: 81.
Mansfield, Vt. History. E. H. Willey. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 680
Maple Lake, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 529.
Maquoketa city, Iowa. History. F. Snyder. Annals of Iowa, 7: 187.
Marathon, N.Y. History. Goodwin. Cortland co. 226.
Marathon county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 222.
Marblehead, Mass. Early affairs. N.E. h. g. reg. 7: 76.
— Historical sketch. Webber. Old Naumkeag, 263.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 201.
— History. J. H. Orne. Wheatland. Essex co. 284.
— Householders in 1675. Maine geneal. 1: 55.
— Inscriptions from the burial grounds of. P. Derby. Essex inst. hist. coll. 12: 46.
— Journal relative to. 1746–50. F. Goelet. N.E. h. g. reg. 24: 50.
— Materials for the history of. 1674. N E. h. g. reg. 8: 288.
— Recantations of citizens who signed an address to gov. Hutchinson. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 12: 187.
— Reminiscences. 1773–75. Essex inst. hist. coll. 5: 52.
— The second congregational church. S. P. Hathaway, jr. Essex inst. hist. coll. 22: 81.
— Soldiers of. 1861–65. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 3: 306.
— Topographical and historical account. J. Eliot. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 8: 54.
Marbletown, N.Y. Freeholders of. 1728. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 587.
— Militia company of. 1738. N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 150.
— Notes and documents relating to the early history of. J. R. Brodhead. Ulster hist. soc. coll. 1: xlix.
— Slaves of. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 508.
Marcellus, N.Y. History. Clark. Onondaga co. 2: 289.
Marcy, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co. 237.
Marcy, Penn. History. Luzerne co. hist. 321.
Marengo, Mich. Settlement, etc. Mich. pion. coll. 2: 242.
Marengo county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 372.
Marietta, O. Address (9th Apr., 1836) on the 48th anniversary of the first settlement of Ohio. A. Nye. Ohio hist. and philos. soc. tr. pt. 2: 306.
— Biographical sketches of the early physicians of. S. P. Hildreth. N.E. h. g. reg. 3: 47.
— A description of Campus Martius, or, the stockaded fort built in, 1788–9. S. P. Hildreth. Amer. pion. 1: 83.
— Description of Campus Martius. A. Mathews. Mag. of western hist. 1: 115.
— Description of Fort Harmar. Mag. of western hist. 1: 26.
— Eightieth anniversary of the settlement of Ohio. Fire Lands pion. 9: 22.
Marietta, O., *continued.*
— First landing of families at. Amer. pion. 1: 63.
— The first settlement in Ohio. M. Cone. Mag. of Amer. hist 6: 241.
— Fort Harmer, the first permanent settlement in Ohio. S. P. Hildreth. Amer. pion. 1: 25.
— Fortifications and mound at. Amer. pion. 1: 340.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 512.
— Journal of a journey to. 1789–90. T. Wallcut. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 17: 174.
— The old court-house and jail of Washington county. Amer. pion. 1: 163.
— Pyramids at. S. P. Hildreth. Amer. pion. 2: 243.
— Treaty at Fort Harmar. 1788–9. Mag. of Amer. hist. 9: 285.
Marilla, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist. atl. 24.
— History. Smith. Buffalo and Erie cos. 1: 476.
Marion, Ind. History. Helm. Allen co. 157.
Marion, Iowa. Settlement. Annals of Iowa, 4: 589.
Marion, Mass. History. Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 103.
— History. J. Batchelder. Plym. co. direct. 1867: 61.
Marion, O. History. Putnam. Fayette co. 107.
Marion, Penn. History. Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 342.
— History. Rupp. Berks and Lebanon cos. 257.
Marion county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 380.
Marion county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 545.
Marion county, Iowa. Incidents relating to the early settlement of. W. M. Donnel. Annals of Iowa, 10: 255 to 11: 603.
— The pioneers of. W. M. Donnel. Annals of Iowa, 7: 241 to 9: 415.
— Sketch of the life of rev. H. P. Scholte, leader of the Holland colony in. W. M. Donnel. Annals of Iowa, 9: 581.
Marion county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 538.
Marion county, O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 343.
Marion county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 372.
Marlborough, Conn. History. M. Hall. Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 267.
Marlborough, Mass. Description. 1795. A. Packard. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 4: 46.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 411.
— History. R. A. Griffin and E. L. Bigelow. Drake. Middlesex co. 2: 137.
— Tax list. 1688. W. L. Jeffries. N.E. h. g. reg. 36: 191.
Marlborough, N.H. Biographical notices of physicians in. 1841. W. C. Whitcomb. N.H. repos. 1: 217.
— Census of Monadnock. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 754.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 673.
— Documents relating to. 1775–95. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 12: 566.
— History. S. H. McCollester. Cheshire co. hist. 231.
— Signers of the association test of Manadnock. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8: 254.
Marlborough, Penn. History. Futhey. Chester co. 184.

Marlow, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 751.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 674.
— Documents relating to. 1771, 72.
N.H. town papers, 9: 546.
— Documents relating to. 1773–97. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 572.
— History. Cheshire co. hist. 314.
— Something about. G. B. Griffith.
Granite m. 4: 461.
Marple, Penn. History.
Smith. Delaware co. 392.
Marquette county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atl. 223.
— Personal narrative. J. Shaw.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 2: 197.
Marsh Creek settlement, Penn. *See* Gettysburg, Penn.
Marshall, Mich. Settlement, etc.
Mich. pion. coll. 2: 234.
— Trinity church. Mich. pion. coll. 4: 217.
Marshall, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co. 247.
Marshall county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 382.
Marshall county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 542.
Marshall county, Iowa. History.
Annals of Iowa, 2: 309.
— History. N. Sanford.
Annals of Iowa, 8: 367 to 9: 588.
Marshall county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 367.
Marshall county, W. Va. History.
Newton. Pan-handle, 379.
Marshfield, Mass. Company rolls. 1643.
Peirce. Colonial lists, 75.
— Early records. 1649. M. A. Thomas.
N.E. h. g. reg. 8: 191, 228.
— A few facts in the early history of. N. B. Shurtleff. N.E. h. g. reg. 7: 276.
— Historical notes.
Baylies. New Plymouth, 1, pt. 2: 285; 2 pt. 4: 83; 2 pt. 5: 18.
— History. Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 122.
— History. E. Alden, jr.
Plym. co. direct. 1867: 59.
— Inscriptions from the burial-ground. M. A. Thomas. N.E. h. g. reg. 4: 315.
— Marriages. 1642–1728. M. A. Thomas.
N.E. h. g. reg. 6: 347.
— Town officers. 1640–92.
Peirce. Colonial lists, 44, 55.
Marshfield, Vt. History. Vt. hist. gaz. 4: 197.
Martha's Vineyard, Mass. Traditions and customs of the Indians of.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 1: 139.
Martic, Penn. Remonstrance of inhabitants against calling a convention. 1779.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 359.
Martin, Ill. Old settlers. Duis. McLean co. 696.
Martin county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 544.
Martin county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 251.
Martinez, Cal. History.
Munro-Fraser. Contra Costa co. 388.
Martinsburgh, N.Y. History.
Hough. Lewis co. 171.
Martinsburgh, Penn. [Historical sketch.]
Rupp. Dauphin (etc.) cos. 511.
Mary Ann, O. History. Hill. Licking co. 510.

Maryland. Bibliography. J. G. Morris.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 7: 240, 328.
— Boundaries of Pennsylvania and.
Penn. mag. of hist. 6: 412.
— The boundary dispute betw. Md. and Pennsylv. W. B. Scaife. Penn. mag. of hist. 9: 241.
— Boundary. Claims of ye proprietors of Maryland and Pensilvania. Hazard reg. 5: 405.
— — Documents respecting a temporary line between Penn'a and Maryland. 1740.
Penn. archives, 1: 595.
— — Memoir on the controversy between W. Penn and lord Baltimore respecting the boundaries of Pennsylvania and. J. Dunlop.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 1: 163.
— — Papers relating to the boundary dispute between Pennsylvania and. 1734–1760.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 7: 301.
— Captain Richard Ingle, the Maryland "Pirate and rebel." 1642–1653. E. Ingle.
Md. hist. soc. fund-publ. no. 19.
— The case of the proprietors and province of Pennsilvania [in relation to a series of injuries made upon the people of Pennsylvania by the direction of the deputy-governor of Md.]. 1737. Hazard reg. 2: 200, 209.
— A character of the province of. 1666. G. Alsop. Md. hist. soc. fund-publ. no. 15.
— Churches. Commissary Bray and the beginning of the church in.
Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch. 1: 129.
— — Maryland congregationalists two hundred years ago. E. Johnson. Cong. q. 10: 201.
— — Presbyterian church before the Revolution. E. H. Gillett. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 3: 138.
— — Rise of the episcopal church in. E. D. Neill. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 3: 82.
— — Some historic churches. H. C. Lay.
Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch. 1: 610.
— Declaration of the reason for the appearing in arms of the protestant subjects in. 1689.
Mag. of Amer. hist. 1: 118.
— Declaration shewing the illegality of the patent of. 1649. N.Y. col. docs. 3: 23.
— Early currency in. S. F. Streeter.
Hist. mag. 2: 42.
— The fall of the Susquehannocks. A chapter from the Indian history of. S. F. Streeter.
Hist. mag. 1: 65.
— The first Assembly.
Md. hist. soc. fund-publ. no. 9: 5.
— The first commissioners or councillors.
Md. hist. soc. fund-publ. no. 9: 104.
— The foundation of, and the origin of the act concerning the religion of, April 21, 1649. B. T. Johnson.
Md. hist. soc. fund-publ. no. 18.
— Leah and Rachel; or, the two fruitfull sisters, Virginia and. 1656. J. Hammond.
Force. Tracts, 3: 14.
— Light thrown by the Jesuits upon hitherto obscure points of early Maryland history. E. D. Neill. Penn. mag. of hist. 5: 51.
— Maryland gossip in 1775.
Penn. mag. of hist. 3: 144.
— Maryland's influence in founding a commonwealth. H. B. Adams.
Maryland hist. soc. fund-publ. no. 11.
— Military and political affairs in the middle colonies in 1755. The effect of Braddock's defeat. D. Dulany.
Penn. mag. of hist. 3: 11.

Maryland, *continued.*
— Names which the Delaware Indians gave to localities in. J. Heckewelder. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: 275.
— Narrative of a voyage to. 1635 to 1677. A. White. Md. hist. soc. fund-publ. no. 7.
— Old Maryland manors. J. Johnson. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 1: no 7.
— Order for settling the government of. 1654. Force. Tracts, 2, tr. 9: 40.
— Papers relating to the early history. S. F. Streeter. Md. hist. soc. fund-publ. no. 9.
— Parish institutions of. E. Ingle. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 1: no. 6; Mag. of Amer. hist. 9: 266.
— The poll tax in. L. W. Wilhelm. Mag. of Amer. hist. 11: 38.
— Relation of the colony of lord Baltimore. 1677. A. White. Force. Tracts, 4 tr., no. 12.
— The "Relation of the successful beginnings of lord Baltimore's plantation." Hist. mag. 9: 293.
— State of the province of. 1721. N.Y. col. docs. 5: 605.
— A true relation of Virginia and. 1669 N. Shrigley. Force. Tracts, 3 tr., no. 7.
— Virginia and Maryland; or, lord Baltimore's case uncased. Force. Tracts, 2: 9.
— William Stone's resignation of the government of. 1654. Force. Tracts, 2, tr. 9: 38.
Marysville, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 531.
Mashpee, Mass. Biographical and topographical anecdotes. 1794. G. Hawley. Mass hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 3: 188.
— Description of. 1802. Freeman. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 3: 1.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 46.
— History. Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 150V.
Mason, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 752.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 664.
— Documents relating to. 1768–86. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 12: 577.
— History. Hurd. Hillsborough co. 513.
Mason and Dixon's line. Hist. mag. 5: 199.
— W. Darlington. Hist. mag. 2: 37.
Mason county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 545.
Mason county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 360.
Masonville, N.Y. History. Delaware co. hist. 244.
Massachusetts. Ancient houses. N.E. h. g. reg. 22: 64, 65.
— Early bells of. E. H. Goss. N.E. h. g. reg. 28: 176 to 37: 46.
— Bibliography of the local history. J. Colburn. N.E. h. g. reg. 21: 37 to 25: 156.
— Bill of rights. Origin and sources of the bill of rights in the constitution. E. Washburn. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 8: 294.
— Birds of. J. A Allen. Essex inst. bull. 10: 3.
— Boundary line of New Hampshire and. H. A. Hazen. N.E. h. g. reg. 33: 323.
— Boundary. Territorial rights of N.Y. against commonwealth of. J. Duane. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1870: 60.
— Bradford's history. J. Winsor. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 19: 106.
— Charter. Considerations against the charter. 1689. Andros tracts, 3: 1.

Massachusetts, *continued.*
— — Exemplification of the judgment for vacating the charter of Massachusetts bay. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 2: 246.
— — Provincial charter. E. Ames. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 10: 370.
— — Remarks upon the early history of the charter of Charles I. C. Deane. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 11: 166.
— — Transfer of the colony charter of 1628 from England to Massachusetts. E. Washburn. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 4: 154.
— Church matters. 1702–3. W. S. Perry. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 4: 268.
— Churches. Course pursued by some of the founders of M. colony toward the English church. R. C. Winthrop. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 18: 288.
— — Ecclesiastical history. J. Eliot. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 7: 262; 2d ser. 1: 194; 2d ser. 9: 1.
— — Exiled churches of. Cong. q. 5: 216.
— — The relations of the founders of the Massachusetts colony to the church of England. R. C. Winthrop. Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch. 1: 469.
— Coinage and coins. J. B. Hill. Granite m. 5: 50.
— Colony records. W. Jenks. N.E. h. g. reg. 8: 369.
— Constitution. The centennial of the Massachusetts constitution. A. H. Bullock. Am. antiq. soc. proc. new ser. 1: 189.
— Counties. Dates of incorporation of the counties in. N.E. h. g. reg. 18: 303.
— Currency. Notes on American currency. M. A. Stickney. Essex inst. hist. coll. 1: 154 to 2: 292.
— — Paper money in. Am. antiq. soc. proc. Mar. 16, 1866: 28.
— — Paper money in the province. M. Chamberlain. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 20: 33.
— Declaration of independence, May 1, 1776. Hist mag. 6: 83.
— Declaration of rights. 1779–80. C. Deane. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 13: 299.
— Description. Account of. 1665. G. Cartwright. N.Y. hist. soc. proc. 1869: 82.
— — Brief relation of the state of N.E. 1689. Force. Tracts, 4, tr. no. 11.
— Die Deutschen in. Deutscher pion. 2: 101, 143.
— Early settlers. J. W. Porter. Me. geneal. 2: 18.
— Education. Normal schools of. A. H. Quint. Cong. q. 3: 33.
— Endicott, gov., and the Massachusetts bay colony. Am. antiq. soc. proc. Oct. 21, 1873: 113.
— Episode of Sir Christopher Gardiner. C. F. Adams, jr. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 20: 60.
— Explorations. Early European voyagers in M. bay. G. Dexter. Winsor, 1: 23.
— — Remarks on Gilbert's first voyage. G. Dexter. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 19: 75.
— The Federal convention. A. W. Clason. Mag. of Amer. hist. 15: 529.
— Fires. Account of fires in. 1701–1800. T. Pemberton. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 1: 81.
— Freemen of. 1678. L. M. Boltwood. N.E. h. g. reg. 4: 25.
— Hutchinson's history of. C. Deane. Hist. mag. 1: 97.
— Hutchinson's historical publications. C. Deane. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 3: 134.

Massachusetts, *continued.*
— Journal kept in 1686. J. Dunton.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 2: 97.
— Laws. Abstract of the laws of New England. 1641. Force. Tracts, 3 tr. no. 9.
— — Colony laws. E. Washburn.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 13: 451.
— — The criminal laws of. P. E. Aldrich.
Am. antiq. soc. proc. Oct. 21, 1875: 66.
— — Historical statement of the publication of the laws of the colony and province, and of the journals printed in provincial and revolutionary times. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 2: 575.
— — The laws of 1648, and Joseph Hills.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 3: 85.
— — Local law in Massachusetts historically considered. W. C. Fowler.
N.E. h. g. reg. 25: 274; 26: 55.
— — The Massachusetts laws of 1648. G. H. Moore. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 3: 85.
— — Progress of legislation. 1692–1780. A. C. Goodell. Essex inst. bull. 3: 157.
— — The province laws. H. B. Staples.
Am. antiq. soc. proc. new ser. 3: 158.
— — Province laws relative to tithingmen.
Am. antiq. soc. proc. new ser. 3: 81.
— — The "Quo warranto" of 1635. G. D. Scull. N.E. h. g. reg. 38: 209.
— — Remarks on the early laws of. F. C. Gray.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 8: 191.
— Legislature. List of representatives to the general court, 1689–92.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 4: 289.
— List of addressers to gov. Hutchinson and of the protesters against the solemn league and covenant. 1774.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 11: 392.
— List of the civil government of Mass. from 1630 to 1641, and of Mass. and N.H. colonies from 1641 to 1680. J. Farmer.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 2: 205.
— Map of eastern. 1634? M. Chamberlain.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 21: 211.
— Massachusetts and Maine, their union and separation. P. E. Aldrich.
Am. antiq. soc. proc. Apr. 24, 1878: 43.
— The Massachusetts company. S. F. Haven.
Winsor, 1: 87.
— Medicine. Historical sketch of the progress of medical science in. J. Bartlett.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 1: 105.
— The name of.
Am. antiq. soc. proc. Oct. 21, 1867: 77.
— Names of the principall undertakers for the plantation of Massachusetts bay. 1630.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 5: 93.
— Narrative of the planting of the M. colony. 1628. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 4: 279.
— Negro election day in. N. B. Shurtleff.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 13: 45.
— New England's Jonas cast up at London; or, a relation of the proceedings of the court at Boston, etc., 1647. J. Childe.
Force. Tracts, 4, tr. no. 3.
— The "Old planters" of. G. D. Phippen.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 4: 127.
— Proceedings of the governor and council of Mass. upon the expedition against Carthagena. 1740. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 18: 368.
— The province of Massachusetts bay in the 17th century. C. A. Reed.
Old col. hist. soc. coll. no. 2: 5.

Massachusetts, *continued.*
— The puritan commonwealth. G. E. Ellis.
Winsor, 1: 141.
— Puritan holidays. A. C. Goodell, jr.
Essex inst. bull. 4: 2.
— Puritans. A brief review of the history of the puritans [etc.]. A. C. Goodell, jr.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 4: 145.
— Relation concerning. 1630?
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 5: 134.
— The revolution in New England justified. 1691. Force. Tracts, 4, tr. no. 9.
— Royal governors. G. E. Ellis.
Winsor, 2: 27.
— Seals. Provincial seals. A. C. Goodell, jr.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 20: 157; N.E. h. g. reg. 37: 349.
— Seals of Massachusetts colony and state. T. C. Amory. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 10: 94.
— Shays' rebellion. E. B. Crane.
Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 5: 61.
— Shays' rebellion. D. Stebbins.
Amer. pion. 1: 383.
— Shipbuilding, Early, in. G. H. Preble.
N.E. h. g. reg. 23: 38 to 26: 271.
— Shipbuilding in. H. H. Edes.
N.E. h. g. reg. 24: 297.
— The slave trade in. F. Kidder.
N.E. h. g. reg. 31: 75.
— Slavery in. Notes. G. H. Moore.
Hist. mag. new ser. 5: 52, 135, 319, 329.
— Slavery in. Notes.
Hist. mag. 9: 57, 369 to 10, suppl. 186.
— Slavery. Correspondence concerning slavery in. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 3: 72.
— — Extinction of slavery in. E. Washburn.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 4: 333; Mass. hist. soc. proc. 3: 188.
— — Historical notes on slavery in.
Hist. mag. 7: 342, 363; 8: 21, 193.
— — How slavery was abolished in. J. S. Clark.
Cong. q. 2: 42.
— — Letters and documents relating to slavery in.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 5th ser. 3: 373.
— — Queries respecting the slavery and emancipation of negroes in. 1795. S. G. Tucker.
Mass. hist. soc coll. 1st ser. 4: 191.
— Slaves in the province of. 1754.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 3: 95.
— Societies. Historical sketch of the Massachusetts historical society. C. C. Smith.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 19: 390.
— Soldiers in King Philip's war. G. M. Bodge.
N.E. h. g. reg. 37: 61 to 39: 378.
— — Field officers of the Massachusetts continental line of the revolutionary army. F. S. Drake. N.E. h. g. reg. 25: 187.
— — Officers and men of the Louisburg expedition. E. E. Bourne. N.E. h. g. reg. 21: 116.
— State of the province of. 1721.
N.Y. col. docs. 5: 596.
— The title "Colony" and "Province." A. C. Goodell, jr. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 21: 192.
— Towns. Origin, organization and influence of the towns of. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 9: 14.
— — Origin of the names of towns in. W. H. Whitmore. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 12: 393.
— War of 1812. Gems from the diadem of. Action in relation to the war of 1812.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 1: 18, 114, 143.
— Witch trials in. A. C. Goodell, jr.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 20: 280; 21: 65.

Massachusetts, *continued.*
— The witchcraft delusion of 1692. T. Hutchinson. N.E. h. g. reg. 24: 381.
— Witchcraft in. Supplementary notes. G. H. Moore. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 21: 77.
— Notes on the history of witchcraft in. G. H. Moore. Am. antiq. soc. proc. new ser. 2: 162.
— The young men's Christian associations of. R. Sturgis, jr. Bay State m. 1: 302.
Massena, N.Y. History. Hough. St. Law. and Frank. cos. 347.
Matagorda bay, Texas. Carta en que se da noticia de un viaje hecho a la bahía de Espíritu Santo (Matagorda bay), Texas, 1689. French. Hist. coll. 7 (or 2d ser.): 293.
Mathews county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 376.
Matinicock, L.I. Disputes about land at. 1662. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 507.
— Friends' meeting-house. Am. hist. rec. 1: 257.
— Protest against certain parties, settled without authority at. 1655. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 313.
— Settlement at. 1670. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 638.
Mattamiscontis, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 419.
Mattapoisett, Mass. History. Peirce. Hanson, etc. 24.
— Historical sketch. Plym. co. direct. 1867: 65.
Mauch Chunk, Penn. History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 192.
— History. Rupp. Northampton [etc.] cos. 188.
— Lehigh university. Mag. of Am. hist. 13: 536.
— Notes on. B. Silliman. Hazard reg. 6: 273.
Maurice river, N.J. Moravians at. 1746. W. C. Reichel. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: 417.
Maxatawny, Penn. History. Rupp. Berks and L. cos. 228.
Maumee city, O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 317.
Maumee, Ind. History. L. H. Newton. Helm. Allen co. 165.
Maxfield, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 420.
Mayfield, Ill. History. Boies. De Kalb co. 463.
Mayfield, N.Y. History. Fulton co. hist. 225.
Maynard, Mass. History. A. Balcom. Drake. Middlesex co. 2: 153.
Mayville, Minn. History. Houston co. hist. 434.
Maywood, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 361.
Mazeppa, Minn. History. Mitchell and Curtis. Wabasha co. 116.
Mazomame, Wisc. History. H. Howarth and H. Z. Moulton. Parks. Madison, etc. 592.
Meade county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 598.
Meadow Lawn, Ky. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2: 16.
Meadville, Penn. History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 255.
Mecca, O. History. Trumbull and Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 512.
Mecklenburg, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 254.
Medfield, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 471.
— History. W. S. Tilden. Hurd. Norfolk co. 439.
— Indian deed. A. Morse. N.E. h. g. reg. 7: 301.
Medford, Me. History. Loring. Piscataquis co. 160.
Medford, Mass. The Cradock house. T. C. Amory. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 20: 25.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 413.
— History. W. H. Whitmore. Drake. Middlesex co. 2: 158.
Medina, O. History. Northrop. Medina co. 171.
Medina, Wisc. History. F. L. Morrill. Parks. Madison, etc. 217.
Medina county, O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 344.
Medway, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 422.
Medway, Mass. History. E. O. Jameson. Hurd. Norfolk co. 540A.
Mehoopany township, Penn. History. Wyoming co. hist. 515.
Meigs, O. History. Everhart. Muskingum co. 453.
Meigs, Fort. The siege of. April 28 to May 9, 1813. Dawson, 2: 221.
Meigs county, O. Die ersten Deutschen in. Deutscher pion. 3: 140.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 348.
Melrose, Mass. History. E. H. Goss. Drake. Middlesex co. 2: 175.
Melrose, Minn. History. Miss. upper. vall. hist. 433.
Mendham, N.J. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 382.
— History. S. B. Axtell. Morris co. hist. 241.
Mendocino city, Cal. History. Palmer. Mendocino co. 409.
Mendon, Mass. The first minister of. T. G. Metcalf. N.E. h. g. reg. 29: 181.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 582.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 54.
— History. J. G. Metcalf. Worc. co. hist. 2: 42.
— Who was the first minister of? G. F. Clark. N.E. h. g. reg. 35: 157.
Mendon, N.Y. Pioneer events. Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 530.
Mendon, Vt. History. A. Bourn. Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 784.
Menifee county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 601.
Menominee county, Mich. History. E. S. Ingalls. Mich. pion. coll. 1: 263.
Mentor, O. History. Riddle. Geauga and Lake cos. 249.
— The home of president Garfield. Potter, 18: 361.
Mercer, Penn. History. W. S. Garvin and S. Hoagland. Egle. Pennsyl. 931.
Mercer county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 602.
Mercer county, O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 352.
— History. Knapp. Maumee vall. 438.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 461.
— Papers relating to the early history of. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 1: 148.
— Remarks and general observations on, by B. Stokely, the first actual resident settler in the county. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 4. pt. 2: 65.
Meredith, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 753.
— Documents relating to. 1768–97. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 12: 581.
— Glimpses of the history of old. J. E. Fullerton. Granite m. 3: 437.

Meredith, N.H., *continued.*
— History.
Hurd. Merrimack and Belknap cos. 833.
Meredith, N.Y. History. Delaware co. hist. 249.
Meriden, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 226.
Meriden, N.H. Kimball union academy.
Granite m. 6: 295, 339.
Merion, Penn. John Ap Thomas and his friends. A contribution to the early history of. J. J. Levick. Penn. mag. 4: 301, 357.
Meriwether county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 556.
Merom, Ind. Ancient fortification on the Wabash river. F. W. Putnam.
Essex inst. bull. 3: 148.
Merrimac, Mass. History. W. H. B. Currier.
Wheatland. Essex co. 292.
Merrimack, N.H. Census. 1786.
N.H. prov. papers, 10: 664.
— Documents relating to. 1754.
N.H. town papers, 9: 548.
— Documents relating to. 1775–85. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 586.
— Historical sketch.
Fox. Dunstable township, 223.
— History. E. Whipple.
Hurd. Hillsborough co. 527.
— *See* also Narragansett townships.
Merrimack county, Mass. Description of. 1824.
Farmer and Moore, 3: 169.
Merrimack county, N.H. History.
Hurd. Merrimack and Belknap cos.
— Juridical statistics of. 1847. S. C. Badger.
N.E. h. g. reg. 1: 54, 140.
Merrimack river. The exploration of the, in 1638. J. Kimball.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 14: 153.
Merrimack valley. An address, June 13, 1860. J. B. Walker. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 7: 414.
Meshoppen, Penn. History.
Wyoming co. hist. 517.
Mesopotamia, O. History.
Mahoning vall. hist. coll. 450.
— History.
Trumbull and Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 492.
Metal, Penn. Settlement. 1795.
McCauley. Franklin co. 199.
Metcalfe county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 626.
Methuen, Mass. Account of. 1857.
Poore. Merrimack valley, 215.
— History. E. P. Hill.
Wheatland. Essex co. 294.
— Methuen in the revolution. J. Moulton.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 7: 243.
Miami, O. The battle in the Miamis, Aug. 20, 1794. Dawson, 2: 19.
— History. Ford. Hamilton co. 319.
— Poll book. 1818.
Antrim. Champ. and Logan cos. 293.
Miami county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 356.
Miami valley, O. Pre-historic manufacturing village in the. S. H. Binkley.
Am. antiq. (Peet's) 1: 256.
— Reunion of the pioneers, Sept. 10, 1873.
Cinn. pion. no. 2.
Michigan. Ancient garden beds of. B. Hubbard.
Am. antiq. (Peet's) 1: 1; Mich. pion. coll. 2: 21.
Michigan, *continued.*
— Banks, Early, and banking in. A. Felch.
Mich. pion. coll. 2: 111.
— Banks. The wild-cat banking system of. H. Utley. Mich. pion. coll. 5: 209.
— The Black Hawk war. 1832. E. Backus.
Hist. mag. 3d ser. 2: 353.
— The Black Hawk war. 1832. H. Little.
Mich. pion. coll. 5: 152.
— Boundary. The Michigan and Ohio boundary question. W. Duane.
Am. hist. rec. 1: 154.
— — Michigan's boundary troubles. W. Buell.
Mag. of west. hist. 3: 457.
— Canals. Early efforts made by the state of Michigan in regard to practicability of a canal across the peninsula. H. A. Shaw.
Mich pion. coll. 1: 69.
— Churches. Baptist church in. Early history. S. Chase. Mich. pion. coll. 1: 466.
— — Congregationalism in. J. D. Pierce.
Cong. q. 2: 190.
— — Historical sketch of congregationalism in, to 1884. P. R. Hurd. Mich. pion. coll. 7: 103.
— — History of the episcopal church in. C. C. Trowbridge. Mich. pion. coll. 3: 213.
— — Sketch of the early history of methodism in the southwest part of. 1878. S. N. Griffith. Mich. pion. coll. 2: 158.
— Climate, soil, resources, development, commerce and future of the upper peninsula of. A. Campbell. Mich. pion. coll. 3: 247.
— Constitution. Sketch of the members of the constitutional convention of 1835 and 1850. H. G. Wells. Mich. pion. coll. 3: 37.
— Education during the territorial period. L. M. Salmon. Mich. pion. coll. 7: 36.
— Education. History of land grants for education. G.W. Knight. Mich. pion. coll. 7: 17.
— — Origin and progress of the Michigan school system. J. D. Pierce.
Mich. pion. coll. 1: 37.
— Fifty years of Michigan as a state. T. M. Cooley. Mag. of west. hist. 4: 386.
— French, Early, settlements in. J. V. Campbell. Mich. pion. coll. 2: 95.
— Growth and progress of. T. W. Ferry.
Mich pion. coll. 5: 21.
— Land grants for internal improvements. A. N. Bliss. Mich. pion. coll. 7: 52.
— List of the governors and judges of.
Mich. pion. coll. 3: 114.
— Local government in. E. W. Bemis.
Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 1: no. 5.
— Michigan soldiers in Mexico. I. D. Toll.
Mich. pion. coll. 7: 112.
— Mound-builders in. H. Gillman.
Mich. pion. coll. 2: 40; 3: 202.
— The mound builders and their work in. H. H. Riley. Mich. pion. coll. 3: 41.
— Observations and experiences in Michigan forty years ago. Address, Jan. 13, 1873. O. C. Thompson. Mich. pion. coll. 1: 395.
— Press. History of the press of. T. S. Applegate. Mich. pion. coll. 6: 62.
— — Pioneer newspapers of. J. C. Holmes.
Mich pion. coll. 1: 385.
— The war with the Sac and Fox Indians, in 1832. E. Backus.
Hist. mag. 3d ser. 2: 353.
Michigan, Ind. History.
Packard. Laporte co. 82.

Middle, N J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 129.
Middleborough, Mass. Bill of mortality. 1779–1812. I. Thompson.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 8: 79 to 2d ser. 2: 261.
— Description. 1793. N. Bennet.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 3: 1.
— Early records. C. Orcutt.
N E. h. g. reg. 4: 265.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 512.
— History. Peirce. Hanson, etc. 28.
— History. S. Pratt and Z. Eddy.
Plym. co. direct. 1867: 66.
— Historical account. 1794. E. Backus.
Mass. hist soc. coll 1st ser. 3: 148.
— Indian deed of lands in. W. Allen.
N.E. h. g. reg. 15: 173.
— Settlement, etc.
Baylies. New Plymouth, 1 pt. 2: 229; 2 pt. 2: 92; 2 pt. 3: 18.
— Sketches of the early history.
N.E. h. g. reg. 3: 213, 330.
— Town officers. 1669–92.
Peirce. Colonial lists. 47, 56.
Middlebury, N.Y. History.
Wyoming co. hist. 212.
— Middlebury academy. H. T. Brooks.
Pion. m. 2: 11.
— Resolution to summon the magistrates of Middleburgh to give an account of certain secret meetings in their village. 1654.
N.Y. col. docs. 14: 278.
Middlebury, O. History. Hill. Knox co. 504.
— History. Norton. Knox co. 304.
Middlebury, Penn. History. J. L. Sexton, jr.
Tioga co. hist. 326.
Middlebury, Vt. Graduates of Middlebury college who married in Middlebury. P. Battell.
N.E. h. g. reg. 27: 50.
— History. 1859. S. W. Swift. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 50.
— Statistical account F. Hall.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 9: 123.
Middlefield, Conn. Historical sketch.
Field. Centenn. address, etc. 186.
— History. P. M. Augur.
Middlesex co. (Conn.) hist. 435.
Middlefield, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 1: 465.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 328.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 240.
Middlefield, O. History.
Riddle. Geauga and Lake cos. 140.
Middle Paxtang, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin and L. cos. 446.
Middleport, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 160.
Middlesex, S.C. History.
Cleveland. Yates co. 1: 586.
Middlesex, Vt. History. S. Herrick
Vt. hist. gaz. 4: 222.
Middlesex county, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 506.
— History. T. Emmette.
Howard and C. New Eng. 1: 342.
— History. Middlesex co. (Conn.) hist. 9
Middlesex county, Mass. Abstracts of early wills. W. B. Trask.
N.E. h. g. reg. 16: 72: 17: 155; 19: 42; 30: 457.
— Ancient wills. W. F. Stone.
N.E. h. g. reg. 3: 181.
Middlesex county, Mass., *continued.*
— General description. 1792. J. Winthrop.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 1: 107.
— History. L. F. Griffin.
Howard and C. New Eng. 1: 186.
— Judges of probate. 1692–1871. W. A. Richardson. N.E. h. g. reg. 25: 123; 29: 61.
— List of freemen. 1674. D. Pulsifer.
N.E. h. g. reg. 7: 28.
— The Middlesex canal. L. L. Dame.
Bay State m. 2: 96; Granite m. 8: 44.
— Statistics. 1680. L. R. Paige.
N.E. h. g. reg 5: 171.
Middlesex county, N.J. Census. 1726.
N.J. archives, 5: 164.
— Census. 1737–8. N.J. archives, 6: 244.
— Census. 1745. N J. archives, 6: 243.
— List of rioters in. 1747. N.J. archives, 6: 455.
— Petition of the freeholders of, against Peter Sonmans. 1710. N.J. archives, 4: 8.
— Petition of the freeholders of, against the election of Thomas Farmar. 1713.
N.J. archives, 4: 186.
Middlesex county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 379.
Middleton, Mass. History. S. Perley.
Wheatland. Essex co. 301.
— Historical notices of. S. P. Fowler.
Essex inst. bull. 4: 90.
— Historical sketch. Webber. Naumkeag, 301.
Middleton, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 753.
— Documents relating to. 1784–94. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 594.
— Historical note. 1814. Lowell.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser 3: 120.
— History. Hurd. Rock. and Straff. cos. 644.
Middleton, Wisc. History. A. B. Parmenter.
Parks. Madison, etc. 589.
Middletown, Cal. History.
Palmer. Napa and Lake cos. 147.
Middletown, Conn. Births, marriages and deaths of the first proprietors. S. H. Parsons.
N.E. h. g. reg. 14: 63, 133.
— Deed of the Indians. 1672.
Field. Centenn. address, etc. 137.
— Destruction of property in, during the Revolution. Newport hist. mag. 1: 241.
— Epitaphs. P. E. Hubbard.
N.E. h. g. reg. 11: 80.
— Epitaphs. S. H. Parsons.
N.E. h. g. reg. 15: 161.
— First church. Cong. q. 11: 539.
— Historical address at 2d centennial anniversary, Nov. 13, 1850. D. D. Field.
Field. Centenn. address, etc. 25.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 506.
— History. H. Whittemore.
Middlesex co. (Conn.) hist. 61.
— Lawyers in. Field. Centenn. address, etc. 205.
— Manufactories.
Field Centenn. address, etc. 123.
— Middletown as it is in 1850. E. M. Gorham.
Field. Centenn. address, etc. appendix.
— Newspapers in.
Field. Centenn. address, etc. 226.
— Old graveyard in. N.E. h. g. reg. 2: 70.
— Origin of early settlers.
Field. Centenn. address, etc. 143.
— Physicians in.
Field. Centenn. address, etc. 196.

Middletown, Conn., *continued.*
— Sketches of the towns and societies within the original limits of.
Field. Centenn. address, etc. 151.
— Statistical account. 1819.
Field. Middlesex co. 32.
Middletown, Ky. History.
Ohio Falls cities, 2 : 29.
Middletown, N J. Confirmation of certain privileges to. 1672. N.J. archives, 1 : 88.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N J. 353.
Middletown, N.Y. Historical sketch.
Green. Rockland co. 334.
— History. Delaware co. hist. 256.
Middletown, Penn. Annals.
Blackman. Susquehanna co. 345.
— [Historical sketch.] G. Fisher.
Rupp. Dauphin [etc.] cos. 326.
— History. Davis. Bucks co. 161.
— History.
Egle. Dauphin and Lebanon cos. 375.
— History. Smith. Delaware co. 398.
— Marriages authorized by the Middletown monthly meeting of Friends. 1685–1810.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9 : 217.
Middletown, R.I. History. R.I. hist. 169.
— Town records. 1691–1800.
Newport hist. mag. 1 : 58 to 2 : 181.
Middletown, Vt. History. B. Frisbie.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3 : 778.
Middleville, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 551.
Mifflin, Ohio. History.
Knapp. Ashland co. 523.
— History. Martin. Franklin co. 226.
— Reminiscences of the pioneers.
Knapp. Ashland co. 534.
Mifflin, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin and L cos. 453.
— History. T. Wright and C. W. Walters.
Egle. Pennsyl. 939.
Mifflin county, Penn. Civil officers. 1776–89.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3 : 792.
— Geology of. Hazard reg. 14 : 169.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 464.
Milan, Ill. History. Boies. De Kalb co. 494.
Milan, Ind. History. L. H. Newton.
Helm. Allen co. 166.
Milan, N.H. Inscriptions from the burying ground. W. B. Lapham. Granite m. 5 : 220.
Milan, N.Y. History. Smith Duchess co. 237.
Milan, O. Camp Avery in 1812.
Fire Lands pion. 13 : 80.
— Early settlers. Fire Lands pion. 7 : 58.
— Memoirs. B. Williams.
Fire Lands pion. 1, no. 2 : 38.
— Memoirs. F. W. Fowler.
Fire Lands pion. 1, no. 2 : 25 to 2, no. 2 : 12.
— Personal memoirs. S. Jennings.
Fire Lands pion. 2, no. 2 : 16; 2, no. 4 : 45.
— Pioneer incidents. S. A. Wilbor.
Fire Lands pion. 12 : 90.
— Semi-centennial anniversary of the First presbyterian church.
Fire Lands pion. 9 : 69.
Miles, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 349.
Milesburg, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 367.
Milford, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 229.
— History. Lambert. Colony of New Haven, 85.
Milford, Conn., *continued.*
— *See also* New Haven Colony.
Milford, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 901.
Milford, Mass. History. A. Ballou.
Worc. co. hist. 2 : 64.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 293.
Milford, N.H. History. C. H. Burns.
Hurd. Hillsborough co. 551.
— Bill of mortality. 1806–21.
Farmer and Moore, 2 : 32.
— Documents relating to. 1776–80. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12 : 603.
— [Historical and descriptive sketch.] J. B. Connor. Granite m. 5 : 175.
— Milford springs. Granite m. 8 : 207.
Milford, O. History. Hill. Knox co. 512.
— History. Norton. Knox co. 355.
Milford, Penn. History. Davis. Bucks co. 441.
Millbury, Mass. History. G. A Stockwell.
Worc. co. hist. 2 : 100.
Mill Creek, O. History. Ford. Hamilton co. 333.
— History. Hill. Coshocton co. 555.
Mill Creek, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin and L. cos. 210.
Mille Lacs county, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 663.
Miller, O. History. Hill. Knox co. 521.
— History. Norton. Knox co. 361.
Miller, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon and Blair cos. 317.
Millersbury, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin and L. cos. 444.
Millerstown, Penn. History.
Rupp. Berks and L. cos. 360.
Mills county, Iowa. Incidents in the early settlement of. A. R. Fulton.
Annals of Iowa, new ser. 2 : 67.
Millstone, N.J. History. E. T. Corwin.
Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 784.
Millville, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N J. 149.
Millwood, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 439.
Milo, Me. History. Loring. Piscataquis co. 66.
Milo, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 679.
Milo, S.C. History.
Cleveland. Yates co. 1 : 634.
Milton, Mass. Burial inscriptions. W .B. Trask.
N.E. h. g. reg. 7 : 89.
— Church records. 1678–1754. W. B. Trask.
N.E. h. g reg. 22 : 259 to 24 : 43.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 475.
— History. J. M. Robbins, etc.
Hurd. Norfolk co. 730.
— Marriages. 1686–1727. P. Thacher.
N.E. h. g. reg. 36 : 19, 303; 38 : 26.
Milton, Mich. Settlement.
Mich. pion. coll. 2 : 213.
Milton, N.H. History. C. C. Hayes.
Hurd. Rock and Straff. cos. 644.
Milton, O. [Historical and descriptive sketch.] F. R. Johnston.
Mahoning vall. hist. coll. 1 : 480.
— History. Knapp. Ashland co. 535.
— History. Trumbull and Mahoning cos. 2 : 178.
— Reminiscences of the pioneers.
Knapp. Ashland co. 537.
Milton, Penn. Fort Freeland capture. 1779.
Linn. Buffalo vall. 175.
— [Historical sketch.]
Meginness. West branch vall. 412.

Milton, Vt. History. H. Adams.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 839.
Milton, Wisc. History. Guernsey. Rock co. 98.
Milwaukee, Wisc. Commercial history. E. D. Holton and others.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 4: 253.
— The first settler of.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 1: 130.
— Milwaukee vor 30 Jahren, etc. F. W. Horn.
Deutscher pion. 2: 98, 248, 265.
— On the latitude and longitude of. J. D. Graham. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 4: 393.
Milwaukee county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atl. 223.
Mimms, Fort. The massacre at. Aug 30, 1813. Dawson, 2: 269.
Mina, N.Y. History. Young. Chautauqua co. 452.
Minden, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 361.
Minden, N.Y. History.
Montgomery co. hist. 126.
Mineral Point, Wisc. Notices of. S. Taylor.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 2: 480.
Minisink, N.Y. The battle of. July 22, 1779.
Dawson, 1: 528.
— Battle of. 1779. Stickney. Minisink region, 99.
— History. Eager. Orange co. 406.
— History. Stickney. Minisink region, 115.
— Journal of M. Titamy and I. Hill to Minisinks. 1758. Penn. archives, 3: 504.
— Moravians. 1747. W. C. Reichel.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: 413.
— Petition relating to disturbances on the northern boundary of New Jersey. 1743.
N.J. archives, 6: 163.
— Surveyor general's objections to the bounds claimed for the Minisink patent.
N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 596.
Minneiska, Minn. History.
Mitchell and Curtis. Wabasha co. 121.
Minnesota. Ancient quartz workers in. F. E. Babbitt. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 3: 18.
— Bibliography. J. F. Williams.
Minn. hist. soc. coll. 3: 13.
— Captain Jonathan Carver and "Carver's grant." D. S. Durrie.
Wisconsin hist. soc. coll. 6: 220.
— Churches. Congregationalism in. D. Burt. Cong. q. 2: 67.
— — Religious movements in. C. Hobart.
Minn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 84.
— Courts and lawyers in the days of the territory. I. Atwater.
Minn. hist. soc. (Amer. dept.) tr. 1879: 126.
— Courts. Early courts of. A. Goodrich.
Minn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 77.
— Description of. 1850. H. H. Sibley.
Minn. hist soc. coll. 1: 37.
— Education. Early schools of. D. A. J. Baker.
Minn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 81.
— Explorations. Early French forts and footprints. E. D. Neill.
Minn. hist. soc. coll. 1864: 10.
— — Jonathan Carver and his explorations. 1766.
Minn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 349.
— — Journal of a voyage to St. Anthony's falls in 1819. T. Forsyth. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 6: 188.
— — Louis Hennepin, first explorer of the upper Mississippi. T. S. Williamson.
Minn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 302.
— — Pike's explorations in. 1805–6.
Minn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 368.
Minnesota, *continued.*
— — Schoolcraft's exploring tour. W. T. Boutwell. Minn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 153.
— — Sieur Du Luth, explorer between Mille Lacs and lake Superior. T. S. Williamson.
Minn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 314.
— — Who were the first men [to visit Minnesota]? T. S. Williamson.
Minn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 295.
— Explorers of. The struggle for commercial supremacy over the central plateau of North America. E. D. Neill.
Minn. hist. soc. (Dept. of Am. hist.) tr. 1879: 37.
— French voyageurs to Minnesota during the 17th century. E. D. Neill.
Minnesota hist. soc. coll. 1: 17.
— Geography of Perrot, so far as it relates to. [1689?] A. J. Hill.
Minn. hist. soc. coll. 1867: 22.
— Indian warfare in. [1835–45.] S. W. Pond.
Minn. hist. soc. coll. 3: 129.
— Indians. Dakota land and Dakota life. E. D. Neill. Minn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 254.
— — The Dakota mission. S. R. Riggs.
Minn. hist. soc. coll. 3: 115.
— — Dakota superstitions. G. H. Pond.
Minn. hist. soc. coll. 1867: 32.
— — Fox and Ojibwa wars.
Minn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 348.
— — History of the Dakotas. J. W. Lynd.
Minn. hist. soc. coll. 1864: 57.
— — The Sioux or Dakotas. T. S. Williamson.
Minn. hist. soc. coll. 3: 283.
— Maps, Early.
Minn. hist. soc. (Dept. of Am. hist.) tr. 1879: 119.
— Memoir of J. B. Faribault [pioneer settler].
Minn. hist. soc. coll. 3: 168.
— Memoir of J. N. Nicollet [explorer of the upper Mississippi, 1835–37]. H. H. Sibley.
Minn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 183.
— Memoir of T. S. Williamson [missionary to the Sioux]. Minn. hist. soc. coll. 3: 372.
— Memoir on the history and physical geography of. H. R. Schoolcraft.
Minn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 108.
— Minnesota, or the land of lakes. M. C. Woodward. Potter, 9: 321, 425.
— Organization of Minnesota territory.
Minn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 53.
— Pénicaut [on the upper Mississippi, 1700].
Minn. hist. soc. coll. 3: 1.
— Reminiscences of the early days of. H. H. Sibley. Minn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 457; 3: 242.
— Sketch of J. Renville an early trader in Minnesota. E. D. Neill.
Minn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 196.
Minnesota valley. Mounds of. S. R. Riggs.
Minn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 149.
Minot, Me. Annals of. [1768–1830.] W. Ladd.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 2: 111.
— History. S. W. Shaw.
Androscoggin co. atlas, 112.
Minster, O. Ansiedlung von.
Deutscher pion. 1: 147.
Mispillin, Del. Baptist church in. M. Edwards.
Penn. mag. of hist. 9: 206.
Mississinnewa, O. Expedition against the Mississinneway towns. Nov. 25 to Dec. 18, 1812. Dawson, 2: 180.
Mississippi river. Account of La Salle's discoveries. H. de Tonty.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2: 217.

Mississippi river, *continued.*
— Account of the discovery in 1673, by Père Marquette and Sieur Joliet. J. Marquette. French. Hist. coll. 2: 279.
— Account of the discovery of the. L. Hennepin. French. Hist coll. 1: 195.
— Address commemorative of the 200th anniversary of the discovery of. W. Salter. Annals of Iowa, 11: 501.
— Beltrami [discoverer of the sources of the Mississippi river]. A. J. Hill. Minn. hist. soc. coll 1867: 13.
— A brief history of its discovery, and etymology of the name. I. Galland. Annals of Iowa, 7: 194.
— [De Soto's expedition.] Virginia richly valued, etc. By a gentleman of Elvas. Force. Tracts, 4, no. 1.
— Did La Salle discover the Mississippi before Marquette? P. Margry. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 9: 108.
— Discovery of the. P. Margry. Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 2: 206.
— Discovery of the. A. P. C. Griffin. Mag. of Amer. hist. 9: 190, 273.
— Discovery of the. J. G. Shea. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 7: 111.
— Early French forts and footprints of the valley of the upper M. Minn. hist. soc. coll. 1864: 9.
— Exploration of the, by La Salle. Mag. of Amer. hist. 2: 551.
— Exploration of the upper M. Pénicaut. Minn. hist. soc. coll. 3: 1.
— French colonization on the. Mag. of Amer. hist. 1: 679.
— Geographical positions as ascertained by Long, Nicollet and others. French. Hist. coll. 2: 298.
— Hennepin, first explorer of the upper M. Minn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 302.
— Historical journal of a voyage down the M. 1721. P. F. de Charlevoix. French. Hist. coll. 3: 119.
— History of an early voyage. 1805. S. P. Hildreth. Am. pion. 1: 89, 128.
— Journey down the M. in 1700–1. Letter. J. Gravier. French. Hist. coll. 7 (or, 2d ser.): 79.
— Joutel's historical journal. French. Hist. coll. 1: 85.
— La Salle. G. Gravier. Mag. of Amer. hist. 8: 305.
— La Salle and the. Mag. of Amer. hist. 8: 182.
— The La Salle memoir. H. H. Hurlbut. Mag. of Amer. hist. 8: 620.
— La Salle's expeditions and discoveries. H. Tonty. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2: 216.
— La Salle's explorations. 1679–82. French. Hist. coll. 6 (or, new ser. 1): 5.
— Memoir of La Salle on his discoveries. 1682. French. Hist. coll. 7 (or, 2d ser.): 1.
— Memoir of La Salle reporting discoveries by him. French. Hist. coll. 1: 37.
— Memoir on the discovery of the, by La Salle. H. de Tonty. French. Hist. coll. 1: 52.
— Memoir on the Indians between Lake Erie and the M. 1718. N.Y. col. docs. 9: 885; Penn. archives, 2d ser. 6: 49.
— Mounds of the Mississippi basin. T. H. Lewis. Mag. of Amer. hist. 9: 177.
— Narrative of the expedition of La Salle in 1682. French. Hist. coll. 7 (or, 2d ser.): 1.
Mississippi river. *continued.*
— Rivers and people discovered by La Salle. 1681–2. Mag. of Amer. hist. 2: 619.
— State of the countries on the. 1721. N.Y. col. docs. 5: 619.
— Tonty's account of the route from the Illinois to the gulf of Mexico. French. Hist. coll. 1: 82.
Mississippi valley. Das alte Culturvolk des Mississippi-Thales. G. Brühl. Deutscher pion. 7: 357, 396.
— Archæology of Missouri. F. F. Hilder. Mo. hist. soc. publ. no. 6.
— Description of the English province of Carolana, etc. D. Coxe. French. Hist. coll. 2: 221.
— Early proposal to annex the. 1787. Mag. of Amer. hist. 3: 44.
— Historical references for the. J. M. Peck. Amer. pion. 2: 262, 314.
— The Natchez Indians. Mag. of Amer. hist. 11: 300.
— Origin, antiquity and object of the mounds of the. E. Price. Annals of Iowa, 6: 121.
Missoula county, Montana. List of early settlers. Montana hist. soc. contr. 1: 349.
Missouri. Antiquity of the M. bluffs. S. V. Proudfit. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 3: 271.
— Archæology of. F. F. Hilder. Mo. hist. soc. publ. no. 6.
— Der Ausbruch des Bürgerkrieges in. F. Schnake. Deutscher pion. 11: 29 to 12: 215.
— Campaign in. 1861. W. M. Wherry. Mo. hist. soc. publ. no. 1.
— The Iowa and Missouri boundary. Report of commissioner. 1838. A. M. Lea. Iowa hist. rec. 2: 193.
— The Iowa and Missouri boundary line. Decision. 1848. Iowa hist rec. 2: 266.
— Sign language of the Indians of the upper Missouri in 1832. G. Mallery. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 2: 218.
— The war and abolition in. S. P. Curtis. Annals of Iowa, 7: 398.
— When, where, and in what manner was Upper Louisiana transferred to the U. S.? O. W. Collet. Mag. of west. hist. 2: 65.
Missouri river. The explorations of the. C. Negus. Annals of Iowa, 10: 10.
— Lewis and Clarke's expedition. Montana hist. soc. contr. 1: 99.
— The upper M. river. Reconnoissance in 1872. T. P. Roberts. Montana hist. soc. contr. 234.
Mobile county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 385.
Mohawk, N.Y. History. Herkimer co. hist. 171.
— History. Montgomery co. hist 135.
Mohawk river. Documents relating to the history and settlement of the towns along the. 1630 to 1684. N.Y. col. docs. 13.
Mohawk valley, N.Y. Johnson hall in the. B. J. Lossing. Potter, 4: 2.
— Journal of Conrad Weiser's visit to the Mohawks. 1753. N.Y. col. docs. 6: 795.
— Journal on a mission through the Mohawk and Black river country, in 1802. J. Taylor. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 673.
— Narrative of the captivity of father Isaac Jogues, among the Mohawks. in 1642. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 3: 173.
— An old Mohawk valley house (Frey house). S. L. Frey. Mag. of Amer. hist. 8: 337.

Mohawk valley, N Y., *continued.*
— The Palatines and their settlement in the valley of the upper Mohawk. S. Earl. Oneida hist. soc. trans. 1881 : 31.
— Papers relating to De Courcelle's and De Tracy's expeditions against the Mohawk Indians. 1665–6. N.Y. doc. hist. 1 : 41.
— Papers relating to the. 1756, 57. N.Y. doc. hist. 1 : 327.
— Sketch of the Mohawk Indians. 1644. J. Megapolensis, jr. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 3 : 137.
— Sullivan's campaign. Beatty's journal. 1779. Cayuga hist. soc. coll. no. 1 : 61.
— The three castles of the Mohawk Indians. J. R. Simms. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 1 : 15.
Mohegan land (New London, Windham, Tolland counties), Conn. The Mohegan land controversy. E. E. Beardsley. N.H. col. hist. soc. coll. 3 : 204.
Mohican, O. History. Knapp. Ashland co. 394.
— Reminiscences of the pioneers. Knapp. Ashland co. 405.
Mohicanville, O. History. Knapp. Ashland co. 404.
Moira, N.Y. History. Hough. St. Law. and Frank. cos. 513.
Monday Creek, O. History. Graham. Fairfield and Perry cos. 215.
Moneek, Iowa. History. Sparks. Winneshiek co. 102.
Money Creek, Ill. Old settlers. Duis. McLean co. 701.
Money Creek, Minn. History. Houston co. 436.
Monguagon, Mich. Battle of. L. Bishop. Mich. pion. coll. 6 : 466.
Monhegan. Something about. E. H. Goss. Mag of Am. hist. 12 : 266.
Monkton, Vt. History. O. L. Nimblet. Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 65.
Monmouth, N.J. Battle. Mag. of Am. hist. 3 : 204.
— The battle of. June 28, 1778. Dawson, 1 : 394.
— The battle of. C. King. N.Y. hist. soc proc. 4 : 125.
— Battle of. J. McHenry. Mag. of Am. hist. 3 : 355.
— Battle of. J. W. De Peyster. Mag. of Am hist. 2 : 407.
— Battle of. Letters from A. Hamilton and W. Irvine describing. Penn. mag. of hist. 2 : 139.
— Incidents of the battle of. Linn. Buff. vall. 159.
— The Monmouth patent. 1665. N.J. archives, 1 : 43.
— Paper on the discovery and settlement of. A. A. Marcellus. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 1 : 153.
— Proceedings of a court martial of gen. Chas. Lee, relative to his conduct at the battle of. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. publ. fund ser. 1873 : 1.
— Proceedings of a court of inquiry relative to the conduct of col. H. Jackson at the battle of. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1873 : 210.
Monmouth county, N. J. Census. 1726. N.J. archives, 5 : 164.
— Census. 1737–8. N.J. archives, 6 : 244.
— Census. 1745. N.J. archives, 6 : 243.
— Monmouth county during the provincial era. J. Parker. N J. hist. soc. proc. n. s. 3 : 15.
— Origin and significance of geographical names in. E. Salter. N.J. hist soc. proc. 2d ser. 4 : 18.
Monmouth county, N.J., *continued.*
— Rhode Islanders who settled in. E. Salter. Newport hist. mag. 3 : 201.
Monona county, Iowa. "Baneemyism." Some incidents in the early settlement of. A. R. Fulton. Annals of Iowa, new ser. 3 : 17.
Monongalia county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 381.
Monongalia county, W. Va. Geographical history of. W. T. Willey. W. Va. hist. soc. proc. 1 : 67.
— Monongalia county and the whiskey insurrection. W. Va. hist. soc. proc. 1 : 111.
Monroe, Conn. History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 384.
— History. Fairfield co. hist. 427.
Monroe, Ind. History. L. H. Newton. Helm. Allen co. 160.
— History. Helm. Madison co. hist. 113.
Monroe, Ky. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2 : 356.
Monroe, Mass. History. Conn. vall. hist. 2 : 792.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2 : 393.
— History. Packard. Franklin co. 260.
Monroe, Mich. The battle of Frenchtown [now Monroe], Jan. 18, 1813. Dawson, 2 : 191.
Monroe, N.Y. History. Eager. Orange co. 523, 550.
— Pioneer events in. Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 403.
Monroe, O. History. Everhart. Muskingum co. 456.
— History. Graham. Fairfield and Perry cos. 219.
— History. Hill. Coshocton co. 559.
— History. Hill. Knox co. 530.
— History. Hill. Licking co. 518.
— History. Norton. Knox co. 316.
— History. Williams. Ashtabula co. 200.
Monroe, Penn. History. W. S. Rees. Egle. Pennsylvania, 946.
— History. Wyoming co. hist. 520.
Monroe county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 433.
Monroe county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 56.
Monroe county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 629.
Monroe county, Mich. History. T. E. Wing. Mich. pion. coll. 4 : 318.
— Recollections of the early history of the city and county of. I. P. Christiancy; T. E. Wing. Mich. pion. coll. 6 : 361.
Monroe county, N.Y. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 142.
— History. Turner. Phelps and Gorham.
Monroe county, O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 365.
Monroe county, Penn. History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 473.
— History. Rupp. Northampton [etc.] cos. 145.
Monroe county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll of Va. 383.
Monroe county, Wisc. Early settlement. M. Macmillan. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 4 : 383.
— History. Wisc. hist. atl. 227.
Monroeville, O. Monroeville, past and present. H. M. Addison. Fire Lands pion. 13 : 77.
Monsey, N.Y. Historical sketch. Green. Rockland co. 406.
Monson, Me. History. Loring. Piscataquis co. 180, 244.

Monson, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 284.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 2 : 1015.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2 : 89.
Monson, N.H. Documents relating to. 1761–82. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12 : 609.
Montague, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 262.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 2 : 622.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2 : 393.
— History. Packard. Franklin co. 261.
Montague, N.Y. History.
Hough. Lewis co. 193.
Montana. Geological notes on northern and central. O. C. Mortson.
Montana hist. soc. contr. 1 : 285.
— List of early settlers.
Montana hist. soc. contr. 1 : 334.
— List of officers of the territory to 1876. W. W. Johnson.
Montana hist. soc. contr. 1 : 326.
— Memoir of James Stuart, a pioneer of.
Montana hist. soc. contr. 1 : 36.
— Sir George Gore's expedition. (1854–56.)
Montana hist. soc. contr. 1 : 144.
Monterey, Cal. Centennial celebration. June 3, 1870. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 9 : 90.
Monterey, Mass. History.
Holland. West. Mass. 2 : 526.
— History. O. C. Bidwell.
Berkshire co. hist. 2 : 220.
Montgomery, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 2 : 1093
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2 : 99.
Montgomery, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 461.
— History.
Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 834.
Montgomery, N.Y. Dutch church at. J. F. Howe. Am. hist. rec. 2 : 21.
— History. Eager. Orange co. 230.
Montgomery, O. History.
Knapp. Ashland co. 167.
— History. Martin. Franklin co. 186.
— Reminiscences of the pioneers.
Knapp. Ashland co. 179
Montgomery, Penn. History. M. R. Wills.
Egle. Pennsylvania, 950.
— Taxables and freemen. 1786. Settlement, etc. 1781. McCauley. Franklin co. 84, 195.
Montgomery, Vt. History. N. W. Clapp.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2 : 275.
Montgomery county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 446.
Montgomery county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 565.
Montgomery county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 631.
Montgomery county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 146.
— Patent of Tiononderoga.
Munsell. Coll. 1 : 355.
Montgomery county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 270.
Montgomery county, O. Die deutschen Pioniere von. H. A. Rattermann.
Deutscher pion. 11 : 126, 170, 217, 254, 300, 344.
Montgomery county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 368.
— Pioneer association. Annual meeting, May 16, 1874. Cinn. pion. no. 3, 44.
Montgomery county, Penn. Civil officers. 1776–89. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3 : 785.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 480.
— The inhabitants of, to the President of Pennsylvania. 1777. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3 : 118.
— Letter from a traveller. Hazard reg. 6 : 91.
— Marriages in Goshenhoppen. 1731–90.
Hist. reg. (Egle's) 2 : 137, 179.
— Names of early settlers. Rupp. Coll. 434.
— The Schwenckfeldians of. Hazard reg. 4 : 127.
Montgomery, Fort, N.Y. Capture of Forts Clinton and Montgomery. Oct. 6, 1777.
Dawson, 1 : 332.
Monticello, Cal. History.
Palmer. Napa and Lake cos. 311.
Monticello, Minn. History.
Miss. upper. vall. hist. 537.
Monticello, N.Y. History.
Hamilton. Sullivan co. 66.
Montour, Penn. History. J. Freeze.
Egle. Pennsylvania, 961.
Montoursville, Penn. The Montours. W. M. Darlington. Penn. mag. of hist. 4 : 218.
Montpelier, Vt. Bibliography of. M. D. Gilman.
Vt. hist. gaz. 4 : 313.
— The first state-house at. 1808–35.
Vermont records, 5 : 427.
— The second state-house at. 1836–57.
Vermont records, 5 : 434.
— The third state-house at. 1859.
Vermont records, 5 : 440.
— History. E. P. Walton. Vt. hist. gaz. 4 : 251.
Montrose, Mich. History. Genesee co. hist. 441.
Montrose, Penn. Annals.
Blackman. Susquehanna co. 283.
Montrose, Wisc. History. H. E. Story.
Parks. Madison, etc. 474.
Mont Vernon, N.H. History. C. J. Smith.
Hurd. Hillsborough co. 730.
Montville, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 334.
— History. H. A. Baker.
New London co. hist. 565.
Montville, N.J. History. J. L. Kanouse.
Morris co. hist. 248.
Montville, O. History. A. Badger.
Northrop. Medina co. 194.
— History. J. V. Whitney.
Riddle. Geauga and L. cos. 203.
Moore county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 272.
Moore's Creek bridge, N.C. Battle. Feb. 27, 1776. Dawson, 1 : 128.
Moose Island, Me. Moose island and its dependencies under martial law. L. Sabine.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 7 : 220, 317.
Moreland, Penn. History. Hazard reg. 5 : 139.
— History from its settlement to [1853]. W. J. Buck. Penn. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 189.
Moretown, Vt. History. Vt. hist. gaz. 4 : 593.
Morgan, O. History. Hill. Knox co. 534.
— History. Norton. Knox co. 365.
— History. Williams. Ashtabula co. 194.
Morgan, Vt. History. J. S. Clark.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3 : 282.
Morgan county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 484.
Morgan county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 565.
Morgan county, Ind. Pioneer settlers. Oration at 4th reunion, by J. Coburn.
Hist. mag. 3d ser. 2 : 201.

Morgan county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 638.
Morgan county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 377.
Morlotton, Penn. Baptisms of St. Gabriel's church. [1735–1815.] M. L. Montgomery.
Hist. reg. (Egle's) 1: 216.
Morris, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 384.
Morris, N.Y. The Cooper monument.
Mag. of Amer. hist. 8: 469.
Morris, O. History. Hill. Knox co. 538.
— History. Norton. Knox co. 325.
Morris, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon and Blair cos. 320.
— History. J. L Sexton, jr. Tioga co. hist. 199.
Morris county, N.J. Census. 1745.
N.J. archives, 6: 242.
— County officers, etc. Morristown rec. 1: 81.
— Early history. J. F. Tuttle.
N.J. hist. soc. proc. new ser. 2: 15.
— History. E. D. Halsey. Morris co. hist. 17.
— History of the presbyterian churches in. R. Webster. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 10: 37.
— Members of the legislature. 1776–1879.
Morristown rec. 1: 59, 67, 75, 83, 91, 98.
Morrisania, N.Y. History.
Bolton. Westchester co. 2: 451.
— History of the parish and church of.
Bolton. P. E. ch. in Westchester co. 673.
— Slaves in. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 510.
Morrison county, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 586.
Morristown, Minn. History. Rice co. hist. 533.
Morristown (now Franconia), N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 748.
Morristown, N.J. Bill of mortality. 1768–1809
Morristown rec. 1: 23 to 2: 213.
— Burials in the First church yard.
Morristown rec. 1: 15.
— Charter for the First presbyterian church. 1774. Morristown rec. 1: 3; 4: 1.
— First presbyterian church. Baptisms. 1743–1809. Morristown rec. 1: 6 to 2: 205.
— — Historical sermon. D Irving.
Morristown rec. 2: 105.
— — List of pastors. 1742–1880.
Morristown rec. 1: 3.
— — List of ruling elders. 1747–1880.
Morristown rec. 1: 34.
— — Marriages. 1743–1809.
Morristown rec. 1: 7 to 2: 209
— — Members. 1750–1808.
Morristown rec. 1: 12 to 2: 239.
— — Pastorate of rev. Timothy Jones. 1742–1794. Morristown rec. 3: 99.
— — Sketch of the history of. A. Barnes.
Morristown rec. 3: 73.
— — Trustees' book. Morristown rec. 1: 16 to 2: 222.
— Historic edifices of. Potter, 5: 665.
— History. R. S. Green. Morris co. hist. 169.
— Libraries. Morristown rec. 3: 58.
— The Morristown ghost. J. F. Tuttle.
Hist. mag. 3d ser. 1: 3, 65.
— Papers relating to the establishment of the Free academy, library and printing press at.
N.J. hist. soc. proc. 8: 18.
— Subscription for college of New Jersey. 1769.
Morristown rec. 1: 66.
— Washington at the communion table in.
Morristown rec. 1: 41.
— Washington in. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 9: 349.
Morristown, N.Y. History.
Hough. St. Law. and Frank. cos. 359.
Morristown, Vt. History. C. Fassett and others.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 680.
Morrisville, Penn. History.
Davis. Bucks co. 657.
Mortlake, Conn. [Historical notes.]
Larned. Windham co. 1: 341.
— Sale and purchase of. 1714
Larned. Windham co. 1: 192.
— The Separate church movement. 1740–60.
Larned. Windham co. 1: 444.
Moscow, Minn. History.
Freeborn co. hist. 489.
Moshassuck valley, R I. An historic bell in the. W. A. Greene. R.I. hist. mag. 5: 328.
Motley, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 621.
Motte, Fort, S.C. The capture of. May 12, 1781.
Dawson, 1: 689.
Moultonboro, N.H. Biographical notices of physicians. T. Shannon. N.H. repos. 1: 72.
— Census. 1786. N H. prov. papers, 10: 655.
— Documents relating to. 1773–91. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 616.
Mound Prairie township, Minn. History.
Houston co. hist. 447.
Mounds View, Minn. History.
Warner and F. Ramsey co. 273.
Mount Carbon, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 250.
Mount Chase, M. History.
Penobscot co. hist. 424.
Mt. Clemens, Mich. Early settlement of. H. N. Bissell. Mich. pion. coll. 5: 450.
— Early settlement of. J. Stockton.
Mich. pion. coll. 6: 357.
Mt. Desert, Me. Incorporation of the town of. 1776. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 190.
Mt. Desert island, Me. Expeditions of S. Argall. 1613 Mass. hist. soc. proc. 21: 187.
— History. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 179.
Mount Holly, Vt. History. J. Crowley.
Vt. hist. gaz 3: 845.
Mount Hope, N.Y. History.
Eager. Orange co. 361, 399.
— History. Stickney. Minisink region, 151.
Mount Hope, R.I. Proceedings at the planting of a memorial tree to King Philip.
R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1876–77: 55.
Mount Konocti, Cal. History.
Palmer. Napa and Lake cos. 190.
Mount Morris, Mich. History.
Genesee co. hist. 312.
Mount Olive township, N.J. History. E. W. Stoddard. Morris co. hist. 254.
Mount Pleasant, Minn. History.
Mitchell and Curtis. Wabasha co. 125.
Mount Pleasant, N.Y. History.
Bolton. Westchester co. 1: 505.
— History of the parish and church of.
Bolton. P. E. ch. in Westchester co. 715.
Mount Ployden, N.J. Inquiry into the location of. G. C. Schanck.
N.J. hist. soc. proc. 6: 25.
Mount Tabor, Vt. History. S. Tabor.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 866.
Mount Union, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon and Blair cos. 353.
Mount Vernon, O. History.
Hill. Knox co. 348.

Mount Vernon, Va. A day at, in 1797. H. B. Staples.
Am. antiq. soc. proc. Apr. 30. 1879: 71.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 257.
Mount Vernon, Wisc. History. W. J. Donald. Parks. Madison, etc. 312.
Mount Washington, Mass. History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 529.
— History. H. F. Keith. Berkshire co. hist. 2: 226.
— History. G. Hayden. Field. Berkshire co. 219.
— Revolutionary soldiers. Berkshire co. hist. 1: 199.
Mount Washington, N.Y. Capture, Nov. 16, 1776. E. F. De Lancey. Mag. of Am. hist. 1: 65.
Mount Wollaston, Mass. Morton of Merry Mount. B. F. De Costa. Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 81.
Muddy Creek, Penn. Moravian settlement at. 1749. W. C. Reichel. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: 395.
Muhlenburg county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 639.
Muncy, Penn. Fort Muncy. Penn. archives, 12: 415.
— History. Meginness. West branch vall. 422.
— Memorial of inhabitants of. 1778. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 215.
— The valley of. Hazard reg. 9: 155.
Mundy, Mich. History. Genesee. co. hist. 280.
Munson, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 440.
Munson, N.H. *See* Amherst, N.H.
Munson, O. History. Riddle. Geauga and Lake cos. 199.
Murray county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 567.
Muscatine county, Iowa. Constitution of "The society of first settlers." Annals of Iowa, 2: 366.
— Early settlers. Where and how they lived before 1840. J. P. Walton. Annals of Iowa, new ser. 1: 56.
— History. S. Foster. Annals of Iowa, 10: 95.
— History of the presbyterian church of. E. L. Belden. Annals of Iowa, 2: 376.
— Meeting of old settlers. April 6, 1865. Annals of Iowa, 3: 459
— Unwritten history of Bloomington, now M. J. P. Walton. Annals of Iowa, n. s. 1: 44.
Muscogee county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 568.
Musgrove's Mills S C. The battle at. Aug. 18, 1780. Dawson, 1: 620.
Muskegon, Mich. Centennial history of. H. H. Holt. Mich. pion. coll. 1: 286.
Muskingum, O. Early emigration; or, journal of emigrant families from New England to, in 1788. S. P. Hildreth. Am. pion. 2: 112.
— History. Everhart. Muskingum co. 336.
— History. Washington co. hist. 605.
Muskingum county. O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 381.
Nahant, Mass. History. C. M. Tracy. Wheatland. Essex co. 305.
Nankin, Mich. Pioneer schools of. M. D. Osband. Mich. pion. coll. 4: 57.
Nanticoke, Penn. History. Luzerne co. hist. 272.
Nantmeal, Penn. History. Futhey. Chester co. 185.
Nantucket, Mass. The church in. A. H. Quint. Cong. q. 14: 553.
— Extracts from Nantucket records. 1672, 73. W. C. Folger. N. E. h. g. reg. 13: 311.
— [Historical and descriptive] notes. F. Freeman. Mass. hist. soc. coll., 1st ser. 3: 19.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 447.
— Journal of the first settlement of, with some remarkable things that have happened since. 1792. Z. Macy. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 3: 155.
— Nantucket in the revolution. A. Starbuck. N. E. h. g. reg. 28: 272 to 29: 48.
— Record of births, deaths, and marriages, 1662–1706. W. C. Folger. N. E. h. g. reg. 7: 181, 261, 323.
— Ten days in. Granite m. 8: 215.
— Topographical description. 1791. W. Folger, jr. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 3: 153.
Nantucket county, Mass. History. A. E. Jenks. Howard & C. New Eng. 1: 209.
Napa, Cal. History. Palmer. Napa and Lake cos. 231.
Napa county, Cal. History. Palmer. Napa and Lake cos. 3.
Naples, Me. History. Clayton. Cumberland co. 320.
Narragansett, R.I. Early history of. S. Jenkins. Narragansett hist. reg. 4: 250.
— The Gilbert Stewart house. Narragansett hist. reg. 1: 247.
— The old Narragansett church. D. Goodwin. Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch. 1: 595.
— Origin of. Narragansett hist. reg. 1: 241.
— Pioneers of. J. W. Gardiner. Narragansett hist. reg. 2: 112.
— St. Paul's church. J. F. Howe. Amer. hist. rec. 2: 390.
— Shipbuilding in. J. P. Hazard. Narragansett hist. reg. 2: 61.
— Two old letters relating to the episcopal church. R. H. Tilley. R.I. hist. mag. 5: 211.
Narragansett bay, R.I. Brief account of the several settlements in and about the lands of Narraganset-bay. 1634–89. F. Brinley. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 5: 216.
— Defenses of. Historical sketch. G. W. Cullum. Mag. of Amer. hist. 11: 465.
Narragansett country. Account of the rights to. 1680. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser 5: 229.
— Agreement with the French people settled in. 1686. Mass. hist. soc coll. 5th ser. 9: 171.
— Atherton proprietors' claim. 1683. Mass. hist. soc coll. 5th ser. 9: 164.
— Attorneys appointed for Narragansett lands. 1683. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 5th ser. 9: 161.
— Commission for settling the affairs of the King's province. 1686. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 5th ser. 9: 153.
— Confirmatory Indian deeds. 1668. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 5th ser. 9: 74.
— Confirmation of two deeds of Coginaquend. 1660. Mass. hist soc. coll. 5th ser. 9: 22.
— Copies of Indian depositions relative to Pequot and Narragansett bounds. 1679. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 5th ser. 9: 158.
— Early history of the. E. R. Potter, jr. R.I. hist. soc. coll. 3.
— Names of the proprietors in the Narragansett company. 1676. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 5th ser. 9: 98.

Narragansett country, *continued.*
— The Narragansett patent. T. Aspinwall. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 6 : 41.
— Narragansett's place in Rhode Island history. Address, Jan. 10, 1882. Z. Allen. Narragansett hist. reg. 1 : 12.
— Notes. J. P. Hazard. Narragansett hist. reg. 1 : 225.
— Scattup's confirmation of Narragansett lands. 1664. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 5th ser. 9 : 70.
— The Six principle baptists in the. R. Knight. Narragansett hist. reg. 1 : 203.
Narragansett townships (Buxton, Me.; Westminster, Mass.; Amherst, N.H.; Merrimac, N.H.; Bedford, N.H.; Goffstown, N.H.; Gorham, Me.). Grantees. C. Woodman. N.E. h. g. reg. 16 : 143; 22 : 277.
— [Letter on the history of the.] C. Coffin. Me. hist. soc. coll. 2 : 131.
— Memoir. J. Farmer. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 2 : 273.
Nash county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 274.
Nashua, N.H. Account of. 1857. Poore. Merrimack valley, 217.
— The city of. O. C. Moore. Granite m. 1 : 57.
— Documents relating to. 1753–79. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 12 : 622.
— History. Fox. Dunstable township.
— History. J. H. Goodale. Hurd. Hillsborough co. 139.
— History of education in. Granite m. 1 : 220.
— Town papers of Dunstable. 1744–1774. N.H. prov. papers, 9 : 193.
Nassau, N.Y. History. Weise. Rensselaer co. 121.
Natick, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 415.
— History. S. D. Hosmer. Drake. Middlesex co. 2 : 184.
— List of the names of the Indians in. 1749. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 10 : 134.
— Traits of the Indians of. S. Badger. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 5 : 32.
Navasink, N.J. Agreement made by the Newesingh Indians to sell to the Dutch their lands, not already sold. 1663. N.Y. col. docs. 13 : 316.
— Destruction of the beacon on the highlands of. 1746. N.J. archives, 6 : 379.
— Journal of a voyage to the Newesinghs by Capt. Cregier. 1663. N.Y. col. docs. 13 : 314.
— Oath of allegiance taken by inhabitants of. 1668. N.J. archives, 1 : 51.
— Patent for the land at the Neversinck. 1665. N.Y. col. docs. 13 : 396.
Nazareth, Penn. Historical sketch of Nazareth hall. W. C. Reichel. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1 : appendix.
— Indian families of. 1763. Penn. archives, 4 : 134.
— Marriage register of the Moravian church. 1742–1800. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9 : 129.
— Nazareth and the Revolution. J. Henry. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 2 : 37.
— Peter Bochler's oak-tree. H. A. Brickenstein. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1 : 14.
— A red rose from the olden time: or, a ramble through the annals of the Rose Inn and the barony of Nazareth. 1752–1772. W. C. Reichel. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 2 : 271.
Nazareth, Penn., *continued.*
— Register of members of the Moravian church in. 1727–54. W. C. Reichel. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1 : 283.
— Revolutionary notes concerning. H. A. Jacobson. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 2 : 43.
Nebraska, Admission into the Union. C. H. Gere. Nebraska hist. soc. tr. 1 : 162.
— The discovery of. J. W. Savage. Nebraska hist. soc tr. 1 : 180.
— Omaha Indians. H. Fontenelle. Nebraska hist. soc. tr. 1 : 76.
— Traditional origin of the Omahas and other Indian tribes. W. Hamilton. Nebraska hist. soc. tr. 1 : 47.
Needham, Mass. History. Hurd. Norfolk co. 517.
— Topographical description. S. Palmer. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 2 : 1.
Nelson, Mich. History. Dillenback. Kent co. 71.
Nelson, N.H. Biographical notices of physicians in. 1846. O. P. Newell. N.H. repos. 1 : 277.
— Census of Packersfield. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 764.
— Documents relating to. 1773–94. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 12 : 635.
— History. Cheshire co. hist. 318.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8 : 263.
Nelson, N.Y. History. Hammond. Madison co. 617.
Nelson, Penn. History. A. M. Loop. Tioga co. hist. 202.
Nelson county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 643.
Nesaquake, L.I. Trial of a suit between Nesaquake and Huntington, L.I. 1670. N.Y. col. docs. 14 : 640.
Nescopeck, Penn. History. Luzerne co. hist. 323.
Neshaminy, Penn. Washington's encampment on the. W. J. Buck. Penn. Mag. of hist. and biogr. 1 : 275.
Nevarra, Cal. History. Palmer. Mendocino co. 406.
Neversink, N.Y. History. Hamilton. Sullivan co. 189.
New Albany, Ind. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2 : 139.
Newark, N.Y. Affidavits relating to the riots at. 1748. N.J. archives, 7 : 178.
— Answer of the rioters to the publications of the proprietors. 1746. N.J. archives, 6 : 30.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 173.
— List of rioters in. 1745, 46. N.J. archives, 6 : 245, 351.
— Newark, one hundred years ago. 1858. S. H. Congar. N.E. h. g. reg. 12 : 27.
— Proceedings commemorative of the settlement of. N.J. hist. soc. coll. 6 suppl.
— Records of. 1666–1836. N.J. hist. soc. coll. 5.
— Riot in. 1745–6. N.J. archives, 6 : 292, etc.
— Riots at. 1748. N.J. archives, 7 : 178.
— Settlement. Whitehead. East Jersey, 49.
Newark, O. Description of an ancient sepulchral mound near. O. C. Marsh. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 2 : 240.
— History. Hill. Licking co. 523.
— Mound-builders' works near. I. Smucker. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 3 : 261.

Newark, Wisc. History.
Guernsey. Rock co. 112.
New Ashford, Mass. History.
Holland. West. Mass. 2: 531.
— History. 1829. D. D. Field.
Field. Berkshire co. 395.
— History. B. F. Mills.
Berkshire co. hist. 2: 247.
— Revolutionary soldiers.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 200.
New Baltimore, N.Y. History. H. Bogardus.
Greene co. hist. 366.
New Bedford, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 126.
— Topographical description. J. Eliot. 1795.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 4: 232.
New Berlin, N.Y. Historical and personal reminiscences. S. S. Randall.
Hist. mag. 3d ser. 3: 20.
New Berlin, Penn. [Historical notes.]
Linn. Buff. vall. 283, 482.
Newbern, N.C. Die Deutschen in Nord Carolina. J. A. Wagener.
Deutscher Pion. 3: 328 to 4: 91.
New Boston, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 754.
— Documents relating to. 1760–98. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 642.
— Documents relating to. 1764–73.
N.H. town papers, 9: 553.
— History. N. McLane.
Hurd. Hillsborough co. 585.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 255.
New Braintree, Mass. History. G. K. Tufts.
Worc. co. hist. 2: 118.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 207.
— Wickaboag? or Winnimisset? Which was the place of Capt. Wheeler's defeat in 1675? L. R. Paige. N.E. h. g. reg. 38: 395.
New Braunfels, Texas. Die Gründungsfeier von. Deutscher pion. 2: 151.
New Bremen, N.Y. History.
Hough. Lewis co. 194.
New Bremen, O. Ansiedlung von. C. Bösel.
Deutscher pion. 1: 84, 118; 2: 84.
New Britain, Conn. The South congregational church. C. L. Goodell. Cong. q. 13: 395.
— History. D. N. Camp.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 277.
New Britain, Penn. History.
Davis. Bucks co. 380.
New Brunswick, N.J. Seal. N.J. archives, 5: 283.
New Buffalo, Mich. Settlement of. H. Bishop.
Mich. pion. coll. 1: 125.
Newburg, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 426.
Newburg, Minn. History.
Fillmore co. hist. 434.
Newburg, N.Y. Ferry between Newburg and Fishkill. 1743. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 349.
— History. Eager. Orange co. 81.
— The last cantonment of the main continental army of the Revolution. T. F. Dwight.
Mag. of Am. hist. 10: 355.
— Papers relating to the first settlement of.
N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 325.
Newbury, Mass. Account of. 1857.
Poore. Merrimack valley, 222.
— The burial place at "Old Town." E. Nason.
N.E. h. g. reg. 1: 371.
— Epitaphs. N.E. h. g. reg. 12: 73.
Newbury, Mass., *continued.*
— Geology and mineralogy of. B. F. McDaniel.
Essex inst. bull. 16: 163.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 208.
— History. G. J. L. Colby.
Wheatland. Essex co. 308.
— Letter on a "Manners school" at Dummer academy. B. Colman. N.E. h. g. reg. 7: 20.
— Materials for the history of. A. W. Brown.
N.E. h. g. reg. 7: 349.
— Number of births, 1639 to 1715.
N.E. h. g. reg. 34: 389.
— Town rate. 1688. N.E. h. g. reg. 32: 156.
Newbury, N.H. Census. 1786.
N.H. prov. papers, 10: 662.
— Documents relating to. 1778–97. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 670.
— History. N. C. Lear.
Hurd. Merrimack and Belknap cos. 415.
Newbury, O. History.
Riddle. Geauga and L. cos. 174.
Newbury, Vt. History. A. M. Hemenway.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 915.
Newburyport, Mass. Account of. 1857.
Poore. Merrimack valley, 224.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 210.
— History. G. J. L. Colby.
Wheatland. Essex co. 322.
— Lowell and Newburyport. T. B. Lawson.
Old residents' hist. assoc. contrib. 1: 212.
New Canaan, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist coll. 385.
— History. Fairfield co. hist. 437.
New Canada, Minn. History.
Warner & F. Ramsey co. 288.
Newcastle, Del. Capture of Fort Casimir. 1655.
N.Y. col. docs. 12: 98.
— Extract from Wagenaar's "Beschryving van Amsterdam," relating to the colony of New Amstel. 1616.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 3: 284.
— Fort Casimir in the hands of the Swedes. 1654 to 1655. N.Y. col. docs. 12: 85.
— King Charles the second's grant of the town of. Hazard reg. 2: 27.
— The landing at. 1682. Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 665.
— List of patents in the hands of Capt. E. Cantwell at. 1678. N.Y. col. docs. 12: 605.
— List of the names of persons in. 1675.
N.Y. col. docs. 12: 589.
— Order to construct two dykes or highways along marshy lands in. 1675.
N.Y. col. docs. 12: 530.
— Patents for lands near Fort Casimir. 1656–61.
N.Y. col. docs. 12: 177.
— Proposals to the governor and council, touching the town of. N.Y. col. docs. 12: 480.
— Receipts and disbursements for the colonie of New Amstel. 1659–1662.
N.Y. col. docs. 2: 186.
— Report on garrisoning Fort Casimir. 1656.
N.Y. col. docs. 1: 641.
— Taxables living within the jurisdiction of Newcastle court in November 1677.
Penn. mag. of hist. 3: 352.
— Two letters relating to the expedition of Gov. Stuyvesant against Fort Casimir. 1655.
Hist. mag. 2: 257.
New Castle, Me. Account of the ancient settlement on Sheepscot river. S. Johnson.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 2: 229.

New Castle, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 755.
— Charter of the town. 1693.
N.H. prov. papers, 2: 107.
— Documents relating to. 1682–1789. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 670.
— Documents relating to. 1726–57.
N.H. town papers, 9: 558.
— History. Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 388.
— List of tax payers. 1728.
N.H. prov. papers, 4: 503.
— List of inhabitants. 1693.
N.H. prov. papers, 2: 89.
— Seizure of Fort William and Mary.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 420.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 255.
New Castle, N.Y. History.
Bolton. Westchester co. 1: 565.
— History of the parish and church of.
Bolton. P.E. ch. in Westchester co. 529.
New Castle, O. History.
Hill. Coshocton co. 565.
New Castle county, Penn. List of associated companys. 1756. Penn. archives, 3: 21.
— List of officers of the regiments. 1756.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 2: 525.
— List of warrants for land. 1735.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 7: 181.
— Officers of the regiments of. 1747–8.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 2: 512.
— Provincial officers. 1681–1776.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 641.
New Chester (*now* Chester), N.H. Census. 1786.
N.H. prov. papers, 10: 685.
New Columbus, Penn. History.
Luzerne co. hist. 299.
New Durham, Ind. History.
Packard. Laporte co. 68.
New Durham, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 756.
— Census. 1786. N H. prov. papers, 10: 655.
— Documents relating to. 1764–97. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 701.
— History. Hurd. Rock and Straff. cos. 658.
— Petition for an act to authorize sale of lands of delinquent tax payers. 1767.
N.H. town papers, 9: 569.
New England. Almanacs. A. Perry.
Narragansett hist. reg. 4: 27.
— Andros government. Commission of James II. to Sir Edmund Andros.
Force. Tracts, 4: no. 8.
— — Documents relating to Andros's administration.
Andros tracts, 3: 65.
— — Government of Sir Edmund Andros in 1688 and 1689. J. R. Brodhead.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 1: 1.
— — Impartial account of the state of. 1690. J. Palmer.
Andros tracts, 1: 21.
— — Narrative of the proceedings of Sir Edmond Androsse. 1691.
Andros tracts, 1: 133.
— — Narratives of voyages to New England. 1675–87. E. Randolph.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 18: 258.
— — New England under Andros.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 9: 188.
— — Papers relative to the period of usurpation in. 1686–1689.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 7: 150.
New England, *continued.*
— — Report by Sir Edmond Andros of his administration of.
Andros tracts, 3: 17.
— Annals of. T. Prince.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 3: 189.
— Banking. First essays in banking in.
Am. antiq. soc. proc. new series, 3: 266.
— Biography. Sketch of eminent men in New England. 1768. C. Chauncy.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 10: 154.
— — Sketches of alumni of different colleges in New England. W. Cranch.
N.E. h. g. reg. 1: 77, 182, 278.
— Chronology. 1671–1687. From Sewall's almanacs.
N.E. h. g. reg. 7: 205 to 8: 18.
— Confederacy. Journal of an embassy from Canada to the United colonies of New England. 1650. G. Druillettes.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 3: 303.
— — The New England confederacy of 1643. J. Q. Adams.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 9: 189.
— Customs of New England. J. B. Felt.
N.E. h. g. reg. 6: 23.
— Description of. 1650. John Eliot.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 22 (2d ser. 2): 44.
— Description of. L. Roberts. 1700.
Mag. of Am. hist. 1: 445.
— Description of. 1614. J. Smith.
Force. Tracts, 2: no. 1.
— Description of. 1616. J. Smith.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 6: 95.
— Description and explorations. Account of two voyages to New England. J. Josselyn. 1673.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 3: 211.
— — Briefe description of, and the severall townes therein. 1660. S. Maverick.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 21: 231.
— — Early discoveries and settlements on the coast of, under church auspices. B. F. De Costa. Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch. 1: 479.
— — Extracts from a memoir, 1692, concerning Acadia and New England. De La Mothe Cadillac.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 6: 273.
— — Journal of a tourist through the eastern states. 1796. T. Chapman.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 6: 70; 7: 16.
— — Maverick's Description of. H. F. Waters.
N.E. h. g. reg. 39: 33.
— — New-England's rarities discovered. [With] a chronological table. Lond. 1672. [Reprint.] J. Josselyn.
Amer. antiq. soc. tr. 4: 105.
— — New England's trials. 1620. J. Smith.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 12: 449.
— — New England's trials. 1622. J. Smith.
Force. Tracts, 2: no. 2.
— — New English Canaan. 1632. T. Morton.
Force. Tracts, 1: no. 5.
— — Spöri's voyages to. 1661. Hist. mag. 5: 1.
— Dudley government. The deplorable state of New England. 1708.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 5th ser. 6.
— — Memorial of the present deplorable state of New England. 1707. C. Mather.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 5th ser. 6: 31.
— — Modest enquiry into the state of. 1707.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 5th ser. 6: 65.
— The early relations between New Netherland and New England. F. B. Dexter.
New Haven col. hist. soc. coll. 3: 443.
— Earthquakes in. J. Emery.
Granite m. 7: 31, 57, 94, 128, 188.

New England, *continued.*
— Ecclesiastical affairs. Chapter in New England theological controversy. Pynchon and Holyoke. E. H. Gillett.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 6: 285.
— — First Christian worship in. E. E. Bourne.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 2: 1, 143.
— — Good news from. 1648
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 1: 195.
— — Historical relation of New England to the English Commonwealth. J. W. Thornton.
Cong. q. 16: 228, 332, 530.
— — Ill-newes from. 1652. J. Clark.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 2: 1.
— — New England's salamander discovered. 1647. E. Winslowe.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 1: 110.
— — The New England synod of 1637.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 3: 27.
— — Notes on the early history of the catholic church in. J. G. Shea.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 5: 313; 6: 41.
— — The pioneers of the church in.
Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch. 1: 81.
— — Plain dealing; or, newes from New England. 1641. T. Lechford.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 3: 65.
— — Puritanism in, and the episcopal church. T. W. Coit. Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch. 1: 501.
— — Review of the history of the early Antinomians of New England. A. C. Goodell.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 3: 238.
— — Summary history of presbyterianism in New England. W. Willis. Me. hist. soc. coll. 6: 1.
— — Two hundred years ago in New England. H. M. Dexter. Cong. q. 4: 268.
— Education. Influence of English universities in the development of. F. B. Dexter.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 17: 340
— Fine arts. Early painters and engravers of. W. H. Whitmore. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 9: 197.
— Freemen. Notes concerning the early "Freemen" in New England. L. R. Paige.
N.E. h. g. reg. 3: 41, 89, 187, 239, 345.
— French and Indian wars. Historical narrative of the Indian and French wars.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 6: 154.
— — Narrative of New England's deliverances. 1677. T. Cobbett. N.E. h. g. reg. 7: 209.
— — A summary historical narrative of the wars in New England with the French and Indians. S. Niles. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 6: 154; 4th ser. 5: 109
— History. General history of. W. Hubbard.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 5, 6.
— — Wonder working Providence of Sion's Saviour. Being a relation of the planting in New England, in 1628–[1652]. E. Johnson.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 2: 48 to 8: 1.
— Hymnology. Ancient psalmody and hymnology of. S. E. Staples.
Worc. soc. of antiq. 5 (proc. 1879): 53.
— Indian missions in. J. H. Trumbull.
Am. antiq. soc. proc. Oct. 21, 1873: 16.
— Indian tribes in. W. D. Williamson.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 9: 92.
— Indians. Historical collections of the Indians of. D. Gookin.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 1: 141.
— — Tracts relating to the attempts to convert the Indians of.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 4: 1.

New England, *continued.*
— Indians. *See* also New England. French and Indian wars.
— Laws, etc. Abstract of the laws of. 1641.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 5: 172.
— — Abstract of laws of. 1689.
Andros tracts, 3: 11.
— — Norman constables in America. H. B. Adams.
Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 1: no. 8.
— The lost city of. B. F. DeCosta.
Mag. of Am. hist. 1: 14.
— Manufactures. Early paper-mills. W. Goold.
N.E. h. g. reg. 29: 158.
— Meteorology. The great storm. 1635. C. E. Banks. N.E. h. g. reg. 39: 32.
— Records of the council for. C. Deane.
Am. antiq. soc. proc. Oct. 21, 1875: 49.
— Revolution, 1689. Account of Mather's acts as agent to England. Andros tracts, 2: 313.
— — Account of the late revolution in New England. 1689. N. Byfield.
Andros tracts, 1: 1; Hist. mag. 6: 1.
— — An account of the late revolution in New England. A. B. Andros tracts, 2: 191.
— — Address to the inhabitants of New England. I. Mather. 1693. Andros tracts, 2: 301.
— — Answer of the Massachusetts agents to Randolph. Andros tracts, 2: 125.
— — An appeal to the men of New England. 1689.
Andros tracts, 3: 189.
— — Brief account concerning the several agents of New England. 1691.
Andros tracts, 2: 271.
— — Brief relation of the state of New England. 1689. C. Mather. Andros tracts, 2: 149.
— — Humble address of the publicans of New England. 1691. Andros tracts, 2: 231.
— — Narrative of the miseries of New England. I. Mather. Andros tracts, 2: 1.
— — New England vindicated. I. Mather.
Andros tracts, 2: 111.
— — New England's faction discovered. [E. Randolph.] Andros tracts, 2: 203.
— — Present state of New English affairs. Letters, 1689. I. Mather.
Andros tracts, 2: 15.
— — Reasons for the confirmation of the charters. I. Mather. Andros tracts, 2: 223.
— — Report of the proceedings against Andros before the Privy council. 1790.
Andros tracts, 2: 171.
— — Revolution in New England justified.
Andros tracts, 1: 63.
— — Short discourse against restoring the charters. Andros tracts, 2: 135.
— — A vindication of New England. I. Mather.
Andros tracts, 2: 19.
— The Scotch-Irish in. G. H. Smyth.
Mag. of Am. hist. 9: 153.
— Seal. The great seal of the council for. J. P. Baxter. Mag. of Am. hist. 11: 424.
— — Historical account of the great seal of. G. Adlard. N.Y. city. Manual, 1862: 738; Hist. mag. 6: 105.
— Settlement. Advertisements for the unexperienced planters of. J. Smith.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 3: 1.
— — Briefe narration of the plantations in America. 1658. Sir F. Gorges.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 2: 80; Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 6: 45.

New England, *continued.*
— — Brief relation of the plantation of. 1620-89. Mass hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 1 : 93.
— — The family emigration to. T. W. Bicknell. Bay State m. 1 : 20.
— — The founders of. N.E. h. g. reg. 14 : 297.
— — General observations for the plantation of. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 8 : 428.
— — Gleanings for New England history. J. Savage. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 8 : 243; 10 : 127; 4th ser. 1 : 91.
— — Names of men to be transported to New England to be resident there. 1631, 32. J. Savage. Mass. hist. soc coll. 4th ser. 1 : 91.
— — Narrative concerning the settlement of. 1630. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 5 : 129.
— — New England's plantation. 1629. F. Higgeson. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 1 : 117.
— — New England's plantation. 1630. Force. Tracts, 1 : no. 12.
— — Original notes relating to. 1663. Sir J. Williamson. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 10 : 377.
— — Papers from the public record office. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 5 : 129.
— — Papers of Sir John Eliot. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 8 : 417.
— — Passengers for New England. 1638. H. Stevens. N.E. h. g. reg. 2 : 108.
— — The planter's plea. With a manifestation of causes mooving such as have undertaken a plantation in. 1630. J. White. Force. Tracts, 2 : no. 3.
— — Suffolk emigrants to. J. Hunter. Mass. hist soc. coll. 3d ser. 10 : 147.
— Statistics. Number of New England houses in 1675. Mag. of Amer. hist. 8 : 849.
— The Swedes on the Delaware and their intercourse with. F. Kidder. N.E. h. g. reg. 28 : 42.
— Tenure of lands in. E. Washburn. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 13 : 115.
— Tithingmen. H. B. Adams. Am. antiq. soc. proc. new ser. 1 : 398.
— Towns. The Germanic origin of the New England towns. H. B. Adams. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 1 : no. 2.
— — Origin of towns. Am. antiq. soc. proc. new ser. 3 : 112.
New Fairfield, Conn. History. Fairfield co. hist. 454.
Newfane, N Y. History. Niagara co. hist. 275.
Newfield, Me. History. Clayton. York co. 347.
— History. York co. hist. 46.
— Petition of the inhabitants for incorporation. 1793. Me. geneal. 3 : 117.
New Garden, Ind. History. Young. Wayne co. 289.
New Garden, Penn. History. Futhey. Chester co. 187.
New Glarus, Wisc. The Swiss colony of. J. Luchsinger. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 8 : 411.
New Gloucester, Me. An account of. 1824. I. Parsons. Me. hist. soc. coll. 2 : 151.
— Historical sketches in. S. P. Mayberry. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1 : 107.
— History. Clayton. Cumberland co. 326.
New Grantham (*now* Grantham), N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 756.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 674.
New Hampshire. Bibliography. J. N. McClintock. Granite m. 4 : 286.
— — Ante-revolutionary publications. J. A. Stickney. Granite m. 5 : 390.

New Hampshire, *continued.*
— — List of town histories. Granite m. 2 : 285.
— Biography. Portraits of New Hampshire men. B. F. Prescott. N.E. h. g. reg. 37 : 250.
— Boundary line between Vermont and. 1831. Vermont. Records, 8 : 274.
— Boundary line of New Hampshire and Massachusetts. H. A. Hazen. N.E. h. g. reg. 33 : 333.
— Boundary. Journal of the survey of the boundary. 1741. W. Bryent. Hist mag. 2d ser. 9 : 17.
— — An historical sketch of the northern boundary of. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 2 : 267
— Cemeteries. Some old New Hampshire burial places. A. C. Andrews. Granite m. 5 : 115.
— Census 1767. Farmer & Moore, 1 : 166.
— Census. 1773. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 621.
— Census. 1775. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 231.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 637.
— Congress. Journal of the congress of the colony of New Hampshire at Exeter, Dec. 21, 1775–Jan. 5, 1776. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 4 : 145.
— Constitution of, The. A discourse, Jan. 16, 1853. W. Plumer. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 4 : 172.
— Constitution of New Hampshire since it became an independent state. 1776–1792. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 4 : 150.
— Constitution. First constitution of. Farmer & Moore, 1 : 269.
— — Form of government for the province adopted by a convention held in Portsmouth, Jan. 24, 1690. Mass. hist. soc. proc 17 : 218.
— — Journal of the convention which adopted the Federal constitution. 1788. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 3 : 257.
— — New Hampshire in 1689-90. C. W. Tuttle. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 17 : 218.
— Counsellors. A list of counsellors. 1680–1837. J. Farmer. N H. hist. soc. coll. 5 : 231.
— Description. Answer to queries of the lords of trade. 1730. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 227.
— — State of the province of. 1721. N.Y. col. docs. 5 : 594.
— Earthquakes. Account of earthquakes in. T. Alden, jr. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 9 : 232.
— Ecclesiastical affairs. Account of churches and ministers in. J. Farmer. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 8 : 175; 3d ser. 4 : 292.
— — Clerical life in New Hampshire an hundred years ago. J. B. Walker. Cong. q. 15 : 365.
— — Congregational and presbyterian ministers of. J. Farmer. Amer. q. reg. 6 : 234.
— — Early baptists of. E. E. Cummings. N.H. book, 1844 : 184.
— — Early history of the baptists in. J. Fullonton. Granite m. 1 : 156.
— — Early history of the congregationalists in. J. Fullonton. Granite m. 1 : 117.
— — Early history of the freewill baptist denomination in. J. Fullonton. Granite m. 1 : 277.
— — Early history of the methodists in. J. Fullonton. Granite m. 2 : 12.
— — Early notices of the history of the protestant episcopal church in. W. F. Goodwin. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 7 : 353.
— — History of the Union association in. E. B. Claggett. Cong. q. 6 : 17.
— — Methodist episcopal church in. E. Smith. N.H. repos. 2 : 92.

New Hampshire, *continued.*
— – Ministers of, 1760. Am. q. reg. 7: 24.
— – Ministry and churches in. H. A. Hazen. Cong. q. 17: 545 to 19: 592.
— – New Hampshire intolerance. Cath. hist. researches, 2: 81.
— – Proceedings of the first convention of the protestant episcopal churches in. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 7: 362.
— – The pulpit in. E. D. Sanborn. Granite m. 1: 358.
— – Universalism in. L. Willis. Granite m. 1: 312.
— Ecclesiastical history, 1629–1780. Farmer & Moore, 2: 234 to 3: 115.
— Education in New Hampshire. N. Bouton. N.H. book, 1844: 252; N.H. hist. soc. coll. 4: 5.
— Genealogies. Early records of New Hampshire families. N.E. h. g. reg. 7: 115.
— Government of. 1883–85. Granite m. 6: 286.
— Indian treaties, 1693–1749. N.H. hist soc coll. 2: 235.
— Indians. History of the Indian wars. S. Penhallow. N.H. hist. soc. col. 1: 13.
— – Treatment of the Indians in. E. D. Sanborn. Granite m. 1: 150.
— Insurrection, 1786. An account of the insurrection in New Hampshire. 1786. N.H. hist soc. coll. 3: 117.
— Laws, etc. Address [on the laws of a tenure of real estate]. C. H. Atherton. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 3: 153.
— – Early colonial laws of New Hampshire. Granite m. 3: 327, 468.
— – Historical and bibliographical note on the laws of. A. H. Hoyt. Am. antiq. soc. proc. Apr. 28, 1876: 89.
— Meteorology. Account of the great whirlwind in 1821. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1: 241.
— Militia. Petition of New Hampshire settlers to the governor and council of Massachusetts [in regard to military protection]. 1689. N.E. h. g. reg. 8: 233.
— Mountains of. I. Hill. N.H. book, 1844: 72.
— Name. Origin of the name. C. W. Tuttle. N.E. h. g. reg. 29: 243.
— Names of counties and towns in. A. McFarland. Granite m. 1: 120.
— Press. Historical notices of newspapers published in New Hampshire. Farmer & Moore, 3: 516.
— – History of the congregational religious press in New Hampshire. B. P. Stone. Cong. q. 9: 171.
— – History of newspapers in. 1756 to 1840. J. B. Moore. Am. q. reg. 13: 170.
— Railroads of. J. W. Fellows. Granite m. 6: 14.
— Records of the president and council. 1679–80. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 16: 261.
— Revolution, 1776. [Events of the revolution in.] Address, June 13, 1849. S. D. Bell. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 4: 155.
— – New Hampshire in the revolution. E. H. Derby. N.E. h. g. reg. 31: 34.
— – New Hampshire men at Bunker hill. G. W. Nesmith. Granite m. 2: 266.
— – Records of the New Hampshire committee of safety, 1775–1784. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1: 339; 2: 38.
— – Rolls of the soldiers in the revolutionary war, May, 1777, to 1780. I. W. Hammond. N.H. state papers, 14, 15.

New Hampshire, *continued.*
— Register of New Hampshire for 1768. N.H. hist soc. coll. 1: 279.
— Settlement. First settlers of New Hampshire. N. A. Haven. N.H book, 1844: 14.
— – Documents concerning Mason's title. 1660–79 N H. hist. soc. coll. 1: 327.
— – Grant of New Hampshire to J. Mason, 1629. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1: 304.
— – 200th anniversary of the settlement of New Hampshire. 1823. A. Ladd. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 6: 245.
— Slavery in. G. Wadleigh. Granite m. 6: 377.
— Slavery in. I W. Hammond. Granite m. 4: 108.
— Social changes in New Hampshire during the present century. E. D. Sanborn. Granite m. 1: 170.
— Societies. An account of the New Hampshire historical society. N. Bouton. Amer. q. reg. 10: 229; N H. hist. soc. coll. 6: 1.
— – State society of the Cincinnati. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 6: 278.
— Statistics. Instances of longevity in. 1680–1826. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 2: 23.
— The triangulation of. E. T. Quinby. Granite m. 4: 384.
— Turnpikes. The 4th New Hampshire turnpike. J. M. Shirley. Granite m. 4: 219, 291, 347, 428, 448.
— Union of New Hampshire with Massachusetts. E. D. Sanborn. Granite m. 1: 33.

New Hampshire grants.

The New Hampshire grants, so called, comprised townships mainly situated in the territory now the State of Vermont, granted by the governor of the province of New Hampshire to settlers from Connecticut, Massachusetts and New Hampshire. The towns on the east side of the Connecticut finally became incorporated with New Hampshire, while the others organized an independent government, which was maintained against the claims of New York, and became, in 1791, the State of Vermont.

— Controversy between New Hampshire, New York, and Vermont, relating to the "New Hampshire grants." 1749 to 1791. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 197.
— Controversy between New York and New Hampshire respecting the territory, now the state of Vermont. N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 329.
— Conventions of the inhabitants of the New Hampshire grants. 1765–77. Vt. hist soc. coll. 1: 1.
— Covenant, compact, and resolutions, adopted by a convention of the settlers on the New Hampshire grants, west of the Green mountains. 1775. Vermont. Records, 2: 489.
— Dartmouth college and the state of New Connecticut. 1776–1782. J. L. Rice. Conn. valley hist. soc. papers, 1: 152.
— Documents on the first union of New Hampshire towns with Vermont. 1778. Vermont. Records, 8: 397.
— Documents on the scheme of 1779 to unite all the New Hampshire grants with New Hampshire. Vermont. Records, 8: 400.
— Documents on the second union of towns east of Connecticut river with Vermont. 1781. Vermont. Records, 8: 408.
— General conventions in the, for the independence, organization and defense of the state of Vermont. 1775–77. Vermont. Records, 1: 1.

New Hampshire grants, *continued.*
— Journal of the convention of delegates from 43 towns on the New Hampshire grants, Jan. 16, 1781. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 9: 7.
— Letter of Gov. Colden relative to dispute with New Hampshire. 1764.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1876: 285.
— Manifesto prepared and published by order of the Westminster convention, Oct. 30, 1776.
Vermont. Records, 1: 390.
— New Hampshire grants. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 10: 49; 3d ser. 1: 24, 99, 222, 293, 356.
— The New Hampshire grants. J. L. Rice.
Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 1.
— New York and the New Hampshire land grants. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1869: 280.
— Origin and causes of the union of New Hampshire towns with Vermont in 1778 and 1781.
Vermont. Records, 5: 506.
— Papers of Charles Phelps, on the controversy with New York, 1770 to 1777.
Vermont. Records, 3: 490.
— Representation of the lords of trade on the New Hampshire grants. 1771, 1772.
N.Y. col. docs. 8: 272, 330.
— Resolves of a convention at Cornish, N.H. 1778. Vermont. Records, 3: 499.
— Settlement of the controversy with New York.
Vermont. Records, 3: 421.
— Some miscellaneous remarks, and some reasons given why the district of the New Hampshire grants had best be a state. I. Allen. Vermont. Records, 1: 376.
— Territorial rights of New York. J. Duane.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1870: 2.
— The union of New Hampshire towns with Vermont, in 1778–9. Vermont. Records, 1: 405.
— Vermont's appeal. S. R. Bradley.
Vermont. Records, 2: 200.
— Vindication of the opposition of the inhabitants of Vermont to the government of N.Y. E. Allen. Vermont. Records, 1: 444.
New Hampton, N.H. Documents relating to. 1796. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 12: 706.
— Historical sketch of the academical and theological institution of. W. E. Wording.
Amer. q. reg. 14: 351.
— History.
Hurd. Merrimack and Belknap cos. 870.
— The town of New Hampton, and her two celebrated revolutionary officers. G. W. Nesmith. Granite m. 3: 221.
New Hanover, Penn. Marriage record of the Lutheran church. 1745–1809.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 8: 619.
New Hanover county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 276.
New Harmony, Ind. New Harmony, eine deutsche Niederlassung in Indiana. M. A. Fritsch. Deutscher pion. 1: 295.
New Hartford, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 472.
New Hartford, N.Y. History.
Jones. Oneida co. 272.
New Haven, Conn. Ancient houses of. T. R. Trowbridge, jr.
N.H. col. hist. soc. papers, 2: 173.
— Baptisms. 1639-1666. H. White.
N.E. h. g. reg. 9: 357.
— Convention of 1778. S. E. Baldwin.
New Haven col. hist. soc. papers, 3: 33.

New Haven, Conn., *continued.*
— The Governor Gilbert lot. E. L. Cleaveland.
N.H. col. hist. soc. papers, 1: 121.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 134.
— History of the ancient maritime interests of. T. R. Trowbridge.
New Haven col hist. soc. papers, 3: 85.
— History of Long wharf. T. R. Trowbridge.
N.H. col. hist. soc. papers, 1: 83.
— History of the Cutler lot, corner of Chapel and Church streets. H. White.
N.H. col. hist. soc. papers, 1: 29.
— History of Trinity church. F. Croswell.
N.H. col. hist. soc. papers, 1: 47.
— Inscriptions on tombstones prior to 1800. F. B. Dexter.
New Haven col. hist. soc papers, 3: 471.
— The invasion of Connecticut, July 5–12, 1779.
Dawson, 1: 507.
— Invasion of New Haven, July 5, 1779. C. Goodrich. N.H. col. hist. soc. papers, 2: 31.
— The parsonage of the "Blue meeting house." E. E. Beardsley. N.H. col. hist. soc. 1: 105.
— Trial of Ezekiel Cheever before the church at. 1649. Conn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 22.
— Yale college. Bishop Berkeley's gift to Yale college. D. C. Gilman.
N.H. col. hist. soc. papers, 1: 147.
— – Ecclesiastical constitution of Yale college. S. E. Baldwin.
New Haven col. hist. soc. papers, 3: 405.
— – Founding of Yale college. F. B. Dexter.
New Haven col. hist. soc. papers, 3: 1.
— – A sketch of the history of Yale college. J. L. Kingsley. Am. q. reg. 8: 13. 201.
— Yale college and the church. E. E. Beardsley. Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch. 1: 561.
— *See also* New Haven colony.
New Haven, O. Memoirs. A. G. Stewart.
Fire L. pion. 1, no. 3: 7.
— Personal recollections. E. Rose.
Fire L. pion. 2: 45.
New Haven, Vt. History. W. Bullard.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 68.
New Haven colony. Biography of Governor Eaton. Am. hist. mag. 1: 137, 175, 201.
— [Description] of the Rodenbergh, by the English called New Haven. 1649.
N.Y. col. docs. 1: 288.
— Governor Elihu Yale. F. B. Dexter.
New Haven col. hist. soc. papers, 3: 227.
— Proprietors of New Haven. 1685. C. W. Bradley. N.E. h. g. reg. 1: 157.
— Civil government in the New Haven colony. L. Bacon. N.H. col. hist. soc. papers, 1: 11.
— Historical sketch of S. Goodyear, deputy-governor of New Haven colony. 1643–1658.
N.H col. hist. soc. papers, 2: 155.
— Memoir of Theophilus Eaton, first governor of. J. B. Moore.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 2: 467.
— Memoranda respecting Edward Whalley and William Goffe. F. B. Dexter.
N.H. col. hist. soc. papers, 2: 117.
— The New Haven colony. H. White.
N.H. col. hist. soc. papers, 1: 1.
— Statistics. 1774.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 2: 217.
New Haven county, Conn. History. S. R. & C. R. Dennen. Howard & C. New Eng. 1: 354.
— Medical history and biography. H. Bronson.
N.H. col. hist. soc. papers, 2: 239.

New Holderness, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 775.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 685.
— Note on. C. Lowell. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 3: 113.
New Hope, Penn History. Davis. Bucks co. 676.
New Hudson, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 325.
Newington, Conn. History. R. Welles. Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 319.
Newington, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 758.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 644.
— Church records, 1716–1731. C. W. Tuttle. N.E. h. g. reg. 22: 23 to 25: 284.
— Documents relating to. 1737–87. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 12: 710.
— History. Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 392.
— Petition of the inhabitants of Bloody Point in regard to support of a minister. 1713. N.H. prov. papers, 3: 550.
— Province rate of Bloody Point. 1680. N.H. prov. papers, 1: 427.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8: 256.
New Ipswich, N.H. Census, 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 665.
— Documents relating to. 1764–68. N.H. town papers, 9: 604.
— Documents relating to. 1762–85. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 12: 730.
— History. Hurd. Hillsborough co. 610.
— Letter from persons in the army belonging to. 1777. N.H. prov. papers, 8: 667.
— A sketch. 1835. C. Walker. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 5: 155.
New Ireland, Maine. Proposed province of. J. Williamson. Me. hist. soc. coll. 7: 199.
New Jersey. Assembly. 1722. N.J. archives. 5: 24.
— Bibliography. Catalogue of books, pamphlets and other publications referring to New Jersey during the colonial period. N.J. hist. soc. coll. 5: 476.
— Boundary disputes with New York. J. Parker. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 8: 106.
— Boundary. Affidavit relative to the position of the north partition point between New Jersey and New York. 1742. N.J. archives, 6: 145.
— — Eastern boundary of New Jersey. J. Cochrane. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 10: 89.
— — Instructions for running the partition line between East and West Jersey. 1743. N.J. archives, 6: 155.
— — Letters about division line between New Jersey and New York. 1748. N.J. archives, 7: 119, etc.
— — Memorial of East Jersey proprietors asking for passage of an act for running the division line. 1744. N.J. archives, 6: 216.
— — Memorial of the committees of the proprietors of East and West Jersey, relating to the line between New York and New Jersey. 1741. N.J. archives, 6: 138.
— — New Jersey and the boundary commission of 1769. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 1: 134, 199.
— — The northeastern boundary. H. B. Dawson, etc. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 8: 8, 321.

New Jersey, *continued.*
— — The northeastern boundary. W. A. Whitehead. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 8: 146, 267.
— — Northern boundary dispute. 1761. N.J. archives, 9: 253.
— — Northern boundary line. Establishment in 1769 of the boundary line between New Jersey and New York. Map. W. A. Whitehead. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 8: 157.
— — Order of council approving the act of the New Jersey assembly for running the division line between East and West Jersey. 1729. N.J. archives, 5: 243.
— — Order in council approving the draft of the commission to settle the boundary between the provinces of New York and New Jersey. 1767. N.J. archives, 9: 630.
— — Report concerning the northern boundary. 1743. N.J. archives, 6: 168.
— — Report of the surveyors of the boundary line between New York and New Jersey. 1774. N.J. archives, 10: 501.
— — Statement of the claim of New York *vs.* New Jersey in relation to boundaries. 1769. N.J. archives, 10: 119.
— — Various documents concerning the boundaries between New York and New Jersey. 1753–55. N.J. archives, 8: 128, etc.
— Census, 1726, 37, 45. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 9: 202.
— Census. An account of the dwelling houses and inhabitants of part of the province of. 1772. N.J. archives, 10: 452.
— Colony. Analytical index to colonial documents. H. Stevens. N.J. hist. soc. coll. 5.
— — The appointment of N. Jones as chief justice of New Jersey. 1759. W. A. Whitehead. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 8: 70.
— — Brief account of the province of East Jersey. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 1: 87.
— — Commission of [and instructions to] Lewis Morris to be governor of New Jersey. N.J. archives, 6: 2.
— — Good order established in Pennsilvania & New Jersey. 1685. T. Budd. Hist. mag. 6: 265, 304.
— — Letter from governor Franklin, giving an account of the manufactures, produce and trade of. 1768. N.J. archives, 10: 29.
— — Letter from governor Franklin, relative to the present state and condition of the province of. 1774. N.J. archives, 10: 433.
— — Letters of J. Sherwood, agent for the province of New Jersey, from 1761 to 1766. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 5: 133.
— — Papers of Lewis Morris, governor of the province of, 1738 to 46. N.J. hist. soc. coll. 4.
— — The proffered re-cession of New Jersey to the duke of York. 1669. J. R. Bartlett. Hist. mag. 10: 202.
— — Report of the condition of New Jersey in 1721. N.J. archives, 5: 20.
— — Representation upon the state of. 1750. N.J. archives, 7: 466.
— — The robbery of the treasury of East Jersey in 1768. W. A. Whitehead. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 5: 49.
— — State of the province of. 1721. N.Y. col. docs. 5: 602.
— — Tables of the sittings of the provincial assemblies, with the names of the members. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 5: 19.

New Jersey, *continued.*
— — William Penn and West Jersey. J. Clement. Penn. mag of hist. 5: 312.
— Commercial projects of New Jersey during the confederation. 1783. J. Rutherfurd. N.J. hist. soc. proc. new ser. 1: 177.
— Constitution and government of East New Jersey. N.J. hist. soc. coll. 7.
— Constitution. History of the constitution. L. Q. C. Elmer. N J. hist. soc. proc. new ser. 2: 123.
— Description. Extract of B. Plantagenet's description of New Albion. J. Penington. Penn. hist. soc. memoirs, 4 pt. 1: 133.
— — Notes on New Jersey. 1776. J. Rutherfurd. N.J. hist. soc. proc. new ser. 1: 79.
— — Plowden's New Albion. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1869: 213.
— Ecclesiastical affairs. Draught of a charter for incorporating "The New Jersey society for the better support of the widows and education of the children of deceased presbyterian ministers." 1772. N.J. archives, 10: 343.
— — Early history of congregationalism in New Jersey. W. B. Brown. Cong. q. 19: 531.
— — Historic churches of. G. M. Hills. Perry. Amer. prot episc. ch. 1: 599.
— — Memorial concerning the state of religion in the Jerseys. 1700. — Morris. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 4: 118.
— — Order in council relating to ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the plantations. 1726. N.J. archives, 5: 126.
— — Presbyterian church before the Revolution. E. F. Hatfield. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 3: 139, 234, 274.
— — Presbyterian church before the Revolution. E. H. Gillett. Hist mag. 2d ser. 5: 248.
— Finance. Bills of credit scheme. 1724. N.J. archives, 5: 98.
— — Bills of credit. Some objections humbly offer'd against confirmation of an act of assembly passed August, 1733 N.J. archives, 5: 378, etc.
— — Paper currency in. 1740. N.J. archives, 6: 82.
— — Proclamation relating to the currency of foreign coins in. 1740–1. N.J. archives, 6: 117.
— — Project by W. Pinhorne to raise a sum of money by paper bills, for the encouragement of trade in New Jersey. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 9: 54.
— — Taxes and money in New Jersey before the Revolution. R. W. Parker. N.J. hist. soc proc. 8: 141.
— History. Discourse, May 7, 1845. C. King. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 1: 21.
— — Extracts from the MSS. of S. Smith [historian of N.J.]. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 9: 15.
— — Papers illustrative of the history of New Jersey. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 1: 25, 87, 135, 199, 234.
— The Hollanders in New Jersey, with notices of their descendants. A. Messler. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 5: 67.
— Indians. The aborigines of. A. Gifford. N J hist. soc. proc. 4: 163.
— — Fragmentary history of the New Jersey Indians. S. Allinson. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 4: 31.
— The iron state: its natural position, power and wealth. 1854. J. W. Miller. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 7: 67.

New Jersey, *continued.*
— Military affairs. Officers of the New Jersey regiment in the French war. 1758, 59. N.J. archives, 9: 184.
— Names which the Delaware Indians gave to [places] in. J. Heckewelder. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: 273.
— New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and Ohio in 1787–8. M. Cutler. N.J. hist. soc. proc. new ser. 3: 73.
— Post routes in. 1761. B. Franklin. N.J. archives, 9: 265.
— Proprietors. The bi-centennial of the purchase of East New Jersey, by the proprietors. A. Q. Keasbey. N J. hist. soc. proc. 8: 21.
— — Brief of title of West Jersey. Surveyors' assoc. of W.N J. 115.
— — Brief vindication of the purchasers against the proprietors. 1746. N.J. archives, 6: 266.
— — Copy of lease to the proprietors of East New Jersey, 1681. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 4: 156.
— — East Jersey under the proprietors government. N J. hist. soc. coll. 1.
— Provincial courts of New Jersey. R. S. Field. N.J. hist. soc. coll. 3.
— Revolution. Copy of a journal kept during the march of the British army through New Jersey, in 1778. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 1: 15.
— — Journal written during the Jersey campaign. 1776–7. W. Young. Penn. mag. of hist. 8: 255.
— — New Jersey volunteers of the Tory contingent in the British army. Hist. mag 8: 354.
— — Objections of New Jersey to the articles of confederation submitted to the American Congress, June 23. 1778. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 10: 173.
— — The strategic relations of New Jersey, to the war for American independence. H. B. Carrington. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 8: 121.
— Riots. Publication of the East Jersey proprietors relating to the riots. 1746. N.J. archives, 6: 297.
— Settlement. Character and employment of the early settlers on the sea-coast of New Jersey. A. H. Brown. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 6: 27.
— — Early settlement of West New Jersey. J. Clement. Surveyors' assoc. W.N J. 30.
— — Fenwick's proposal for planting his colony. 1675. Penn. mag. of hist. 6: 86.
— — History of the grants and early settlements of. C Stokes. Surveyors' assoc. W.N.J. 43.
— — The history of the West New Jersey society. J. Clement. Surveyors' assoc. W.N.J. 118.
— — Model of the government of the province of East New Jersey. Reprinted from edition of 1685. G. Scot. N.J. hist. soc. coll. 1: 231.
— — Proceedings of the government of New York in relation to the settlement and jurisdiction of New Jersey against John Fenwicke. 1675. N.J. archives, 1: 185.
— — Sir Edmund Plowden's patent for New Albion. With notes. G. B. Keen. Penn. mag. of hist. 7: 50, 346.
— Stamp act. The attitude of the lawyers of New Jersey toward the stamp act. N.J. archives, 9: 536.
— Steamboat controversy. Account of the steamboat controversy between New York and New Jersey. 1811–24. J. Ward. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 9: 117.

New Jersey, *continued.*
— Women's suffrage. The origin, practice and prohibition of female suffrage in New Jersey. 1858. W. A. Whitehead.
N.J. hist. soc. proc. 8: 101.
— *See also* Delaware, Swedish settlements on the.
New Kent county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 388.
Newlin, Penn. History.
Futhey. Chester co. 189.
New London, Conn. Ancient burial ground. F. M. Caulkins. N.E. h. g. reg. 11: 21.
— Bradstreet's journal. 1664–1683.
N.E. h. g. reg. 9: 43, 78.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 271.
— History. New London co. hist. 136.
— The massacre at. Sept. 6, 1781. C. B. Todd.
Mag. of Am. hist. 7: 161.
— Statistics. 1774.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 2: 219.
New London, N.H. Census. 1786.
N.H. prov. papers, 10: 665.
— [Descriptive] note. 1818. J. Farmer.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 8: 173.
— Documents relating to. 1773–96. With historical introduction.
New Hampshire town papers, 13: 1.
— Great whirlwind. 1821.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1: 241.
— History. J. E. Sargent.
Hurd. Merrimack and Belknap cos. 421.
— New London centennial. Address. J. E. Sargent. Granite m. 2: 311, 341, 369.
— The New London scythe company.
Granite m. 5: 33.
New London, O. Historical address. A. B. Skellinger. Fire Lands pion. 12: 30.
— Memoirs. A. D. Skellinger.
Fire Lands pion. 4: 52.
New London, Penn. History.
Futhey. Chester co. 193.
New London, Wisc. New London, and surrounding country. A. J. Lawson.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 3: 478.
New London county, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 271.
— History. A. Woodward.
Howard & C. New Eng. 1: 365.
— History and reminiscences of the monthly meeting of the congregational ministers of. T. Tuttle. Cong. q. 3: 331.
— *See also* Mohegan land.
New Lyme, O. History.
Williams. Ashtabula co. 225.
New Marblehead, Me. *See* Windham, Me.
Newmarket, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 758.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 644.
— Documents relating to. 1731–61. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13: 9
— Documents relating to. 1746–72.
N.H. town papers, 9: 570.
— History. A. L. Mellows.
Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 395.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 257.
New Marlborough, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 83.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 533.
— History. 1829. H. Goodwin.
Field. Berkshire co. 288.
New Marlborough, Mass., *continued.*
— History. T. S. Frost.
Berkshire co. hist. 2: 231.
— Revolutionary soldiers.
Berkshire co hist. 1: 200.
New Mexico. Description of an Aztec town in. W. H. A. Read. Am. antiq. 5: 65.
— The discovery of New Mexico by Fray Marcos of Nizza. A. F. Bandelier.
Mag of west. hist. 4: 659.
— New and old Mexico. C. Moïse.
Potter, 17: 193.
— *See also* Cibola, Seven cities of.
New Milford, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 474.
New Milford, Penn. Annals.
Blackman. Susquehanna co. 143.
New Orleans, La. Charlevoix's historical journal. 1722. French. Hist. coll. 3: 170.
— Charlevoix in. J. Dimitry.
Mag. of Am. hist. 10: 140.
— Château Macarté. B. J. Lossing.
Potter, 5: 802.
— Establishment of. 1718. G. M. B. Dumont.
French. Hist. coll. 5: 23.
— The heart of Louisiana. C. Dimitry.
Mag. of Am. hist. 13: 436.
— List of the first inhabitants to whom lots were assigned for building purposes. 1722.
French. Hist. coll. 3: 179.
— Notitia of incidents at New Orleans in 1804 and 1805. J. F. Watson. Am. pion. 2: 227.
— Spanish naval expedition to. 1769.
Mag. of Am. hist. 1: 315.
— Zamba's plot. A chapter in the history of. C. Dimitry. Mag. of Am. hist. 12: 513.
New Paltz, N.Y. Account of the settlement of, by the Huguenots. E. Eltinge.
Ulster hist. soc. coll. 1: 7.
— Freeholders of. 1728. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 587.
— History of the Huguenot church and settlement at. C. H. Stitt.
Ulster hist. soc. coll. 1, pt. 3.
— Indian deed. 1677. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 506.
— Militia company of. 1738.
N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 153.
— On the New Paltz settlement. E. Eltinge.
Ulster hist. soc. coll. 1, pt. 1.
— Slaves of. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 507.
New Philadelphia, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 161.
Newport, Cal. History.
Palmer. Mendocino co. 470.
Newport, Ky. Die ersten deutschen Pioniere von Campbell county. H. A. Rattermann.
Deutscher pion. 9: 184.
Newport, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 435.
Newport, N H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 758.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 674.
— Documents relating to. 1768–84. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13: 46.
— Great whirlwind. 1821.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1: 241.
— Historical sketch. J. W. Parmelee.
Granite m. 3: 228, 269.
— History. J.W. Parmelee. Sullivan co. hist. 200.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 282.
Newport, N.Y. History.
Benton. Herkimer co. 440.
— History. Herkimer co. hist. 223.

Newport, Ohio. History.
Washington co. hist. 563.
Newport, R.I. Abstracts from the records of, relative to the adoption of the Constitution, 1788–9. Newport hist. mag. 4: 92.
— Abstracts of wills, deeds, etc.
Newport hist. mag. 1: 186, 248.
— Ancient silversmiths of.
Newport hist. mag. 2: 187.
— Aquidneck point, 1727.
Newport hist. mag. 2: 251.
— Births. 1670–1850. Newport hist. mag. 1: 50 to 4: 251; R.I. hist. mag. 5: 216.
— British navy yard contemplated in 1764.
R.I. hist. mag. 6: 42.
— Census. Comparative statement of the number of inhabitants in Newport. 1744–82.
Newport hist mag. 4: 80.
— Churches. Letter from the Baptist church, Springfield, Mass., to the First baptist church in. 1751. Newport hist. mag. 2: 36.
— — Pastors of the First baptist church. 1638–1883. Newport hist mag. 4: 71.
— — Records of Trinity church. Marriages. H. E. Turner. R.I. hist. mag. 5: 307 to 7: 68.
— — Rectors of Trinity church. 1698 to 1883.
Newport hist. mag. 4: 7.
— — Trinity church. T. M. Clark.
Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch. 1: 592.
— Coaster's harbour island.
Newport hist. mag. 1: 193.
— Courts, etc. Abstracts from the land evidence and probate court record.
Newport hist. mag. 3: 25 to 4: 117.
— — Case of Nicholas Easton vs. the city of Newport, 1786, in relation to a land claim. G. C. Mason. R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1876–77: 15.
— — Court of admiralty. 1738.
Newport hist. mag. 3: 160.
— — Nicholas Easton vs. the city of Newport. 1785. G. C. Mason.
R.I. hist. soc. coll. 7: 327.
— — Settlement of gov. Walter Clarke's estate. 1714. Newport hist. mag. 3: 137.
— Description. Account of a visit to Newport. in 1767. S. Drowne.
Newport hist. mag. 1: 65.
— — The highways of Newport in 1654.
Newport hist. mag. 1: 182.
— — Newport in 1797. R.I. hist. mag. 5: 310.
— — Newport in 1877. O. S. Senter. Potter, 9: 1.
— Fires in. 1749 to 1800.
Newport hist. mag. 3: 59.
— Friends' records. Marriages. H. E. Turner.
R.I. hist. mag. 5: 372 to 7: 139.
— Funeral ceremonies for George the second at. 1761. Newport hist. mag. 4: 112.
— History. Rhode Island hist. 193.
— Inscriptions. Monumental inscriptions in Newport cemeteries.
Newport hist. mag. 2: 9 to 4: 81.
— The Jewish cemetery at. A. P. Mendes.
R.I. hist. mag. 6: 81.
— Liberty tree. Original deed of the Newport "liberty tree." Hist. mag. 2d ser. 4: 91.
— Lottery. 1732. Newport hist. mag. 3: 198.
— Lottery for the paving of King street (now Franklin). 1772. Newport hist mag. 4: 102.
— Lottery scheme. 1732.
Newport hist. mag. 2: 250.
— Marriages. Early marriages. P. G. Seabury.
N.E. h. g. reg. 18: 240.

Newport, R.I., *continued.*
— Marriages. See also Newport. Churches, Records of Trinity church; Friends' records; Town records.
— Militia. Roll of capt. Belcher's company. 1756. Newport hist. mag. 4: 249.
— — Roll of the Newport artillery co. 1792.
Newport hist. mag. 2: 170.
— Newport anti-stamp act resolutions. 1769.
Newport hist. mag. 3: 253.
— Newport lace school. R.I. hist. mag. 6: 75.
— Ochre point. Newport hist. mag. 3: 33.
— Ochre point, and W. B. Lawrence.
Mag. of Am. hist. 12: 444.
— Press. Early printers in. G. C. Mason.
R I. hist. soc. proc. 1876–77: 25.
— — The Newport mercury. 1784.
Newport hist mag. 3: 107.
— Redwood library. Address before the Redwood library and Athenaeum on their centennial anniversary, Aug. 24, 1847. W. Hunter.
Newport hist. mag. 2: 79.
— Revolution. Abstracts from the Newport gazette, during the occupation by the British.
Newport hist. mag. 4: 103.
— — The British fleet in Rhode Island. G. C. Mason. R.I. hist. soc. coll. 7: 299.
— — Copy of an oath impos'd on the inhabitants of, by Gl. Lee. 1776. N.J. archives, 10: 685.
— — Diary. 1776. R.I. hist. tract no. 13.
— — Diary of a French officer. 1781.
Mag. of Am. hist. 4: 209.
— — The fealty of sundry Newporters. 1782.
Newport hist. mag. 3: 177.
— — The French in. 1781, 1881.
Newport hist. mag. 2: 176.
— — The French in, with plan of Newport. 1777. J. A. Stevens. Mag. of Am. hist. 3: 385.
— — The German soldiers in, 1776–1779, and the siege of 1778. J. G. Rosengarten.
R.I. hist. mag. 7: 81.
— — Journal. 1778–1781. T. B. Hazard.
Narragansett hist. reg. 1: 28, 91, 167, 277.
— — Letter from chief justice Smyth, relative to the destruction of the schooner Gaspée. 1773. N.J. archives, 10: 395.
— — Letters of De Fersen. 1780–82.
Mag of Am. hist. 3: 300, 369, 437.
— — Memorial of the inhabitants, to the congress at Philadelphia, in 1775. R.I. hist. mag. 6: 1.
— — Newport in the hands of the British. 1777–79. Hist. mag. 4: 1, 34, 69, 105, 133, 172.
— — The occupants of the houses in Newport during the Revolution.
Newport hist. mag. 2: 41.
— — The operations in Rhode Island, Aug. 5 to 30, 1778. Dawson, 1: 432.
— — The privateer Defiance, 1756.
Newport hist. mag. 2: 198.
— — Siege. 1778. Newport hist. mag. 1: 17.
— — The siege of. 1778. T. C. Amory.
R.I. hist. mag. 5: 106, 244, 271.
— — Toryism in. H. E. Turner.
R.I. hist. soc proc. 1874–5: 48.
— Vessels belong to Newport, March 1, 1788.
Newport hist. mag. 2: 24.
— Schools and schoolmasters of. H. E. Turner. Newport hist. mag. 4: 203.
— Settlement. Extracts from Rhode Island colonial records, relating to the original grant of lands to the early settlers of.
Newport hist. mag. 1: 236 to 2: 220.

Newport, R.I., *continued.*
— – Rhode Island colonial land-evidence. 1648–1701. Newport hist. mag. 2 : 5 to 2 : 223.
— Signal station. The old signal station. R.I. hist. mag 6 : 234.
— Slaves. The African slave trade in colonial times. G. C. Mason. Am. hist. reg. 1 : 311, 338.
— Societies. Articles of the Society for promoting virtue and knowledge by a free conversation. Newport hist. mag. 4 : 67.
— – Club formed by the Jews, 1761. Newport hist. mag. 4 : 58.
— – The Fellowship club. Newport hist. mag. 4 : 163.
— – The Hand in hand fire club. R.I. hist. mag. 6 : 76.
— Stone mill. The ancient tower. R. S. Sears. Potter, 5 : 753.
— – The old stone mill at Newport. G. C. Mason, jr. Mag. of Am. hist. 3 : 541.
— Town officers. 1640–1700. Peirce. Colonial lists, 126.
— Town records. 1670–1850. Births, marriages. Newport hist. mag. 1 : 50 to 4 : 251; R.I. hist. mag. 5 : 216.
— Vernon house. Mag. of Am. hist. 3 : 418.
— Will of Jahleel Brenton of Newport. 1731. Newport hist. mag. 4 : 85.
— Will of Nicholas Easton, Sr. of Newport. 1675. R.I. hist. mag. 6 : 116.
— Will of property in. 1758. R. Taylor. Newport hist. mag. 2 : 234.
— Wills on Newport town records from 1676 to 1695. Newport hist. mag. 3 : 58.
Newport, Penn. History. Luzerne co. hist. 324.
Newport, Vt. History. D. K. Simonds. Vt. hist. gaz. 3 : 293.
Newport county, R.I. History. G. C. Mason. Howard & C. New England, 1 : 422.
— Marriages recorded in Warwick of persons from. Newport hist. mag. 3 : 231.
Newport News, Va. Letters giving the origin of the name of. H. B. Grigsby. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 10 : 23.
New Preston, Conn. Ecclesiastical history. Cothren. Anc. Woodbury 1 : 268; 2 : 1407.
New Ringgold, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 200.
New Rochelle, N.Y. History. Bolton. Westchester co. 1 : 581.
— History of the parish and church of. Bolton. P.E. ch. in Westchester co. 387.
— List of inhabitants. 1710. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 571.
— Names of males at, in 1710. Rupp. Coll. 463.
— Old Pelham and. W. Hayne. Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 521.
— Petition of the established church of England in New Rochell. 1760. N.Y. geneal. rec. 7 : 173.
— Petition of the French church at. 1762. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 577.
— Settlement, etc. T. De Witt. N.Y. hist. soc. proc. 1848 : 82.
New Roxbury, Conn. Colony of. Larned. Windham co. 1 : 23.
Newry, Minn. History. Freeborn co. hist. 509.
New Salem, Mass. History. Conn. vall. hist. 2 : 665.
— History. Packard. Franklin co. 274.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2 : 399.
New Shoreham, R.I. History. Rhode Island hist. 189.
— Town officers. 1665–1700. Peirce. Colonial lists, 129.
Newstead, N.Y. [Historical sketch.] Erie co. hist. atlas, 24.
— History. Smith. Buffalo and Erie cos. 1 : 359.
New Stockbridge, N.Y. Report upon Indian missions. 1796. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 5 : 12.
Newton county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 574.
Newton, Mass. Description and history. J. Homer. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 5 : 253.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 418.
— History. S. F. Smith. Drake. Middlesex co. 2 : 203.
— Incorporation of. L. R. Paige. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 13 : 111.
— Town rates. 1686–8. W. L. Jeffries. N.E. h. g. reg. 31 : 302.
Newton, N.H. Documents relating to. 1755–84. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13 : 53.
— History. J. Hoitt. Hurd. Rock. and Straff. cos. 403.
Newton, N.J. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 471.
Newton, O. [Historical sketch.] J. F. Porter. Mahoning vall. hist. coll. 1 : 456.
— History. Everhart. Muskingum co. 341.
— History. Hill. Licking co. 577.
— History. Trumbull and Mahoning cos. 2 : 457.
Newton, Penn. History. Lackawanna co. hist. 486.
Newtonville, Mass. The dwelling-house of W. Hull. B. J. Lossing. Potter, 5 : 562.
Newtown, Conn. History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 387.
— History. Fairfield co. hist. 459.
Newtown, L.I. Armed occupation. 1777–83. Onderdonk. Revol. inc. in Queen's co. 132.
— History. Prime. L.I. 299.
— History. Queen's co. hist. 329.
— History. Thompson. Long Island, 2 : 137.
— List of the estate of. 1675. N.Y. doc. hist. 2 : 266.
— Patent for a large tract of land in. 1642. N.Y. col. docs. 14 : 38.
— Petition of inhabitants of Middleborough (Newtown) about the house for their pastor. 1657. N.Y. col. docs. 14 : 383.
— Petition of inhabitants to use the minister's house for school purposes. 1661. N.Y. col. docs. 14 : 496.
— Rate list. 1683. N.Y. doc. hist. 2 : 298.
— Report of commissioners to inquire into some differences between the inhabitants of Middelburgh (Newtown), L.I. 1656. N.Y. col. docs. 14 : 366.
— Slaves of. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 517.
— Tax list. 1678. N.Y. col. docs. 14 : 738.
Newtown, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 761.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 645.
— Documents relating to. 1741–1749. N.H. town papers, 9 : 607.
Newtown, N.Y. Battle. Aug. 29, 1779. J. S. Clark. Cayuga hist. soc. coll. no. 1 : 43.
— Battle of. 1779. Sullivan's expedition. Mag. of Am. hist. 4 : 420.
— Topographical description. 1803. C. Brown. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 9 : 120.

Newtown, Penn. History. Davis. Bucks co. 229.
— History. Smith. Delaware co. 396.
New Ulm, Minn. Die deutsche Ansiedlung Neu-Ulm. Deutscher pion. 3: 13.
— Geschichte von Neu-Ulm. A. Berghold. Deutscher pion. 4: 122 to 9: 225.
New Utrecht, L.I. Assessment roll. 1675. N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 102.
— Assessment roll of. 1676. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 281.
— Census. Names of inhabitants. 1698. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 88.
— Church and ministers at New Utrecht. H. Onderdonk, jr. Am. hist. rec. 1: 385.
— Founding of. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 413.
— Historical sketch. Bailey. Brooklyn, etc., 38.
— History. Thompson. Long Island, 2: 190.
— Indian deed. 1652. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 190.
— Inscriptions in cemetery of Reformed Dutch church. King's co. gen. club coll. 1, no. 1.
— List of all the inhabitants. 1738. N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 127.
— Names of those who have taken the oath of allegiance. 1687. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 430.
— Nicasius De Sille [and the De Sille house]. Field. Hist. and antiq. scenes, 1.
— Rate list. 1683. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 295.
— Slaves of. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 515.
New Windsor, N.Y. History. Eager. Orange co. 608.
— Slaves in. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 508.
New York city. *Dutch period.* Argall's expedition to Manhattan island. 1613. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 1: 333.
— Beginning of the city. D. T. Valentine. N.Y. city. Manual, 1853: 427.
— The capture of New Amsterdam by the English 1664. N.Y. city. Manual, 1861: 603.
— Catalogue of such inhabitants of New York as took the oath of allegiance, 1664. N.Y. city. Manual, 1854: 524.
— Christmas season in Dutch New York. M. J. Lamb. Mag. of Am. hist. 10: 471.
— The commodities of the island called Manati. 1632. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1869: 214.
— Concerning New Netherland, or Manhattan. 1659. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. proc. 1869: 1.
— Conveyances of lots in New Amsterdam, 1659 to 1664. N.Y. city. Manual, 1865: 656.
— The corporation of New Orange to the States-General. 1674. N.Y. col. docs. 2: 532.
— The criminal laws of New Amsterdam. N.Y. city. Manual, 1861: 533.
— The currency in New Amsterdam. D. T. Valentine. N.Y. city. Manual, 1855: 547.
— Directory of the citizens of New York, of Dutch descent, in 1687. N.Y. city. Manual, 1869: 872.
— Disposition of lands in the olden time. 1638–41. N.Y. city. Manual, 1851: 464.
— Early city settlement. N.Y. city. Manual, 1849: 336.
— First settlement of. Watson. Annals of N.Y. 9.
— Historical minutes of the times of the Dutch. N.Y. city. Manual, 1860: 612.
— Indian tradition of the first arrival of the Dutch at Manhattan island. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 1: 69.
— Journal of the proceedings of delegates at the City Hall, in New Amsterdam. Nov. 24, 1653. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 223.
New York city, *continued.*
— List of the wealthier citizens of New Amsterdam. 1653. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 1: 386.
— Memorial of the Eight men at the Manhattans. 1643. N.Y. col. docs. 1: 139.
— Memorials of the Dutch dynasty. Watson. Annals of N.Y. 149.
— Muster roll of Capt. Steenwyck's company, 1673. N.Y. city. Manual, 1850: 424.
— Names of the Dutch who swore allegiance after the surrender of New York. 1664. N.Y. col. docs. 3: 74.
— New York in 1673. J. W. Moulton. N.Y. city. Manual, 1850: 420.
— Nieuw Amsterdam. 1659 Lithograph. N.Y. city. Manual, 1842–3: 647.
— The Nine men of New Netherland to the States General. 1649. N.Y. col. docs. 1: 258.
— Notices of some of the marriages in the times of the Dutch. N.Y. city. Manual, 1862: 762.
— Old conveyances (deeds) in the time of New Amsterdam. N.Y. city. Manual, 1861: 577.
— The old grave-yard of New Amsterdam. N.Y. city. Manual, 1856: 444.
— Ordinances, etc., of the director-general and the council of New Netherlands. N.Y. city. Manual, 1861: 669.
— Papers relating to the city of New York. 1649–1703. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 383.
— Papers relating to the grants of municipal privileges to the city of New York prior to 1686. N.Y. city. Manual, 1860: 597.
— Papers relating to the restoration of New York to the English. 1674. N.Y. city. Manual, 1852: 415.
— Proceedings against Cornelius Melyn and his adherents. 1643–47. N.Y. col. docs. 1: 188.
— Proceedings of the burgomasters and schepens. 1642–74. N.Y. city. Manual, 1849: 382; 1850: 487; 1851: 421; 1852: 473; 1853: 472.
— Records of the city of New Amsterdam. 1647–1653. H. B. Dawson, *ed.* Hist. mag. 2d ser. 1: 32 to 3: 168.
— Remarks on the map of the "Towne of Mannados, or New Amsterdam, as it was in September, 1661." N.Y. city. Manual, 1859: 548.
— Remonstrance of the merchants of New Amsterdam against the rates of import duties. 1653. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 221.
— Resolution for fortifying the city. 1653. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 202.
— Resolutions of the burgomasters and schepens concerning the defense of New Amsterdam. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 198.
— Tax list of New Amsterdam. 1674. N.Y. col. docs. 2: 699; N.Y. city. Manual, 1866: 805; N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 1: 387.
New York city. *Later period.* Architecture. Historical account of the early architecture. Illus. N.Y. city. Manual, 1861: 521.
— The Bartholdi colossus. W. H. Downes. Bay state m. 2: 153.
— Beekman mansion. N.Y. city. Manual, 1854: 554.
— Belvidere club house. N.Y. city. Manual, 1853: 452.

New York city, *continued.*
— Biographical sketches of the principal public men in New York during the English colonial era. D. T. Valentine.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1864: 563.
— Biography. Historical worthies of. J. W. Francis. Hist. mag. 2: 45.
— – Notable women of olden times.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1855: 517.
— The Bowery. N.Y. city. Manual, 1866: 573.
— The "Boz" ball. Hist mag. 2d ser. 2: 110. 291.
— Bridewell prison. The old Bridewell. W. J. Davis. N.Y. city. Manual, 1855: 486.
— Broadway. History of Broadway. D. T. Valentine. N.Y. city. Manual, 1865: 509.
— Bunker's mansion house.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1855: 582.
— Census. 1712. N.Y. city. Manual, 1849: 360.
— – List of citizens admitted as freemen, from 1749 to the Revolutionary war.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1856: 477.
— – List of inhabitants and freeholders. 1702.
N.Y. col. docs. 4: 1007.
— – [List of names of heads of families.] 1703.
N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 395.
— Chamber of commerce. History. C. King.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 2: 381.
— Charities. History of the poor in New York. 1699–1816. J. Stanford.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1862: 658.
— – Notes on the maintenance of the ministry and poor in New York. G. H. Moore.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 1: 321.
— Charters. 1686–1870.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1870: 1.
— Churches. Catholic church. The early history of the catholic church in New York.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 6: 229, 271
— – First baptist church. Address of the First baptist church to governor Tryon, July, 1771. Hist. mag. 10, suppl.: 143.
— – First presbyterian church. Records. Births and baptisms. 1728–1790.
N.Y. geneal. rec. 4: 98 to 11: 29; 16: 138; 17: 277+
— – First and Second presbyterian churches. Records. Marriages. 1756–1813.
N.Y. geneal. rec. 11: 83 to 16: 114.
— – French reformed church. Difficulties, 1724.
N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 281.
— – Friends. Old meeting-houses of the Society of Friends in New York. H. Onderdonk, jr.
Am. hist. rec. 1: 117.
— – The John-street methodist church.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 5: 143.
— – List of the clergy of different denominations in New York. 1800.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1869: 789.
— – Narrative of the imprisonment of two presbyterian ministers; and prosecution of F. Makemie. 1707. Force tracts, 4: no. 4.
— – Notes on the maintenance of the ministry in. G. H. Moore. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 1: 321.
— – Presbyterian ministers of. 1708–1836. J. J. Owen. Amer. q. reg. 8: 321.
— – Reformed Dutch church. Baptisms in the Dutch church prior to 1697. D. T. Valentine. N.Y. city. Manual, 1863: 738.
— – – Baptisms in the Dutch church, from 1697–1720. N.Y. city. Manual, 1864: 767.
— – – Catalogue of the members. 1686. H. Selyns. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 1: 389.

New York city, *continued.*
— – – The early Dutch reformed church in Nassau street. Am. hist. rec. 1: 400.
— – – The first minister of the Dutch reformed church in the United States.
N.Y. col. docs. 2: 759.
— – – Marriages in the Dutch church. 1639–1688. D. T. Valentine.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1861: 640.
— – – Marriages in the Dutch church before the Revolutionary war. D. T. Valentine.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1862: 556.
— – – Records. Baptisms. 1639–1715.
N.Y geneal. rec 5: 26 to 17: 268+
— – – Records. Marriages. 1639–1731.
N.Y. geneal. rec. 6: 32 to 16: 123+
— – Sketch of the old St. James' church, of Hamilton square. C. B. Smith.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1870: 924.
— – St. Paul's chapel. The heraldry of St. Paul's chapel. Inscriptions. B. R. Betts.
N.Y. geneal. rec. 3: 21, 116, 176.
— – Trinity church. Early records. 1697–1707.
Hist. mag. 3d ser. 1: 10 to 3: 267.
— – – Old New York and Trinity church. Extracts from newspapers. 1730–90.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1870: 147.
— – – Old Trinity and its chapels. Morgan Dix. Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch. 2: 473.
— City of New York. 1750–52. D. T. Valentine. N.Y. city. Manual, 1866: 617.
— City hall. The first city hall.
Hist. mag. 10, suppl.: 73.
— Coins. Early New York tokens. C. I. Bushnell. N.Y. city. Manual, 1859: 596.
— Columbia college. History of Columbia college. Amer. q. reg. 7: 344.
— Commerce. Answer of the collector of New York to queries of the Board of trade. 1747–49. N.Y. city. Manual, 1852: 450.
— – Petition of sundry merchants of. 1700.
N.Y. col. docs. 4: 624.
— – Petition of the common council for free trade with Holland. 1669.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1850: 823.
— – The ships and vessels of our port in olden times. N.Y. city. Manual, 1860: 570.
— – The sloop trade of New York in 1803, 12.
Hist. mag. 10, suppl.: 11.
— The Cortland house. Mag. of Am. hist 1: 728.
— Criminal statistics, from January, 1784, to March, 1794. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 9: 172.
— Delafield mansion. N.Y. gen. rec. 17: 245.
— Description. Account of the statue of George III, formerly standing in Bowling green. G. Gibbs. N.Y. hist. soc. proc. 1844: 168.
— Description. 1737.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1870: 900.
— Description. 1748. P. Kalm.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1869: 837.
— Description. 1806.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1868: 828.
— Description. 1807–08. J. Lambert.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1870: 847.
— Description. Advantages of New York, as set forth a century ago.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1869: 755.
— – Historical sketch of the islands in the East river and New York harbor. D. T. Valentine. N.Y. city. Manual, 1855: 493.
— – House at no. 1 Broadway.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1850: 416.

New York city, *continued.*
— — List of maps and other illustrations which have appeared in the Manual from its commencement to the present time.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1857: 565.
— — Map shewing the original high water line and the location of different farms and estates. With key.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1853: 436.
— — Maps of old estates. Description.
Hist. mag 3d ser. 2: 260.
— — New York, fifty-two years ago. I. Russell.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1859: 564.
— — New York in 1692. C. Lodwick.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 2: 241.
— — New York city in 1767. H. B. Dawson.
M.L.A. assoc. papers, 9.
— — New York in 1788. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 5: 183.
— — The Nicolls' map of Manhattan island. 1664–1688. The town of N.Y. 1664 to 1668.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1863: 619.
— — Old New York. B. R. Winthrop.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1862: 686.
— — Papers relative to the Swamp [near Duke's farm]. N.Y. city. Manual, 1854: 529.
— — Plan of city, 1695, and diagram of fort.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1843–4: 97.
— — Private residences of the city. 1795.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1855: 561.
— — Public buildings and churches in the city. 1625–1807. N.Y. city. Manual, 1855: 573.
— — Recollections of an old citizen.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1859: 588.
— — Reminiscences. 1828–29. G. C. Verplanck.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1870: 904.
— Directory. 1665.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1849: 356; 1850: 452.
— Discovery. Discourse to commemorate the discovery of New York, by Henry Hudson. S. Miller. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1: 19.
— Federal hall. N.Y city. Manual, 1849: 334.
— Federal procession in honor of the constitution of the United States.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1856: 570.
— Ferries. The Long Island ferry question in old times. N.Y. city. Manual, 1855: 557.
— — Steam ferry boats.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1859: 603.
— Financial history of the city from the earliest period. D. T. Valentine.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1859: 496.
— Fire department. The Friendly fire company. Hist. mag. 10, suppl.: 108.
— — Papers relating to the fire department. 1737, etc. N.Y. city. Manual, 1862: 661.
— — Papers relating to the fire department. 1791–93. D. T. Valentine.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1866: 789.
— — Sketch of the origin of the fire department of New York, as at present organized.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1856: 521.
— Fire in 1836. Amer. hist. mag. 1: 32.
— Fires. Account of the great fire, August 3, 1778. N.Y. city Manual, 1852: 437.
— — Great conflagration. 1835.
Watson. Annals of N.Y., 369
— — Great fires in 1776 and 1778.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1866: 766.
— — The great fires of New York. 1776–1845.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1861: 694.
— Flags which have waved over New York city. D. T. Valentine. N.Y. city. Manual, 1863: 835.

New York city, *continued.*
— Fly market. "Old Fly market butchers." T. F. DeVoe. N.Y. city. Manual, 1868: 84.
— The fort at the battery.
N.Y. city. Manual. 1869: 749.
— Fort. History of the fort in New York. D. T. Valentine. N.Y. city. Manual 1864: 624.
— Fortifications, etc. Monsieur Du Buc's plan of defence. 1808.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1860: 589.
— — Condition of the city fortifications, from a survey in 1688. D. T. Valentine.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1855: 551.
— Historical summary of the several attacks that have been made upon N.Y., and of the measures that have been adopted for its defence, from 1613 to 1812. S. L. Mitchill.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1868: 864.
— Fraunces' tavern. Mag. of Am. hist. 3: 151.
— Fraunces' tavern. W. J. Davis.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1854: 547.
— Fine arts. Notes on art and artists in. 1757–74. Hist. mag. 10, suppl.: 74.
— Harbor. Chart and plan of the harbour. 1781.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1870: 845.
— — Report on the harbor of. 1701. W. W. Romer. N.Y. city. Manual, 1854: 555.
— The Hazzard house.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1859: 599.
— The Hickey plot. 1776.
M.L.A. assoc. papers, 66.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 154.
— — Chronological sketch of the progress of the city, until the close of the Revolutionary war.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1856: 530.
— — Chronological statistics. S. Goodrich.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1853: 462
— — City affairs. 1665 to 1672.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1869: 887.
— — The city of New York. 1730–36. Compiled from newspapers. D. T. Valentine.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1864: 672.
— — The city of New York. 1753–54. Compiled from the newspapers of the day. J. Shannon.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1868: 884.
— — Extracts from the earliest newspapers. 1733–1748. D. T Valentine.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1862: 695.
— — Mementoes of the olden time. 1696–1780.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1869: 850.
— — Memorandum of events in N.Y. 1741–55. D. Grim. N.Y. city. Manual, 1855: 584.
— — Newspaper correspondence on public matters in New York, from 1704 to 1708. J. Shannon. N.Y. city. Manual, 1869: 796.
— — New York, 1737–1749. Compiled from the newspapers. D. T. Valentine.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1865: 726.
— — New York city, fifty years ago. I. Russell.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1858: 606.
— The Huguenot settlers of New York city and vicinity. F. W. Ballard.
N.Y city. Manual, 1862: 743.
— [Huguenots of.] Trinity church-yard. F. R. Tillou. N.Y. city. Manual, 1861: 622.
— Huguenots. Pierre Daillé, the first Huguenot pastor of New York. C. W. Baird.
Mag. of Am. hist. 1: 91.
— Indian deeds. N.Y. city. Manual, 1869: 880.
— Indians Manners and customs of the Indians on Manhattan island.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1858: 591.

New York city, *continued.*
— The King's Arms tavern. Hist. mag. 4: 303.
— The King's Arms tavern.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1854: 442.
— King's college.
Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch. 1: 428.
— Kip's mansion. N.Y. city. Manual, 1852: 472.
— Labor. Trial of the coopers of New York for combination in 1680.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1850: 425.
— Land. Abstract of the most ancient conveyances under the English colonial government.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1857: 548.
— — Derivation of titles on Manhattan island, opposite Blackwell's island.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1869: 881.
— — Operations in real estate in the olden time. D. T. Valentine.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1860: 527.
— — Original grants of village plots below Wall street. N.Y. city. Manual, 1857: 495.
— Latham house. One of the oldest houses in the city. 1855. N.Y. city. Manual, 1855: 593.
— Libraries. The New York society library.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1855: 576.
— — Public libraries of New York. R. G. Horton.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1856: 541.
— Lispenard's meadows, near present site of St. Nicholas hotel. D. T. Valentine.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1856: 442.
— List of retailers of spirituous liquors in New York, April 24, 1776.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1857: 556.
— Longworth's Shakspeare gallery.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 1: 105.
— Manners and customs.
Watson. Annals of N.Y. 204.
— — History of the domestic affairs of the inhabitants of New York anterior to the Revolutionary war. N.Y. city. Manual, 1858: 493.
— — Social amusements in the olden time in New York. N.Y. city. Manual, 1869: 777.
— Marriage licenses, 1691–93. J. J. Latting.
N.Y. geneal. rec. 4: 31.
— Marriage licenses, 1692–1701; 1756–58. E. B. O'Callaghan.
N.Y. geneal. rec. 2: 141, 194; 3: 91. 192.
— Marriage licenses, 1702–1705. J. S. Gautier.
N.Y. geneal. rec. 1: 3; 2: 25.
— Marriages, 1686–1763. W. J. Potts.
N.Y. geneal. rec. 3: 51.
— Marriages. *See also* New York city. Churches. Records.
— Mayors of the city, appointed by the colonial or state executives under the old charter.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1869: 772.
— Mayors of the city, 1783–1817. Portraits.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1861: 547.
— Mayors of the city, 1818–1833. D. T. Valentine. Portraits.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1863: 624.
— — Sketches of the mayors of, 1655 to 1834. D. T. Valentine. N.Y. city. Manual, 1853: 379.
— Medicine. Early state of medical science and practice in the city of New York. J. W. Francis. N.Y. city. Manual, 1849: 378.
— Merchants' exchange. Erection of the first merchants' exchange of New York, and its subsequent history.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1869: 784.
— Military. Battalion of Independent foot companies, 1775. N.Y. city. Manual, 1849: 344.

New York city, *continued.*
— — List of military companies, 1738.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1852: 498.
— — Militia companies of. List of members, 1737–8. N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 138.
— — Organization of the militia, 1814.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1870: 902
— Moore mansion. Mansion of the late Bishop Moore. N.Y. city. Manual, 1854: 536.
— Moravians in. 1744–54.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: 419.
— Municipal government. Autographs of the city government previous to the Revolution.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1858: 643.
— — Clerks of the city council, 1653 to 1835.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1860: 608.
— — History of the government of New York. I. L. Platt. N.Y. city. Manual, 1854: 537.
— — Members of the city council, from June, 1653, to July, 1843.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1843–4: 97.
— — Origin and development of the municipal government of. J. F. Jameson.
Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 315, 598.
— Names and ages of the heads of families remaining in the city of New York, 1710.
Rupp. Coll. 443.
— Names of the principal male inhabitants, 1774.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1850: 427.
— Names. Indian terminology of the islands and bay of New York. H. R. Schoolcraft.
N.Y. hist. soc. proc. 1844: 93.
— — Obsolete names of localities on Manhattan island. N.Y. city. Manual, 1856: 465.
— The Negro plot of 1741. J. G. Shea.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1870: 764.
— Negro plot. Execution of persons engaged in the Negro plot, 1741.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1866: 810.
— — The first Negro plot.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1869: 775.
— — The Negro executions, 1741.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1856: 448.
— Old Jan's land. E. B. O'Callaghan.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1870: 922.
— Ordinances. Digest of city ordinances, prior to the Revolution.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1858: 531.
— Paisley place. The antiquities of N.Y. P. M. Wetmore. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 1: 159.
— The Park and its neighborhood in former times. N.Y. city. Manual, 1856: 426.
— The Park and its vicinity. H. B. Dawson.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1855: 433.
— Park Row and Chatham st
N.Y. city. Manual, 1866: 590.
— Petition of the Protestants of, to William III. 1701. N.Y. col docs. 4: 933.
— Political disputes of the year 1701. T. Noell.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1857: 515.
— Political history of New York. 1800–54.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1854: 446.
— Post office. The early New York post office. A. G. Vermilye. Mag. of Am. hist. 13: 113.
— Press. The early newspaper press of. W. L. Stone. Am. hist. rec. 1: 387.
— — Gazettes of the olden time.
Watson. Annals of N.Y. 262.
— Privateers of. 1704–1815.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1870: 867.
— Public improvements previous to the Revolution. N.Y. city. Manual, 1862: 499.

New York city, *continued.*
— Revolution of 1689. Letter from a gentleman of New York concerning the troubles in the late revolution. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 243.
— Revolution, 1776–81. Address of loyalists to gen. Howe. 1776. M.L.A. assoc. papers, 117.
— — Baurmeister's narrative of the capture of. September, 1771. Mag. of Am. hist. 1: 33.
— — Brief sketch of the British prisons in N.Y. during the Revolutionary war. H. Onderdonk, jr. N.Y. city. Manual, 1849: 372.
— — The capture of Fort Washington, November 16, 1776. Dawson, 1: 188.
— — Case of William Butler Martial law in N.Y. 1776–83. M.L.A. assoc. papers, 148.
— — Col. M. Willett's narrative. 1776. Seizure of arms from the British troops ordered to Boston. M.L.A. assoc. papers, 53.
— — Correspondence. 1775–76. M.L.A. assoc. papers, 82.
— — The defence of. 1776. H. B. Carrington. Bay State m. 1: 154.
— — Evacuation. 1783. Papers relating to. N.Y. city. Manual, 1870: 772.
— — Extracts from the letter books of J. Thurman, jr. 1760–1786. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 4: 283.
— — Jonathan Lawrence's recollections of the Revolutionary war. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 1: 214
— — List of prisoners confined in the Provost, Mar. 1, 1783. N.Y. city. Manual, 1868: 906.
— — List of the first regiment raised in New York, 1776. N.Y. city. Manual, 1869: 792.
— — Members of the committee of safety. 1775. N.Y. city. Manual, 1849: 346.
— — The military occupation of New York, September, 1776. N. Fish. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 3: 33.
— — Military operations, etc. 1781. Rochambeau's memoir. Mag. of Am hist. 4: 299.
— — Mount Washington and its capture on the 16th of November, 1776. E. F. De Lancey. Mag. of Am. hist. 1: 65.
— — New York city during the Revolution. Hist. mag. 5: 269.
— — New York during the Revolution. Letters. 1765–75. T. Ellison, jr. Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 279.
— — New York during the Revolutionary struggle. E. Lawrence. Hist. mag. 1: 36.
— — New York in 1770. The "Sons of Liberty." B. Y. Prime. M.L.A. assoc. papers, 50.
— — New York city under British military rule. 1777–1783. N.Y. city. Manual, 1863: 634.
— — Notes concerning the destruction of Rivington's press, Nov., 1775. N.Y. city. Manual, 1868: 813.
— — Occupation by the British. 1776. Diary. Penn. mag. of hist. 1: 133, 250.
— — Official letters of gen. James Pattison as commandant of New York. 1779, 80. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1875: 221.
— — Operations of the allied armies before New York. 1781. J. A. Stevens. Mag. of Am. hist. 4: 1.
— — Papers concerning the evacuation of the city by the British in 1783. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 1: 42, 166.
— — Papers relating to New York. 1776. N.Y. city. Manual, 1862: 652.
— — Preparations for the evacuation of. 1783. M.L.A. assoc. papers, 141.

New York city, *continued.*
— — Report on the defence of. 1776. C. Lee. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1871: 354.
— — Revolutionary papers. Orderly book. August 26, 1776–September 6, 1777. Am hist. mag. 1: 66, 108, 147, 196.
— — Siege. 1776. D. E. Fenwycke. Potter, 7: 102.
— — Siege. 1781. Diary of a French officer. Mag. of Am. hist. 4: 292.
— — Sketch of the operations of His majesty's fleet and army under Sir W. Howe in 1776. N.Y. city. Manual. 1864: 669.
— — Testimony of John Montrésor before the House of Commons relative to operations at New York in 1779. N.Y. city. Manual, 1870: 884.
— — Washington's contemplated attack on New York. 1781. M.L.A. assoc. papers, 178.
— Richmond Hill house. N. Y. city. Manual, 1852: 467.
— Riot, 1665. Particulars of the riot in 1665. N. Y. city. Manual, 1869: 890.
— Seals. Early seals. N. Y. city. Manual, 1851: 420.
— — Early seals. N. Y. doc. hist. 3: 241.
— The social club of. 1775. Am. hist. rec. 1: 467.
— Societies. The history of Tammany society. R. G. Horton. N.Y. city. Manual, 1865: 849.
— — New England society of. W. R. Hopkins. Mag. of Am. hist. 11: 33.
— — Rules and regulations of the Mutual assistance bag-company. List of members, 1803. N.Y. city. Manual, 1855: 587.
— Stamp act disturbances 1765. J. Montrésor. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1881: 322.
— The stamp act in New York. J. A. Stevens. Mag. of Am. hist. 1: 337.
— The stamp act riot. 1765. Letter. E. Carther. M.L.A. assoc. papers, 41.
— Statistics. Progress of the city. D. T. Valentine. N.Y. city. Manual, 1851: 350.
— Streets. Derivation of the names of streets in New York. N.Y. city. Manual, 1869: 780.
— — Early history of the streets of. N.Y. city. Manual. 1849: 347; 1850: 443.
— — Historical sketches of the origin and changes of names of the streets. D. T. Valentine. N.Y. city. Manual, 1855: 499.
— — Remarks of the commissioners for laying out streets and roads, in 1807. N.Y. city. Manual, 1866: 756.
— — Statement showing the date, fees, expenses, &c., for the opening of streets in the city, 1830 to 1856. N.Y. city. Manual, 1857: 529.
— — The survey and laying out of the highways on this island in 1707. N.Y. city. Manual, 1860: 568.
— The Stryker mansion. N.Y. city. Manual, 1870: 825.
— Stuyvesant house. Burning of the Stuyvesant house. N.Y. city. Manual, 1862: 657.
— Tax list. 1676. N.Y. geneal. rec. 2: 36.
— — List of sundry persons that have paid duty of the excise for 1776. N.Y. city. Manual, 1857: 563.
— — List of the houses and lots in New York, valued on the tax list at £2,000 and over. 1800. N.Y. city. Manual, 1869: 863.
— Taverns. Notes concerning the old taverns. Hist. mag. 10, suppl.: 38.
— The "Tea-water pump." N.Y. city. Manual, 1855: 555.

New York city, *continued.*
— Theatres. The first theatre in America. T. L. Chase. Am. hist. rec. 1: 95.
— — The Park theatre. Am. hist. rec. 1: 225.
— Tontine building. F. DePeyster. N.Y. city. Manual, 1852: 458.
— Travelling facilities. Facilities of travel between New York and Philadelphia at different intervals. D. T. Valentine. N.Y. city. Manual, 1855: 569.
— Unitarians. Origin of Unitarianism in New York. T. F. DeVoe. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 6: 75.
— Value of property in early times. 1643–1705. N.Y. city. Manual, 1855: 545.
— Wall street in history. M. J. Lamb. Mag. of Am. hist. 9: 305, 401; 10: 1.
— Wall street in the civil war. G. R. Gibson. Mag. of Am. hist. 14: 78.
— Wall street, History of. D. T. Valentine. N.Y. city. Manual, 1866: 533.
— The Walton house. N.Y. city. Manual, 1849: 331.
— War of 1812. Incidents relating to the war of 1812–14. N.Y. city. Manual, 1857: 482.
— — Proceedings of the committee of defence. 1814. N.Y. city. Manual, 1859: 553.
— Water supply. Original plan of supplying the city with water, from the river Bronx, in 1798. N.Y. city. Manual, 1860: 580.
— Witchcraft. Trial for witchcraft in. 1665. N.Y. city. Manual, 1853: 445.

New York. *Colony and province.*
— *Boundary.* Deduction respecting the differences about boundaries, etc., in New Netherland. 1660. N.Y. col. docs. 2: 127.
— — Division of the boundary in America, between the W. I. company and the English. 1653. N.Y. col. docs. 1: 539.
— — Memoir on the boundaries of New Netherland. A. Van der Donck. N.Y. col. docs. 1: 457.
— — Representation upon the boundary between New York and Connecticut. 1669–70. N.Y. col. docs. 4: 625.
— — *See also* New York, *state. Boundary.*
— Charter of liberties. 1629. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 1: 370.
— *Charter.* New York charter. 1664 and 1674. O. H. Marshall. Mag of Am. hist. 8: 24.
— Civil list. 1693. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 197.
— Constitutional development of the colony of. S. N. D. North. Mag. of Am. hist. 3: 161.
— Correspondence between the colonies of New Netherlands and New Plymouth. 1627. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 1: 355.
— *Council.* Minutes of council of New Netherland. 1673, 74. N.Y. col. docs. 2: 569.
— — Currency. First money in use in New Netherlands. G. Furman. N.Y. city. Manual, 1853: 449.
— Description of the New Netherlands. A. Van der Donck. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 1: 125.
— Description of New Netherlands. 1644. I. Jogues. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 3: 215.
— Description of New Netherland. 1671. N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 73.
— *Description.* Account of New Netherland. 1644. W. Castell. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 3: 231.

New York. *Colony and province, continued.*
— — Account of New Netherland. 1627. I. de Rasiere. N.Y. hist. soc. proc. 1848: 159.
— — Answers of Gov. Andros to enquiries about New York. 1678. N.Y. city. Manual, 1851: 452.
— — De Laet's description of New Netherlands. 1625. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 1: 281.
— — De Vries voyages. 1632–1644. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 3: 1.
— — Discovery and general description of New Netherlands. J. De Laet. 1633–40. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 1: 281.
— — Extracts from a work called Breeden Raedt aen de vereenighde Nederlandsche provintien. 1649. N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 63.
— — Description. Extracts from De Laet and Aitzema. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 2: 371.
— — Gov. Dongan's report on the province of. 1687. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 93.
— — Hudson's third voyage. 1609. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1: 103.
— — Hudson's voyage. 1609. Juet's journal. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 1: 317.
— — Hudson's voyage in 1609. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 2: 367.
— — Journal of D. P. De Vries. 1632–43. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 1: 250.
— — Memoir on the early colonization of New Netherland. J. R. Brodhead. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 2: 355.
— — New Netherland in 1627. I. de Rasieres. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 2: 339.
— — New Netherland in 1644. I Jogues. N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 15.
— — Observations respecting the two ancient maps of New Netherland found in 1841, by J. R. Brodhead. N.Y. hist. soc. proc. 1845: 182.
— — Remonstrance of New Netherland. 1649. N.Y. col. docs. 1: 271.
— — Report of the governor relative to the present state and condition of the province. 1774. W. Tryon. N.Y. city. Manual, 1851: 371.
— — Reports on the province of. 1669, 78. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 57.
— — Representation of New Netherland. 1650. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 2: 251.
— — Situation, soil, climate, boundaries, etc. 1738. C. Colden. N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 109.
— — State of the province of. 1721. N.Y. col. docs. 5: 600.
— — Voyages of De Vries. 1632–1644. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 1: 250.
— — Voyages to. 1632–1644. D. P. De Vries. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 3: 1.
— Dutch village communities on the Hudson river. I. Elting. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 4: no. 5.
— *Ecclesiastical affairs.* Papers relating to the state of religion in the province. 1657–1712. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 67.
— — Status of the presbyterians in the province of N.Y. C. W. Baird. Mag. of Am. hist. 3: 593.
— — View of state of religious liberty in 1773. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 1: 140.
— Fish, fisheries, and fishermen in, in the 17th century. T. H. Edsall. N.Y. geneal. rec. 13: 181.

New York. *Colony and province, continued.*
— Historical fallacies regarding colonial New York. D. Campbell.
Oneida hist soc. publ. no. 2.
— History of the New Netherlands. N. C. Lambrechtsen.
N.Y. hist soc coll. 2d ser. 1: 79.
— History to 1767. W. Smith.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 4, 5.
— *History.* The case of William Atwood, esq., chief justice of the province of New York, with a true account of the government and people of that province, particularly of Bayard's faction. 1703.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1880: 239.
— — The Colden letter-books. 1760–1775.
N.Y. hist soc. coll. 1876, 77.
— — The conduct of C. Colden, late lieutenant-governor of N.Y. 1767.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1877: 428.
— — Correspondence between the colonies of New Netherlands and New Plymouth. 1627.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 1: 355.
— — Documents relative to the administration of J. Leisler.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1868: 237.
— — Dongan, the great colonial governor. P. F. Dealy. Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 106.
— — The Dutch governors.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 1: 449.
— — Early relations between New Netherland and New England. F. B. Dexter.
New Haven col. hist. soc. coll. 3: 443.
— — Extracts from Luttrell's brief history. Relation of state affairs. 1678–1714.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 3: 286.
— — Journal of New Netherland. 1641–46.
N.Y. col. docs. 1: 179; N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 1.
— — New Netherland. T. De Witt.
N.Y. hist. soc. proc. 1844: 51.
— — The New York expedition of 1690. J. G. Shea. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 3: 263.
— — Report of Peter Stuyvesant, late director-general of New Netherland, on the causes which led to the surrender of that country to the English. 1665, 66.
N.Y. col. docs. 2: 363, 427.
— — Short description of the discovery and subsequent history of the New Netherlands. N. C. Lambrechtsen.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 1: 79.
— *Indians.* Journal of a tour to the Indians of western New York. 1677. W. Greenhalgh.
N.Y. col. docs. 3: 250.
— — Memoir of the expedition by the marquis de Denonville against the Senecas. 1687.
N.Y. col. docs. 9: 357.
— *Land.* The Delius land patent. H. Hall.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 2: 74.
— — Information relative to taking up land in New Netherland. 1650. C. Van Tienhoven.
N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 19.
— — Representation from the council of New York respecting the contested limits of that province. 1763. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1876: 238.
— — State of lands in. 1732. C. Colden.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1851: 454.
— — Territorial rights of N.Y. [in regard] to New Hampshire grants. J. Duane.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1870: 2.
— — *See also* Vermont, and New Hampshire grants.

New York. *Colony and province, continued.*
— Laws established by the Duke of York, for the government of.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1: 305.
— Manners and customs [in Dutch colonial times]. J. F. Watson.
N Y. city. Manual, 1853: 457.
— Manners and customs before the Revolution. C. F. Hoffman.
N.Y. hist. soc. proc. 1843: 95.
— *Military.* Army list. 1700.
N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 227.
— — List of officers of the militia. 1700.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1851: 475.
— Population statistics. 1647–1774.
N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 465.
— Schools and schoolmasters in the time of the Dutch. N.Y. city. Manual, 1863: 559.
— *Seal.* Great seal of New Netherland.
N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 1.
— *Settlement.* Early immigrants to. 1657–64.
N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 33.
— — Early Highland immigration to. E. B. O'Callaghan. Hist. mag. 5: 301.
— — List of early immigrants to New Netherland. T. G. Bergen.
N.Y. geneal. rec. 14: 181; 15: 34, 72.
— — Memoir on the early colonization of New Netherland. J. R. Brodhead.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 2: 355.
— — Sketch of events incident to the settlement of the province of New Netherland. J. R. Stanwood. N.E. h. g. reg. 36: 233.
— Slaves and slave trade in New Netherland.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1863: 581.
— *Stamp act.* Notes on the stamp act in. C. R. Hildeburn. Penn. mag. of hist. 2: 296.
— — State of the province. 1764.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1877: 68.
— Tariff. 1655. N.Y. col. docs. 1: 572.
— *Trade.* Papers relating to the trade and manufactures of the province of N.Y. 1705–1757. N.Y. city. Manual, 1852: 441.
— — Statistics of revenue, imports, exports, etc. 1691–1768. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 475.
— — Trade and manufactures. 1705 to 1757.
N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 463.
— — Trade of the province of N.Y. Gov. Dongan's report, 1687.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1850: 456.

New York, *state.*
— *Antiquities.* Report upon the aboriginal monuments of western New York. E. G. Squier. N.Y. hist. soc. proc. 1849: 41.
— *Biography.* Sketches of biographical writers of New York and their works. W. L. Stone.
N Y. hist. soc. proc. 1845: 77.
— Boundary disputes between New York and New Jersey. J. Parker.
N.J. hist. soc. proc. 8: 106.
— Boundary line between Connecticut and New York. New Haven col. hist. soc. coll. 3.
— *Boundary.* The early eastern boundary of N.Y. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 2: 499.
— — Eastern boundary of New Jersey. J. Cochrane. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 10: 89.
— — Establishment of the northern boundary line between New Jersey and New York. W. A. Whitehead. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 8: 157.
— — Letter from E. Burke, respecting the effect of the Quebec bill upon the boundary of. 1774. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 2: 215.

New York, *state, continued.*
— — Letter from Samuel Holland to the Earl of Dartmouth, relative to the boundary line between New York and Massachusetts bay. 1775. N.J. archives, 10: 660.
— — Memorial relative to the line between New York and New Jersey. 1741. N.J. archives, 6: 138.
— — The property line of 1768. C.W. E. Chapin. Mag. of Am. hist. 17: 49.
— — Report of the surveyors of the boundary line between New York and New Jersey. 1774. N.J. archives, 10: 501.
— — Memorial of the committees of the proprietors of East and West Jersey relating to the line between New York and New Jersey. 1741. N.J. archives, 6: 138.
— — Statement of the claim of New York *vs.* New Jersey in relation to boundaries. 1769 N.J. archives, 10; 119.
— *See also* New York. *Colony and province. Boundary.*
— *Canals.* The Inland lock navigation company. 1st report. 1795. Buff. hist. soc. publ. 2: 157.
— *Census.* History of the census. F. B. Hough. Alb. inst. tr. 5: 196.
— *Climate.* Essay on the climate of the state of. F. B. Hough. N.Y. agric. soc. trans. 15: 189
— *Coat of arms.* The arms and seals of New York: a defence. H. A. Homes. N.Y. geneal. rec. 17: 48.
— — The arms of the state of New York and how they have been altered. B. R. Betts. N.Y. geneal. rec. 16: 145.
— — The correct arms of the state of New York. H. A. Homes. Alb. inst. tr. 10: 245.
— The coins of the state of N.Y. Potter, 4: 96.
— *Constitution.* Centennial of the adoption of the first constitution. Proceedings of New York historical society, Feb. 6, 1877. Beach. Centennial celebrations, 1.
— The first constitution. F. G. Mather. Mag. of Am. hist. 17: 310.
— Constitutional history of. B. F. Butler. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 2: 9.
— Convention of, 1788. A. W. Clason. Mag. of Am. hist. 16: 148.
— *Currency.* The earliest New York token. F. P. Brewer. Hist. mag. 5: 294.
— — History of the bills of credit, or, paper money. 1709–86. J. H. Hickcox. Alb. inst. tr. 5: 23.
— Description of the country between Albany and Niagara in 1792. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 643.
— *Description.* Central New York seventy-five years ago. [1796.] Hist. mag. 2d ser. 9: 100.
— — Champlain's expedition to western New York in 1615. J. G. Shea. Penn. mag. of hist. 2: 103.
— — Champlain's expeditions to northern and western. 1609–1615. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 1.
— — From the Hudson to Lake Ontario. Buff. hist. soc. publ. 2: 33.
— — Remarks on Spofford's gazetteer. S. Jones. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 3: 328.
— — Topographical sketch of. J. Henry. Alb. inst. tr. 1: 87.
— *Ecclesiastical affairs.* Beginnings of the church in N.Y. and the middle colonies. Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch. 1: 148.

New York, *state, continued.*
— — The early baptists in central New York. A. Hosmer and J. Lawton. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 9: 391; 10: 43.
— — Congregationalism in western N.Y. J. H. Dill. Cong. q. 1: 151.
— — Historical sketch of congregationalism in New York. J. P. Thompson. Cong. q. 2: 33.
— — Puritanism in. C. A. Briggs. Mag. of Am. hist. 13: 39.
— *Education.* Discourse [on the literary and educational history of N.Y.]. Apr. 23, 1830. B. F. Butler. Alb. inst. tr. 11: 153.
— Historical and geographical facts. G. Morris. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2: 119.
— History of, to 1762. W. Smith. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 4, 5.
— History. Correspondence between C. Colden and W. Smith, jr., respecting errors contained in the History of New York. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 2: 193.
— — Documents relating to the early history of New York. 1639–1674. Am. hist. mag. 1: 36. 71, 103, 154. 185, 221.
— — Remarks on Smith's History of. S. Jones. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 3: 300.
— Indian migrations. H. Hale. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 5: 18.
— Indians of. Discourse 16th Dec., 1811. De Witt Clinton. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2: 37.
— *Indians.* Early Indian occupation of western New York. Pion. m. 1: 15; 2: 2.
— — Memorial concerning the Iroquois. 1771. C. Inglis. N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 659.
— — Notes on Clinton's address. S. Jones. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2: 322.
— — The origin and antiquity of the New York Iroquois. W. M. Beauchamp. Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 8: 358.
— — The Six nations. D. Sherman. Mag. of west. hist. 1: 489.
— *Law.* Arguments offer'd to the Lords commissioners for trade and plantation relating to some acts of Assembly passed at New York. 1701. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1869: 177.
— — Historical gossip about the New York Court of sessions. A. O. Hall. Hist. mag. 8: 359.
— Military affairs of, in 1861. J. M. Read. Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 41, 288.
— *Military.* The New York Continentals. H. L. B. Parmelee. N.Y. geneal. rec. 5: 123.
— *Name.* Aboriginal names and geographical terminology. H. R. Schoolcraft. N.Y. hist. soc. proc. 1844: 77.
— — Dutch names of places in. E. Benson. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 2: 77.
— *Prisons.* Old states prison. 1814. N.Y. city. Manual, 1853: 461.
— *Settlement.* Mementoes of settlement of western New York. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 5: 368.
— — Narrative of events in the history and settlement of western New York. T. Morris. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 5: 368.
— — On the sources of some of the early settlements in. T. De Witt. N.Y. hist. soc. proc. 1848: 72.
— Slavery in the colony and state of N.Y. F. G. Mather. Mag. of Am. hist. 11: 408.
— *Steamboat controversy.* Account of the steamboat controversy between citizens of New York and of New Jersey from 1811–24. J. Ward. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 9: 117.

New York, *state, continued.*
— *Sullivan's expedition,* 1779. Diary, while attached to Sullivan's expedition, 1779. J. Campfield. N.J. hist. soc. proc. new ser. 3: 115.
— — Diaries of Sullivan's expedition. J. Winsor. Mass. hist. soc. proc 22 (2d ser. 2): 436.
— — The expedition against the Senecas. July 31 to Sept. 30, 1779. Dawson, 1: 533.
— — Expedition commanded by Sullivan, in 1779. N. Davis. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 3: 198.
— — Gen. Sullivan's expedition in 1779. T. C. Amory. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 20: 88.
— — Journal during Sullivan's expedition. 1779. E. Elmer. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 2: 43.
— — Journal, kept during Sullivan's expedition. 1779. W. Barton. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 2: 22.
— — Journal on the expedition. 1779. D. Livermore. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 6: 308.
— — Sullivan's campaign. 1779. Journal. J. L. Hardenberg. Cayuga hist. soc. coll. no. 1.
— — Sullivan's expedition to western New York, in 1779. T. C. Amory. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 20: 88.
— — Sullivan's expedition. Journal of A. Hubley. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 11: 11.
— — Sullivan's expedition against the Six nations. 1779. Mag. of Am. hist. 4: 420.
— Travel. Early transportation in. W. A. Bird. Buff. hist. soc. publ. 2: 17.
— University of the state of N. Y. D. Murray. Mag. of Am. hist. 9: 452.
— Witchcraft in. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1869: 273.
New York county, N.Y. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 154.
Niagara, N.Y. History. Niagara co. hist. 287.
— The Niagara frontier. Embracing sketches of its early history [etc.] O. H. Marshall. Buff. hist. soc. publ. 2: 395.
— [War 1812–14 on the Niagara frontier.] Passages in the life of Gov. Tompkins. N.Y. hist. soc. proc 1844: 123.
Niagara falls, N.Y. Description. 1785. St. John de Crevecœur. Mag. of Am. hist. 2: 604.
— Falls of Niagara. 1679. Described by Father Hennepin. Mag. of Am. hist. 5: 47.
Niagara, Fort, N.Y. Bradstreet's expedition to Niagara and Detroit. 1764. J Montrésor. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1881: 252.
— Despatches respecting the post established at. 1725–27. N.Y. col. docs. 9: 976.
— History. Hist. mag. 8: 367.
— Journal of Indian transactions at. 1767. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 505.
— Journal of the siege. 1759. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 5: 197.
— Journal of the siege of. 1759. Pouchot. N.Y. col. docs. 10: 977.
— Memorial relative to French post at. 1721. N.Y. col. docs. 5: 588.
— Papers relating to M. de Denonville's expedition to. 1687. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 119.
— Reminiscences of the campaign of 1814. D. B. Douglass. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 2: 1, 65, 127, 216.
Niagara county, N.Y. History. Niagara co. hist. 49.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 215.
Nicholas county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 650.
Nicholson, Penn. History. Wyoming co. hist. 522.
Niskayuna, N.Y. History. E. E. Taylor. Howell. Albany co. 192.
Noble, Ind. History. Packard. Laporte co. 146.
Nobleboro', Maine. *See* Pemaquid.
Nockamizon, Penn. History. Davis. Bucks co. 537.
Norfolk, Conn. History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 481.
Norfolk, N.Y. History. Hough. St. Law. & Frank. cos. 362.
Norfolk, Va. The battle of the Great Bridge, Dec. 9, 1775. Dawson, 1: 121.
— St. Paul's episcopal church. J. B. North. Potter, 8: 195.
Norfolk county, Mass. Bench and bar of. E. Worthington. Hurd. Norfolk co. 5.
— Early settlers. S. G. Drake. N.E. h. g. reg. 6: 205 to 8: 163.
— History. Hurd. Norfolk co.
— History. H. C. Hildreth. Howard & C. New Eng. 1: 216.
— Oaths of freemen. 1668–1678. A. H. Quint. N.E. h. g reg. 6: 201.
— Sketch of the Norfolk association. L. R. Eastman. Cong. q. 8: 17.
Norfolk county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 392.
Norridgewock, Me. Obituary record, 1832–67. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 7: 249.
— Statistics of. 1788–1867. W. Allen. Me. hist. soc. coll. 7: 288.
Norristown, Penn. History. Buck. Montgomery co. 83.
— Historical notes, etc. Hazard reg. 6: 81.
North Abington, Penn. History. Lackawanna co. hist. 454.
North Adams, Mass. History. S. P. Thayer. Berkshire co. hist. 1: 442.
Northampton, Mass. Deaths. 1653 to 1700. S. W. Lee. N.E. h. g. reg. 3: 175, 398.
— Freemen. 1678. L. M. Boltwood. N.E. h. g. reg. 4: 25.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 329.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 1: 172.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 244.
Northampton, N.J. Census. 1709. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 4: 33.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 111.
Northampton, N.Y. History. Fulton co. hist. 232.
Northampton, Penn. History. Davis. Bucks co. 354.
— History. W. C. Reichel. Egle. Pennsylvania, 967.
Northampton county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 295.
Northampton county, Penn. Civil officers. 1776–89. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 754.
— Estimates of the damages in. 1783. Penn. archives, 9: 765.
— First settlers of the Irish settlement. J. Fatzinger, jr. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 1: 34, 122, 208.
— Geographical notes on. 1817. I. A. Chapman. Hazard reg. 5: 65.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 503.
— Petition of inhabitants of, for protection against the Indians. 1757. Penn. archives, 3: 284.
— Provincial officers. 1752–76. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 792.
— Resolutions, in 1774. Hist. mag. 9: 49.

Northampton county, Penn., *continued.*
— Roll of capt. A. Miller's company. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 10: 32.
— Roll of capt. George Hess' company. 1814. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 208.
— Roll of lieut. Joseph Driblebies' company. 1814 Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 106.
— Roll of capt. Thomas Craig's company. 1776. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 10: 81.
Northampton county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 404.
North Andover, Mass. Account of. 1857. Poore. Merrimack valley, 234.
— History. B. Kingman. Wheatland. Essex co. 340.
North Annville, Penn. History. Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos. 224.
North Bergen, N.J Churches of. Winfield. Hudson co. 389, etc.
— History. Winfield. Hudson co. 320.
North Berwick, Me. History. Clayton. York co. 304.
— History. York co. hist. 84.
Northborough, Mass. Historical account. J. Allen. Worc. mag and hist. jour. 2: 129.
— History. H. Dutton. Worc. co. hist. 2: 128.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 272.
North Branch township, Penn. History. Wyoming co. hist. 526.
Northbridge, Mass. History. Whitney. Worc. co. 285.
— History. A. P. Marvin. Worc. co. hist. 2: 140.
North Bridgewater, Mass. Early marriages, from Jan. 1, 1742. J. Porter. N.E. h. g. reg. 19: 200.
— First congregational church. Cong. q. 6: 294.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 514.
— History. B. Kingman. Plym. co. direct. 1867: 73.
— History Dudley. Plymouth and Barnstable cos. 77.
North Carolina. The convention of. 1788. A. W. Clason. Mag. of Amer. hist. 15: 352.
— Expeditions against the Cherokees in 1776. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 2: 212.
— The first classical school in Western North Carolina. E. F. Rockwell. Hist. mag. 10, suppl.: 113, 148.
— The gospel pioneer in. E. F. Rockwell. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 6: 78.
— The gospel pioneer in western. E. F. Rockwell. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 3: 144.
— Historical sketch of the Indians who inhabited the eastern part of North Carolina. F. Kidder. Hist. mag. 1: 161.
— State of the province of. 1721. N.Y. col. docs. 5: 609.
— "The war of the regulators." 1768–71. A. M. Waddell. N.E. h. g. reg. 25: 81
North Castle, N.Y. History. Bolton. Westchester co. 1: 697.
— History of the parish and church of. Bolton. P.E. ch. in Westchester co. 686.
North Chelsea (now Revere, Mass.). Record of baptisms 1715 to 1747. H. M. Dexter. N.E. h. g. reg. 20: 328.
North Collins, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist. atl. 24.
— History. Smith. Buffalo & Erie co. 1: 656.
North Dansville, N.Y. History. Doty. Livingston co. 632.
North Dennis, Mass. Epitaphs in the old burying-ground in. M. S. Crowell. N.E. h. g reg. 12: 354.
Northeast, N.Y. History. Smith. Duchess co. 241.
Northfield, Mass. An account of the town of. 1792. J. Hubbard. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 2: 30.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 265.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 655.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 405.
— History of the churches and ministers of. Packard. Franklin co. 282.
Northfield, Minn. History. Rice co. hist. 396, 564.
Northfield, N.H. Census, 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 645.
— Centennial address, June 19, 1880. L. Hunt. Granite M. 4: 16.
— Documents relating to. 1780–87. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13: 70.
— History. L. Hunt. Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 517.
Northfield, O. History of the settlement of. I. A. Searles. Western reserve hist. soc. tract no. 15.
Northfield, Vt. History. J. Gregory. Vt. hist. gaz. 4: 612.
North Fork, Minn. History. Miss. Upper. vall. hist. 441.
North Greenbush, N.Y. History. Weise. Rensselaer co. 52.
North Hampton, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 761.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 646.
— Documents relating to. 1742–86. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13: 76.
— Historical sketch. J. French. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 4: 189.
— History. Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 407.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8: 259.
North Haven, Conn. History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 240.
North Hempstead, L.I. Annals. Prime. Long Island, 292.
— Armed occupation. 1777–83. Onderdonk. Revol. hist. in Queens co. 167.
— History. Queens co. hist. 409.
— History. Thompson. L.I. 2: 51.
North Hero, Vt. History. M. S. Ladd. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 563.
North Kingstown, R.I. Church records and monumental inscriptions. 1733–41. Newport hist. mag. 2: 104.
— Historical sketch. Greene. Providence plantations, 422.
— Historical sketch of the Quidnesset baptist church. Narragansett hist. reg. 2: 82.
— History. R.I. hist. 172.
— Note on Quidnesset, no. 1, 2. Narragansett hist. reg. 1: 305; 5: 61.
— Roger Williams, the pioneer of Narragansett. J. W. Gardiner. Narragansett hist. reg. 2: 25.
— The Six principle baptist church. Narragansett hist. reg. 1: 203.
North Lansing, Mich. History of the early days of. D. L. Case. Mich. pion. coll. 7: 418.
North Lebanon, Penn. History. Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos. 156.

North Manheim, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 244.
North Mansfield, Conn. Inscriptions. E. F. Slafter. N.E. h. g. reg. 22: 387, 388.
North Moreland, Penn. History.
Wyoming co. hist. 526.
North Norwich, N.Y. Historical reminiscences. S. S. Randall. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 3: 90.
North Plainfield, N.J. History.
Snell. Hunterdon & Somerset cos. 859.
North Providence, R.I. History.
R.I. hist. 187.
North Reading, Mass. History. H. Barrus and C. D. Wright.
Drake. Middlesex co. 2: 259.
North Salem, N.Y. History.
Bolton. Westchester co. 1: 733.
— History of the parish and church of.
Bolton. P. E. ch. in Westchester co. 548.
North Smithfield, R.I. History.
R.I. hist. 184.
North Stonington, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 340.
— History. New London co. hist. 729.
Northumberland, N H. Census, 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 760.
— Documents relating to. 1780-99. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13: 88.
— Petition of inhabitants of the Upper Coos for protection from Indians. 1776.
N.H. prov. papers, 8: 172.
Northumberland, Penn. Attack on French Jacob's mill. 1780. Linn. Buffalo vall. 185.
— Fithian's journal. Sunbury and N. in 1775.
Hist. reg. (Egle's) 1: 177.
— History. J. F. Wolfinger.
Egle. Pennsylvania, 997.
Northumberland county, Penn. Civil officers. 1776–89. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 768.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 524.
— History of the North baptist association. O. N. Worden.
Meginness. West branch vall. 465.
— Memorial of inhabitants of. 1778.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 206.
— Memorial of inhabitants of. 1780.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 428.
— Memorial of inhabitants of. 1781.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 540.
— Memorial of inhabitants of, for "exemption from taxes." 1778.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 250.
— Minutes of the committee of safety. 1776–77.
Linn. Buffalo vall. 99.
— Muster roll of co. of Northumberland county volunteers, who marched to suppress the riot at Wyoming, 1784.
Linn. Buffalo vall. 233.
— Northumberland county in 1800.
Hist. jour. (Meginness's) 1: 21.
— Northumberland county prisons. R. H. Awl.
Hist. jour. (Meginness's) 1: 152.
— Organization, settlement, etc.
Meginness. West branch vall. 120, 374.
— Petition in favour of settlers beyond the purchase line. 1781.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 518.
— Provincial officers. 1772–76.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 798.
North Union, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 261.
North-west territory. Arthur St. Clair and the ordinance of 1787.
Mag. of western hist. 1: 49.
— Discovery and ownership of the North-western territory. J. A. Garfield.
West. reserve hist. soc. tract no. 20.
— Early experiences in the fur trade of the. T. G. Anderson.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 9: 137.
— The great North-west: the nature of the titles by which it has been held, etc. I. Smucker. Mag. of Amer. hist. 8: 408.
— Its ordinance and settlement. I. W. Andrews.
Mag. of Amer. hist. 16: 133.
— Jesuit missionaries in the. J. Law.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 3: 89.
— Jesuit relations of discoveries. 1632–72. E. B. O'Callaghan.
N.Y. hist. soc. proc. 1847: 140.
— The laws and courts of Northwest and Indiana territories. D. W. Howe.
Ind. hist. soc. pph. no. 1.
— Letters relating to the early settlement of the Northwestern territory. J. Burnet.
Ohio hist. and philos. soc trans. pt. 2, p. 9.
— Location of the Indian tribes in, at the date of its organization. S. D. Peet.
Am. antiq. (Peet's) 1: 85.
— Narrative of the journey of Col. Thomas Proctor to the Indians of the 1791.
Penn. archives. 2d ser. 4: 551.
— The North-west in 1817. S. A. Storrow.
Wisconsin hist soc. coll. 6: 154.
— The Northwest during the revolution. C. I. Walker. Mich. pion. coll. 3: 12.
— The primitive. C. W. Butterfield.
Am antiq. (Peet's) 5: 318.
— Reminiscences of the North-west. L. C. Draper. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 8: 293.
— Reminiscences. B. F. H. Witherell.
Wisc. hist soc. coll. 3: 297.
— Virginia's conquest. The North-western territory. J. C. Wells.
Mag. of Am. hist. 16: 452.
Northwood, N.H. Census, 1776.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 760.
— Census, 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 645.
— Documents relating to. 1774–89. With historical introduction
N.H. town papers, 13: 93.
— An historical summary. A. E. Cotton.
Granite m. 6: 120.
— History. E. C. Cogswell.
Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 425.
— Recollections in the history of. 1832.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 3: 67.
— Signers of the association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 260.
North Woodberry, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 183.
North Yarmouth, Me. Academy. S. D. Seabury. Old times, 2: 271.
— Army and navy record 1861–65.
Old times, 1: 82 to 6: 831.
— Baptisms, Record of, at the first church. 1731–1796. Old times. 4: 490 to 6: 939.
— Baptist meeting-house. Old times, 3: 429.
— Baptist church papers. J. J. Humphrey.
Old times, 6: 809.
— Bibliography. Old times, 4: 448 to 5: 638.
— Book of early claims relating to. W. M. Sargent. Old times, 2: 215; 3: 382; 4: 444.

North Yarmouth, Me., *continued.*
— Burials, List of. 1833–68.
Old times, 2 : 165, 212, 256; 3 : 301, 334, 367, 413.
— Capt. Solomon Mitchell's company in. 1758.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 3 : 27.
— Casco lodge of free and accepted masons. L. Gurney. Old times, 1 : 57.
— Derivation of titles in. W. M. Sargent.
Old times, 3 : 424.
— Diary, 1829–49. J. G. Loring.
Old times, 1 : 101.
— Direct tax list. 1815.
Old times, 1 : 1, 35, 67, 108.
— Early conveyances of land. C. E. Banks and W. M. Sargent. Old times, 3 : 410 to 6 : 853
— Extracts from journal of the Provincial congress relating to No. Y. or its people.
Old times, 1 : 80.
— First boundary line. Old times, 2 : 222.
— The first church of. M. N. Rich.
Old times, 1 : 117.
— The first sawmill. W. M. Sargent.
Old times, 2 : 220.
— First Universalist society. Old times, 1 : 56.
— Fraternity society. Records.
Old times, 1 : 112; 2 : 1.
— Genealogical notes from records of.
Old times, 6 : 907.
— Ground plan of the "Old Church."
Old times, 1 : 144.
— History. Clayton. Cumberland co. 339.
— History. E. Russell. 1833.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 2 : 165; Old times, 2 : 169, 193. 227, 260.
— Indians. N. T. True. Old times, 3 : 351.
— Inscriptions from the old burial ground. S. D. Seabury. Old times, 5 : 655.
— Intentions of marriage. 1747–52.
Old times, 5 : 653.
— Lawsuits. Gidney claim. Old times, 1 : 128.
— Letters in the postoffice, April 1, 1794
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1 : 141.
— List of burials, Walnut hill. 1822–1862. W. M. Buxton. Old times, 3 : 306, 340.
— List of members of N.Y. light infantry co. 1805. Me. geneal. 1 : 94.
— Lists of vessels built at.
Old times, 5 : 674, 743.
— Loring house, The. N. T. True.
Old times, 7 : 1033.
— Marriages. 1745–52, 1788–91.
Old times, 5 : 657, 724.
— Marriages in. 1837–44. H. S. Bradford.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 3 : 30.
— The militia of, in early times. C. E. Banks.
Old times, 7 : 1064.
— Militia rolls. 1820. W. M. Sargent.
Old times, 4 : 546.
— Necrology, 1730–1750. C. E. Banks.
Old times, 7 : 1035.
— Necrology, 1736 to 1762. A. Loring.
Old times, 8 : 1105.
— North west religious society, The. M. N. Rich.
Old times, 1 : 22.
— North Yarmouth academy, 1831–33.
Old times, 8 : 1128.
— North Yarmouth and Falmouth social library. P. M. Buxton. Old times, 3 : 427.
— North Yarmouth Light Infantry. 1804. J. F. Pratt. Old times, 7 : 1032.
— North Yarmouth ministers. Old times, 5 : 649.

North Yarmouth, Me., *continued.*
— Notes on tax-list, 1759. C. E. Banks.
Old times, 3 : 303 to 4 : 499.
— Old church, The. W. M. Sargent.
Old times, 4 : 453.
— Old church, Correction to articles on the. N. Drinkwater. Old times, 3 : 316.
— Old land-lots. Old times, 1 : 120; 2 : 210.
— The old meeting-house. History. E. Mason.
Old times, 2 : 175.
— The old meeting-house. E. O. Smith.
Old times, 1 : 6.
— Old planters of Westcustogo. C. E. Banks.
Old times, 4 : 437.
— Petition for division of. 1787.
Old times, 7 : 959.
— Petition of inhabitants in regard to land. 1686. Old times, 2 : 146.
— The post office. Old times, 1 : 66.
— The privateer "Satisfaction," of. M. G. Prince. Old times, 2 : 149.
— Privateers. 1812–15. M. N. Rich.
Old times, 1 : 65.
— Proprietors' plan. Old times, 4 : 482.
— Proprietors' records.
Old times, 4 : 484 to 7 : 1197.
— Recollections. J. Stockbridge.
Old times. 5 : 607.
— Records of baptisms at the First church.
Old times, 7 : 979, 1016, 1053, 1111.
— Records of No. Y. light infantry co.
Old times, 1 : 11, 44, 93; 2 : 157, 196, 232, 266.
— Religious revival, 1791. C. E. Banks.
Old times, 3 : 383.
— Reminiscences. N. T. True.
Old times, 2 : 274.
— School list, 1838–9. R. C. Cleaves.
Old times, 1 : 40.
— Shipping interest. M. N. Rich.
Old times, 1 : 49.
— Soldiers of the Revolutionary war. W. M. Sargent. Old times, 3 : 293.
— Soldiers of the war of 1812–15. W. M. Sargent. Old times, 3 : 296.
— Tax list. 1759. Old times, 1 : 38, 70.
— Tax list. 1794. Old times, 1 : 106.
— Tax list. 1823. R. E. Corliss.
Old times, 1 : 46, 73, 131.
— Tombstone inscriptions. M. N. Rich.
Old times, 1 : 4.
— Vessels built at. Old times, 6 : 832.
Nortonville, Cal. History.
Munro-Fraser. Contra Costa co. 472.
Norumbega. New England's lost city found.
A. B. Berry. Mag. of Am. hist. 16 : 290.
Norwalk, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 389.
— History. Fairfield co. hist. 482.
Norwalk, O. The Alert club. H. S. Mitchell.
Fire L. pion. new ser. 1 : 109.
— Centennial historical address. P. N. Schuyler.
Fire L. pion. 13 : 6.
— Early settlements. M. Kellogg.
Fire L. pion. 5 : 21.
— Early settlers. P. Comstock.
Fire L. pion. 9 : 105.
— Extracts from a discourse preached in the Presbyterian church, June 24, 1860. A. Newton. Fire L. pion. 2, no. 4 : 46.
— First settlers. S. Lewis. Fire L. pion. 11 : 80.
— The Maple City, or Norwalk in 1878. P. J. Mahon. Fire L. pion. 13 : 87.

Norwalk, O., *continued.*
— Memoirs. P. Benedict.
Fire L. pion. 1, no. 4: 16.
— Memoirs. H. Lockwood.
Fire L. pion. 1, no. 4: 25.
— The old bank building. J. Gardiner.
Fire L. pion. new ser. 1, no. 2: 88.
— The old Norwalk academy. Its history. C. H. Stewart. Fire L. pion. new ser. 2: 46.
— Personal memoirs. D. Gibbs.
Fire L. pion. 1, no. 4: 29.
— Recollections of pioneer life. J. Laylin.
Fire L. pion. 3: 81.
— Reminiscences of the early settlement. S. B. Lewis. Fire L. pion. 1: 32.
— St. Paul's episcopal church. C. E. Newman.
Fire L. pion. 12: 45.
— Ten minutes with the pioneers.
Fire L. pion. 9: 79.
Norway, Minn. History. Fillmore co. hist. 376.
Norway, N.Y. History.
Benton. Herkimer co. 447.
— History. Herkimer co. hist. 213.
Norwegian township, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 261.
Norwich, Conn. First settlement of.
N.E. hist. and gen. reg. 1: 314.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 290.
— History. New London co. hist. 246.
— Inscriptions from the burying-ground.
N.E. h. g. reg. 2: 404.
Norwich, N.Y. Historical reminiscences. S. S. Randall. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 2: 153.
Norwich, Ohio. History.
Martin. Franklin co. 243.
— Memoirs. J. M. Niles.
Fire L. pion. 2, no. 2: 32.
Norwich, Vt. Charter, with brief historical notes. E. F. Slafter. N.E. h. g. reg. 23: 67.
Norwood, Mass. History. F. Tinker.
Hurd. Norfolk co. 495.
Nottawa, Mich. Recollections of early occurrences about. W. H. Cross.
Mich. pion. coll. 6: 423.
Nottingham, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 759.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 646.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 666.
— Documents relating to. 1722–1783.
N.H. town papers, 9: 630.
— Documents relating to. 1756–85. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13: 99.
— History. E. C. Cogswell.
Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 433.
— Men of old Nottingham at Bunker Hill. J. Scales. Granite m. 2: 204.
— Signers of the association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 260.
Nottingham, Penn. History.
Futhey. Chester co. 195.
Novi, Mich. Historical essay. R. Yerkes.
Mich. pion. coll. 2: 448.
Noyes, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 646.
Noyo, Cal. History.
Palmer. Mendocino co. 418.
Nunda, Minn. History. Freeborn co. hist. 498.
Nyack, N.Y. Churches.
Green. Rockland co. 227, 234, 244, 252, 261, 271.
— Historical sketch. Green. Rockland co. 335.
Nyack, N.Y., *continued.*
— Indian deed. 1652. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 190.
— Treaty of peace with the chiefs of Najeck. 1660. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 147.
Oak, Minn. History.
Miss. Upper vall. hist. 443.
Oakfield, Mich. History.
Dillenback. Kent co. 73.
Oak Grove, Minn. History.
Miss. Upper vall. hist. 285.
Oakham, Mass. History.
Whitney. Worc. co. 248.
— History. J. B. Fairbank.
Worc. co. hist. 2: 157.
Oakland, Minn. History.
Freeborn co. hist. 512.
Oakland, Penn. Annals.
Blackman. Susquehanna co. 100.
Oakland county, Mich. Early history. O. Popleton. Mich. pion. coll. 7: 556.
— History of. T. J. Drake.
Mich. pion. coll. 3: 559.
Oakwood, Minn. History.
Miss. Upper valley hist. 624.
O'Bannon, Ky. History.
Ohio Falls cities, 2: 50.
Ocean county, N.J. Origin and significance of geographical names in. E. Salter.
N.J. hist. soc. proc. 2d ser. 4: 18.
Oceana county, Mich. Pioneer life in. H. Tower. Mich. pion. coll. 8: 224.
Oconto county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atl. 228.
Ogden, N.J. Pioneer history.
Turner. Phelps & Gorham, 508.
Ogdensburg, N.Y. The attack on. Feb. 22, 1813. Dawson, 2: 203.
— Papers relating to the early settlement at. 1749. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 275.
— The repulse at. Oct. 4, 1812.
Dawson, 2: 137.
Oglethorpe county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 579.
Ohio. *Antiquities.* Ancient rock inscriptions in Ohio. W.R. hist. soc. tract no. 11.
— — Ancient village architecture. Indian and mound builders' villages. S. D. Peet.
Am. antiq. (Peet's) 5: 39.
— — Flint implements found in. M. C. Read.
Am. antiq. (Peet's) 1: 98.
— — Preglacial man in. G. F. Wright.
Ohio archæol. and hist. q. 1: 257.
— — The relation of the glacial period to archæology in Ohio. G. F. Wright.
Ohio archæol. and hist. q. 1: 174.
— — Relics of aboriginal art.
W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 52.
— — *See also* Ohio. *Mounds.*
— Art and artists in. F. C. Sessions.
Mag. of west. hist. 4: 152 to 4: 485.
— *Assembly.* Recollections of the 47th General Assembly of Ohio, 1847–48. A. G. Riddle.
Mag. of west. hist. 6: 341, 623.
— *Banks.* The State bank of. J. J. Janney.
Mag. of west. hist. 2: 156.
— Bench and bar of.
Mag. of west. hist. 4: 822 to 6: 164.
— *Bibliography.* Literary periodicals of the Ohio valley. W. H. Venable.
Ohio archæol. and hist. q. 1: 201.
— Bibliography of the earthworks of. C. Thomas. Ohio archæol. and hist. q. 1: 191.

Ohio, *continued.*
— *Biography.* Our territorial statesmen. I. Smucker. Mag. of west. hist. 1 : 207.
— — Personnel of the first geological survey of. C. Whittlesey. Mag. of west. hist. 2 : 73.
— *Boundary.* The Michigan and Ohio boundary question. W. Duane. Am. hist. rec. 1 : 154.
— *Canals.* Governor Clinton and the Ohio canal. G. B. Merwin. Early settlers' assoc. of Cuyahoga co. Annals, no. 6 : 37.
— *Constitution.* Constitutional convention, 1802. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 6 : 8.
— — First constitution of. Journal of convention, 1802. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 6 : 8.
— *Description, exploration.* Céloron's expedition down the Allegheny and Ohio rivers in 1749. A. A. Lambing. Hist. res. in West. Penn. 1 : 7.
— — Céloron's journal. Cath. hist. res. 2 : 61; 2 : 132.
— — Céloron's voyage down the Allegheny. T. J. Chapman. Mag. of west. hist. 5 : 462.
— — Céloron's expedition in 1749. O. H. Marshall. Mag. of Am. hist. 2 : 129.
— — Diary of E. Beatty, paymaster of the Western army, May 15, 1786, to June 5, 1787. Mag. of Am. hist. 1 : 175, 235, 309, 380, 432.
— — Early maps. C. C. Baldwin. W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 25.
— — History of a voyage on the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, 1805. S. P. Hildreth. Am. pion. 1 : 89, 128.
— — Journal of Conrad Weiser in his journey to. 1748. Penn. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 23.
— — Map and description of Northeastern Ohio, by John Heckewelder, in 1796. Mag. of west. hist. 1 : 109; W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 64.
— — New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Ohio, in 1787–8. M. Cutler. N.J. hist. soc. proc. new ser. 3 : 73.
— — The Northern posts. T. J. Chapman. Mag. of west. hist. 3 : 587.
— — Ohio surveys. C. Whittlesey. W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 59.
— *Ecclesiastical affairs.* Congregationalism in Ohio. J. C. Hart. Cong. q. 5 : 248.
— — Footprints of Puritanism. H. Rice. Mag. of west. hist. 2 : 88
— — List of the presbyterian and congregational ministers of the Western Reserve, Northern Ohio. A. K. Clark. Am. quart. reg. 8 : 219
— *Education.* Early education in. J. Cohen. Mag. of west. hist. 3 : 217.
— — Origin of the Ohio school system. M. D. Leggett. Mag. of west. hist. 7 : 241.
— *French and Indian war.* Bouquet's expedition. Hazard reg. 10 : 101.
— — French movements in 1753. T. J. Chapman. Mag. of west. hist. 2 : 369.
— — Journal of C. Gist, who accompanied Washington in 1753. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 5 : 101.
— Geographical history of. C. C. Baldwin. Mag. of west. hist. 1 : 16; W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 63.
— *Geology.* The glacial boundary in. G. F. Wright. W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 60.
— History of. C. W. Butterfield. Mag. of west. hist. 4 : 725 to 7 : 125.

Ohio, *continued.*
— *History.* Centennial historical address. A. B. Skellenger. Fire L. pion. 12 : 30.
— — Discourse. J. H. Perkins. Ohio hist. and philos. soc. trans. pt. 2 : 268.
— — A glance at Ohio's first century. A. A. Graham. Early settlers' assoc. of Cuyahoga co. Annals, no. 7 : 62.
— — Ohio in history. J. Q. Howard. Mag. of west. hist. 4 : 481.
— — Ohio fifty years ago. [1837–8.] I. Smucker. Mag. of west. hist. 7 : 140.
— — The state of Ohio. The sources of her strength. W. R. hist. soc. tr. no. 56.
— — When did Ohio become a state? I. Smucker. Mag. of west. hist. 1 : 308.
— — When did Ohio become a state? J. Q. Howard. Mag. of Am. hist. 17 : 135.
— — When did Ohio become a state? W. Waddle, jr. Mag. of Am. hist. 17 : 425.
— Indian occupation of. A. Mathews. Mag. of west. hist. 1 : 41.
— Indian war in. A. Mathews. Mag. of west. hist. 1 : 193, 312.
— *Indians.* The defeat of Gen. St. Clair. Nov. 4. 1791. Dawson, 2 : 7.
— — Defeat of Gen. St. Clair in 1791. C. R. Gilman N.Y. hist. soc. proc. 1847 : 34.
— — The Delaware Indians in. S. D. Peet. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 2 : 132.
— — Discourse on the aborigines of the valley of the Ohio. W. H. Harrison. Ohio hist. and philos. soc. trans. pt. 2 : 217.
— — Early Indian migration in. C. C. Baldwin. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 1 : 227; W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 47; Mag. of Am. hist. 5 : 395.
— — Girty. The white Indian. A study in early western history. G. W. Ranck. Mag. of Am. hist. 15 : 256.
— — Inquiry into the identity and history of the Shawnee Indians. C. C. Royce. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 3 : 177.
— — Iroquois in. C. C. Baldwin. W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 40.
— — Journal of a mission to the Indians in. 1773. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 7 : 103.
— — Journal of a treaty held in 1793, with the Indian tribes northwest of the Ohio. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 5 : 109.
— — Journal of Col. Croghan's transactions with the Western Indians. 1765. N.Y. col. docs. 7 : 779.
— — Narrative of an embassy to the Western Indians, from the original manuscript of Hendrick Aupaumut. 1791. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 2, pt. 1 : 61.
— Judges of the supreme court, 1803–52. A. T. Goodman. W.R. hist. soc. tract no. 2.
— *Land.* Connecticut land company. History of the original titles of the lands in that part of Ohio commonly called the Connecticut western reserve J. Perkins. Mahoning vall. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 142.
— — Indian titles extinguished. J. Perkins. Mahoning vall. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 134.
— — Organization of the Ohio land company. A. Mathews. Mag. of west. hist 1 : 32.
— — Origin of land titles in. J. Sherman. Fire L. pion. 1, no. 2 : 5.
— — Surveys of the public lands in. C. Whittlesey. W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 61.

Ohio, *continued.*
— *Military affairs.* Services of the Ohio company in defending the United States frontier from invasion. W. P. Cutler.
Ohio archæol. and hist. q. 1 : 283.
— Military history. F. Sawyer *and others.*
Fire L. pion. 12 : 77.
— Moravian congregations in. J. Blickensderfer.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1 : 154.
— The Moravian missions. E. Lane.
Fire L. pion. 3 : 54.
— *Mounds.* The ancient Ohio mounds. F. W. Putnam. Mag. of west. hist. 7 : 275.
— — Discourse upon the mounds and mound-builders. C. Whittlesey. Fire L. pion. 7 : 11.
— — Earthworks in. F. W. Putnam.
Am. antiq. soc. proc. new ser. 3 : 4.
— — Iron from the Ohio mounds. F. W. Putnam.
Am. antiq. soc. proc. new ser. 2 : 349.
— — The mound builders. J. E. Stevenson.
Am. antiq. (Peet's) 2 : 89, 185.
— — The mound builders. E. B. Finley.
Mag. of west. hist. 5 : 439.
— — Mounds in. S. Park.
Licking co. pion. assoc. pph. no. 6.
— *Names.* Indian geographical names [of eastern Ohio]. R. Errett.
Mag. of west. hist. 2 : 51.
— *Revolution.* Crawford's campaign. 1782.
N. N. Hill, jr. Mag. of west. hist. 2 : 19.
— *Settlement.* Celebration of the 86th anniversary of the settlement of Ohio, Apr. 7, 1874.
Cinn. pion. no. 3.
— — Die erste Niederlassungen in.
Deutscher Pion. 1 : 65, 102, 135.
— — The first pioneers. I. Smucker.
Mag. of west. hist. 2 : 322.
— — First settlement of the Virginia military district. Amer. pion. 1 : 71.
— — Fragment of the early history. Address at Marietta on the 48th anniv. (9th Apr. 1836) of the first settlement of the state. A. Nye.
Ohio hist. and philos. soc. trans. pt. 2 : 306.
— — Minute of the taking possession of the Ohio river and its tributaries. 1749.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 6 : 63.
— — Papers relating to the first white settlers in Ohio. W.R. hist. soc. tract no. 6.
— — Pioneer days in central Ohio. H. B. Curtis.
Ohio archæol. and hist. q. 1 : 243.
— — Pioneer life on the Western reserve. J. H. Kennedy. Mag. of Am. hist 16 : 526.
— *War of 1812–15.* The battle of the Peninsula, Sept. 29, 1812. A. G. Riddle.
Mag. of west. hist. 1 : 398.
— — The battle of the Peninsula, Sept. 29, 1812. C. Whittlesey. Mag. of west. hist. 7 : 322.
— — Gen. Wadsworth's division. C. Whittlesey.
W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 51.
— The whipping-post in Ohio. H. Barnes.
Mag. of west. hist. 2 : 192.
Ohio, N.Y. History.
Benton. Herkimer co. 453.
— History. Herkimer co. hist. 235.
Ohio county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 665.
Ohio county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 407.
Ohio county, W. Va. History.
Newton. Pan-handle, 94.
— Organization of. G. S. M'Kiernan.
Amer. pion. 2 : 394.
Ohio river. Did La Salle descend the Allegheny and Ohio rivers in 1669–70? A. A. Lambing.
Hist. res. in West. Penn. 1 : 137.
— Discovery by La Salle, 1669–70. C. Whittlesey. W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 38.
— The discovery of the. S. D. Peet.
Am. antiq. (Peet's) 1 : 21.
— Discovery of the, by La Salle, 1669–70. C. Whittlesey. Mag. of west. hist. 1 : 3.
Ohio valley. Aborigines of the. W. H. Harrison.
Ohio hist. and philos. soc. tr. pt. 2 : 217; Fergus hist. ser. no. 26.
— Early settlement of the. Letters. 1784–1793. L. Butler. Mag. of Am. hist. 1 : 40, 112.
— Some early travelers and annalists of the. W. H. Venable.
Ohio archæol. and hist. q. 1 : 230.
Oklahoma, Indian territory. [Description.] W. F. Gordon. Southern bivouac, n. s. 2 : 148.
Old Forge township, Penn. History.
Lackawanna co. hist. 489.
Oldham county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 667.
Old Lyme, Conn. History.
New London co. hist. 543.
Old Saybrook, Conn. History. W. B. Tully.
Middlesex co. hist. 442.
Old Town, Ill. Old settlers. Duis. McLean co. 738.
Oldtown, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 454.
Old Town lake. Identification of De Soto's burial-place. L. J. Du Pre.
Am. antiq. (Peet's) 3 : 290.
Oley, Penn. History. Rupp. Berks & L. cos. 230.
— Moravian church in. Members. 1753. W. C. Reichel. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1 : 399.
Olyphant, Penn. History.
Lackawanna co. hist. 470.
Omaha. The Gentile system of the Omahas. J. O. Dorsey. Am. antiq. 5 : 312.
Oneida, N.Y. Dr. Belknap's tour to. 1796.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 19 : 393.
Oneida, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntington & Blair cos. 328.
Oneida county, N.Y. Discovery of water lime. S. Earl. Oneida hist. soc. trans. 1880 : 125.
— Earliest factories of. M. M. Bagg.
Oneida hist. soc. trans. 1880 : 112.
— Early history. Address, Jan. 13, 1880. W. Tracy. Oneida hist. soc. publ. no. 5.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 226.
— The homes of the Oneidas. W. M. Beauchamp. Mag. of Am. hist. 14 : 387.
— Johannis Rueff, a pioneer of. F. H. Roof.
Oneida hist. soc. trans. 1881 : 96.
— Notices of men and events connected with the early history of. W. Tracy.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 10 : 81
— The oldest orchard in.
Mag. of Am. hist. 13 : 593.
— Papers relating to the Oneida country. 1756, 57. N.Y. doc. hist. 1 : 327.
Onondaga, N.Y. The Cammerhoff trouble at 1752. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 2 : 325.
— Colonel Romer's account of his visit to. 1700.
N.Y. col. docs. 4 : 798.
— Conference with the Five Nations at. 1713.
N.Y. col. docs. 5 : 372.
— History. Clark. Onondaga co. 2 : 108.
— Journal of Maj. Dirck Wessel's embassy to. 1693. N.Y. col. docs. 4 : 59.
— Journal of Messrs. Bleeker and Schuyler's visit to. 1701. N.Y. col. docs. 4 : 889.

Onondaga, N.Y., *continued.*
— Journal of Messrs. Hansen and Van Brugh's visit to. 1700. N.Y. col. docs. 4: 802.
— Narrative of a journey to, in 1737. C. Weiser. Penn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 6.
— Notes of travel to, in 1745. A. G. Spangenberg. Penn. mag. of hist. 2: 424; 3: 56.
— Papers relating to the first settlement at. 1654–8. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 27.
— Proceedings of G. Johnson with the Indians at. 1762. N.Y. col. docs. 7: 511.
— Report of journey to. 1700. R. Livingston. N.Y. col. docs. 4: 648.
— Report of Messrs. Bleeker and Schuyler's visit to. 1701. N.Y. col. docs. 4: 917.
Onondaga country, N.Y. Champlain in the Onondaga valley. O. H. Marshall. N.Y. hist. soc proc. 1849: 96.
— Champlain's expedition against the Onondagas in 1615. O. H. Marshall. Mag. of Am. hist. 1: 1.
— Champlain's expedition. 1615. Mag. of Am. hist. 1: 561, 571; 2: 470.
— French invasions. G. Geddes. Mag. of Am. hist. 1: 521.
— Journal of march from Fort Schuyler against the Onondagas. 1779. T. Mackin. Mag. of Am. hist. 3: 688.
— Papers relating to Count de Frontenac's expedition against the Onondagoes. 1696. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 205.
— Report of voyage of M. de la Chauvignerie to. 1728. N.Y. col docs. 9: 1007.
Onondaga county, N.Y. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 243.
— Meeting of pioneers of. Address, by H. C. Van Schaack. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 8: 234.
Onslow county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 298.
Ontario county, N.Y. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 256.
— History. Turner. Phelps and Gorham
Ontario county, N.Y. *See also* Genesee country.
Ontario, Lake. From the Hudson to. F. A. Vanderkemp. Buff. hist. soc. publ. 2: 33.
— — Frontenac's voyage to. Journal. 1673. N.Y. col. docs. 9: 95.
— — Narrative of Gov. de Courcelles' voyage to. 1671. N.Y. col. docs. 9: 75.
Oppenheim, N.Y. History. Fulton co. hist. 237.
Orange, Conn. History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 245.
Orange, Mass. History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 633.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 412.
— History of the churches and ministers of. Packard. Franklin co. 298.
Orange, N.H. Documents relating to. 1777–91. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13: 112.
Orange, Ohio. History. Knapp. Ashland co. 499.
Orange, Vt. History. C. Carpenter. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 956.
Orange county, N.Y. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 262.
— List of the inhabitants of. 1702. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 239.
— Militia of. 1738. N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 136.
— Militia. 1775–83. N.Y. col. docs. 15: 289.
— A muster roll of the men raised and pass'd muster in the county of Orange, 1775. N.Y. col. docs. 15: 168.
Orange county, N.Y., *continued.*
— St. David's parish. J. F. Howe. Am. hist. rec. 3: 195.
— Slaves in. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 508.
Orange county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina 2: 300.
Orange county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 417.
Orangetown, N.Y. History. Green. Rockland co. 331.
— History. J. W. Ferdon. Rockland co. hist. 197.
Orangeville, N.Y. History. Wyoming co. hist. 227.
Orangeville, Penn. Orangeville church. J. Stevens. Hist. journ. (Meginness's) 1: 315.
Oregon. Bibliography. W. E. Foster. Mag. of Am. hist 7: 461.
— Oregon and her pre-historic relics. H. Buckingham. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 3: 135.
— Origin and meaning of the name. J. H. Trumbull. Mag. of Am. hist. 3: 36.
— The origin of the Oregon mission. E. Mallet. U.S. Cath. hist. mag. 1: 7.
— Policy of President Tyler's administration in regard to. L. G. Tyler. Mag. of Am. hist. 11: 168.
— Sketch of the Klamath language of southern Oregon, etc. A. S. Gatschet. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 1: 81, 161; 2: 210.
— Territorial growth of the United States. Our title to Oregon. W. A. Mowry. Mag. of Am. hist. 16: 333.
Oregon, Ky. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2: 369.
Oregon, Wisc. History. Park. Madison, etc., 505.
Orford, N.H. Census, 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 761.
— Census, 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 685.
— Documents relating to. 1778-97. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13: 126.
— Lists of the inhabitants and other documents, 1765-93. N.H. town papers, 9: 645.
Orient, L.I. Inscriptions from the churchyard. R. King. N.Y. geneal. rec. 6: 107.
Oriskany, N.Y. Battle of. J. W. De Peyster. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 5: 38.
— Battle of. J. W. De Peyster. Mag. of Am. hist. 2: 22.
— Battle of. S. N. D. North. Mag. of Am. hist. 1: 641.
— Celebration of the battle at. Aug. 6, 1877. Beach. Centennial celebrations, 57.
— Dedication of the Oriskany monument, Aug. 6. 1844. Oneida hist. soc. tr. 1881-84: 191.
— Earliest factories of Oneida county. M. M. Bagg. Oneida hist. soc. trans. 1880: 112.
— Fort Schuyler and Oriskany. Aug. 2 to 22, 1777. Dawson, 1: 237.
— Memorial of celebration of centennial of battle. Oneida hist. soc. publ. no. 1.
— The story of a monument. S. N. D. North. Mag. of Am. hist. 12: 97.
Orland, Me. List of members of the Methodist church, 1820. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 26.
— Settlement of. D. Harriman. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 54.
Orleans, Mass. Annals. Freeman. Cape Cod, 2: 719.
— Description. J. Freeman. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 8: 186.

Orleans, Mass., *continued.*
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 48.
— History. Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 150b.
— Inscriptions in the old cemetery. J. Paine. N.E h. g. reg. 21: 212.
Orleans, N.Y. History. Hough. Jefferson co. 208.
Orleans county, N.Y. History. Barber. Hist coll. of N.Y. 274.
— History. Turner. Phelps and Gorham.
Orleans county, Vt. The congregational churches in. P. H. White. Cong. q. 6: 29, 157, 237.
— History. Vt. hist. gaz. vol. 3.
Orneville, Me. History. Loring. Piscataquis co. 196.
Orono, Me. Early settlements on the Penobscot river. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 206.
— History. Penobscot co. hist. 443.
Orrington, Me. Early history. D. Perham. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 17.
— History. Penobscot co. hist. 467.
— Incorporation. March 21, 1788. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 138.
— Land grants. 1784–86. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 65.
— List of members of Methodist church, 1819. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 22.
— Marriages. 1790–1810 Bangor hist. mag. 1: 135.
— Marriages. 1771–1808. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 108.
— Petition of inhabitants of New Worcester to Gov. Hancock, 1783. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 14.
— Publishments. 1785–88. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 32.
— Publishments. 1787–1812. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 176.
Orrock, Minn. History. Miss. Upper vall. hist. 334.
Orwell, O. History. Williams. Ashtabula co. 231.
Orwell, Vt. History. A. M. Hemenway. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 73.
Orwigsburg, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 364.
Osborne's, Va. The action at. Apr. 27, 1781. Dawson, 1: 687.
Osceola, N.Y. History. Hough. Lewis co. 197.
Osceola, Penn. History. C. Tubbs. Tioga co. hist. 337.
Oskaloosa, Ia. History. W. A. Hunter. Annals of Iowa, 7: 31, 169.
Ossian, Ia. History. Sparks. Winneshiek co. 129.
Ossian, N.Y. History. Doty. Livingston co. 649.
Ossining, N.Y. History. Bolton. Westchester co. 2: 1.
— History. G. J. Fisher. Scharf. Westchester co. 2: 321.
— History of the parish and church of. Bolton. P. E. ch. in Westchester co. 656.
Ossipee, N.H. Documents relating to. 1785–90. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13: 138.
— Indian mound in. Farmer & Moore, 2: 45.
Ossipee townships, Me. Deposition of Anna Dyer [concerning the heirship of the territory now composing the "five Ossipee townships"]. N.E. h. g reg. 35: 366.
Oswegatchie, N.Y. Hough. St. Law. and Frankl. cos. 367.
Oswego, N.Y. The attack on. May 5 to 7, 1814. Dawson, 2: 339.
— Despatches relating to. 1725–27. N.Y. col. docs. 9: 976.
— History. Clark. Onondaga co. 2: 354.
Oswego, N.Y., *continued.*
— J. F. Mercer and the fall of Oswego in 1756. M. M. Jones. Potter, 7: 178.
— Journal of the siege of Chouaguen. 1756. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 315.
— Journal of the siege of. 1756 N.Y. col. docs. 10: 440.
— Loss of. 1756. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 427.
— Memoir respecting a fort built by the English at. 1728. N.Y. col. docs. 9: 996.
— Papers relating to the first settlement and capture of Fort Oswego. 1727–1756. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 287.
— Report of voyage of M. de la Chauvignerie to. 1728. N.Y. col. docs. 9: 1007.
— A scrap of early Oswego history. M. M. Jones. Potter, 5: 832.
— Topography of the country between Oswego and Albany. 1758. N.Y. col. docs. 10: 674.
Oswego county, N.Y. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 275.
Otis, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 85.
— History. G. A. Shepard. Berkshire co. hist. 2: 252.
— History. J. Lee. Field. Berkshire co. 311.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 540.
— Revolutionary soldiers. Berkshire co. hist. 1: 201.
Otis county, N.Y. History. Clark. Onondaga co. 2: 339.
Otisfield, Me. History. Clayton. Cumberland co. 344.
Otoe county, Nebr. Early days. E. H. Cowles. Nebr. hist. soc. tr. 1: 37.
— Historical recollections. J. Fitche. Nebr. hist. soc. tr. 1: 27.
Otsego, Minn. History Miss. Upper vall. hist. 559.
Otsego county, N.Y. The early Baptists in central New York. A. Hosmer; J. Lawton. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 9: 391; 10: 43, 93.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 280.
Otselic, N.Y. Historical reminiscences. S. S. Randall. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 2: 336.
Ottawa county, O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 393.
— History. Knapp. Maumee vall. 531.
Outagamie county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 229.
Overfield township, Penn. History. Wyoming co. hist. 527.
Owen, Ky. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2: 375.
Owen county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 669.
Owsley county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 673.
Oxford, Conn. History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 247.
— History. Orcutt. Derby, Conn. 228.
Oxford, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 593.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 82.
— History. G. A. Stockwell. Worc. co. hist. 2: 169.
— Memoir of French protestants, who settled in. 1686. A. Holmes. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 2: 1; Worc. mag. 2: 345.
Oxford, N.J. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 500.
Oxford, N.Y. Historical reminiscences. S. S. Randall. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 2: 228.

Oxford, O. Ancient work near. R. W. McFarland. Ohio archæol. and hist. q. 1 : 265.
— History. Hill. Coshocton co. 676.
— Miami university. Am. pion. 1 : 267.
— Oxford; its settlement previous to 1815. F. D. Drake. Fire L. pion. 3 : 39; 4 : 88.
Oxford, Penn. History. Futhey. Chester co. 198.
— Roll of Captain David Altemus' company. 1812–14. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12 : 7.
Oxford county, Me. Congregational churches and ministers of. E. Gillett. Am. quart. reg. 14 : 269.
Oyster Bay, L.I. Annals. Prime. Long Island, 264.
— Armed occupation. 1777–83. Onderdonk. Revol. inc. in Queens co. 203.
— Documents. 1684. R.I. hist. mag. 6 : 209.
— Friends' meeting-house. H. Onderdonk, jr. Am. hist. rec. 1 : 219.
— History. Thompson. Long Island, 1 : 484.
— History. Queens co. hist. 468.
— Petition of inhabitants concerning title to. 1657. N.Y. col. docs. 14 : 384.
— Proceedings to ascertain title to certain lands at. 1664. N.Y. col. docs. 14 : 560.
— Rate list. 1683. N.Y. doc. hist. 2 : 306.
— Slaves of. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 517.
Ozaukee county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 230.
Pacheco, Cal. History. Munro-Fraser. Contra Costa co. 454.
Pacific states. Indian languages of the. A. S. Gatschet. Mag. of Am. hist. 1 : 145; 8 : 254.
Packersfield (*now* Nelson), **N.H.** Census, 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 674.
Padua, Ill. Old settlers. Duis. McLean co. 743.
Page county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 424.
Pahaquarry, N.J. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 505.
Painesville, O. History. Riddle. Geauga and Lake cos. 211.
Paint, O. History. Finley and Putnam. Ross co. 147.
— History. J. W. Elliott. Putnam. Fayette co. 81.
Painted Post, N.Y. *See* Genesee country.
Palatine, N.Y. History. Montgomery co. hist. 149.
— History. Benton. Herkimer co. 32.
— Militia. 1778. N.Y. col. docs. 15 : 295.
— Papers relating to the Palatines. 1708–1770. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 325.
— The Palatines and their settlement in the valley of the upper Mohawk. S. Earl. Oneida hist. soc. trans. 1880 : 30.
Palmer, Mass. Extracts from the records, etc. 1728–1793. S. Cotton. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 6 : 233, 282.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 2 : 984.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2 : 101.
Palmer, Minn. History. Miss. Upper vall. hist. 336.
Palmer, O. History. Washington co. hist. 665.
Palo Alto, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 201.
Pamelia, N.Y. History. Hough. Jefferson co. 215.
Pan-handle, W. Va. Annals of the Pan-handle. W. K. Pendleton. W. Va. hist. soc. proc. 1 : 34.
Panton, Vt. History. Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 77.
Paoli, Penn. History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 214.
— The massacre at. Sept. 20, 1777. Dawson, 1 : 313.
— Massacre. 1777. Historical address. J. S. Futhey. Penn. mag. of hist. 1 : 285.
— Oration at the anniversary celebration of the Paoli massacre, Sept. 20, 1830. T. S. Bell. Hazard reg. 6 : 228.
Paoli, Wisc. History. H. S. Utley. Park. Madison, etc. 485.
Paris, Mich. History. Dillenback. Kent co. 78.
Paris, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co. 288.
Parker, Minn. History. Miss. Upper vall. hist. 624.
Parkman, Me. History. Loring. Piscataquis co. 163.
Parkman, O. Ancient burial cists in. C. C. Baldwin. W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 56.
— History. B. C. Lyman. Riddle. Geauga & Lake cos. 153.
Parma, N.Y. Pioneer history. Turner. Phelps & Gorham, 511.
Parsons, Penn. History. Luzerne co. hist. 345.
Parsonsfield, Me. History. Clayton. York co. 324.
— History. York co. hist. 90.
Pasquotank county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 339.
Passadumkeag, Me. Census of the town when incorporated, 1835, with the date of birth of the inhabitants. Bangor hist. mag. 2 : 52.
— History. Penobscot co. hist. 475.
— Inscriptions from grave stones at. Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 92.
Passaic township, N.J. History. S. B. Axtell. Morris co. hist. 260.
Paterson, N.J. First Reformed church of. Morristown rec. 3 : 88.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 407.
Path Valley, Penn. Journey from Path Valley to Sunbury in 1775. P. V. Fithian. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 1 : 91.
— Memorial of the inhabitants of. 1778. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3 : 192.
Patrick county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 426.
Patten, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 478.
Patterson, N.Y. History. Blake. Putnam co. 335.
Patton, Penn. History. Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 371.
Paulding county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 582.
Paulding county, O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 397.
— History. Knapp. Maumee vall. 602.
Paulus Hook, N.J. The assault on. Aug. 19, 1779. Dawson, 1 : 543.
— Deed for. 1638. N.Y. col. docs. 13 : 3.
— Journal of a campaign from Philadelphia to. A. Roberts. Penn. mag. of hist. 7 : 456.
Pavonia, N.Y. Origin of the name of Pavonia. S. Alofsen. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 9 : 35.
Pawlet, Vt. History. Vt. hist. gaz. 3 : 870.
Pawling, N.Y. History. Smith. Duchess co. 257.
— Militia. 1775. N.Y. col. docs. 15 : 280.
Pawpaw, Ill. Historical sketch. Boies. De Kalb co. 509.
Pawtucket, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 128.

Pawtucket, R.I. History, etc.
Greene. Providence plantations, 375.
— History. Rhode Island. Hist. 224.
— Report of committee on the deed and maps of Pawtuxet lands.
R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1884–5 : 47.
Paxton, Mass. Historical sketch.
Worc. mag. 2 : 232.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 268.
— History. G. A. Stockwell.
Worc. co. hist. 2 : 189.
Paxton, O. History.
Finley & Putnam. Ross co. 75.
Paxton, Penn. The churches of Roan and Lind. Hist. reg (Egle's) 1 : 131.
— The Elders of Paxtang and Hanover. W. H. Egle. Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 5 : 174, 177.
— History.
Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos. 441.
— The manor of Paxtang. 1732.
Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 7 : 270.
— Marriage record. 1741–1810.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 8 : 779.
— Members of Paxtang church. 1807–42. Dismissions.
Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 2 : 53, 86.
— New-side presbyterian graveyard, Lower Paxtang township.
Dauphin co. hist. soc. [publ.] 1878 : 57.
— The Rutherfords of. Notes and q. pt. 3 : 104.
— The schools and schoolmasters of Paxtang valley. Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 5 : 202.
— Subscribers to the salary of Rev. N. R. Snowden in 1793.
Notes and q. (Egle's), pt. 5 : 185.
Paynesville, Minn. History.
Miss. Upper vall. hist. 444.
Peabody, Mass. History. C. F. W. Archer.
Wheatland. Essex co. 346.
Peacham, Vt. Congregational church in. P. H. White. Cong. q. 4 : 346.
— History. Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 358.
Peach Bottom township, Penn. History.
Gibson. York co. 761.
Pedee Settlement, Iowa. John Brown among the Pedee Quakers. F. Lloyd.
Annals of Iowa, 4 : 665, 712, 759.
Peekskill, N.Y. Old burying ground. 1851.
N.E. h. g. reg. 5 : 45.
— Peekskill village in the Revolutionary war. C. A. Campbell. Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 331.
Peeling (*now* Woodstock), **N.H.** Petition for grant of township. 1771.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 655.
Pekatonica, Wisc. Pekatonica battle controversy. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 2 : 365.
Pelham, Mass. History. Conn. vall. hist. 1 : 548.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2 : 258.
Pelham, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 764.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 646.
— Documents relating to. 1747–56.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 652.
— Documents relating to. 1750–97. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 142.
— History. A. Berry.
Hurd. Hillsborough co. 631.
— Instances of longevity in, since 1798. Church.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 2 : 36.
Pelham, N.Y. History.
Bolton. Westchester co. 2 : 27.
Pelham, N.Y., *continued.*
— History. C. E. Lindsley.
Scharf. Westchester co. 1 : 701.
— History of the parish and church of.
Bolton. P. E. ch. in Westchester co. 692.
— Mrs. Hutchinson's cottage. L. R. Marsh.
Mag. of Am. hist. 16 : 391.
— Old Pelham and New Rochelle. W. Hague.
Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 521.
Pemaquid, Me. Account of Pemaquid. — Groton. Me. hist. soc. coll. 2 : 238
— Ancient Pemaquid : an historical review. J. W. Thornton. Me. hist. soc. coll. 5 : 139.
— Inscriptions from the old Pemaquid fort burying-ground. J. N. Fossett
Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 15.
— Land titles. J. Johnston.
N.E. h. g. reg. 25 : 140.
— The Pemaquid country under the Stuarts. H. W. Richardson. Me. hist. soc. coll. 8 : 181.
— Pemaquid in its relations to our colonial history. F. B. Hough. Me. hist. soc. coll. 7 : 127.
— Pemaquid papers. F. B. Hough.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 5 : 1.
— The pirate of. C. E. Banks.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1 : 57.
— Samoset and New England colonization. R. K. Sewall. Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 820.
— Settlers in Pemaquid, known as "Cornwall" county. R. B. Hull. Me. geneal. 2 : 31.
— A truce agreed upon the 21st of July, 1693, at Pemaquid between the English and Indians. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 3 : 82.
Pembroke, Mass. History.
Peirce. Hanson, etc. 49.
— History. F. Collamore.
Plym. co. direct. 1867 : 78.
— Marriages. 1755–87. H. H. Edes.
N.E. h. g. reg. 31 : 68.
Pembroke, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 763.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 647.
— Documents relating to. 1744–74.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 657.
— Documents relating to. 1747–98. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 153.
— History. J. N. McClintock.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 560.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8 : 263.
Pencader, Del. Welsh settlers of.
Penn. mag. of hist. 2 : 343.
Pendleton county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 675.
Pendleton county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 428.
Pendleton, N.Y. History. Niagara co. hist. 329.
Penfield, N.Y. Pioneer history.
Turner. Phelps & Gorham, 521.
Penn, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntington & Blair cos. 336.
— History. Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 376.
— List of inhabitants. 1780–98.
Linn. Buffalo vall. 182, 313.
— Settlers. 1768. Linn. Buffalo vall. 23.
Pennacook, N.H. Biography of Kaucamagas.
Farmer's m. visitor, 13 : 129.
— Biography of Passaconnaway.
Farmer's m. visitor, 12 : 33.
— Biography of Wonnalancet.
Farmer's m. visitor, 12 : 257.

Pennacook, N.H., *continued.*
— The last of the Pennacooks.
Farmer's m. visitor, 13 : 257.
— Note on the Penacook Indians. 1824. J. Farmer. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 219.
— Penacook papers. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 3 : 212.
Penn's Creek, Penn. The Mahany or Penn's Creek massacre. 1755. Linn. Buff. vall. 8.
Penn's Neck, N.J. Church at.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 11 : 322.
— Moravians in. 1745. W. C. Reichel.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1 : 417.
Penn's Valley, Penn. Fithian's journal. 1775.
Hist. reg. (Egle's) 2 : 111.
— Petition from Penn's Valley to be excused from militia service. 1779.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3 : 323.
Pennsburg, Penn. See Goshenhoppen.
Pennsbury, Penn. History. Hazard reg. 6 : 62.
— Historical sketch.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 2 : 101.
— [Historical notice.] J. F. Watson.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 2, pt. 2 : 176.
Pennsylvania. *Province. Assembly.* Journal kept while a member of the colonial assembly of Pa. 1762–64. S. Foulke.
Penn. mag. of hist. 5 : 60.
— *Biography.* Samuel Carpenter, the elder. 1649–1714. Lieutenant-governor and treasurer of Pennsylvania. W. Dickinson.
Mag. of Am hist. 19 : 28.
— *Boundary. See* Pennsylvania. *State. Boundary.*
— Catalogue of papers relating to Pennsylvania, in the State paper office, London.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 4, pt. 2 : 225.
— *Council.* Minutes of the executive council. 1700–12. Hazard reg. 6 : 9 to 6 : 230.
— — Minutes of the provincial council. 1692.
Penn. mag. of hist. 11 : 151.
— Courts of, in the 17th century. L. Lewis, jr.
Penn. mag. of hist. 5 : 141.
— *Description.* Collection of various pieces concerning Pennsylvania in 1684.
Penn. mag. of hist. 6 : 312.
— — Good order established in Pensilvania & N.J., being a true account of the country. 1685. T. Budd. Hist. mag. 6 : 264, 304.
— — Journal of S. Maclay.
Hist. jour. (Meginness's) 1 : 169, 201.
— — Letter relating to the state and improvement of the province of. N. More. 1687.
Penn. mag. of hist. 4 : 447.
— — Letters from Pennsylvania, containing the state and improvement of the Province. [Lond.] 1691. Reprint.
Penn. mag. of hist. 4 : 189.
— — Particular geographical description, A, of the lately discovered province of. F. D. Pastorius. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 4, pt. 2 : 83.
— — Pennsylvania in 1708.
Hazard reg. 5 : 161, 177.
— — Short description of province of New Sweden. 1702. T. C. Holm.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 3, pt. 1.
— — State of the province of. 1721.
N.Y. col. docs. 5 : 603.
— *Ecclesiastical affairs.* The planting of the church in.
Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch. 1 : 223.
— — Religious tests in Provincial Pennsylvania. C. J. Stillé. Penn. mag. of hist. 9 : 365.

Pennsylvania, *Province, continued.*
— — State of the Church of England in Pennsylvania, in 1704. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 9 : 380.
— The French in Western Pennsylvania. A. A. Lambing. Hist res. in west. Penn. 1 : 41.
— *French.* Papers relating to the French occupation in Western Pennsylvania.
Penn. archives, 2d ser 6.
— *Friends.* The attitude of the Quakers in the provincial wars. C. J. Stillé.
Penn. mag. of hist. 10 : 283.
— — Letter to the Society of Friends on their opposition in the legislature to all means for the defense of the colony. J. Logan.
Penn. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 36.
— *History.* Extracts from papers in office of secretary of the Commonwealth. R. Conyngham. 1682–1771. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 1 : 333.
— — Smith's History of the Province of.
Hazard reg. 6 : 173 to 7 : 133.
— — Selections from the Logan papers. 1700–1714. Penn. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 273.
— *Keith's administration.* Narrative of Sir W. Keith's coming to the government of Pennsylvania. J. F. Fisher.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 2, pt. 2 : 23.
— *Land.* Proceedings of the officers of the Pennsylvania regiment, between 1764 and 1774, in relation to obtaining a grant of land upon the west branch Susquehanna.
Penn. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 94.
— *Literature.* Provincial literature of. T. I. Wharton. Hazard reg. 6 : 134, 145; Penn. hist. soc. mems. 1 : 107.
— Marriages recorded by the registrar general of the Province. 1685–89.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 8 : v.
— *Military affairs.* Officers and soldiers in the service of. 1744–64.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 2 : 487.
— Officers of the Province. 1681–1776.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9 : 619.
— Papers relating to provincial affairs. 1682–1750. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 7.
— Penn's description of. 1681. Hazard reg. 1 : 305.
— Penn's description of the Province. 1683.
Hazard reg. 1 : 433.
— Penn's treaty with the Indians. Did it take place in 1682 or 1683? F. D. Stone.
Penn. mag. of hist. 6 : 217.
— *Penn's proprietorship.* Brief account of public occurrences in the Province of. 1762–64.
Hazard reg. 6 : 297.
— — Correspondence between William Penn and James Logan, and others. 1700–1750.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 9 and 10.
— — Eulogy on William Penn, founder of. W. MacVeagh. Penn. mag. of hist. 1 : 361.
— — The frame of government of.
Hazard reg. 1 : 337.
— — Frame of government. 1683.
Hazard reg. 2 : 113.
— — A further account of the Province of. 1685. W. Penn. Penn. mag. of hist. 9 : 63.
— — Inaugural discourse, 5th Nov., 1825 [principally on the treatment of the Indians by Penn]. W. Rawle.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 1 : 29.
— — Robert Quarry's information against the government of Pennsylvania with Penn's answer thereto. 1696.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 2, pt. 2 : 191.

Pennsylvania. *Province, continued.*
— — Instructions given by William Penn in 1681 to his commissioners for settling the colony. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 2, pt. 1: 213.
— — John Penn's administration. W. A. Whitehead. Am. hist. rec. 2: 212.
— — Letter to the inhabitants of. W. Penn. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 3, pt. 2: 205.
— — Letters of William Penn. Penn. mag. of hist. 6: 463.
— — List of the instructions from Thomas and Richard Penn, proprietaries and governors of Pennsylvania, to John Hamilton. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 2, pt. 1: 223.
— — List of the pilgrims of the "Welcome." Penn. hist. soc. mems. 1: 467.
— — Memoir on the locality of the great treaty between W. Penn and the Indian natives in 1682. R. Vaux. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 1: 87.
— — Original letters and documents relating to the history of Pennsylvania. W. Penn. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 1: 205, 437.
— — Presentation of the belt of wampum delivered to the Indians by W. Penn at the treaty of 1682. Penn. hist soc. mems. 6: 205.
— — Speech addressed to the provincial council, Apr. 1, 1700. W. Penn. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 2, pt. 2: 185.
— — Vindication of William Penn by P. Ford, and other papers relating to settlement of. F. D. Stone. Penn. mag. of hist. 6: 174.
— — William Penn and the bi-centenary, etc. D. Williams. Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 645.
— — Wm. Penn, and the early settling of. J. Garretson. Amer. pion. 2: 327, 358.
— Persons naturalized. 1740–1773. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 2: 345.
— Proclamation by the provincial governors. 1703-1760. Penn. hist. soc coll. 1: 59.
— *Records.* Abstract of early records. 1748–58. Hazard reg. 4: 205 to 5: 369.
— *Settlement.* Information to persons as are inclined to America, more especially Pennsylvania. Penn. mag. of hist. 4: 331.
— — Narrative of the journey of the Schwenkfelders to. 1733. Penn. mag. of hist. 10: 167.
— — The Swedes on the Delaware, and their intercourse with New England. F. Kidder. N. E. h. g. reg. 28: 42.
— — Welsh emigration to. An old charter party. 1697-8. Penn. mag. of hist. 1: 330.
— *Trade.* Articles, settlement, and officers of the Free society of traders in. 1682. Penn. mag. of hist. 5: 37.
Pennsylvania. *State.* The Acadian exiles in. W. B. Reed. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 6: 283.
— *Biography.* Noted characters in our early history. I. Craig. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 2: 248.
— Boundaries of Pennsylvania and Maryland. Penn. mag. of hist. 6: 412.
— The boundary dispute between Maryland and Pa. W. B. Scaife. Penn. mag. of hist. 9: 241.
— *Boundary.* Claims of ye proprietors of Md. and Pensilvania. Hazard reg. 5: 405.
— — Documents respecting a temporary line between Pennsylvania and Maryland. 1740. Penn. archives, 1: 595.
— — Early Virginia claims in. T. J. Chapman. Mag. of Am. hist. 13: 155.
— — Journal of Gen. A. Porter. 1785. Penn. mag. of hist. 4: 269.
Pennsylvania. *State, continued.*
— — Memoir on the controversy between W. Penn and lord Baltimore respecting the boundaries of Pennsylvania and Maryland. J. Dunlop. Penn. hist soc mems. 1: 163.
— — Papers relating to boundary dispute between Pennsylvania and Maryland. 1734–1760. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 7: 301.
— — Report of commissioners on boundary between Pennsylvania and Virginia. 1784. W. Va. hist. soc. proc. 1: 104, 106.
— — Report of Pennsylvania commissioners on boundary with Virginia. 1784. Penn. archives, 10: 374.
— — Situation of the inhabitants on the frontier. 1765. J. Tilghman. Penn. mag. of hist. 10: 316.
— *Capital.* Contest in regard to the location of the seat of government. 1802–5. A. B. Hamilton. Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 5: 190.
— Climate of. B. Rush. Hazard reg. 2: 151, 161.
— *Constitution.* The federal constitution of 1787. Sketches of the members of the Pennsylvania convention. W. H. Egle. Penn. mag. of hist. 10: 446 to 11: 249.
— The constitutional convention of. 1776 W. H. Egle. Penn. mag. of hist. 4: 89.
— *Description.* Diary of Hon. William Ellery. Journey from Dighton, Massachusetts to York, Pennsylvania. Penn. mag. of hist. 11: 318.
— — Fithian's journal, 1775. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 2: 241.
— — Journal of Col. I. Shreve from Jersey to the Monongahela. 1788. Mag. of Am. hist. 2: 741.
— — Memoirs of country towns and places. Feb. 17, 1830. J. F. Watson. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 2, pt 2: 159.
— — New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Ohio in 1787–8. M. Cutler. N J. hist. soc. proc. new ser. 3: 73.
— — Sketches of Western Pennsylvania. Hazard reg 8: 330, 378.
— — Western Pennsylvania in 1760. T. Hutchings. Penn. mag. of hist. 2: 149.
— *Ecclesiastical affairs.* The Baptists in. H. G. Jones. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 4: 76,
— — Episcopal church in. Hazard reg. 3: 337, 353, 382.
— — Methodism in the North Branch. C. F. Hill. Hist. jour. (Meginness's) 1: 244.
— — Mission of father Dubuisson in northern Penn. 1835. Am. cath hist. res. 4: 169.
— Friends or Quakers. G. R. Powell. Gibson. York co. 278.
— *Germans.* Eine Darstellungen der Sitten und Lebensweise der deutschen Einwohner von Pennsylvanien. B. Rush. Deutscher Pion. 7: 267, 326, 368. 410.
— — The Pennsylvania Germans. H. L. Fisher. Gibson. York co. 219.
— *Governor.* T. Wharton, jr., first governor of, under the constitution of '76. Penn. mag. of hist. 5: 426; 6: 91.
— *History.* Anniversary discourse, Jan. 1, 1827. R. Vaux. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 2, pt. 1: 8.
— — Discourse on the early history of. P. S. Du Ponceau. Hazard reg. 12: 225.
— — Ebeling's History of. Hazard reg. 1: 340 to 401.
— Indians. Watson. Annals of Phila. 2: 151.
— Indians. M. L. Montgomery. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 2: 291.

Pennsylvania. *State, continued.*
— *Indians.* History of the Indian nations who once inhabited. J. Heckewelder. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 12.
— — The massacre of the Moravian Indians, 1782. C. Whittlesey. Amer. pion. 2: 425.
— — Memoir on the history of the treaty made by Penn with the Indians. 1682. P. S. Du Ponceau. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 3, pt. 2: 141.
— — Minutes of a conference held by the Lieut. gov. with several Delaware and Susquehanna Indians, July 6, 1694. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 2, pt. 2: 207.
— — Notes on the Lenni Lenape, or Delaware Indians of. E. A. Barber. Am. antiq. 6: 385.
— *Land.* The Erie triangle and Northwestern Pennsylvania land titles. J. Gibson. Penn. mag. of hist. 11: 358.
— *Literature.* Early poets and poetry of. J. F. Fisher. Penn. hist soc mems. 2, pt. 2: 53.
— — Progress of literature in. Hazard reg. 2: 267; 3: 20, 267.
— Local government in. E. R. L. Gould. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 1, no. 3; Penn. mag. of hist. 6: 156.
— Marriages previous to 1790. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 2: 1.
— *Marriages.* Schwenkfelder marriages in. 1735–1804. Penn. mag. of hist. 5: 470.
— *Medicine.* Contributions to the medical history of. C. Morris. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 1: 347.
— Mennonite emigration to J. G. de H. Scheffer. Penn. mag. of hist. 2: 117.
— *Military affairs.* Return of the Pennsylvania troops in the service of the U.S. commanded by Josiah Harmar, lieutenant-colonel commanding, 1787. Penn. mag. of hist. 11: 181.
— *Names.* Indian geographical names [in Western Pennsylvania]. R. Errett. Mag. of west. hist. 2: 51.
— Names which the Lenni Lennape or Delaware Indians gave to rivers, streams and localities in. J. Heckewelder. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: 225.
— Poets and poetry of, Early. J. F. Fisher. Hazard reg. 8: 152, 161, 177.
— *Politics.* Middle colonies in 1755. Party dissensions in Maryland and. D. Dulany. Penn. mag. of hist. 3: 11.
— — Pennsylvania boroughs. W. P. Holcomb. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 4: 131.
— — Pennsylvania politics in 1741. J. Logan. Penn. mag. of hist 6: 402.
— *Press.* Newspapers and periodicals published in. 1828. Hazard reg. 1: 398.
— *Settlement.* Early frontier life in. L. W. Brodhead. Am. hist. rec. 2: 194.
— The Scotch Irish. R. C. Bair. Gibson. York co. 290.
— Slavery in. G. H. Moore. Hist. mag. 11: 112.
— *Slavery.* Notices of Negro slavery in. E. Bettle. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 1: 365.
— *Whiskey insurrection.* Insurrection of the year 1794, in the western counties. T. Ward. Penn. hist soc. mems. 6: 117.
— — Journal, during an expedition into Pa. in 1794. W. Gould. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 3: 173.
— — Journal of an expedition made in 1794, to aid in suppressing the "Whiskey rebellion." D. Ford. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 8: 75.
— — Journal of the "Whiskey insurrection." W. Michael. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 1: 64, 134.

Pennsylvania. *State, continued.*
— — The nation's first rebellion. H. G. Cutler. Mag. of Am. hist. 12: 332.
— — New light on the Whiskey rebellion. I. Craig. Mag. of west. hist. 6: 514, 632; 7: 105.
— — Observations on the trials for treason in the Western insurrection. J. B. Gibson. Penn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 349.
— — Papers relating to the Whiskey insurrection, 1794. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 4: 1.
— — The Pennsylvania insurrection of 1794. J. Carnahan. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 6: 113.
Penobscot, Me. Ancient Pentagoet. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 74.
— The ancient Penobscot; Pilgrims of Penobscot. J. E. Godfrey. Me. hist. soc. coll. 7: 1.
— Bingham's Penobscot purchase. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 33.
— Depositions about Penobscot. 1664. N.E. h. g. reg. 8: 287.
— Expedition to. 1779. Journal of J. Lovell. Weymouth hist. soc. publ. no. 1: 52.
— Names. 1785–1790. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 57.
— Notice of Orono, a chief at. W. D. Williamson. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 9: 82.
— Petition from inhabitants of Baggaduce, June 3, 1785, to be incorporated as the town of. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 77.
— The proposed province of New Ireland. J. Williamson. Me. hist. soc. coll. 7: 199.
— Visit of the Mohawks to Fort Penobscot. Mag. of Am. hist. 2: 235.
Penobscot bay, Me. The first steamboat on. J. Williamson. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 64.
Penobscot county, Me. Congregational ministers and churches of. E. Gillett. Am. quart. reg. 14: 270.
— Incorporation, etc. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 241.
— The incorporation of towns in. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 239.
— Revolutionary soldiers in. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 45.
Penobscot river. Ancient land grants east of. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 29.
— The ancient Penobscot, or Panawanskek. J. E. Godfrey. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 1: 85.
— Journal of the voyage of T. Pownall to. 1759. Me. hist. soc. coll. 5: 361.
Pensacola, Fla. Journal of the siege of. 1781. R. Farmar. Hist. mag. 4: 166.
Pepin, Minn. History. Mitchell and Curtis. Wabasha co. 128.
Pepin county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 231.
Pepin lake, Minn. The last French post in the upper Mississippi valley. E. D. Neill. Mag. of west. hist. 7: 17.
Pepperell, Mass. History. Butler. Groton, 305.
— History. P. Blood. Drake. Middlesex co. 2: 261.
— Lists of marriages, births and deaths. Butler. Groton, 468.
Pequannock, N.J. Articles of association of the freeholders and inhabitants of, pledging themselves to sustain the Continental and Provincial Congresses. 1776. N.J. archives, 10: 716.
— History. J. L. Kanouse. Morris co. hist. 265.
Perch lake, N.Y. Mounds at. D. S. Marvin. Jeff. co. hist. soc. tr. 1886–7: 58.
Perkins, O. Notes on the organization of Perkins township. A. Fell. Fire L. pion. 9: 43.

Perkins, O., *continued.*
— Personal reminiscences of the settlement. T. B. Taylor. Fire L. pion. 6 : 18.
— Sketch of the early settlement. J. F. Green. Fire L. pion. 6 . 23.
— Some account of the settlement. F. D. Parrish. Fire L. pion. 6 : 9.
Perkiomen, Penn. Marriage record of St. James' episcopal church. 1788–1813 Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9 : 165.
Perquimans county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 341.
Perrinton, N.Y. History. Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 529.
Perry, Ind. History. L. H. Newton. Helm. Allen co. 167.
— History. Young Wayne co. 304.
Perry, Iowa. Settlement. Annals of Iowa, 4 : 593.
Perry, N.Y. History. Wyoming co. hist. 237.
Perry, O. History. Antrim. Champ. and Logan cos. 145.
— History. Everhart. Muskingum co. 380.
— History. Hill. Coshocton co. 580.
— History. Hill. Licking co. 584.
— History. Knapp. Ashland co. 428.
— History. Martin. Franklin co. 255.
— History. S. Fisher and T. Moon. Putnam. Fayette co. 30.
— History. Riddle. Geauga and Lake cos. 240.
— Reminiscences of the pioneers. J. Allison. Knapp. Ashland co. 435.
Perry, Penn. History. S. Wright. Egle. Pennsylvania, 1006.
Perry, Wisc. History. G. Bjornson. Park. Madison, etc. 291.
Perry county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 488.
Perry county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 677.
Perry county, O. History. Graham. Fairfield and Perry cos. 1.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 397.
Perry county, Penn. History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 537.
— History. Rupp. Dauphin [etc.] cos. 545.
Perrysburg, O. History. Knapp. Maumee vall. 432.
Perryville, Ky. A glimpse of. J. M. Wright. Southern bivouac, new ser. 1 : 129.
Person county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 343.
Perth, N.Y. History. Fulton co. hist. 239.
Perth Amboy, N.J. Answer of the rioters, etc. 1746. N.J. archives, 7 : 30
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 305.
— Instructions for laying out of. 1683. N.J. archives, 1 : 434.
— List of rioters at. 1747. N.J. archives, 7 : 458.
— Papers relating to a riot at. 1752. N.J. archives, 8 : 43.
— Records of Friends' monthly meeting, 1686–1688. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 7 : 234.
— Riot at. 1747. N.J. archives, 6 : 463.
— Riots at. 1748. N.J. archives, 7 : 178.
— Seal. N.J. archives, 5 : 284.
Peru, Mass. History. 1829. J. M. Brewster. Field. Berkshire co. 443.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2 : 543.
— History. A. B. Whipple. Berkshire co. hist. 2 : 264.
— Revolutionary soldiers. Berkshire co hist. 1 : 201.
Peru, O. Army record of. War of the Rebellion. C. Woodruff. Fire L. pion. new ser. 3 : 80.
— Memoirs of early settlement. L. R. Sutton. Fire L. pion. 1 : 36; 2, no. 2 : 46.
Peru, Vt. History. Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 213.
Peterborough, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 762.
— Census, 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 666.
— The centennial of. J. H. Morison. N.H. book, 1844 : 122.
— Documents relating to. 1759–74. N.H. town papers. 9 : 665.
— Documents relating to. 1771–90. With historical introduction. N.H town papers, 13 : 174.
— Ecclesiastical history of. E. Dunbar. Farmer & Moore, 1 : 55.
— History. Hurd. Hillsborough co. 650.
— Petition of Peterboro' for defence. 1750. N.E. h. g. reg. 6 : 367.
— Recollections of. J. Wilson, jr. N.H. book, 1844 : 109.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8 : 265.
— Topographical and historical account. 1822. Farmer & Moore, 1 : 129.
Peters, Penn. Taxables and freemen. 1786. Settlement. 1751. McCauley. Franklin co. 86, 188.
Petersburgh, Ga. Dead towns of Ga. C. C. Jones, jr. Ga. hist. soc. coll. 4 : 233.
Petersham, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 596.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 215.
— History. G. W. Horr. Worc. co. hist. 2 : 199.
Pewaukee, Lake. *See* Sakaegan. Lake.
Pharsalia, N.Y. Historical reminiscences. S. S. Randall. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 2 : 336.
Phelps, N.Y. History. Turner. Phelps & Gorham, 223.
Philadelphia, N.Y. History. Hough. Jefferson co. 217.
Philadelphia, Penn. *Academy of fine arts.* Correspondence relative to the establishment of the Academy of fine arts of. 1805. Penn. mag. of hist. 9 : 121.
— The Acadians in. M. I. J. Griffin. Hist. res in west. Penn. 1 : 98.
— Amusements and politics in 1794. W. J. Potts. Penn. mag. of hist. 10 : 182.
— Annals from the minutes of the common council, 1704 to 1776. Hazard reg. 1 : 124 to 2 : 199.
— The Arch street bridge. Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 364.
— Banks. Watson. Annals of Phila. 3 : 381.
— Benezet's house and Chestnut street bridge. Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 371.
— Bi-centennial anniversary of the landing of W. Penn. 1882. Penn. mag. of hist. 6 : 435.
— Bingham's mansion. Watson. Annals of Phila. 3 : 270, 414.
— *Biography.* Rev. J. Duché, first chaplain of Congress. E. D. Neill. Penn. mag. of hist. 2 : 58.
— *Blue anchor tavern.* The early government of Phila., and the Blue anchor tavern landing. E. P. Allinson and B. Penrose. Penn. mag of hist. 10 : 61.
— — Landing of Penn at the Blue anchor tavern. Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 130.
— Carpenters' hall. Hist. mag. 1 : 330.

Philadelphia, Penn., *continued.*
— Carpenters' hall.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 3: 278.
— Carpenter's mansion.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 1: 376.
— The Caves. Watson. Annals of Phila. 1: 171.
— *Census.* Comparative views of the population of the city and county of. 1830.
Hazard reg. 8: 65.
— Centennial memoranda.
Potter, 6: 375 to 7: 147.
— *Charities.* Public charities of.
Hazard reg. 3: 41, 49, 228.
— — Overseers of the poor. Accounts. 1758–59.
Penn hist. soc. coll. 1: 43.
— Christ church hospital. E. A. Foggo.
Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch. 1: 660.
— Churches.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 1: 447; 3: 306.
— Churches in, 1793. List of. Hazard reg. 5: 367.
— *Churches.* The first presbytery.
Morristown rec. 1: 18, 27, 33.
— — History of the presbytery of. 1706–1831.
Hazard reg. 8: 13 to 8: 104.
— — List of pastors, etc. 1778–1841. T. C. Middleton.
Amer. cath. hist. soc. of Phila. rec. 1: 207.
— — Old presbyterian churches in.
Our ancestors, 1: 86.
— — *Christ church.*
Watson. Annals of Phila. 1: 378; 3: 193.
— — — Marriage record. 1709–1806.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 8: 1.
— — — Records. Burials, 1709–60. C. R. Hildeburn. Penn. mag. of hist. 1: 219 to 7: 338.
— — — Tombstones in.
Penn. mag. of hist. 7: 475.
— — — The United churches of Christ church and St. Peter's. T. F. Davies.
Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch. 1: 605.
— — — The Washington and Franklin pews.
Penn. mag. of hist. 3: 230.
— — *First baptist church.* Marriage record. 1761–1803. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 8: 733.
— — *First presbyterian church.* Historical account of. A. Barnes.
Am quart. reg. 13: 303.
— — — Marriage record of the. 1702–45; 1760–1803. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 1.
— — *German Lutheran congregation.* Sketch of the history of the. Hazard reg. 4: 369.
— — *German reformed church.* Marriage record. 1748–1802. Penn archives, 2d ser. 8: 649.
— — *Gloria Dei church. See* Philadelphia. *Churches. Swedes' church.*
— — *Holy Trinity church.* Sermon, Nov. 20, 1796, the anniversary of the opening of Holy Trinity church of the German catholic congregation. J. N. Goetz.
Am. cath. hist. res. 4: 112.
— — *Keithian meeting-house.* 1730-1.
Penn. archives, 1: 285.
— — *Pine st. presbyterian church.* Epitaphs on tombstones of old. H. E. Lutz.
Our ancestors, 1: 88.
— — *St. Augustine's church.* Registers.
Amer. cath. hist. soc. of Phila. rec. 1: 351.
— — — Sketch of the history of. T. S. Westcott.
Amer. cath. hist. soc. of Phila. rec. 1: 165.
— — *St. Joseph's church.* List of baptisms registered at. 1758–75.
Amer. cath. hist. soc. of Phila. rec. 1: 246.

Philadelphia, Penn., *continued.*
— — — Return of the Jesuits to old St. Joseph's.
Amer. cath. hist. res. 3: 53.
— — — St. Joseph's church in 1836.
Amer. cath. hist. res. 4: 179.
— — *St. Mary's church.* The "Cessation" at St. Mary's. Amer. cath. hist. res. 3: 83.
— — — The right of patronage to St. Mary's.
Amer. cath. hist. res. 3: 58.
— — *St. Michael's and Zion church.* Marriage record of. 1745–1800.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 285.
— — *St. Paul's church.* Marriage record of. 1759–1806. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 441.
— — *St. Peter's church.* The united churches of Christ church and St. Peter's. T. F. Davies.
Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch. 1: 605.
— — *Second presbyterian church.* Marriage record. 1763–1812.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 553.
— — *Swedes' church.* Extracts from parish records of Gloria Dei church. 1697–1753.
Penn. mag. of hist. 2: 224, 341.
— — — Marriage record. 1750–1810.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 8: 287.
— — — Swedes' church.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 1: 146; 3: 106.
— — *Third presbyterian church.* Marriage record. 1758–99. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 513.
— Clarke's hall.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 1: 374.
— Clymer house. Mag. of Am. hist. 5: 201.
— Congress. 1774.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 10: 706.
— *Congress.* Oration on the 100th anniversary of the first Continental congress, Sept. 5, 1774, by H. A. Brown; Proceedings at the centennial commemoration.
N.E. h. g. reg. 29: 426.
— *Court-house.* The county court-house. History. Hist. mag. 10: 105.
— — The old courthouse and Friends' meeting.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 1: 350.
— Description of an old view of.
Hist. mag. 1: 136.
— *Description.* Extracts from the Letter-book of James Claypoole. 1683, 4.
Penn. mag. of hist 10: 401.
— — Philadelphia in 1732. P. S. Duponceau.
Philadelphia book, 1836: 1.
— — *See also* Philadelphia. *Streets.*
— The drawbridge and Dock creek.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 1: 336.
— Duché's house and St. Peter's church.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 3: 266.
— Families who arrived at. between 1682 and 1687. Penn. mag. of hist. 8: 328.
— The Federal procession. 1788.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 2: 341.
— Fires and fire engines.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 3: 405.
— Fort Mifflin. Penn. archives, 12: 407.
— *Fort Mifflin.* The attack on Fort Mifflin, Nov. 10 to 15, 1777. Dawson, 1: 360.
— — The attack on Fort Mifflin, 1777.
Hist. mag. 3d ser. 1: 77.
— — Notes on. 1771. J. Montrésor.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1881: 414.
— — The siege of Fort Mifflin.
Penn. mag. of hist. 11: 82.
— Friends' meeting at Centre square.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 1: 390.

Philadelphia, Penn., *continued.*
— The Friends.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 499.
— *Friends.* Representation of the Quakers, 1781. Penn. archives, 9 : 450.
— *Germans.* Die Deutschen von P. im Jahre 1776. O. Seidensticker.
Deutscher Pion. 8 : 190, 245, 284, 343.
— The Governor's mill and the Globe mills. S. H. Needles. Penn. mag. of hist. 8 : 279, 377.
— *Hall of the Historical society.* Inauguration of the new hall of the Historical society of Pennsylvania. Penn. mag. of hist. 8 : 184.
— Hessians in. J. Heinrichs.
Penn. mag. of hist. 1 : 40.
— High street prison and market shambles.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 356.
— *History.* Epitome of primitive colonial history. Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 6.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 543.
— – History. T. Westcott.
Egle. Pennsylvania, 1015.
— *Independence hall.* B. J. Lossing. Potter, 7 : 1.
— – Where the constitutional convention met. J. B. McMaster. Penn. mag. of hist. 11 : 81.
— The Indian treaty for the lands now the site of Philadelphia. J. F. Watson.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 3, pt. 2 : 129.
— Journal of W. Black. 1744.
Penn. mag. of hist. 1 : 117 to 2 : 40.
— Journal, 1762–4. S. Foulke.
Penn. mag. of hist. 5 : 60.
— Libraries. Watson. Annals of Phila. 3 : 335.
— *Libraries.* Notes for a history of the Library company of. Hazard reg. 16 : 201.
— London coffee house.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 393.
— Manners and customs. Habits and state of society. Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 172.
— *Market.* Petition of inhabitants respecting powder house and market. 1645–6.
Penn. archives, 1 : 675.
— Market-houses.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 3 : 182.
— Marriages authorized by the Philadelphia monthly meeting of Friends. 1682–1756.
Penn archives, 2d ser. 9 : 201.
— Marriages of New England people in. C. R. Hildeburn. N.E. h. g. reg. 32 : 419.
— Marriages. *See also* Philadelphia. *Churches.*
— *Militia.* List of associated companies. 1756.
Penn. archives, 3 : 19.
— *Mint.* Notes on the early history. 1781. R. Morris. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 1 : 30.
— Moravian Indians in. J. H. Jordan.
Am. hist. rec. 1 : 216.
— *Moravians.* The first [and second] "Sea congregation." 1742, 43. J. C. Brickenstein.
Moravian hist. soc. trans. 1 : 33, 107.
— – Marriage register of the Moravian church. 1743–1800. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9 : 147.
— – Members of the colony, called "The first [and second] Sea congregation."
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1 : 331, 336.
— – Members of the Moravian church. 1747–49. W. C. Reichel.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1 : 371.
— *Naval Asylum.* Account of the origin. E. Shippen. Penn. mag. of hist. 7 : 117.
— *Navy yard.* History and reminiscences of the Philadelphia navy yard. H. M. Vallette.
Potter, 6 : 9 to 6 : 407.
Philadelphia, Penn., *continued.*
— The Paxton boys. Hazard reg. 12 : 9.
— *Paxton riots.* Account of the march of the Paxton boys against Phila. in 1764. H. M. Muhlenberg. Penn. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 73.
— Paxton riots.
Mass. hist soc. coll. 4th ser. 10 : 508.
— Pegg's Run. Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 436.
— Penn's cottage in Lætitia court.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 158.
— Pennsylvania hospital. List of subscribers to the capital stock of the. 1751–2.
Penn. archives, 2 : 87.
— Penny-pot house and landing.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 153.
— Persons and characters.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 511.
— *Pestilence.* The pestilence of 1793. C. B. Brown. Phila. book, 1836 : 204.
— – Proposal for altering the eastern front of the city of Phila. to prevent the occurrence of malignant disorders. 1820. P. Beck, jr.
Penn. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 382.
— Petition of the inhabitants to the assembly [in regard to internal government]. 1701.
Penn. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 275.
— Poole's bridge.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 156.
— Potter's field, now Washington square.
Penn. archives, 12 : 468.
— *Press.* History of a newspaper. The Pennsylvania gazette. P. L. Ford.
Mag. of Am. hist. 15 : 452.
— *Printing.* Early printing in. J. W. Wallace.
Penn. mag. of hist. 4 : 432.
— – Early printing. Address to commemorate the 200th anniversary of the introduction of printing into the middle colonies. G. D. Boardman. Penn. mag. of hist. 10 : 15.
— Reminiscences. S. Hall.
Phila. book, 1836 : 278.
— Restoration of the Schuylkill gun.
Penn. mag. of hist. 8 : 199.
— *Revolution.* Contributions of the Society of Friends of Philadelphia, for relief of Boston sufferers. 1775–76.
Penn. mag. of hist. 1 : 168.
— – Diary kept while the city was occupied by British army in 1777. R. Morton.
Penn. mag. of hist. 1 : 1.
— – Diary of J. Allen. 1770–1778.
Penn. mag. of hist. 9 : 176, 278, 424.
— – Diary of S. Ward. 1774–76.
Mag. of Am. hist 1 : 438, 503, 549.
— – Early days of the Revolution in. C. Thomson. Penn. mag. of hist. 2 : 411.
— – Extracts from Rev. Dr. Muhlenberg's journals of 1776 and 1777.
Penn. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 147.
— – Extracts from the letters of Samuel Cooper. 1777–78. Penn. mag. of hist. 10 : 33.
— – The French allies at. J. A. Stevens.
Mag. of Am. hist. 5 : 1.
— – Journal. 1778. Sally Wister.
Penn. mag. of hist. 9 : 463; 10 : 51.
— – Journal of Capt. John Montrésor. 1777–78.
Penn. mag. of hist. 6 : 34, 189, 284.
— – Journal written while living near Philadelphia in 1772–73. Sarah Eve.
Penn. mag. of hist. 5 : 19, 191.
— – Meeting respecting the Boston port bill.
Hazard reg. 3 : 26, 34.

Philadelphia, Penn., *continued.*
— – Military operations near. 1777–8. T. Paine. Penn. mag. of hist. 2 : 283.
— – Narrative of the Prince de Broglie. 1782. Mag. of Am. hist. 1 : 231.
— – Riot. April, 1769. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 10 : 611.
— *Riots.* Town meeting in relation to late riots. 1834. Hazard reg. 14 : 200.
— Rousseau in. L. Rosenthal. Mag. of Am. hist. 12 : 46.
— *Schools.* The old Academy. Watson. Annals of Phila. 3 : 274.
— – Brief sketch of the seminary of St. Charles Borromeo. M. F. Vallette. U.S. cath. hist. mag. 1 : 21.
— – College and Academy of. Perry. Am. prot. episc. ch. 1 : 428.
— *Schuylkill bridge.* Statistical account of the Schuylkill permanent bridge. Hazard reg. 10 : 146, 179, 193, 213.
— Shippen's house. Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 368.
— *Social affairs.* The city dancing assembly. 1749. Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 283.
— – Philadelphia society in 1804. J. Mason. Penn. mag. of hist. 11 : 89.
— – Philadelphia society one hundred years ago. Address, May 5, 1879. F. D. Stone. Penn. mag. of hist. 3 : 361.
— – Society for political inquiries. Minute book. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 2 pt. 2 : 42.
— *Stamp act.* Account of the reception of the stamp act in. Penn. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 78.
— Stamp act times. 1765. Hazard reg. 2 : 243.
— State house, The. Watson. Annals of Phila. 3 : 204.
— *State house.* City title to the State house yard. Hazard reg. 2 : 229.
— – State house and yard. Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 396.
— Stone prison, The. Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 360.
— *Streets.* North Second street and its associations. T. Ward. Penn. mag. of hist. 4 : 164.
— – Second street and the Second street road and their associations. T. Ward. Penn. mag. of hist. 4 : 401.
— – South Second street and its associations. T. Ward. Penn mag. of hist. 4 : 42.
— *Taverns.* Watson. Annals of Phila. 1 : 463 ; 3 : 344.
— *Theatres.* Watson. Annals of Phila. 3 : 369.
— – Memorial against. 1783. Penn. archives, 10 : 141.
— Town meeting on French revolution. Hazard reg. 6 : 217.
— *Trade.* Exports from. 1759–63. Penn. mag. of hist. 4 : 509.
— – Extracts from a merchant's letters, 1784–86. Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 351.
— – Free society of traders in Pennsylvania. 1682. Penn. mag. of hist. 11 : 175.
— – Petition of merchants in regard to embargo. 1756. Penn. archives, 2 : 709.
— *University of Pennsylvania.* History of University of Pennsylvania, to 1827. G. B. Wood. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 3 pt. 1 : 173.
— *War of 1812–15.* Minutes of the committee of defence. 1814–1815. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 8.
— – Roll of Captain Samuel Borden's company. 1813. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12 : 35.
Philadelphia, Penn., *continued.*
— Washington memorial services, The, at St. Mary's church, Feb. 22, 1800. Am. cath. hist. res. 4 : 143.
— Welsh society of, The. H. G. Jones. Amer. repos. (Phila.) 1 : 170.
Philadelphia county, Penn. Civil officers. 1776–89. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3 : 723.
— The first tax list for. 1693. Penn. mag. of hist. 8 : 82.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 542.
— Mineralogical notices. G. W. Carpenter. Hazard reg. 2 : 87.
— Names of German, Dutch and French inhabitants, who owned land prior to 1734. Rupp's coll. 470.
— Provincial officers. 1682–1776. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9 : 697.
— Returns of inhabitants and lands owned and improved in. 1684. Penn. mag. of hist. 7 : 106.
Philipsburg, N.Y. Slaves in. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 510.
Philipsburg, Penn. History. Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 382.
Philipstown, N.Y. History. Blake. Putnam co. 144.
Phillipston, Mass. History of Gerry (now P.). Whitney. Worc. co. 315.
— History. G. W. Horr. Worc. co. hist. 2 : 215.
Pickaway county, O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 401.
Pickens county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 499.
Pickerel Lake, Minn. History. Freeborn co. hist. 517.
Pierce, Ill. History. Boies. De Kalb co. 503.
Pierce county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 231.
— Sketch of. O. Gibbs, jr., & C. E. Young. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 3 : 453.
Piermont, N.H. Census, 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 765.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 686.
— Documents relating to. 1765–94. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13 : 190.
— Petition for extension of time for complying with conditions of charter. 1770. N.H. town papers, 9 : 684.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8 : 265.
Piermont, N.Y. Churches. Green. Rockland co. 228, 244.
Pierpont, O. History. Williams. Ashtabula co. 234.
Pierrepont, N.Y. History. Hough. St. Law. & Frank. cos. 425.
Pierz, Minn. History. Miss. Upper vall. hist. 626.
Pike, N.Y. History. Wyoming co. hist. 254.
Pike, O. History. Graham. Fairfield & Perry cos. pt. 2 : 226.
— History. Hill. Coshocton co. 586.
— History. Hill. Knox co. 575.
— History. Norton. Knox co. 319.
Pike, Penn. History. W. Westfall. Egle. Pennsylvania, 1049.
— History. Rupp. Berks and Lebanon cos. 259.
Pike county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 504.
Pike county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 583.

Pike county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 679.
Pike county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 412.
Pike county, Penn. History.
Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 595.
Pike's Peak, Gold at. A. L. Child.
Nebr. hist. soc. tr. 1 : 174.
Pikeland, Penn. History.
Futhey. Chester co. 200.
Piles Grove, N.J. Moravians in. 1747. W. C. Reichel. Moravian hist soc tr. 1 : 416.
Pilot Mound, Minn. History.
Fillmore co. hist. 352.
Pinckney, N.Y. History.
Hough. Lewis co. 203.
Pine Creek, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 652.
Pine Grove, Cal. History.
Palmer. Mendocino co. 417.
Pine Grove, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 313.
Pine Plains, N.Y. History.
Smith. Duchess co. 298.
Pine Plains township, Mich. Historical sketch.
G. A. Morgan. Mich. pion. coll. 3 : 293.
Pinole, Cal. History.
Munro-Fraser. Contra Costa co. 418.
Pipe Creek, Ind. History. Madison co. hist. 115.
Piscataqua, N.H. Piscataqua association of ministers and churches. 1825–35. I. Willey.
Granite m. 5 : 186.
— Settlement. Indenture of D. Thomson and others. 1632. Notes by C. Deane.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 14 : 358.
Piscataqua river, N.H. Legends of the. A. W. Baer. Granite m. 5 : 383.
Piscataquis county, Me. Congregational ministers and churches of. E. Gillett.
Am. quart. reg. 14 : 272.
Piscataway, N.J. Proceedings of court in relation to differences between Piscataway and Woodbridge. 1674.
N.J. archives, 1 : 154, 159.
Pitcher, N.Y. Historical reminiscences. S. S. Randall. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 2 : 338.
Pitt county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 345.
Pittsburg, Penn. *Baptisms.* Register of the baptisms and interments which took place at Fort Duquesne, during 1753, 54, 55, and 56. Hist. res. in west. Penn. 1 : 61, 138.
Cath. hist. res. 2 : 18.
— [Biographical sketches.] H. K. James.
Mag. of west. hist. 4 : 378, 524.
— [Biographical sketches.] J. H. Seymour.
Mag. of west. hist. 3 : 367, 506, 623.
— [Biographical sketches.] C. E. Warren.
Mag. of west. hist. 2 : 478 to 3 : 258.
— *Braddock's defeat.* Account of the battle of the Monongahela, 1755. N.Y. col. docs. 10 : 303.
— — Braddock's defeat. J. C. Wells.
Mag. of Am. hist. 16 : 446.
— — French account of defeat. 1755.
N.Y. col. docs. 10 : 365.
— — Gen. Braddock's campaign. W. Johnston.
Penn. mag. of hist. 11 : 93.
— — History of an expedition against Fort Du Quesne, by Braddock, 1755.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 5.
— — Pittsburg and Braddock.
Watson. Annals of Phila., 2 : 127.
Pittsburg, Penn., *continued.*
— Reminiscences of Braddock's campaign.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 3 : 230.
— Braddock's field. Hazard reg. 15 : 87.
— British redoubt in. N. B. Craig.
Amer. pioneer 1 : 238.
— *Census.* List of the inhabitants. 1760.
Penn. mag. of hist. 2 : 303.
— — Pittsburg in 1761. Return of houses, names of the owners, and number of men, women and children in each house at Fort Pitt in 1761. Penn. mag. of hist. 6 : 344.
— *Churches.* Early days of Catholicity in. A. A. Lambing.
Hist. res. in west. Penn. 1 : 32, 76. 156.
— — The establishment of the See of. A. A. Lambing. Cath. hist. res. 2 : 3.
— *Description.* Farewell to Pittsburgh and the mountains. 1818. J. Wrenshall.
Penn. mag. of hist. 9 : 89.
— — Pittsburg and Unionstown in 1782–83. E. Douglass. Penn. mag. of hist. 1 : 44.
— — Pittsburgh in 1760, 61.
Penn. mag. of hist. 3 : 350.
— — Pittsburg in 1786. Hazard reg. 4 : 276.
— — Pittsburg in 1829. R. Errett.
Mag. of west. hist. 7 : 33.
— — Pittsburg thirty years ago. 1834.
Hazard reg. 14 : 25.
— Diary. 1760. J. Eyre.
Penn. mag. of hist. 3 : 296.
— Fort Du Quesne. Penn archives, 12 : 427.
— Fort Du Quesne and Fort Pitt. I. Craig.
Amer. pion. 1 : 235.
— *Fort Du Quesne.* Description of. 1756. J. M'Kinney. Hazard reg. 8 : 318.
— — The fall of. T. J. Chapman.
Mag. of Amer. hist. 17 : 330.
— — The site of. Cath. hist. res. 2 : 77.
— Fort Pitt. Penn. archives, 12 : 431.
— Fort Pitt in 1770. Hazard reg. 14 : 41.
— *Fort Pitt.* Extracts from letter-books [of Maj. Isaac Craig] while quarter-master at Fort Pitt, 1791–1804. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 1 : 289.
— — The siege of Fort Pitt. T. J. Chapman.
Mag. of west. hist. 3 : 387.
— Gen. Lafayette's visit to, in 1825.
Penn. Mag. of hist. 9 : 272.
— Historical notices.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 2 : 127.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 64.
— *History.* Brief sketch of the history of.
Amer. pion. 1 : 302.
— — An early record of Pittsburgh. 1760.
Penn. mag. of hist. 2 : 303, 469.
— — Points on the early history of. A. A. Lambing. Hist. res. in west. Penn. 1 : 81.
— — The procession of events and personages at the gateway of the West. A. Mathews.
Mag. of west. hist. 1 : 509.
— Journal of Frederick Post. 1758.
Penn. archives, 3 : 520, 561.
— *Military affairs.* Roll of Capt. J. R. Butler's company. 1814.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12 : 51.
— Necrology of the diocese of.
Cath. hist. res. 2 : 88.
— Petition of inhabitants of [for relief from tyrannical government of Dr. Connolly]. 1774.
Penn. archives, 4 : 526.
— Pittsburgh affairs in 1781.
Penn. mag. of hist. 4 : 247.

Pittsburg, Penn., *continued.*
— *Politics.* The formation of the Republican party in 1856. R. Errett. Mag. of west. hist. 7 : 180.
— Representation of the inhabitants of [relative to frontier defence]. 1791. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 4 : 674.
— *St. Clare nunnery.* Suppression of the. Hazard reg. 16 : 195.
— *Trade.* The growth of Pittsburgh iron and steel. S. A. Willson. Mag. of west. hist. 2 : 540.
— — Its influence in the navigation of the Ohio. A. Mathews. Mag. of west. hist. 2 : 258.
— — Outline of its industrial and commercial development. Mag. of west. hist. 2 : 175.
— Trinity churchyard epitaphs. Penn. mag. of hist. 4 : 123.
— Virginia courts in. J. W. F. White. Penn. mag. of hist 7 : 149.
— *See also* Pennsylvania. *Whiskey insurrection.*
Pittsfield, Mass. Historical sketch. F. W. Kaan. Bay state m. 2 : 193.
— History. Barber. Hist coll. of Mass. 87
— History. 1829. H. K. Strong. Field. Berkshire co. 362.
— History. J. E. A. Smith. Berkshire co. hist. 2 : 279.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2 : 547.
— Revolutionary soldiers. Berkshire co. hist. 1 : 202.
Pittsfield, N.H. Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 647.
— History. Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 587.
— Documents relating to. 1783–91. With hist. introduction. N.H. town papers, 13 : 197.
Pittsfield, Vt. History. W. R. Blossom. Vt. hist. gaz. 3 : 935.
Pittsford, N.Y. Pioneer history. Turner. Phelps & Gorham, 526.
Pittsford, Vt. History. A. M. Caverley. Vt. hist. gaz. 3 : 939.
Pittston, Me. Muster roll of Capt. Stephen Jewett's company of foot. 1799. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1 : 80.
— Tombstone inscriptions. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 3 : 92.
Pittston, Penn. History. Luzerne co. hist. 327.
— Pittston fort. S. Jenkins. Wyoming hist. and geol. soc. proc. 2 : 76.
Pittstown, N.Y. History. Weise. Rensselaer co. 89.
— Reminiscences. Turner. Phelps & Gorham, 202.
Pittsylvania county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 429.
Plain, O. History. Martin. Franklin co. 220.
Plainfield, Conn. Early settlers. A. Morse. N.E. h. g. reg. 15 : 53.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 434.
— Revival in. 1741. Larned. Windham co. 1 : 427.
— The Quinebaug country. Larned. Windham co. 1 : 105, 298.
— Separate church movement. 1740–60. Larned. Windham co. 1 : 451.
— Town and church affairs. 1740–1880. Larned. Windham co. 2 : 71, 319, 427, 502, 571.
Plainfield, Mass. An account of. J. Porter. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 8 : 167.
Plainfield, Mass., *continued.*
— Historic homes on golden hills. M. J. Lamb. Mag. of Amer. hist. 17 : 217.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 335.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 1 : 426.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2 : 262.
Plainfield, Mich. History. Dillenback. Kent co. 82.
Plainfield, N.H. Census, 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 767.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 675.
— Documents relating to. 1773–97. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13 : 199.
— History. Sullivan co. hist. 310.
Plainfield, N.J. Records of Plainfield monthly meeting of Friends. 1687–1725. H. D. Vaile. N.Y. geneal. rec. 8 : 176 to 11 : 42.
Plainfield, Vt. History. D. B. Smith. Vt. hist. gaz. 4 : 713.
Plains township, Penn. History. Luzerne co. hist. 340.
Plainview, Minn. History. Mitchell & Curtis. Wabasha co. 135.
Plainville, Conn. History. S. Tomlinson. Trumbull. Hartford co. 2 : 335.
Plaistow, N.H. Account of. 1857. Poore. Merrimack valley, 237.
— Biographical notices of physicians in. N.H. repos. 1 : 138.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 766.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 647.
— Documents relating to. 1740–74. N.H. town papers, 9 : 672.
— Documents relating to. 1764–66. N.H. prov. papers, 9 : 26.
— Documents relating to. 1774–86. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13 : 210.
— History. Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 436.
Plattsburg, N.Y. Battle of. 1814. Dawson, 2 : 378.
— Land and naval battles at. 1814. Vermont. Records, 6 : 516.
Pleasant, Ind. History. L. H. Newton. Helm. Allen co. 170.
— History. Packard. Laporte co. 118.
Pleasant, Ia. History. Sparks. Winneshiek co. 108.
Pleasant, O. History. Graham. Fairfield and Perry cos. 236; pt. 2 : 256.
— History. Hill. Knox co. 545.
— History. Martin. Franklin co. 192.
— History. Norton. Knox co. 369.
Pleasant Point, Va. Narrative of Lewis' expedition in 1774 and the battle at. Mag. of Am. hist. 1 : 668, 740.
Pleasant Springs, Wisc. History. A. R. Ames. Park. Madison, etc. 371.
Pleasant Valley, N.Y. History. Smith. Duchess co. 324.
Pleasant Valley township, Ia. History. W. Barrows. Annals of Iowa, 1 : 224.
Pleasant Valley, Penn. History. Luzerne co. hist. 338.
Plum Point, N.Y. An early dwelling on the Hudson. Am. hist. rec. 1 : 215.
Plumstead, Penn. History. Davis. Bucks co. 398.
Plymouth, Conn. History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 483.

Plymouth, Me. History.
Penobscot co. hist. 482
Plymouth, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 518
— History.
Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 92
— History. Plym. co. direct. 1867: 81.
— History. C W. Wood.
Howard & C. New Eng. 1: 231.
— History of free schools in. 1815.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 4: 79.
— Plymouth and the bay. I. N. Tarbox.
Cong. q. 17: 238.
— Notes. S. Davis.
Mass hist. soc coll. 2d ser. 3: 162.
— Plymouth before the Pilgrims. B. F. De Costa. Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 807.
— Plymouth rock restored. H. B. Adams.
Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 789; 9: 31.
— Town officers. 1637–85. Peirce. Col. lists. 56.
Plymouth colony, Mass. Abstracts of the first wills. J. Winsor.
N. E. h. g. reg. 4: 35 to 7: 235.
— Account of Plymouth colony records. B. R. Nichols. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 2: 258.
— An account of the Church of Christ in Plymouth, 1760. J. Cotton.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 4: 107.
— Bradford's history. Young. Chronicles, 1; Mass. hist. soc. coll 4th ser. 3: 1.
— Brief narration of the true grounds of first planting of New England. E. Winslow.
Young. Chronicles, 379.
— Brief relation of the discovery and plantation of New England. 1622.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 9: 1.
— Collections concerning early history of New Plymouth. J. Hunter.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 1: 52.
— Company rolls. 1643. Peirce. Col. lists, 76.
— Declaration of the affairs of the English people that first inhabited New England. 1662. P. Pratt. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 4: 474.
— [Description of the Plymouth plantation and account of events in.] 1632. N. Morton.
Force. Tracts, 2, tr. 5: 70.
— Dialogue. A. Bradford.
Young. Chronicles, 414.
— Discourse at anniversary commemoration of the landing at Plymouth. J. Davis.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 1: 1
— Distribution of Jonathan Alden's estate. 1703. N. E. h. g. reg. 33: 222.
— Ecclesiastical history. John Eliot.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 7: 262.
— The first Plymouth patent.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 2: 156.
— Good news from New England. 1625. E. Winslow. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 8: 239; 2d ser. 9: 79; Young. Chronicles, 269.
— History of the "Pilgrim society," with a brief account of the early settlement of Plymouth colony. W. Cogswell.
Amer. q. reg. 11: 82.
— History of Plymouth plantation. [1602–46.] W. Bradford. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser 3: 1; Young. Chronicles, 1.
— The hungry Pilgrims. E. H. Goss.
Mag. of Am. hist. 13: 477.
— John Pierce, "cloth-worker of London," and the Plymouth patent of June 1, 1621. J. Johnston. Me hist. soc. coll. 9: 117.
Plymouth colony, *continued.*
— Letters to the church at Plymouth. 1621. J. Robinson. Young. Chronicles, 471.
— List of those able to bear arms in. 1643. N. B. Shurtleff. N. E. h. g. reg. 4: 255.
— Massassoit. R. W. Allen.
Mag. of Am. hist. 12: 370.
— Memoir of Elder Brewster. W. Bradford.
Young. Chronicles, 461.
— New England's trials. With present estate of plantation, begun in 1620. J. Smith. 1622.
Force. Tracts, 2, no. 2.
— On the state of the colony, etc. 1621. R. Cushman. Young. Chronicles, 255.
— The Pilgrims and Puritans; or, Plymouth and the Massachusetts Bay. I. N. Tarbox.
Old col. hist. soc. coll. no. 1: 23.
— Plymouth colony rates. N. B. Shurtleff.
N. E. h. g. reg. 4: 252.
— The Plymouth company's patent.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 3: 278.
— Recent discoveries concerning the Plymouth Pilgrims. H. M. Dexter. Cong. q. 4: 58.
— Records. 1648–1670. E. Hayward.
N. E. h. g. reg. 9: 313.
— Relation or journal of a plantation settled at. 1622. G. Mourt.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 8: 203.
— Relation or journal of the beginning and proceedings of the English plantation settled at. 1622. G. Mourt.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 9: 27.
— – Mourt's relation. (Bradford & Winslow's journal.) Young. Chronicles, 111.
— Samoset and New England colonization. R. K. Sewall. Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 820.
— Voyage of M. Pringe.
Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 840.
Plymouth county, Mass. Clergymen, physicians and lawyers. 1637–1700.
Peirce. Col. lists, 112, 113.
— Congregational ministers of. T. Noyes.
Amer. q. reg. 8: 144.
— Militia companies. 1644–89.
Peirce. Col. lists, 71.
Plymouth, Mich. Early history of the township. A. B. Markham.
Mich. pion. coll. 2: 549, 581.
— First settlement. reminiscences of the early history, etc. H. M. Utley.
Mich. pion. coll. 1: 444.
— Pioneer sketches. D. Clarkson.
Mich. pion. coll. 1: 509.
Plymouth, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 766.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 686.
— Documents relating to. 1770–74.
N.H. town papers, 9: 685.
— Documents relating to. 1772–99. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13: 222.
— Note on. C. Lowell.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 3: 109.
— Town meeting. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 445.
Plymouth, N.Y. Historical reminiscences. S. S. Randall. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 2: 333.
Plymouth, O. History.
Williams. Ashtabula co. 221.
Plymouth, Penn. Buck. Montgomery co. 79.
Plymouth township, Penn. History.
Luzerne co. hist. 348.

Plymouth, Wisc. History.
Guernsey. Rock co. 118.
Plympton, Mass. History.
Peirce. Hanson, etc. 51.
— History. S. Davis.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 4 : 283
— History. W. Perkins.
Plym. co direct. 1867 : 97.
— History and description of.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 4 : 267.
Poestenkill, N.Y. History.
Weise. Rensselaer co. 107.
Pohick, Va. Pohick church.
Am. hist. rec. 1 : 426.
Point Arena, Cal. History.
Palmer. Mendocino co. 372.
Point Pleasant. Battle of. 1774. L. C. Draper.
Am. pion. 1 : 381.
Pokeguma, Lake. Battle of. E. D. Neill.
Minn. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 177.
— Battle of. E. F. Ely.
Minn. hist. soc. (Dept. of Am. hist.) 1879 : 9.
Poland, Me. Amos Davis' deposition, 1787 (in regard to survey of Bakerstown, now P.).
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1 : 83.
— Annals of. [1768–1830.] W. Ladd.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 111.
— History. J. M. Libby.
Androscoggin co. atlas, 114.
— Owners and tenants of taxable land in, Oct. 1798. E. S. Strout.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1 : 126.
Poland, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 459.
Poland, O. [Historical sketch.]
Mahoning vall. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 473.
— History. Trumbull & Mahoning cos. 2 : 57.
Polk county, Iowa. Annual meeting of the pioneers of. Aug. 30, 1873.
Annals of Iowa, 11 : 629.
— Sketches from the history of. H. B. Turrell.
Annals of Iowa, 3 : 559.
Polk county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist atl. 232.
Pomfret, Conn. Celebration of the 150th anniversary of the first church organization.
Fire Lands pion. 7 : 101.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 437.
— Settlement. Mashamoquet purchase.
Larned. Windham co. 1 : 181, 341.
— Town and church affairs. 1740–1880
Larned. Windham co. 2 : 1, 265, 542.
Pomfret, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 466
Pomo, Cal. History. Palmer. Mendocino co. 444.
Pompey, N.Y. History.
Clark. Onondaga co. 2 : 241.
— The Pompey stone with inscription and date of 1520. H. A. Homes.
Oneida hist. soc. publ. no. 6 (Trans. 1880) : 83.
Pompton, N.J. Washington's headquarters at.
Mag. of Am. hist. 3 : 89
Pontiac, Mich. First settlement of. O. Allen.
Mich. pion. coll. 6 : 385.
Popham colony, Me. Colonial schemes of Popham and Gorges. J. W. Thornton.
Cong. q. 5 : 143.
— Colony at. 1585. W. Strachey.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 1 : 231.
— Early settlements in Maine, prior to 1620.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 2 : 207.
— First Christian worship in N.E. E. E. Bourne.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 2 : 1 ; 5 : 112.
Popham colony, *continued*.
— The Fort Popham celebration. 1862.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 5 : 175.
— Fort St George and the church settlers at the mouth of the Kennebec.
Perry. Am. prot. episc. ch. 1 : 26.
— Letter from G. Popham, 1607.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 5 : 339.
— Letter from near Popham, Maine, in regard to Popham colony. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 2 : 129, 285.
— Oration. September, 1862. J. A. Poor.
Historical mag. 7 : 1.
— The Popham celebration. E. E. Bourne.
Hist. mag. 9 : 358.
— 275th anniv. of the landing at the Kennebec. B. F. De Costa. Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 555.
Poplin (*now* Freemont). N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 765.
Poquonnoc, Conn. Ecclesiastical history.
Stiles. Anc. Windsor, 365.
Port Carbon, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 202.
Port Clinton, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 366.
Port Costa, Cal. History.
Munro-Fraser. Contra Costa co. 415.
Port Kennedy, Penn. History.
Buck. Montgomery co. 46.
Port Republic. Battle. Mag of Am. hist. 15 : 590.
Portage, N.Y. History. Doty. Livingston co. 651.
Portage, Wisc. Personal narrative. J. T. de La Ronde. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 7 : 345.
Portage county, O. Congregational churches in. J. C. Hart. Cong. q 2 : 269 to 4 : 332.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio. 414.
— Presbyterian and congregational ministers of. A. R. Clark Am. quart. reg. 8 : 224.
Portage county, Wisc. History. Wisc. his. atl. 233.
Porter, N.Y. History. Niagara co. hist. 332.
Porter, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 408.
— History. Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 659.
— History. Schuylkill co. hist. 324.
Porter, Wisc. History. Guernsey. Rock co. 115.
Portland, Conn. History. Mrs. J. S. Bayne.
Middlesex co. (Conn.) hist. 493.
— Historical sketch.
Field. Centenn. address, etc. 253.
Portland, Me. The burning of Falmouth (now Portland) in 1775. W. Goold.
N.E. h. g. reg. 28 : 256.
— Extract from records of St. Paul's church. 1763–1817. J. T. Hull.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 2 : 243.
— Extracts from records of St. Paul's church. 1766–1829. J. T. Hull.
Me. hist. & gen. rec. 3 : 33.
— History of, from its first settlement: with notices of the neighbouring towns. W. Willis.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 1.
— Inscriptions from tombstones in the old burying-ground. W. S. Brooks.
N.E. h. g. reg. 8 : 76.
— The poor widows of, in 1806.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1 : 55.
— Portland churches. E. P. Thwing.
Cong. q. 16 : 259.
— Records of Falmouth (now Portland). W. Willis. N.E. h. g. reg. 14 : 143 to 17 : 150
— Remarks on coins found at Portland in 1849, and Richmond's island in 1855. W. Willis.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 6 : 127.

Portland, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 497.
Portland, O. History of a vanished settlement.
A. W. Hendry. Fire L. pion. 13: 61.
— Memoirs. F. P. Parish.
Fire L. pion. 1, no. 3: 16.
Port Royal, S.C. The Port Royal expedition, 1861. E. L. Viele.
Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 329.
Portsmouth, N.H. Account of the religious societies in Portsmouth to 1805. T. Alden.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 10: 37.
— Agreement of the inhabitants upon Pascataqua river for government. 1642.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1: 322.
— Attempt to establish a play-house. 1762. Petitions. N.H. hist soc. coll. 5: 247.
— Bills of mortality. 1801–03.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 9: 236.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 765.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 648.
— Communication on the supposed massacre by Indians at Fox point. C. W. Tuttle.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 17: 105.
— Copy of a printed letter sent by the committee of correspondence of the town of Portsmouth to all ye towns, June, 1774.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 22 (2d ser. 2): 481.
— Documents relating to. 1696–1797. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13: 236.
— Documents relating to. 1631–41.
N.H. prov. papers, 1: 108.
— Documents relating to. 1722–75.
N.H. town papers, 9: 688.
— Documents relating to Indian troubles at Piscataqua. 1675 to 1678.
N.H. prov. papers, 1: 354.
— Early papers. 1669–76. F. W. Hackett.
N.E. h. g. reg. 38: 58.
— Early settlers. J. Wentworth.
N.E. h. g. reg. 9: 179.
— The first settlement of New Hampshire.
Farmer & Moore, 2: 51, 123.
— History. J. De Normandie.
Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 41.
— Inscriptions in Portsmouth burying-ground. J. R. Rollins. N.E. h. g. reg. 10: 51.
— Instructions to the representatives of [to the Provincial congress], 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 701.
— Journey to Portsmouth. 1754. H. Flynt.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 16: 5.
— The Langdon mansion. F. M. Colby.
Granite m. 3: 76.
— Methodism in. T. L. Tullock.
Granite m. 6: 209, 229, 314, 347.
— The New Hampshire gazette [printed at Portsmouth]. F. W. Miller.
N.E. h. g. reg. 26: 132.
— Petition against Cranfield. 1685.
N.H. prov. papers, 1: 560.
— Petitions for, and against a play-house at. 1762. N.H. prov. papers, 6: 832, 833.
— Point of Graves cemetery in.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 3: 44.
— Presidential appointments at. T. L. Tullock.
Granite m. 6: 107.
— Province rate. 1681. N.H. prov. papers, 1: 428.
— Record of births, marriages and deaths, from 1706 to 1742. J. W. Pierce.
N.E. h. g. reg. 23: 269 to 26: 376.
Portsmouth, N.H., *continued.*
— Record of deaths. 1740–1771. J. C. Odiorne.
N.E. h. g. reg. 15: 172.
— Resolutions adopted at a public meeting, Dec. 16, 1773, relative to tax on tea.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 333.
— St. John's church. H. E. Hovey.
Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch 1: 577.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 266.
— The Sir John Wentworth mansion. F. M. Colby Granite m. 3: 215.
— Strawberry Banke petition for a township. 1653. N.H. prov. papers, 1: 207.
— Two hundredth anniversary of the settlement of N.H. 1823. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 6: 245.
— Vessels of war built at Portsmouth. 1690–1868. G. H. Preble. N.E. h. g. reg. 22: 393.
— The Warner home at. F. M. Colby.
Granite m. 7: 168.
— Witchcraft. 1656. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1: 255.
Portsmouth, R.I. Address at centenn. celebration of the [capture of Gen. Prescott]. J. L. Diman. R.I. hist. tract, no. 1.
— Centennial celebration of battle of Rhode Island. Aug. 29, 1878. E. R. Potter.
R.I. hist. tract, no. 6.
— History. R.I. hist. 214.
— History of the R.I. bridge co. Bridge between Portsmouth & Tiverton. W. A. Watson. Newport hist. mag. 3: 170.
— Instructions to deputies, 1784, 1790, 1824.
Newport hist. mag. 2: 25.
— John Tripp of, and some of his descendants. T. L. Casey. Newport hist. mag. 4: 50.
— Journal kept at Portsmouth, 1778. J. Dennis.
Newport hist. mag. 2: 46.
— Town officers. 1647–1700. Peirce. Col. lists, 131.
Potomac river, Virginia's claim to the.
Hist. mag. 9: 12.
Pottawattamie county, Iowa. Notes on the early history of. D. C. Bloomer.
Annals of Iowa, 9: 523 to 12: 275.
Potter, Penn. [Historical notes.]
Linn. Buffalo vall. 53.
— History. Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 401.
— History. E.O. Austin. Egle. Pennsylvania, 1056.
Potter county, Penn. History.
Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 599.
Pottsgrove, Penn. History.
Buck. Montgomery co. 108.
Pottstown, Penn. History.
Buck. Montgomery co. 110.
Pottsville, Penn. History.
Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 607.
— History. Rupp. Northampton [etc.] cos. 272.
— Sketch of. Hazard reg. 6: 351.
Pottsville borough, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 263.
Poughkeepsie, N.Y. History.
Smith. Duchess co. 332.
— Quitclaim for land and a fall called Poughkepesingh. 1683. N.Y. col. doc. 13: 571.
Poultney, Vt. History. H. Clark.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 964.
Poundridge, N.Y. History.
Bolton. West Chester co. 2: 103.
— History. G. T. Smith.
Scharf. Westchester co. 2: 561.
— The skirmish at. July 2, 1779. Dawson, 1: 504.
— The skirmish at. 1779. J. B. Lockwood.
Mag. of Am. hist. 3: 685.

Powder river. History of the Powder river Indian expedition of 1865. H. E. Palmer. Nebraska hist. soc. tr. 2: 197.
Powell county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 680.
Powhatan county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 430.
— The Huguenots of Virginia. W. P. Dabney. Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 31.
Pownal, Me. Direct tax list. 1815. Old times, 1: 111.
— Direct U.S. tax. 1821. P. Chapin. Old times, 4: 551.
— History. Clayton. Cumberland co. 350.
— The Merrill road. N. T. True. Old times, 4: 589.
— Peculiar people in. N. T. True. Old times, 3: 417.
— Sketch of the pioneers of the Merrill road. N. T. True. Old times, 8: 1135.
Pownal, Vt. Description. 1797. Graham, 37.
— History. T. E. Brownell. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 213.
— Petition in regard to charter. 1763. N.H. town papers, 9: 715.
Pownalborough, Me. Pownalborough and Lincoln county. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 121.
Prairie, Iowa. Settlement. Annals of Iowa, 4: 600.
Prairie, Ohio. History. Martin. Franklin co. 251.
Prairie City, Ill. History. Clarke. McDonough co. 647.
Prairie du Chien, Wisc. British capture of. T. G. Anderson. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 9: 207.
— Early days at Prairie du Chien. W. J. Snelling. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 5: 123.
— Early reminiscences. J. H. Fonda. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 5: 205.
— Latitude and longitude of. J. D. Graham. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 4: 393.
— Traditions and recollections of. B. W. Brisbois. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 9: 281.
Prairie Grove, Ark. The battle of. Dec. 7, 1862. S. Jones. Southern bivouac. N. S. 1: 203.
Prattsville, N.Y. History. G. H. Hastings. Greene co. hist. 380.
Preakness, N.Y. Washington's headquarters at. W. Nelson. Mag. of Am. hist. 3: 490.
Preble, Minn. History. Fillmore co. hist. 429.
Preble, N.Y. History. Goodwin. Cortland co. 198.
Preble county, O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 420.
Prentiss, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 485.
Prescott, Mass. History. Conn. vall. hist. 1: 558.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 267.
Prescott county, Wisc. Sketch of. O. Gibbs, jr., and C. E. Young. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 3: 453.
Preston, Conn. History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 342.
— History. New London co. hist. 595.
Preston, Minn. History. Fillmore co. hist. 392.
Preston, N.Y. Historical reminiscences. S. S. Randall. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 2: 334.
Primrose, Wisc. History. G. Tellefson. Park. Madison, etc. 526.
Prince Edward county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 432.
Prince George county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 439.
— Topographical description. J. J. Spooner. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 3: 85.
Prince George's parish, Md. Extracts from the parish records. 1726-67. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 1. no. 6: 29.
Prince William county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 442.
Princess Anne county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 435.
— Record of Grace Sherwood's trial for witchcraft. 1705. Va. hist. and phil. soc. coll. 1: 69.
— Witchcraft in. E. Ingle. Mag of Am. hist. 10: 425.
Princeton, Ia. History. W. Barrows. Annals of Iowa, 1: 243.
Princeton, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 598.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 232.
— History. C. T. Russell. Worc. co. hist. 2: 228.
— Wachusett mountain and Princeton. A. P. Mason. Bay State m. 2: 35; Granite m 9: 152.
Princeton, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 664.
Princeton, N.J. An account of the battle of. Jan. 16, 1777. Penn. mag. of hist. 8: 310.
— The battle of. Jan. 3, 1777. Dawson, 1: 204.
— A brief history of the Theological seminary of the presbyterian church at. Amer. q. reg. 10: 31.
— Historical sketch of the Theological seminary. J. M. Wilson. Cong. q. 6: 178.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 264.
— History of the College of N.J. Amer. q. reg. 7: 42.
— Nassau hall, College of N. J. B. J. Lossing. Potter, 4: 482.
— Old Princeton cemetery. Our ancestors, 1: 13.
— Princeton and Ticonderoga. 1777. W. H. Smith. Mag of Am. hist. 8: 680.
— The Princeton surprise. 1777. Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 550.
— Washington at Trenton and Princeton. 1777. A. B. Carlyle. Potter, 8. 1.
Princeton, N.Y. History. E. E. Taylor. Howell. Albany co. 200.
Principio, Md. The Principio company. A historical sketch of the first iron-works in Maryland. W. G. Whitley. Penn. mag. of hist. 11: 63.
Prospect, Conn. History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 249.
Prospect, Me. Incorporation of. 1794. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 184.
— Petitions to the General Court, 1789, from what was incorporated into the town of. Bangor hist mag 2: 209.
Providence, Md. A puritan colony in Maryland. D. R. Randall. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 4: 213.
Providence, Penn. History. Smith. Delaware co. 387.
Providence, R.I. Ancient North end landmarks of the town of. Narr. hist. reg. 4: 269.
— Annals of Providence, from its first settlement, to 1832. W. R. Staples. R.I. hist. soc. coll. 5.
— Answer to a letter sent from Mr. Coddington of Rhode Island to Gov. Leverett of Boston. R. Williams. R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1875-6: 55.
— Banks and banking in. Greene. Providence plantations, 235.
— Baptists in. M. Edwards. R.I. hist. soc. coll. 6: 313.
— Battle of. Events during the revolution. R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1876-77: 84.

Providence, R.I., *continued.*
— Battle of. Orders of the council of war. Nov. 11–Dec. 22, 1778.
R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1878–79: 63.
— [Descriptive account.] F. N. Luther.
N.E. mag. 5: 499.
— The city government.
Greene. Providence plantations, 101.
— Confirmatory deed from Caujaniquante, to the proprietors of. 1659. Narr. hist. reg 2: 287.
— Confirmatory deed from Cussuckquansh and Nenecelah [etc.] to the proprietors of. 1659, 67. Narr. hist. reg. 3: 67
— Deed from Alexander to the proprietors of. 1661. Narr. hist. reg. 4: 238.
— Deed from Wesauamog to the proprietors of. 1662. Narr. hist. reg. 4: 290.
— Deed to Roger Williams. 1639.
R.I. hist. soc. coll. 4: 204.
— Early town-meetings of. H. C. Dorr.
R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1874–5: 27.
— Educational interests in.
Greene. Providence plantations, 161.
— First commemoration of American independence. 1776.
R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1879–80: 64.
— The first commencement of Rhode Island college. R. A. Guild. R.I. hist. soc. coll. 7: 265.
— The fortifications in and around. E. Field.
Narr. hist. reg. 5: 209.
— Historical account of the planting and growth of. S. Hopkins.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 9: 166.
— Historical notes relating to planting and growth of. R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1876–77: 74.
— History. Greene. Providence plantations, 21.
— History. Rhode Island hist. 253.
— History of the Fountain street Wesleyan methodist church. W. F. Hammond.
Narr. hist. reg. 6: 37
— Insurance interests.
Greene. Providence plantations, 345.
— Iron industries of.
Greene. Providence plantations, 257.
— Letters by Roger Williams.
R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1876–77: 62.
— Manufacturing industries.
Greene. Providence plantations, 241.
— The medical school formerly existing in Brown university. C. W. Parsons.
R.I. hist. tract, no. 12.
— The military and Grand army organizations of. Greene. Providence plantations, 177.
— Municipal celebration, 1886.
Greene. Providence plantations, 451.
— The newspapers, printing houses [etc.].
Greene. Providence plantations, 318.
— Pages from the early records of, and the family history of Mercy Williams. J. P. Root.
Newport hist. mag. 3: 113.
— Paper on the town councils of, etc. H. C. Dorr.
R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1875–6: 36.
— Planting and growth of. H. C. Dorr.
R.I. hist. tr. no. 15.
— The planting and growth of. S. Hopkins.
R.I. hist. soc. coll. 7: 15.
— The religious life of.
Greene. Providence plantations, 143.
— Secret and benevolent organizations.
Greene. Providence plantations, 201.
— Schools, The old, of. E. Dyer.
Narr. hist. reg. 5: 220.

Providence, R.I., *continued.*
— Story of the tablets. North burial ground.
Narr. hist. reg. 4: 178; 5: 268.
— Stukeley Westcote [the first-named in the initial deed of 1638] of Roger Williams to his associates. Narr. hist. reg. 5: 1.
— Taverns, The old, of. E. Dyer.
Narr. hist. reg. 5: 129.
— The town of, and the duty on tea. 1774.
R.I. hist. mag. 7: 235.
— Town officers. 1647–1700. Peirce. Col. lists, 133.
— The Towne evidence of Providence plantations. F. A. Arnold.
Narragansett hist. reg. 2: 222.
— When was Providence founded? W. E. Foster, *and others.* Narr. hist. reg. 5: 27.
— The yellow fever in. 1800.
Narr. hist. reg. 3: 136.
— *See also* Narragansett bay.
Providence county, R.I. History. E. M. Stone.
Howard & C. New Eng. 1: 433.
Provincetown, Mass. Annals.
Freeman. Cape Cod, 2: 615.
— Births, marriages, etc. 1731–1783. D. Hamblen. N.E. h. g. reg. 8: 217.
— Bradford & Winslow's journal. 1621.
Young. Chronicles, 117.
— Description of. 1802. J. Freeman.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 8: 196.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 49.
— History. Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 150 r.
Puget sound, Oregon. The God of the Indians of. Am. antiq. 6: 389.
— The Indians of. M. Eells. Am. antiq. 9: 1.
— The Potlatches Indians of. M. Eells.
Am. antiq 5: 135.
— Traditions and history of the Puget sound Indians. M. Eells. Am. antiq. 9: 97.
Pulaski, Fort, Ga. The seizure and reduction of. C. C. Jones, jr. Mag. of Am. hist. 6: 53.
Pulaski county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 587.
Pulaski county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 682.
Pulaski county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 443.
Putnam, Conn. Historical notes. 1880.
Larned. Windham co. 2: 551.
Putnam, O. History.
Everhart. Muskingum co. 143.
Putnam county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 588.
Putnam county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 287.
— History. Blake. Putnam co. 247.
Putnam county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 426.
— History. Knapp. Maumee vall. 606.
Putney, Vt. Petition for a grant of land.
N.H. town papers, 9: 716.
Quakertown, Penn. Marriages authorized by the monthly meeting of Friends. 1752–1810.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 269.
Queen's county, N.Y. General history.
Queen's co. hist. 49.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 290.
— History. Thompson. Long Island, 1: 262.
— Militia company. 1738. N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 137.
— Names of company officers. 1775.
N.Y. col. docs. 15: 286.
— Papers relating to the churches in. 1657–1779.
N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 117.

Queen's county, N.Y., *continued.*
— Treaty of peace with the chiefs of Marsepingh and Rechkawick (Queen's co.). 1660
N.Y. col. docs. 13 : 147.
Queensbury, N.Y. Patent of the town of. A W. Holden. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 2 : 237.
Quinby's creek, S.C. The battle of. July 17, 1781.
Dawson, 1 : 705.
Quincy, Ill. Geschichte von Adams county und seiner Hauptstadt. Quincy.
Deutscher Pion. 6 : 406 to 7 : 18.
Quincy, Mass. Church of the First Congregational (Unitarian) society built in 1732. F. A. Whitney. N.E. h. g. reg. 18 : 117.
— Diary. 1697–1711. J. Marshall.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 21 : 148
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 478.
— History. C. F. Adams, jr.
Hurd. Norfolk co. 257.
— Inscriptions. W. S. Pattee.
N.E. h. g. reg. 9 : 151 : 12 : 39.
Quincy, Mich. Semi-centennial celebration. Oct. 3, 1883. Mich. pion. coll. 6 : 225.
— Semi-centennial history. J. E. Fisher.
Mich. pion. coll. 6 : 237.
Quincy, Penn. History. Franklin co. hist. 611.
— Settlement. 1837–38.
McCauley. Franklin co. 201.
Quintin's bridge, N.J. Skirmish at, March 18, 1778. Dawson, 1 : 379.
Quittopehille, Penn. Moravian settlement at. 1729-49. W. C. Reichel.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1 : 407.
Quivira, New Mexico. Quivira. A suggestion. C. Thomas. Mag. of Am. hist. 10 : 490.
Rabun county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 589.
Raccoon, N.J. Brief account of the Swedish mission at. N. Collin.
N.J. hist. soc. proc. 3 : 105.
— History, etc. 1759. I. Acrelius.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 11 : 314.
— Moravians in. W. C. Reichel.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1 : 416.
Racine, Wisc. Historical sketch of Racine college. A. Piper.
Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch. 2 : 552.
— Latitude and longitude of. J. D. Graham.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 4 : 393.
Racine county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 234.
Rahn township, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 326.
Rahway, N.J. Records of Rahway monthly meeting of Friends. 1687–1725. H. D. Vaile.
N.Y. geneal. rec. 8 : 176 to 11 : 42.
Ramapo, N.Y. History.
Green. Rockland co. 392.
— History. E. B. Cobb. Rockland co. hist. 254.
— Presbyterian church. Green. Rockland co. 232.
Ramsey, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 287.
Ramsey county, Minn. The bench and bar of. C. E. Flandrau.
Mag. of west. hist. 7 : 328; 8 : 58.
— County and bar of. C. E. Flandrau.
Warner & F. Ramsey co. 234.
Ramsour's mill, N.C. The battle of. June 20, 1780. Dawson, 1 : 592.
— Battle of. E. F. Rockwell.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 2 : 24.
Randolph, Mass. History. A. E. Sproul.
Hurd. Norfolk co. 188.
Randolph, N.J. History. B C. Megie.
Morris co. hist. 290.
Randolph, O. History. E. F. Warner.
Montgomery co. hist. pt. 3 : 54.
Randolph, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 595.
Randolph, Vt. History. D. P. Thompson.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2 : 971.
Randolph county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 507.
Randolph county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 590.
Randolph county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 348.
Randolph county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 444.
Randolph's Grove, Ill. Old settlers.
Duis. McLean co. 752.
Ransom, Penn. History.
Lackawanna co. hist. 490.
Raritan, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 250.
— History.
Snell. Hunterdon & Somerset cos. 298.
Raymond, Me. Extracts from the first book of records of the proprietors of the township lying on the north branch of the Piscataquoag river. 1734–5. Me. hist. and rec. 4 : 245.
— History. Clayton. Cumberland co. 354.
Raymond, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 447.
Raymond, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 767.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 648.
— Documents relating to. 1764. 68.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 717.
— Documents relating to. 1768–83. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13 : 307.
— History. Chase. Chester, N.H., 654.
— History. J. Fullonton.
Hurd. Rockingham and Straff. cos. 443.
Raynham, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 130.
— Topographical description. P. Fobes.
Mass hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 3 : 166.
Reading, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 394.
Reading, Mass. Early settlers of Reading and So. Reading. 1640–1700. L. Eaton.
N.E. h. g. reg. 2 : 46.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 422.
— History. H. Barrus and C. D. Wright.
Drake. Middlesex co. 2 : 270.
Reading, O. History.
Graham. Fairfield and Perry cos. pt. 2 : 261.
Reading, Penn. Baptisms of Trinity Lutheran church. 1751–61. M. L. Montgomery.
Hist. reg. (Egle's), 1 : 104.
— The Episcopal church in. H. M. Keim.
Penn. mag. of hist. 4 : 66.

It contains "the first public protest ever made on this continent against the holding of slaves," — namely, that sent from the Germantown monthly meeting, on Feb. 18, 1688. — *Nation.*

— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 128.
— History. Rupp. Berks and L. cos. 147.
— History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland and Adams co. hist. pt. 3 : 328.
— Journal of a visit to, in 1788. J. Penn.
Penn. mag. of hist. 3 : 284.
— Marriages in Trinity church. M. L. Montgomery. Hist. reg (Egle's), 1 : 104.

Readington, N.J. History.
Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 486.
Readsboro', Vt. History. W. H. Follet.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 219.
Red Bank, N.J. The attack on Fort Mercer, Oct. 22, 1777. Dawson. 1: 350.
— Fort Mercer. Penn. archives. 12: 445.
Redding, Conn. History. Fairfield co. hist. 574.
Red Hook, N.Y. History. Smith. Duchess co. 372.
Redstone Old Fort, Penn. History. J. L. Bowman. Amer. pion. 2: 58.
Reed, Ohio. History. Leeson. Seneca co. 638.
Reed, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin and Lebanon cos. 457.
Rehoboth, Mass. Baptisms. 1694–1709. E. L. Turner. N.E. h. g. reg. 15: 67.
— The first Baptist church in Massachusetts. T. W. Bicknell.
Bay state m. 1: 90; Granite m. 8: 373.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 132.
— Settlement and history.
Baylies. New Plymouth, 1 pt. 2: 193; 2 pt. 2: 84; 2 pt. 3: 19; 2 pt. 4: 84; 2 pt. 5: 19.
— Town officers. 1645–92.
Peirce Col. lists, 27, 34.
Remsen, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co. 304.
Renovo, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre and Clinton cos 593.
— Renovo church J. Stevens.
Hist. j. (Meginness's), 1: 350.
Rensselaerville, N.Y. History. N. W. Faulke. Howell. Albany co. 911.
Reserve, Minn. History.
Warner & F. Ramsey co. 252.
Revere, Mass. Flora of "Oak island." H. A. Young. Essex inst. bull. 14: 141.
— *See also* North Chelsea.
Rhinebeck, N.Y. History.
Smith. Duchess co. 386.
— List of men in Capt. Livingston's co. 1775. N.Y. col. docs. 15: 26.
— Slaves in. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 509.
Rhode Island. *Colony.* Brief narrative of the Nanhiganset country.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 1: 209.
— Charter. 1663. R.I. hist. soc coll. 4: 241.
— Civil lists. 1647–1700. Peirce. Col. lists, 117.
— Documents from Massachusetts relating to. R. G. Huling. R.I. hist. mag. 5: 291.
— First magistrates of. 1636. S. H. Allen.
Narr. hist. reg. 3: 87, 249.
— The first patent of. 1643.
R.I. hist soc. coll. 4: 221.
— Gov. Coddington to Gov. Winthrop. 1644. Newport hist. mag. 3: 1.
— Ill newes from New England; or, a narative of New Englands persecution. 1652. J. Clarke. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 2: 1.
— John Coggeshall, first president of the R.I. colony. Newport hist mag. 3: 182.
— List of the presidents of the colony under the first patent and of the governors under the second charter. 1647–1833.
R.I. hist. soc. coll. 4: 268.
— Reasons why the "King's province" should remain to R.I.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. publ. fund ser. 2: 146.
— Rhode Island families who went to Long Island, 1676, during King Philip's war. D. H. Carpenter. R.I. hist. mag. 6: 213.
— State of the province of. 1721.
N.Y. col. docs. 5: 599.
Rhode Island., *continued.*
— Treatment of the first settlers of, by other colonies. R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1881–2: 17.
— William Coddington in Rhode Island colonial affairs. H. E. Turner.
R.I. hist. tract, no. 4.
Rhode Island. *State.* Almanacs, with special mention of those published in. A. Perry.
Narr. hist. reg. 4: 27.
— *Biography.* Early votaries of natural science in. C.W. Parsons. R.I. hist. soc. coll. 7: 239.
— — Reminiscences of R.I. lawyers. A. Payne.
R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1875–6: 39.
— The boundary question, 1723.
R.I. hist. mag. 5: 49.
— *Boundary.* Petition from Rhode Island and Providence plantations [in regard to boundary line of New Plymouth. 1665].
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. publ. fund ser. 2: 139.
— — Petition from Rhode Island and Providence plantations [in regard to boundary]. 1666.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. publ. fund ser. 2: 153.
— — Rhode Island's answer to Connecticut about boundary. 1698.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 5th ser. 9: 196.
— *Census.* Population of. 1708 to 1880.
R.I. hist. mag. 5: 84.
— *Currency.* Colonial paper currency. W. A. Greene. Narr. hist. reg. 4: 6.
— — Some account of the bills of credit or paper money of. E. R. Potter and S. S. Rider.
R.I. hist. tract, no. 8.
— The declaration of independence of. 1776.
Newport hist. mag. 4: 131.
— *Ecclesiastical affairs.* The Episcopal church in 1730. R.I. hist. soc. coll. 4: 265.
— — History of the Congregational churches and ministers of the state of. T. Shepard.
Amer. q. reg. 12: 261.
— — Materials for a history of the Baptists in. M. Edwards. R.I. hist. soc. coll. 6: 301.
— — Ministers of. Amer. q. reg. 7: 24.
— — Religious freedom. R.I. hist. mag. 6: 227.
— *Education.* Brief history of education in. E. M. Stone. R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1873–74: 75.
— The French in. J. A. Stevens.
Mag. of Am. hist. 3: 385.
— *French.* Memoir concerning the French settlements and French settlers in the colony of. E. R. Potter. R.I. hist. tract, no. 5.
— French spoliation claims and Rhode Island claimants. Narr. hist. reg. 4: 202.
— An historical discourse on the civil and religious affairs of the colony of Rhode Island and Providence plantations, from 1638 to the end of the first century. J. Callender.
R.I. hist. soc. coll. 4: 45.
— *History.* Early attempts at R.I. history. W. E. Foster. R.I. hist. soc. coll. 7: 5.
— — Materials for a history of. T. Foster.
R.I. hist. soc. coll. 7: 67.
— — Memoirs of Rhode Island. H. Bull.
R.I. hist. mag. 6: 174 to 7: 185.
— — Semi-centennial celebration, July 19, 1872.
R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1872–3: 97.
— The Huguenot influence in. E. B. Carpenter.
R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1885–86: 46.
— *Indians.* Indian relics found in Charlestown, R.I., with notices of the Nyantic tribe. U. Parsons. Hist. mag. 7: 41.
— — The Narragansetts. H. C. Dorr.
R.I. hist. soc. coll. 7: 135.

Rhode Island. *Indians, continued.*
— – The Narragansett Indians. H. Bull. R.I. hist. mag. 6: 241.
— – The native Indians and their treatment by the first settlers. Z Allen. R.I. hist soc. proc. 1879–80: 97.
— – Sketch of the Pequot Indians. R. A. Wheeler. R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1876–77: 39.
— The Israelites in. F. Denison. Narr. hist. reg. 4: 301.
— King Philip in. R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1874–5: 60.
— *Law.* Gleanings from the judicial history of. T. Durfee. R.I. hist. tract. no 18.
— Laws. 1647. R.I. hist. soc. coll. 4: 228.
— Manufacturing industries. Greene. Providence plantations. 241.
— *Military.* The first troop of horse in. R. G. Huling. Newport hist. mag. 4: 66a.
— The militia of. 1667. R.I. hist mag. 6: 279.
— *Name.* How Rhode Island was named. J. G. Kohl. Mag. of Am. hist. 9: 81.
— *Names.* List of Indian and other names of places. R.I. hist. soc. coll. 3: 302.
— A naval history of. J. R. Bartlett. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 7: 39 to 8: 342.
— The Northmen in. A. Farnum. R.I. hist. tract, no. 2.
— *Politics.* The electors of. S. H. Allen. Narr. hist. reg. 3: 144.
— *Revolution.* Battle of Rhode Island. 1778. R. Pigot. Newport hist. mag. 2: 253.
— – Letters of Gov. Greene, in relation to the condition of R.I. during the Revolution. R.I. hist. mag. 6: 265.
— – The operations in Rhode Island. Aug. 5 to 30, 1778. Dawson, 1: 432.
— Revolutionary correspondence. 1775–78. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 8: 43.
— Revolutionary movement in. J. N. Arnold. Narr. hist. reg. 4: 81.
— Slave trade in. Newport hist. mag. 3: 197.
— *Slavery.* Historical inquiry concerning the attempt to raise a regiment of slaves in. S. S Rider. R.I. hist. tract, no. 10.
— Society of the Cincinnati in. A. Perry. R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1874–5: 18.
— Town government in. W. E. Foster. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 4: 71.
— Town-names in. C. W. Parsons. R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1886–87: 42.
Rhode Island, Island of. Indian deed. 1637–8. R.I. hist. soc. coll. 4: 214.
Rice, O. History. Everett. Sandusky co. 568.
Riceland, Minn. History. Freeborn co. hist. 525.
Riceville, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 511.
Rich Hill, O. History Everhart. Muskingum co. 439.
Richardson county, Neb. John Brown in. A. R. Klein. Nebraska hist. soc. tr. 2: 109.
Richfield, Mich. History. Genesee co. hist. 406.
Richford, Vt. History. J. Powell. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 278.
Richland, Ind. History. Madison co. hist. 116.
Richland, Mich. Personal recollections of the early days of. S. L. Withey. Mich. pion. coll. 5: 434.
Richland, Minn. History. Rice co. hist. 464.
Richland, O. History. Graham. Fairfield & Perry cos. 243.
Richland, Penn. History. Davis. Bucks co. 456.
— History. H. C. Bell. Battle. Bucks co. 600.
Richland, Penn., *continued.*
— Marriages authorized by the monthly meeting of Friends. 1800–10 Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 283.
Richland county, O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 428.
Richland county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 235.
— Sketch of. I. S. Haseltine. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 1: 107.
— Notices of Mineral point and. S. Taylor. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 2: 480.
Richmond, Ind. Die deutschen Pioniere von. Deutscher Pion. 2: 119.
— History. Young. Wayne co. 359.
Richmond, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 88.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 561.
— History. E. W. Dwight. Field. Berkshire co. 320.
— History. A. B. Whipple. Berkshire co. hist. 2: 480.
— Revolutionary soldiers. Berkshire co. hist. 1: 204.
Richmond, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 767.
— Census, 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 676.
— Documents relating to. 1778–96. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers. 13: 312.
— History. Cheshire co. hist. 322.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8: 271.
Richmond, N.Y. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 299.
— List of the freeholders and inhabitants of. 1701. N.Y. col. docs. 4: 942.
— Settlement, etc. Turner. Phelps & Gorham, 198.
Richmond, O. Memoirs of. J. H. Niles. Fire Lands pion. 5: 57.
— History. Williams. Ashtabula co. 227.
Richmond, Penn. History. Rupp. Berks & L. cos. 239.
— History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 601.
Richmond, R.I. History. Rhode Island hist. 284.
— A list of the marriages, births, and deaths of the town of. 1747–1850. I. N. Arnold. Narr. hist. reg. 5: 181, 259.
— The Six Principle baptist church. Narr. hist. reg. 1: 206.
Richmond, Va. The destruction of. Jan. 5 and 6, 1781. Dawson, 1: 641.
— History. Howe. Hist coll. of Va. 303.
— Monumental church at. Amer. pion. 1: 371.
— Reminiscences of Libby prison. J. Shrady. Mag. of Am. hist. 16: 89.
— Seals of the city. N. E. h. g. reg. 27: 65.
Richmond, Vt. History. S. H. Davis. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 843.
Richmond county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 593.
Richmond county, N.Y. List of officers, civil and military. 1738. N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 155.
Richmond county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 350.
Richmond Island, Me. Patent. Robert Trelawney and others. 1631, etc. Me. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 3.
Ridgefield, Conn. History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 399.
— History. Fairfield co. hist. 631.

Ridgefield, O. Memoirs. D. Sherman.
Fire L. pion. 1, no. 3 : 25.
— Sketch of the early settlement. E. Rose.
Fire L. pion. 5 : 26.
Ridgeway, Ia. History.
Sparks. Winneshiek co. 143.
Ridley, Penn. History. Smith. Delaware co. 388.
Rielly township, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 241.
Riga, N.Y. Pioneer history.
Turner. Phelps & Gorham, 501.
Riley, O. History. Everett. Sandusky co. 726.
Rindge, N.H. Census. 1786.
N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 676.
— Documents relating to. 1738–52.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 720.
— Documents relating to. 1751-85. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13 : 320.
— History. Cheshire co. hist. 532.
Ripley, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 512.
Ripley, O. Memoirs. J. N. Brown.
Fire L. pion. 4 : 60.
Ripton, Vt. History. S. Damon.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 85.
Riverhead, L.I. Annals. 1845.
Prime. Long Island, 150.
— History. Bayles. Suffolk co. 282.
— History. Thompson. Long Island, 1 : 402.
Rivers, Mass. History. Whitney. Worc. co. 322.
Riverside Park, N.Y. General Grant's resting place, its historic associations. M. J. Lamb.
Mag. of Am. hist. 14 : 225.
Roanoke island. Some notes on. E. E. Hale.
Am. antiq. soc. proc. Oct. 21, 1864 : 52.
Roaring Brook township, Penn. History.
Lackawanna co. hist. 492.
Robertson county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 686.
Robeson, Penn. History.
Rupp. Berks & L. cos. 242.
Robeson county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 352.
Rochester, Mass. First settlers, and their families. D. Hamblen. N. E. h. g. reg. 5 : 85.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll of Mass. 524.
— History. Peirce. Hanson, etc. 56.
— History. C. Sturtevant.
Plym. co. direct. 1867 : 102.
— Settlement and history.
Baylies. New Plymouth, 2 pt. 2 : 70; 2 pt. 3 : 19; 2 pt. 4 : 70; 2 pt. 5 : 19.
— Topographical description. 1821. A. Holmes.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 10 : 29.
— Topography and history. 1815. S. Davis.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 4 : 250.
— Town officers. 1686–92. Peirce. Col. lists, 12.
Rochester, N.H. Bill of mortality. 1776–1822.
J. Haven. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 283.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 768.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 656.
— Documents relating to. 1731–1768.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 721.
— Documents relating to. 1737–1802. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13 : 332.
— Documents relating to the services of the Quakers of, in the French war.
N.H. town papers, 11 : 709.
— History. F. McDuffee.
Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 719.
— Notices of. 1823. J. Haven.
Farmer & Moore, 2 : 169.
Rochester, N.H., *continued.*
— Signers of the Association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8 : 274.
Rochester, N.Y. Freeholders of. 1728.
N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 587.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 143.
— Militia company of. 1738.
N.Y. doc. hist. 4 : 153.
— Petition of the inhabitants of, for protection against the Indians. 1778.
Ulster hist. soc. coll. 1 : lviii.
— Pioneer history of.
Turner. Phelps & Gorham, 571.
Rochester (*now* Kingston), **R I.** Assessments of ye estates, etc., of Rochester.
N.E. h. g. reg. 35 : 124.
Rock, Wisc. History. Guernsey. Rock co. 143.
Rock county, Wisc. Ancient earthworks in. W. P. Clarke. Am. antiq. 6 : 317.
— Early settlements of. 1836. I. T. Smith.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 6 : 416.
— History. Wisc. hist. atl. 236.
Rockaway township, N.J. History. J. H. Neighbour. Morris co. hist. 331.
Rockbridge county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 448.
Rockcastle county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 690.
Rockdale, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 605.
Rockford, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist 563.
Rockhill, Penn. History. H. C. Bell.
Battle. Bucks co. 614.
— History. Davis. Bucks co. 529.
Rockingham, Iowa. History. W Barrows.
Annals of Iowa, 1 : 21.
Rockingham county, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 231.
— Churches and ministers in. 1847.
N.E. h. g. reg. 1 : 40, 322.
— Congregational ministers in the eastern part of, from its settlement to 1846. J. French.
N.H. repos. 2 : 98.
— Juridical statistics of. J. Kelley.
N.H. repos. 2 : 34, 111.
— List of rateable estates. 1773.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 326.
Rockingham county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 354.
Rockingham county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 460.
Rockland, N.Y. History.
Child. Sullivan co. 196a.
Rockland, Penn. History.
Rupp. Berks & L. cos. 243.
Rockport, Mass. Historical, statistical, and biographical notices of. 1862. J. B. Felt.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 4 : 162.
— History. J. J. Babson.
Wheatland. Essex co. 351.
— History. J. W. Marshall.
Hurd. Essex co. 2 : 1354.
— Records of the fifth parish of Gloucester, now. C. W. Pool.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 21 : 152, 269; 22 : 235.
Rockville, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 448.
Rocky Hill, Conn. History. S. W. Adams.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 2 : 493.
Rocky Mount, S.C. The attack on. July 30, 1780. Dawson, 1 : 604.

Rocky mountains. Earliest discovery of the, by Sieur de la Verendyre and sons. Montana hist. soc. contr. 1: 301.
Rodman, N.Y. History. Hough. Jefferson co. 228.
Rollinsford, N.H. History. A. W. Pike. Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 660.
Rome, N.Y. Fort Schuyler and Oriskany. Aug. 2 to 22, 1777. Dawson, 1: 237.
— Fort Schuyler. Watson. Annals of N.Y., 75.
— Historical considerations on the siege and defence of, in 1776. H. R. Schoolcraft. N.Y. hist. soc. proc. 1845: 132.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 228.
— History. Jones. Oneida co. 312.
— Johannis Rueff, a pioneer of. F. H. Root. Oneida hist. soc. publ. no. 6 (Trans. 1880): 96.
— Men, events, lawyers, politics and politicians of early Rome. D. E. Wager. Oneida hist. soc. publ. no. 3.
— Plan of Fort Stanwix. N.Y. doc. hist. 4: 323.
— Proceedings with the Indians at Fort Stanwix to settle a boundary line. 1768. N.Y. col. docs. 8: 111.
Rome, O. History. Walker. Athens co. 488.
— History. Williams. Ashtabula co. 218.
Rome, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 612.
Romeo, Mich. Celebration of the semi-centennial of the Romeo Congregational church. Aug. 16, 1878. Mich. pion. coll. 2: 433.
Rondout, N.Y. Militia. 1775–78. N.Y. col. docs. 15: 279.
Root, N.Y. History. Montgomery co. hist. 163.
Roscoe, Iowa. Settlement, etc. Annals of Iowa, 4: 645.
Rose, Minn. History. Warner & F. Ramsey co. 258.
Roseville, Penn. History. J. S. Sexton, jr. Tioga co. hist. 336
Ross, Penn. History. Luzerne co. hist. 363.
Ross county, O. Die deutschen Pioniere. Deutscher Pion. 7: 140, 187, 223, 293. 375, 405, 454.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 432.
Rossie, N.Y. History. Hough. St. Law. & Frank. cos. 448.
Rotterdam, N.Y. History. E. E. Taylor. Howell. Albany co. 206.
Round Valley, Cal. History. Palmer. Mendocino co. 458.
Rowan county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 692.
Rowan county, N C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 356.
— Rowan county in 1774. The committee of safety. E. F. Rockwell. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 5: 118.
Rowe, Mass. History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 771.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2: 419.
— History of the churches and ministers of. Packard. Franklin co. 308.
Rowley, Mass. Account of. 1857. Poore. Merrimack valley, 238.
— Copy of the First book of births. 1639–1753. Essex inst. hist. coll. 4: 13 to 6: 152.
— Copy of the record of deaths of the First church in. G. B. Blodgette. Essex inst. hist. coll. 14: 49.
— Deed of lands. 1650. W. S. Appleton. N.E. h. g. reg. 19: 107.
— Dismissions from the First church. G. B. Blodgette. Essex inst. hist. coll. 14: 149.
Rowley, Mass., *continued*
— Early records of. G. B. Blodgette. Essex inst. hist. coll. 13: 253.
— Early settlers, including all who were here before 1662. G. B. Blodgette. Essex inst. hist. coll. 19: 297 to 24: 43.
— Freeholders of. 1677. M. A. Stickney. N.E. h. g. reg. 27: 48.
— Genealogy of R. Bailey, one of the early settlers of. Poore. Merrimack valley, 77.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 217.
— History. G. B. Blodgette. Hurd. Essex co. 2: 1128.
— History. E. Nason. Wheatland. Essex co. 355.
— Records of deaths from gravestones, including all before 1800. G. B. Blodgette. Essex inst. hist. coll. 15: 14.
Rowsburg, O. History. Knapp. Ashland co. 430.
Roxbury, Conn. Births. 1852–79. Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3: 582.
— Deaths. 1744–1879. Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3: 620.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 484.
— History. Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 1: 273; 2: 1413.
— Marriages. 1746–1878. Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3: 594.
Roxbury, Mass. Births and deaths. 1634–1645. N.E. h. g. reg. 5: 334; 6: 377.
— Boundaries of Boston and. 1765. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 20: 7.
— Diary. 1740. Paul Dudley. N.E. h. g. reg. 35: 28.
— Early records. N.E. h. g. reg. 2: 53.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass 482.
— Inscriptions. N.E. h. g. reg. 14: 49.
— Inscriptions from the burial ground. W. B. Trask. N.E. h. g. reg. 7: 331, 332.
— Records of the First church. W. B. Trask; S. Danforth. N.E. h. g. reg. 34: 84, 162, 297, 359.
— Rev. J. Eliot's records of the 1st church. W. B. Trask. N.E. h. g. reg. 33: 62 to 35: 241.
— Roxbury in the colonial period. F. S. Drake. Winsor, 1: 401.
— Roxbury in the last hundred years. 1780–1880. F. S. Drake. Winsor, 3: 571.
— Roxbury in the provincial period. F. S. Drake. Winsor, 2: 331.
— Soldiers in King Philip's war. G. M. Bodge. N.E. h. g. reg. 39: 74.
Roxbury, N.H. Documents relating to. 1796. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13: 351.
— History. Cheshire co. hist. 329.
Roxbury, N.J. History. E. W. Stoddard. Morris co. hist. 364.
Roxbury, N.Y. History. Delaware co. hist. 274.
Roxbury, Vt. History. S. B. Mansfield. Vt. hist. gaz. 4: 735.
Roxbury, Wisc. History. J. T. Clark. Park. Madison, etc., 495.
Royalston, Mass. History. G. Horr. Worc. co. hist. 2: 243.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 261.
Royalton, N.Y. History. Niagara co. hist. 348.
Ruggles, O. History. S. C. Sturtevant. Fire Lands pion. 5: 48.
— History. Knapp. Ashland co. 538.
Rumford, Me. Organization of the plantation of New Pennacook. Me. geneal. 3: 55.
Rumford, N.H. Journal of march to protect the inhabitants against the Indians. 1746. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 4: 201.

Rumford, N.H., *continued.*
— Petition of inhabitants for restoration of the garrison. 1748. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 4 : 253.
Rumney, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 768.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 687.
— Documents relating to. 1771, 72.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 730.
— Documents relating to. 1770–85. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13 : 354.
Rupert, Vt. History. H. Sheldon.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 220.
Ruscommanor township, Penn. History.
Rupps. Berks & L. cos. 244.
Rush, N.Y. Pioneer events.
Turner. Phelps & Gorham, 533.
Rush, O. History. Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 627.
Rush, Penn. Annals.
Blackman. Susquehanna co. 211.
— History. Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos. 435.
— History. Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 416.
— History. Schuylkill co. hist. 344.
Rush Creek, O. History.
Graham. Fairfield & Perry cos. 249
Rushford, Minn. History.
Fillmore co. hist. 361.
Rushford, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 328.
Russell, Mass. History. Conn. vall. hist. 2 : 1096.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2 : 110.
Russell, N.Y. History.
Hough. St. Law. & Frankl. cos. 468.
Russell, O. History.
Riddle. Geauga & Lake cos. 207.
Russell county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 510.
Russell county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 694.
Russia, N.Y. History.
Benton. Herkimer co. 456.
— History. Herkimer co. hist. 227.
Russia, O. Russia township. W. W. Boynton.
Fire Lands pion. 12 : 28.
Rutherford county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 399.
Rutland, Mass. Field day at. June 19, 1886.
Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 7 (Proc. 1886) : 90.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 600.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 109.
— History. J. W. Bigelow.
Worc. co. hist. 2 : 258.
— Rutland and the Indian troubles, 1723–30. F. E. Blake.
Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 7 (Proc. 1885) : 30.
Rutland, N.Y. History.
Hough. Jefferson co. 232.
— Paper on "early Rutland." M. Eames.
Jeff. co. hist. soc. tr. 1886–7 : 62.
Rutland, Penn. History. J. S. Sexton, jr.
Tioga co. hist. 334.
Rutland, Vt. Centennial celebration. C. R. Williams. Vt. hist. gaz. 3 : 1009.
— State capital. 1791.
Vermont. Records, 5 : 423.
Rutland, Wisc. History. S. W. Graves.
Park. Madison, etc. 387.
Rutland county, Vt. Centennial celebration, March 4, 1881. Rutland co. hist. soc. proc. 1.
— Congregational ministers and churches of. J. Steele. Amer. q. reg. 14 : 34.
— Early business men of. J. A. Conant.
Rutland co. hist. soc. proc. 1 : 40.
— History. Vt. hist. gaz. vol. 3.
Rutland county, Vt, *continued.*
— History of the sheriffs of. J. C. Williams.
Rutland co. hist. soc. proc. 1 : 90.
— Insurrection. 1786. F. W. Holland.
N. E. h. g. reg. 26 : 126.
— Medical and scientific societies of. J. M. Currier. Rutland co. hist. soc. proc. 1 : 54.
— Railroads. G. A. Merrill.
Rutland co. hist. soc. proc. 1 : 57.
— Reminiscences of early times H. Hollister.
Rutland co. hist. soc. proc. 1 : 82.
— Senators, from 1836–81. S. M. Dorr.
Rutland co. hist. soc. proc. 1 : 69.
Ryan, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 348.
Rye, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 769.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 649.
— Documents relating to. 1721–64.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 734.
— Documents relating to. 1756–85. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13 : 360.
— First settlement in New Hampshire. G. Wadleigh. Granite m. 5 : 109.
— History. Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 455.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8 : 276.
Rye, N.Y. History.
Bolton. Westchester co. 2 : 127.
— History. C. W. Baird.
Scharf. Westchester co. 2 : 643.
— History of the parish and church of.
Bolton. P.E. ch. in Westchester co. 130.
— Inscription from tombstones in a cemetery at. G. H. Van Wagenen.
N.Y. geneal. rec. 16 : 137.
— Slaves of. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 512.
Ryefield, Mass. Ryefield; or, a town in the Connecticut valley at the commencement of the 19th century. W. Rice.
Conn. valley hist. soc. papers, 1 : 219.
Ryegate, Vt. History. J. M. Beattie.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 375
Saccarappa, Me. Inscriptions from cemetery at.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1 : 199.
Sackett's Harbor, N.Y. The attack on. July 19, 1812. Dawson, 2 : 94.
— The attack on. May 28, 1813. Dawson, 2 : 235.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 117.
— The old battle ground celebration at, July 5, 1886. Jeff. co. hist. soc. tr. 1886–7 : 15.
— Sacket's harbor and the war of 1812. O. B. Willcox.
Jeff. co. hist. soc. tr. 1886–7 : 23.
Saco, Me. Deed of Mog-heg-gone of Saco river in New England, to Maj. W. Phillips, of Saco. 1664. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 3 : 26.
— The founders of Maine. J. P. Baxter.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1 : 86, 211.
— History. Clayton. York co. 150.
— History. York co. hist. 61.
— Letters in post-office of Pepperellborough, July 4, 1804. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1 : 23.
— Petition of the inhabitants to Oliver Cromwell, Aug. 12, 1656. Me. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 296.
— Winter harbor, or Saco. Claims. M. J. Moore.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 4 : 109.
Sadsbury, Penn. History.
Futhey & Cope. Chester co. 203.
— History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 620.
Saegertown, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 701.

Sagadahock, Me. Account of the early settlements at. J. McKeen.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 3: 311.
— Indian treaty at St. George's fort, Me. 1752.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 4: 168.
— Popham's town of Fort St. George. [Map.] 1876. R. K. Sewall.
Me. hist. soc coll. 7: 291.
— Relation of a voyage. 1607. F. Gorges. Notes by B. F. De Costa.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 18: 82.
— Relation of the voyage of Capt. Waymouth, 1605. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser., 8: 126.
Saginaw, Mich. Personal reminiscences. E. S. Williams. Mich. pion. coll. 8: 233.
Saginaw county, Mich. Pioneer life in the Saginaw valley. W R. McCormick.
Mich. pion. coll. 3: 602.
— Pioneer life in 1830. A. L. Jewett.
Mich. pion. coll. 6: 426.
Saginaw valley, Mich. Discovery and development of the salt interest in the. W. L. Webber. Mich. pion. coll. 4: 13.
— Geological expedition in 1837. B. Hubbard.
Mich. pion. coll. 3: 189
— Mounds and mound-builders of the. W. R. McCormick. Mich. pion. coll. 4: 379.
— Pioneer sketch relating to the military occupation of the. J. L. Whiting.
Mich. pion. coll. 2: 460.
— Pioneer sketches. Albert Miller.
Mich. pion. coll. 7: 228.
— Saginaw valley pioneer society. Annual meeting, Feb. 21, 1874. Mich. pion. coll. 4: 358.
— A trip from Detroit to the, over fifty years ago. W. R. McCormick. Mich. pion. coll. 7: 271.
St. Albans, O. History. Hill. Licking co. 588
— Our early times. Historical sketch. J. M. Scott. Licking co. pion. assoc. pph. no. 8.
St. Albans, Vt. History. L. L. Dutcher.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 289.
St. Anthony's falls. Journal of a voyage from St. Louis to. 1819. T. Forsyth.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 6: 188.
— Voyage in a six-oared skiff to, 1817. S. H. Long. Minn. hist. soc. coll. 1860: 5.
St. Augusta, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 450.
St. Augustine, Fla. Letter of P. Menendez, the founder of. Hist. mag. 5: 292.
— Memoir of the voyage of P. Menendez de Aviles. 1565.
French hist. coll. 7 (or 2d ser.): 191.
— Narrative of voyage of P. Menendez de Aviles, 1565. Solis de Las Meras.
French. Hist. coll. 7 (or 2d ser.): 216.
— Oglethorpe's expedition.
Carroll. Hist. coll. 2: 348.
— Sketches relating to the early settlement and antiquities of. J. F. Howe.
Am. hist. rec. 2: 298.
— St Augustine and Fort Marion. J. Orton.
Potter, 7: 89.
St. Clair, Lake. The naming of. Its second centennial celebration at Grosse Pointe, Mich., Aug. 12, 1879.
Mich. pion. coll. 3: 643.
St. Clair, Mich. List of taxable property. 1802.
Mich. pion. coll. 8: 539.
St. Clair, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 207.
Saint Clair county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 522.
St. Clair county, Ill. Deutsche Ansiedlung in.
Deutscher Pion. 13: 107.
— Erste Deutsche Ansiedlung in.
Deutscher Pion. 1: 112.
St. Clair county, Mich. Early history of. B. C. Farrand. Mich. pion. coll. 5: 493.
— Early settlement. Recollections. A. P. Stewart. Mich. pion. coll. 4: 324.
St. Clair river settlement, Mich. Historical sketch. Mich. pion. coll. 4: 355.
— History. W. T. Mitchell.
Mich. pion. coll. 6: 403.
St. Clairsville, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 57.
St. Cloud, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 452.
Saint Croix, Me. The first European settlement in New England. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 225.
St. Croix county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atl. 238.
Saint Croix river, Me. Norumbega, a chapter from Champlain's voyages.
Mag. of Am. hist 1: 321.
St. Francis, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 290.
St. George, Ga. Petition of inhabitants of, for protection from the Indians. 1776.
N.Y. hist soc. coll. 1877: 181.
St. George, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 364.
St. George, Vt. History. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 851.
Saint George's islands. A plan of islands lying at or near the mouth of Saint George's river. 1788. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 60.
St. Helena, Cal. History.
Palmer. Napa & Lake cos. 333.
St. John's, Florida. *See* under Florida. Laudonnières settlement, 1564.
St. Johnsbury, Vt. History. E. T. Fairbanks.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 386.
St. John's parish, Md. Extracts from the parish records. 1739–82.
Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 1, no. 6: 37.
St. Johnsville, N.Y. History.
Montgomery co. hist. 171.
St. Joseph, Ind. History. L. H. Newton.
Helm. Allen co. 172.
St. Joseph, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 454.
St. Joseph, Mo. St. Joseph, the queen of the Missouri valley. W. L. Visscher.
Mag. of west. hist. 7: 299.
St. Joseph county, Mich. Incidents connected with the first settlement of Nottawa-Sippi prairie in. S. C. Coffinberry.
Mich. pion. coll. 2: 489.
St. Lawrence county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 304.
St. Louis, Mo. Catholic annals of.
Am. cath. hist. res. 4: 135.
— The founding of. O. W. Collet.
Mag. of west. hist. 2: 301.
— Geschichte der deutschen Presse und Bevölkerung von St. Louis und Umgegend. F. Schnake.
Deutscher Pion. 4: 4; 5: 100, 181, 330.
— Liguest. The founder of.
Mag. of Am. hist. 5: 204.
— Recollections of a septuagenarian. W. Waldo.
Missouri hist. soc. publ. no. 2.
St. Louis county, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 681.

St. Louis river. T. M. Fullerton.
Minn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 139.
St. Martin, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 457.
St. Mary's, Md. Relation of the successful beginnings of the plantation of Md. 1634.
Hist. mag. 9: 293.
Saint Paul, Ga. Petition of inhabitants, for protection from the Indians. 1776.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. publ. fund ser. 5: 181.
St. Paul, Minn. Evay Shah: a sacrificial stone near. Am. antiq. 9: 35.
— History. Warner & F. Ramsey co. 302.
St. Regis, N.Y. The affair at. Oct 23, 1812.
Dawson, 2: 173.
St. Thomas, Penn. History.
Franklin co. hist. 609.
— Settlement. 1818–20.
McCauley. Franklin co. 200.
St. Wendel, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 459.
Sainte Marie, Wisc. Gen. Cass at, in 1820.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 5: 410.
Sakaegan, Lake. Its identity.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 9: 130.
Salem, Conn. History. A. O. Gallup.
New London co. hist. 604.
Salem, Mass. Abstracts of old deeds. 1741–53.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 2: 210.
— Abstracts from wills, etc., on file in office of clerk of courts, Salem. I. J. Patch.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 1: 3 to 7: 73.
— Account-book kept by G. Clough. 1773–80.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 15: 63.
— Account of formation of the Essex institute historical society. Essex inst. hist. coll. 6: 41.
— An account of the commemoration of the 250th anniv. of the arrival of J. Winthrop. June 22, 1880. Essex inst. hist. coll. 17: 193.
— An account of the commemoration of the 5th half-century of the landing of J. Endicott in Salem. Sept. 18, 1878.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 15: 101.
— An account of the private armed vessels belonging to Salem during the war of 1812. W. Leavitt. Essex inst hist. coll. 2: 57.
— Account of the Rebecca Nourse monument. W. P. Upham.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 23: 151, 201.
— Address before the Essex bar association. W. D. Northend. Essex inst. hist. coll. 23: 17.
— Allotments of land in Salem to men, women, and maids. H. B. Adams.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 19: 167.
— The banking interest of. H. M. Batchelder.
Hurd. Essex co. 1: 114.
— Baptisms. Records. 1738–1800.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 22: 177 to 23: 241.
— Baptisms of the first church. 1636–1765. H. Wheatland.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 6: 227 to 8: 205.
— *Bar.* Members of the Essex bar. 1770–1885. W. D. Northend.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 23: 31.
— Biographical sketch of Thomas Maule, with a review of history of the early Antinomians. A. C. Goodell.
Essex inst hist. coll. 3: 238, 243.
— *Births, marriages, etc.* Extracts from the first book of births, marriages, deaths, of Salem. 1630–1731. I. J. Patch.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 1: 33 to 4: 43.

Salem, Mass., *continued.*
— The Branch or Howard St. church. C. C. Beaman.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 3: 272; 11: 241.
— Brick buildings in. 1806.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 1: 55.
— Centennial anniversary of the provincial legislature in Salem, Oct. 5, 1774. Proceedings. A. C. Goodell.
N.E. h. g. reg. 29: 341.
— Chipman hill. R. S. Rantoul.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 8: 118.
— Commerce of Salem from 1726–1740. A sketch of Philip English. G. F. Cheever.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 1: 67, 117, 129, 157.
— Commercial history. C. S. Osgood.
Hurd. Essex co. 1: 63.
— *Common.* An account of Salem common. 1862. B. F. Brown.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 4: 3, 76, 129, 263.
— Common fields in. H. B. Adams.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 19: 241.
— *Curwen house.* Notice of the Curwen house. G. B. Curwen. Essex inst. hist. coll. 2: 228.
— "Dark lane" with allusions to other localities of wild plants in. G. D. Phippen.
Essex inst. bulletin, 2: 97.
— Description and history. W. Bentley.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 6: 212.
— *Description.* An account of the dwelling-houses of F. Higginson, S. Skelton, R. Williams, and H. Peters. W. P. Upham.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 8: 250.
— – First houses in. W. P. Upham.
Essex inst. bulletin, 1: 37 to 2: 49.
— – Some account of houses and other buildings in Salem. 1741–1819. B. Pickman.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 6: 93.
— Diary of Rev. J. Green. 1700–1715.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 8: 215; 10, pt. 1: 73.
— Ecclesiastical history. E. B. Willson.
Hurd. Essex co. 1: 17.
— Educational history of. W. S. Nevins.
Hurd. Essex co. 1: 129.
— The Endicott house.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 1: 156.
— *Essex street.* Early recollections of the upper portion of Essex street. Oliver Thayer.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 21: 211.
— *Estates.* Copy from original book of grants. P. Derby.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 4: 89 to 6: 198.
— – Some old estates. E. S. Waters.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 16: 37.
— Extracts from records of two aqueduct corporations, in Salem and Danvers. H. Wheatland. Essex inst. hist. coll. 6: 43.
— Fire clubs. Essex inst. bulletin 1: 119.
— *First church.* Final report of the committee on the authenticity of the tradition of the first church, built in 1634.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 7: 116.
— – Letter, A, from the 1st church in Salem, to the two churches in Andover, and the church in Methuen, 1734.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 4: 73.
— – Notes and extracts from the records of the First church, 1629–1736. J. A. Emmerton.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 15: 70; 16: 8.
— – Report of the committee on the authenticity of the tradition of the First church, built in 1634. Essex inst. hist. coll. 2: 145.

Salem, Mass., *continued.*
— *Freemasonry.* History of Essex lodge of freemasons. W. Leavitt.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 3: 37 to 4: 255.
— Gerrish house, old. B. F. Browne.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 5: 25.
— *Glass factory.* The first glass factory: where? J. Kimball. Essex inst. hist. coll. 16: 1.
— Graduates of Harvard originating from Salem.
N.E. h. g. reg. 5: 47, 153.
— The great pastures of. H. B. Adams.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 20: 161.
— *Health.* Early quarantine arrangements of. R. S. Rantoul. Essex inst. bulletin 14: 1.
— Historical notices of Salem scenery. J. L. Streeter. Essex inst. hist. coll. 2: 2.
— Historical sketch of the forts on Salem neck. J. B. Felt. Essex inst. hist. coll. 5: 255.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 218.
— History. Wheatland. Essex co. 360.
— History. Introductory. G. Batchelor.
Hurd. Essex co. 1: 1.
— *History.* Civil history of. H. M. Brooks.
Hurd. Essex co. 1: 225.
— — Extracts from a journal kept by S. Gardener. 1759. Deaths and burials [etc.].
Essex inst. hist. coll. 2: 249, 284.
— — Extracts from interleaved almanacs of J. Jeffrey of Salem. 1727–1749. G. A. Ward.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 2: 64.
— — Extracts from records kept by Rev. J. Fiske. 1637–1640.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 1: 37.
— — Materials for the history of.
N.E. h. g. reg. 7: 92. 151.
— — Miscellaneous history of. W. T. Davis.
Hurd. Essex co. 1: 161.
— History of the Salem and Danvers aqueduct. C. M. Endicott. Essex inst. hist. coll. 2: 105.
— Inscriptions from Charter-st. burial-ground, collected 1874. P. Derby.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 13: 67, 90.
— Inscriptions from the burying-grounds.
N.E. h. g. reg. 3: 128, 276.
— Journal relative to Salem. 1746–50. F. Goelet. N.E. h. g reg. 24: 50.
— Leslie's retreat. 1775. W. Gallison.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 1: 2.
— List of deaths. 1781–1836. J. Prince.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 9, pt. 2: 90.
— List of subscribers towards the bell in St. Peter's church. 1741.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 2: 258.
— Literature of. G. B. Loring.
Hurd. Essex co. 1: 135.
— Manufacturing interests of. H. G. Gauss.
Hurd. Essex co. 1: 154.
— Marriages by Rev. D. Hopkins. 1779–1814.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 19: 116.
— *Military.* Expedition to Rhode Island in 1778. List of the volunteer company from Salem.
Essex inst hist. coll. 1: 112.
— — Memorial of the Washington rangers.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 6: 202.
— — Names of the volunteer artillery corps.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 24: 160.
— — Pay-roll of Capt. Jno. Dodge's company of Guards. Essex inst. hist. coll. 24: 157.
— Military history of. C. A. Benjamin.
Hurd. Essex co. 1: 184.
— The municipal seal.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 8: 1.

Salem, Mass., *continued.*
— Municipal societies of. G. M Whipple.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 23: 72, 113.
— Narrative of the piracy of the ship Friendship of. C. M. Endicott.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 1: 15.
— New England's plantation. F. Higginson.
Force. Tracts, 1, no. 12.
— *North church.* Papers relating to the North church. Essex inst. hist. coll. 7: 68.
— Notes and corrections to Bartley's East parish deaths. J. A. Emmerton.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 20: 209.
— Notes and queries on Salem harbor.
Essex inst. bulletin, 2: 129.
— The Old planters' house. C. M. Endicott.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 2: 39.
— The "Old planters" of Salem, who were settled here before the arrival of gov. Endicott in 1628. G. D. Phippen.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 1: 97, 145; 185.
— Old schools and schoolmasters of Salem. J. Tucker. Essex inst. hist. coll. 7: 241.
— Origin of Salem plantation. H. B. Adams.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 19: 153.
— Paper on a spared record of the Custom house. D. Roberts. Essex inst. hist. coll. 2: 169.
— Papers relating to a suit 1664, between J. Pickering and the owners of the "New Mill" in Salem. W. P. Upham.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 8: 21.
— Parish list of deaths begun 1785. W. Bentley.
Essex inst hist. coll. 14: 129.
— *Philosophical library.* Historical sketch of. H. Wheatland. Essex inst. hist. coll. 4: 175, 271.
— The port of Salem. R. S Rantoul.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 10: 52.
— The press of. G. I. Streeter.
Hurd. Essex co. 1: 115.
— Reminiscences. R. S. Rantoul.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 5: 145 to 6: 79.
— Some notes upon Mr. Rantoul's reminiscences. B. F. Browne.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 5: 197, 247.
— Roger Williams meeting house.
Narr. hist. reg. 4: 152.
— The Salem and Boston stage company. W. H. Foster. Essex inst. bulletin, 3: 139.
— Salem meadows, woodland, and town neck. H. B. Adams. Essex inst. hist. coll. 20: 52.
— *Ship-building.* Materials for a history of ship-building in. W. Leavitt.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 6: 135 to 7: 207.
— Societies of. H. Wheatland.
Hurd. Essex co. 1: 166.
— Soldiers in King Philip's war. G. M. Bodge.
N.E. h. g. reg. 39: 175.
— Temperance organizations in. D. R. Peabody. Essex inst bulletin, 1: 113.
— Town records. 1634–59. W. P. Upham.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 9: 5.
— Trees in the streets of. 1859.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 1: 47.
— Village communities of. H. B. Adams.
Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 1: no. 9, 10.
— Voyage of ship Margaret of, to Japan. 1801. J. F. Allen. Essex inst hist. coll. 2: 166.
— Will of Anne Bradstreet, with notes.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 4: 185.
— *Witchcraft.* Prosecution of Ann Pudiator for witchcraft. 1692. S. F. Chever.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 4: 37, 49.

Salem, Mass., *continued.*
— — The prosecution of Philip English for witchcraft. G. F. Chever.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 2 : 21 to 3 : 111.
— — Salem witchcraft. W. F. Goodwin.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 6 : 298.
— — Salem witchcraft and Cotton Mather. C. W. Upham. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 6 : 129.
— — Trial of George Jacobs for witchcraft. L. R. Stone. Essex inst. hist. coll. 2 : 49.
— — Witchcraft papers. 1692.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 5 : 31.
Salem, N.H. Account of. 1857.
Poore. Merrimack valley, 239.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 770.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 649.
— Documents relating to. 1741–1756.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 744.
— Documents relating to. 1769–97. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13 : 371.
— History. A. H. Merrill.
Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 469.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8 : 277.
Salem, N.J. Address from inhabitants of, relative to payment of taxes, etc. 1711.
N.J. archives, 4 : 112.
— The British army in. 1778.
N.J. hist. soc. proc. 8 : 99.
— Criminal statistics. 1840–49. R. G. Johnson.
N.J. hist. soc. proc. 4 : 154.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N J. 432.
— Memoir of J. Fenwicke, chief proprietor of Salem Tenth. R. G. Johnson.
N.J. hist. soc. proc. 4 : 53.
— Memorial of inhabitants for confirmation of grants. 1683. N.J. archives, 1 : 421.
— The skirmish at Hancock's bridge.
Dawson, 1 : 383.
Salem, O. History. E. L. Morgan.
Antrim. Champ. & Logan cos. 248.
— History. Everhart. Muskingum co. 460.
— History. Washington co hist. 579.
— History. Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. hist. 633.
— History. Warren co. hist. 660.
— Poll book 1811.
Antrim. Champ. & Logan cos. 276.
Salem, Penn. Christopher White. B. White.
Penn. mag. of hist. 10 : 163.
— History. Luzerne co. hist. 365.
Salem, Vt. History. P. H. White.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3 : 306.
Salem county, N.J. Census. 1726.
N.J. archives, 5 : 164.
— Census. 1745. N.J. archives, 6 : 242.
— Census 1737–8. N.J. archives, 6 : 244.
— List of judges, etc. R. G. Johnson.
N.J. hist. soc. coll. 4 : 37.
— A short history of the glass manufacture in. R. M. Acton. Penn. mag. of hist. 9 : 343.
Salfordville, Penn. *See* Goshenhoppen.
Salina, N.Y. History.
Clark. Onondaga co. 2 : 138.
— Papers relating to the discovery of the salt springs at. 1654–8. N.Y. doc. hist. 1 : 27.
Salisbury, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 486.
Salisbury, Me. List of men who went to Crown Point. 1756. F. O. Conant.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1 : 147.
Salisbury, Mass. Account of. 1857.
Poore. Merrimack valley, 60.
Salisbury, Mass., *continued.*
— Early settlers. A. W. Brown.
N.E. h. g. reg. 7 : 311 to 8 : 223.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 227.
— History. W. H. B. Currier.
Hurd. Essex co. 2 : 1441.
— History. W. Currier. Wheatland. Essex co. 401.
— Men enlisted for the expedition against Crown Point. 1756. L. Odell.
N.E. h. g. reg. 22 : 336.
— Original settlers. J. W. Thornton.
N.E. h. g. reg. 3 : 55.
— Records of the 1st church. 1687–1754. W. P. Upham.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 16 : 55, 150, 203, 290.
— Records of the First church. 1752–1805. W. P. Upham. Essex inst. hist. coll. 21 : 131.
Salisbury, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 770.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 667.
— Documents relating to. 1755, 65.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 753.
— Documents relating to. 1754–1800. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13 : 381.
— History. J. J. Dearborn.
Hurd. Merrimack and Belknap cos. 602.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8 : 279.
— Topographical sketch. 1824. M. Eastman.
Farmer & Moore, 3 : 297.
Salisbury, N.Y. History.
Benton. Herkimer co. 459.
— History. Herkimer co. hist. 207.
Salisbury, N.C. Washington at. A. W. Mangum. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 3 : 30.
Salisbury, Penn. Moravians. Members of Moravian church. 1754. W. C. Reichel.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1 : 389.
— Roll of capt. Thomas Herbert's company. 1776. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 10 : 245.
Salisbury, Vt. History. J. M. Weeks.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 88.
Salmon Falls, N.H. Christ church. A. W. Baer. Granite m. 10 : 146.
Salt Creek, O. History.
Everhart. Muskingum co. 375.
Salt Creek township, Iowa. Settlement.
Annals of Iowa, 4 : 582.
Salt Lake valley. Bird fauna of. R. Ridgway.
Essex inst. bulletin, 5 : 168.
Saltlick, O. History.
Graham. Fairfield & Perry cos. 302.
Sampson county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 401.
San Antonio, Texas. Sketch of. G. N. Galloway. Mag. of Am. hist. 15 : 521.
Sanbornton, N.H. Biographical notices of physicians in. J. B. Abbott. N.H. repos. 1 : 271.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 770.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 656.
— Documents relating to. 1768–71.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 755.
— Documents relating to. 1770–99. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13 : 392.
— Historical sketch. Farmer & Moore, 3 : 351.
— History.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 893.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776.
N. H. state papers, 8 : 280.
Sandgate, Vt. History. Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 230.
Sandisfield, Mass. History. G. A. Shepard.
Berkshire co. hist. 2 : 496

Sandisfield, Mass., *continued.*
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2 : 569.
— History. 1829. L. White.
Field. Berkshire co. 298.
— Revolutionary soldiers.
Berkshire co. hist. 1 : 205.
Sandlake, N.Y. History.
Weise. Rensselaer co. 135.
Sandown, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 769.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 649.
— Documents relating to. 1776–86. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13 : 404.
— History. Hurd. Rock. and Straff. cos. 484.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8 : 280.
Sandusky, Ohio. Address, September, 1862. J. M. Root. Fire Lands pion. 4 : 21.
— Autobiography of J. Garrison, pioneer settler of. Fire Lands pion. 6 : 33.
— Diary. 1813–14. W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 49.
— Evenings with the pioneers.
Fire Lands pion. 6 : 54.
— First settlement. J. Godowsky.
Amer. pioneer, 2 : 325.
— Four pioneers. I. F. Mack.
Fire Lands pion. new ser. 1 : 62.
— History. Everett. Sandusky co. 559.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 153.
— Reminiscences. P. Bull.
Fire Lands pion. 1, no. 3 : 29.
— Sandusky and Cleveland. A commercial retrospect. Fire Lands pion. 9 : 76.
— Sandusky city. A. W. Hendry.
Fire Lands pion. 13 : 23.
Sandusky county, O. History.
Everett. Sandusky co.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 445.
— History. Knapp. Maumee vall. 505.
Sandwich, Mass. Annals.
Freeman. Cape Cod, 2 : 13.
— Biographical and topographical anecdotes respecting. 1794. G. Hawley.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 3 : 188.
— Description. 1802. W. Davis.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 8 : 119.
— Gale of September, 1815. E. S. Goodwin.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 10 : 45.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 51.
— History. Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 150z.
— Militia company rolls. 1643.
Peirce. Col. lists, 73.
— Records of marriages, baptisms, and deaths. 1722–23. B. Fessenden.
N.E. h. g. reg. 12 : 311.
— Settlement and history.
Baylies. New Plymouth, 1, pt. 1 : 296; 1, pt. 2 : 282; 2, pt. 3 : 19; 2, pt. 5 : 19.
— Town officers. 1639–92.
Peirce. Col. lists, 12, 19.
— Trading-house on the Manomet river. J. Bachelder. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 3 : 252.
Sandwich, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 769.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 656.
— Documents relating to. 1773–96. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 410.
Sandy, O. History.
Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. hist. 643.
Sandy Creek, N.Y. The action at. May 30, 1814. Dawson, 2 : 342.
Sandy Hook, N.Y. Cabo de Arenas; or, the place of Sandy Hook in the old cartology. B. F. De Costa. N.E. h. g. reg. 39 : 147.
Sandy River, Me. Account of. 1796. P. Coffin.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 4 : 301.
Sandy River settlements, Me. [Sketch of] Sandy River settlement. 1855. W. Allen.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 3 : 29.
Sanel, Cal. History. Palmer. Mendocino co. 463.
Sanford, Me. History. Clayton. York co. 367.
— The embargo. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 3 : 41.
— History. York co. hist. 109.
— Marriages solemnized in, by Rev. Moses Sweat. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 2 : 56.
Sanford county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 517.
San Francisco, Cal. The city by the golden gate. J. Clifford. Potter, 12 : 241.
— Discovery of the bay of. J. D. Washburn.
Am. antiq. soc. proc. Apr. 23, 1872 : 22.
— Letter of one of the founders.
Hist. mag. 4 : 67.
— Memorandum as to the discovery of the bay of. J. T. Doyle.
Amer. antiq. soc. proc. Oct. 21, 1873 : 101.
— A trip to California in 1869. H. Rice.
Mag of west. hist. 8 : 1.
Sangerfield, N.Y. History.
Jones. Oneida co. 401.
Sangerville, Me. History.
Loring. Piscataquis co. 73.
San Pablo, Cal. History.
Munro-Fraser. Contra Costa co. 420.
San Ramon, Cal. History.
Munro-Fraser. Contra Costa co. 444.
Santiago, Minn. History.
Miss. Upper vall. hist. 336.
Saratoga, N.Y. Archæological discovery on Fish Creek, near. Mag. of Am. hist. 5 : 34.
— Battle of. A. B. Street. Hist. mag. 2 : 65.
— Battle of. 1777. E. H. Walworth.
Mag. of Am. hist. 1 : 273.
— Battles near. Sept. 19 and Oct. 7, 1777.
Dawson, 1 : 284.
— The convention of. 1777. G. W. Greene.
Mag. of Am. hist. 3 : 231.
— Indian deed. 1683. N.Y. col. docs. 13 : 572.
— The surrender of Burgoyne at. C. Deane.
Am. antiq. soc. proc. Oct. 22, 1877 : 12.
Saratoga county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 309.
Sardinia, N.Y. History.
Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1 : 617.
— History. Erie co. hist. atl. 24.
Sargent, Mich. Township tax list. 1802.
Mich. pion. coll. 8 : 536.
Sarpy county, Neb. History. S. D. Bangs.
Nebraska hist. soc. tr. 2 : 293.
Saugatuck, Mich. Notes on. D. C. Henderson.
Mich. pion. coll. 3 : 301.
Saugus, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 229.
— History. W. F. Newhall.
Hurd. Essex co. 1 : 391.
— History. C. M. Tracy.
Wheatland. Essex co. 398.
— Notice of Saugus seminary. E. P. Robinson.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 19 : 77.
— Sketch of. E. P. Robinson.
Bay state m. 2 : 140.
— Sketches of. E. P. Robinson.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 18 : 241.

Sauk Centre, Minn. History.
Miss upper vall. hist. 460.
Sauk county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 239.
Sauk Rapids, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 343.
Savannah, Ga. Address [on the establishment of the public library of Savannah]. R. D. Arnold. Ga. hist. soc. coll. 3: 417.
— Brief account of the colony of Georgia. 1773.
Force. Tracts, 1, no. 2.
— The capture of. Dec. 29, 1778.
Dawson, 1, 472.
— Description of. 1741.
Force. Tracts, 2, no. 12: 5.
— Description. 1744. F. Moore.
Ga. hist soc. coll. 1: 79.
— Diary of a trip to, in 1804–05. J. Mason.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 22 (2d ser. 2): 5.
— An English journal of the siege. 1779.
Hist. mag. 8: 12.
— Bombardments and capture of Fort McAllister. C. C. Jones, jr. Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 501.
— History. White. Hist. coll. 302.
— Letter of J. J. Zubly. 1773.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 8: 214.
— Papers relating to the attack on Savannah in 1779. Hist. mag. 8: 290.
— The sesqui-centennial of the founding of Georgia. Mag. of Am. hist. 9: 114.
— The siege of. Sept. 23 to Oct. 18, 1779.
Dawson, 1: 562.
— The siege of. 1779. J. H. Cruger.
Mag. of Am. hist. 2: 489.
— Siege of. 1779. General orders of the Count d'Estaing. Mag. of Am. hist. 2: 548.
Savannah, O. History.
Knapp. Ashland co. 113.
Savoy, Mass. History. A. B. Whipple.
Berkshire co. hist. 2: 528.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 577.
— History. 1829. D. D. Field.
Field. Berkshire co. 457.
Saybrook, Conn. [The Fenwicks in].
Hist. mag. (2d ser.) 9: 151.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 532.
— History. W. H. Knouse.
Middlesex co. (Conn.) hist. 537.
— Records. 1653–1707. S. Nash.
N.E. h. g. reg. 4: 19, 137; 5: 247.
— Statistical account. 1819.
Field. Middlesex co. 82.
Saybrook, O. History.
Williams. Ashtabula co. 183.
Scarborough, Me. Declaration, A, of the inhabitants. 1663. N.E. h. g. reg. 5: 264.
— Document [of] the submission of Scarborough and Falmouth to the jurisdiction of Massachusetts in. 1658.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 1: 290.
— Early records of the church in Scarborough. J. W. Thornton. Cong. q. 9: 188.
— Historical sketches in. J. S. H. Fogg.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 3: 268; 4: 137.
— History. Clayton. Cumberland co. 359.
— History of. 1633–1783. W. S. Southgate.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 3: 1.
— Incidents noted on the margin of an almanac. 1800–1835. Me. geneal. 2: 26.
— Inscriptions on gravestones. H. Deering and E. D. Noyes. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 4: 116.
— Land grants. 1663.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1: 193.
Scarborough, Me., *continued*.
— Records of the First congregational church. Baptisms. 1728–1842. W. M. Sargent.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1: 112, 163; 2: 29, 78, 162, 230; 3: 8.
— Records of the First congregational church. Marriages. 1729–1852.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 3: 83 to 4: 256.
— Records of the First congregational church. Members. 1728–1748. W. M. Sargent.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1: 51.
— Records of the Second congregational church. Marriages. 1744. W. M. Sargent.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 4: 29, 87, 195.
— Tax-payers. 1812. S. M. Watson.
Me. geneal. 2: 55.
Scarsdale, N.Y. History.
Bolton. Westchester co. 2: 211.
— History. A. M. Butler.
Scharf. Westchester co. 1: 657.
— History of the parish and church of.
Bolton. P. E. ch. in Westchester co. 708.
Schaghticoke, N.Y. Deed of conveyance. 1710.
Am hist. rec. 1: 129.
Schenectady, N.Y. Account of massacre at. 1689–1690. Andros tracts, 3: 114.
— Account of the burning of Schenectady in 1690, from ms. records. G. W. Carpenter.
Alb. inst. tr. 2: 263.
— Agreement between the inhabitants of Schenectady and the four Mohawk castles. 1672.
N.Y. col. docs. 13: 464.
— Burning of. 1690. Munsell. Annals 4: 240.
— Extracts from baptismal register of the Reformed protestant Dutch church. J. Pearson.
N.E. h. g. reg. 18: 148 to 21: 128.
— First settlement of.
Watson. Annals of N.Y. 26.
— History. J. H. Munsell. Howell. Albany co. 66.
— Letter from the convention of Albany to the government of Connecticut, concerning the destruction of. Mag of Am. hist. 10: 65.
— Memoir of the French and Indian expedition against the province of New York, which surprised and burned Schenectady, Feb. 9. 1689–90. M. Van Rensselaer.
N.Y. hist. soc proc. 1846: 101.
— Notices of the ministers of the Reformed protestant Dutch church. J. Pearson.
N.E. h. g. reg. 19: 204.
— Papers relating to the burning of. 1690.
N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 177.
— Papers relating to the destruction of.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. publ. fund ser. 2: 165.
— Petition of the settlers of, for permission to cultivate their lands, etc., 1663.
N.Y. col. docs. 13: 253.
Schenectady county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 322.
— History. J. H. Munsell. Howell. Albany co. 1.
Schodack, N.Y. History.
Weise. Rensselaer co. 69.
Schoharie, N.Y. First settlement.
Watson. Annals of N.Y. 60.
Schoharie county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 328.
Schoodic, Me. Surveying trip to Schoodic and Passamaquoddy country in 1784.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 72.
Schuyler, N.Y. History.
Benton. Herkimer co. 461.
— History. Herkimer co. hist. 141.

Schuylerville, N.Y. Burgoyne's surrender. Celebration at Schuylerville, Oct. 17, 1877.
Beach. Centennial celebrations, 233.
Schuylkill, Penn. History. G. Chambers.
Egle. Pennsylvania, 1064.
— History. Schuylkill co. hist 349.
— "The state in Schuylkill." R. Adams, jr.
Am. hist. rec. 1 : 261.
Schuylkill county, Penn. History.
Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 602.
— History.
Rupp. Northampton [etc.] cos. 241.
— Sketches in. 1832. Hazard reg. 9 : 401.
Schuylkill Haven, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 251.
Schuylkill river. Observations of J. C. Stroebell on the lower falls of Schuylkill. 1789.
Penn. archives, 11 : 651.
— Up the Schuylkill. A. G. Feather.
Potter, 16 : 385.
Scio, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 333.
Sciota, Ill. History.
Clarke. McDonough co. 687.
Scioto, O. History.
Finley & Putnam. Ross co. 128.
Scioto county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 453.
Scioto valley, O. Die deutschen Pioniere des Scioto Thales.
Deutscher Pion. 7 : 140, 187, 223, 283, 375, 405, 454.
Scipio, Ind. History. L. H. Newton.
Helm. Allen co. 176.
— History. Packard. Laporte co. 52.
Scipio, O. History. Leeson. Seneca co. 648.
Scituate, Mass. Church records. 1634–1702.
N.E. h. g. reg. 9 : 279; 10 : 37, 345.
— Early marriages. N.E. h. g. reg. 19 : 219.
— Epitaphs. D. Hamblen.
N.E. h. g. reg. 9 : 178.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 526.
— History.
Dudley. Plymouth and Barnstable cos. 113.
— History. C. W. Prouty.
Plym. co. direct. 1867 : 104.
— History and description of. 1815. S. Davis.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 4 : 219.
— Marriages prior to 1700. W. H. Whitmore.
N.E. h. g. reg. 18 : 285.
— Settlement and history. 1636–75.
Baylies. New Plymouth. 1, pt. 1 : 279; 1, pt. 2 : 256; 2, pt. 4 : 75; 2, pt. 5 : 20.
— Town officers. 1636–91. Company rolls. 1643.
Peirce. Col. lists, 51, 58. 74.
— Volunteers enlisted in the Continental army. 1775–6. I. J. Greenwood.
N.E. h. g. reg. 20 : 20.
Scituate, R.I. Historical and descriptive sketch.
Greene. Providence plantations, 400.
— History. Rhode Island hist. 299.
Scoharie, N.Y. Ceremonies at the old fort in, Sept. 23, 1876, at the laying of the corner stone of a monument to David Williams.
Beach. Centennial celebrations, 199.
— Papers relating to the first settlement of. 1680–1795. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 365.
Scotland, Conn. Historical notes. 1880.
Larned. Windham co. 2 : 562.
— Separate church movement. 1740–60.
Larned. Windham co. 1 : 468.
Scotland parish, Conn. Settlement, etc.
Larned. Windham co. 1 : 273.
Scott, N.Y. History.
Goodwin. Cortland co. 214.
Scott, O. History. Everett. Sandusky co. 807.
Scott, Penn. History. Lackawanna co. hist. 493.
Scott county, Iowa. Constitution of the pioneer settlers' association. Annals of Iowa, 3 : 418.
— History. W. Barrows.
Annals of Iowa, 1 : 8 to 2 : 241.
— Memorial address, Jan. 9, 1872. J. Grant.
Annals of Iowa, 10 : 55.
— Pioneer settlers' festival. April, 1865.
Annals of Iowa, 3 : 462.
Scott county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 696.
Scott county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 464.
Scranton, Penn. History.
Lackawanna co. hist. 381.
— The pioneer church of Lackawanna.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1 : 153.
Screven county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 631.
Seabrook, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 772.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 650.
— Documents relating to. 1770–1783. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 420.
— History. Hurd. Rock. and Straff. cos. 485.
— Description. J. W. Thornton.
N.E. h. g. reg. 27 : 60.
Searsburgh, Vt. History. G. J. Bond.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 231.
Searsmont, Me. Settlers in the plantation. 1804.
Bangor hist. mag. 2 : 159.
Seatonville, Ky. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2 : 9.
Sebago, Me. History.
Clayton. Cumberland co. 369.
Sebec, Me. History.
Loring. Piscataquis co. 60.
Second River (*now* Belleville), **N.J.** Notices of the Schuyler copper mines at. W. Nelson.
N.J. hist. soc. proc. 7 : 175.
Seekonk, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist coll. of Mass. 136.
Seneca, O. History. Leeson. Seneca co. 664.
Seneca county, N.Y. Brodhead's expedition against the Indians on the upper Allegheny. 1779.
Mag. of Am. hist. 3 : 649.
— Centennial celebration of Sullivan's campaign against the Iroquois. 1779
Waterloo libr. & hist. soc. publ. 1880.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 330.
— History of Sullivan's expedition. 1779. D. Craft.
Waterloo libr & hist. soc. publ. 1880 : 89.
— Journal of Messrs. Schuyler and Livingston's visit to the Senecas. 1720.
N.Y. col. docs. 5 : 542.
— *See, also*, New York, *State. Sullivan's expedition.*
Seneca county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 457.
— History. Knapp. Maumee vall. 489.
— History. Leeson. Seneca co.
Setauket, L.I. Floyd epitaphs at.
N.Y. geneal. rec. 15 : 41.
Sewanee, Tenn. The University of the South. W. P. Du Bose.
Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch. 2 : 557.
Seymour, Conn. History.
Orcutt. Derby, Conn. 442.

Shabbona, Ill. History.
Boies. De Kalb co. 524.
Shaftsbury, Vt. History. M. Mattison.
Vt. hist. gaz 1: 232.
Shamokin, Penn. The church of. J. Stevens.
Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 378.
— Journal kept at. 1763. J. Burd.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 7: 433.
— Journal of Col. J. Burd, while building Fort Augusta. 1756–7.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 2: 743.
Shannondale, Penn. The church of St. Nicholas of Tolentine, in western Pennsylvania, from 1820 to 1848. Am. cath hist. res. 3: 69.
Shapleigh, Me. History. Clayton. York co. 431.
— History. York co. hist. 100.
Shardine, Ky. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2: 32.
Sharon, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 490.
Sharon, Mass. History. S. Talbot.
Hurd. Norfolk co. 454.
Sharon, Mich. Address, Aug. 14, 1878. S. H. Row. Mich. pion. coll. 2: 522.
Sharon, N.H. Documents relating to. 1777–87. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13: 505.
— History. Hurd. Hillsborough co. 670.
Sharon, O. History. Martin. Franklin co. 179.
— History. Northrop. Medina co. 199.
Shawangunk, N.Y. Freeholders of. 1728.
N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 587.
— Origin and meaning of the word Shawangunk. C. Scott. Ulster hist. soc. coll. 1, pt. 3.
— Slaves of. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 506.
Shawano county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atl. 240.
Shawomet, R.I. A defense of Samuel Gorton and the settlers of. G. A. Brayton.
R.I. hist. tr. no. 17.
Sheboygan county, Wisc. Early times in. H. Rublee. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 4: 335.
— History. Wisc. hist. atl. 241.
Sheepscot, Me. Ancient settlement of. D. Cushman. Me. hist. soc. coll. 4: 207.
— The Sheepscot farms. A. Johnston.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 9: 127.
— Voyage by C. Levett. 1628.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 8: 158.
Sheffield, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 91.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 581.
— History. J. Bradford.
Field. Berkshire co. 201.
— History. H. F. Keith.
Berkshire co. hist. 2: 537.
— Revolutionary soldiers.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 206.
Sheffield, O. History.
Williams. Ashtabula co. 238.
Sheffield, Vt. History. A. S. Lamb.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 412.
Shekomeko, Penn. Extracts from Zinzendorf's diary of his journey among the Indians. 1742. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: 81.
Shelburne, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 270.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 644.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 422.
— History. Packard. Franklin co. 322.
Shelburne, N.H. Documents relating to. 1786. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13: 424.
Shelburne, N.H., *continued.*
— Historical sketch. E. H. Philbrick.
Granite m. 5: 394.
— Petition for an additional grant of land. 1770.
N.H. town papers, 9: 758.
Shelburne, Vt. History. L. Thayer.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 854.
Shelby county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 518.
Shelby county, Iowa. Catholicity in.
Iowa hist. rec. 4: 84.
Shelby county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 707.
Shelby county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 463.
Sheldon, Minn. History. Houston co. hist. 453.
Sheldon, N.Y. History. Wyoming co. hist. 263.
Sheldon, Vt. History. H. R. Whitney.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 368.
Shell Rock, Minn. History.
Freeborn co. hist. 528.
Shelter Island, L.I. Annals.
Prime. Long Island, 161.
— History. Bayles. Suffolk co. 392.
— History. W. S. Pelletreau. Suffolk co. hist. 1.
— History. Thompson. Long Island, 1: 364.
Shelton, Conn. Historical sketch.
Orcutt. Derby, Conn. 406.
Shenandoah, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 377.
Shenandoah county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 467.
Sherborn, Mass. History. A. H. Blanchard.
Drake. Middlesex co. 2: 288.
Sherburne, N.Y. Historical reminiscences. S. S. Randall. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 2: 284.
Sherburne, Vt. History. D. T. Taylor.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 1121.
Sherburne county, Minn. History.
Mississippi. Upper valley hist. 294.
Sheridan, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 533.
Sherman, Conn. History.
Fairfield co. hist 684.
Sherman, Minn. History.
Mitchell and Curtis. Wabasha co. 145.
Sherman, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 544.
Sherman, O. Memoirs of. J. E. Labarre.
Fire Lands pion. 5: 83.
Shiawassee county, Mich. First settlement of. B. O. Williams. Mich. pion. coll. 2: 475.
— Memorial of pioneers.
Mich. pion. coll. 4: 385.
Shickshinny, Penn. History.
Luzerne co. hist 373.
Shieldsville, Minn. History. Rice co. hist 575.
Shiloh, Penn. Shiloh, or St. Mary's, church. J. Stevens. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 349.
Shiloh, Va. Battle, 1862. W. F. Smith.
Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 292, 382, 470.
— The battle-field of. Am. hist. rec. 2: 296.
Shippen, Penn. History. L. Sexton, jr.
Tioga co. hist. 207.
Shippensburg, Penn. Fort Morris at.
Penn. archives, 12: 412.
— History.
Cumberland and Adams co. hist. pt. 2: 257.
— [Historical sketch.]
Rupp. Dauphin [etc.] cos. 424.
Shiremanstown, Penn. History.
Cumberland and Adams co. hist. pt. 2: 268.

Shirley, Me. History.
Loring. Piscataquis co. 206.
Shirley, Mass. History. Butler. Groton, 258.
— History. S. Chandler.
Drake. Middlesex co. 2 : 297.
— Lists of births and deaths.
Butler. Groton, 488.
Shirley, Penn. Fort Shirley.
Penn. archives, 12 : 456.
— History. Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 340.
Shiveley, Ky. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2 : 45.
Shoreham, Vt. History. J. F. Goodhue.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 93.
Shrewsbury, Mass. History.
Whitney. Worc. co. 134.
— History. G. A. Stockwell.
Worc co. hist. 2 : 269
— History. A. H. Ward.
Worc. mag. and hist. jour. 2 : 1.
— Sumner homestead and Ward house.
Worc. soc. of antiq. proc. 1881 : 112.
Shrewsbury. N.J. Christ church. G. M. Hills.
Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch. 1 : 604.
— Confirmation of certain privileges to. 1672.
N.J. archives, 1 : 88.
— Proceedings of the committee on the opening of the Revolution.
N.J. hist. soc. proc. 1 : 184.
— Proceedings of the inhabitants of. 1775.
N.J. archives, 10 : 600.
— Proceedings of the Shrewsbury committee of correspondence. 1775.
N.J archives. 10 : 666.
Shrewsbury, Penn. History. N. Z Seitz.
Gibson. York co. 704.
Shrewsbury, Vt. History. C. N. Hemenway.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3 : 1124.
Shutesbury, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 271.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 2 : 757.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2 : 428.
— History of the churches and ministers of.
Packard. Franklin co. 356.
Sidney, N.Y. History. Delaware co. hist. 282.
Siegler, Cal. History.
Palmer. Napa and Lake cos. 153.
Silver Bow county, Montana. History.
Leeson. Montana, 900, 1321.
Silver Creek, Ky. History.
Ohio Falls cities, 2 : 383.
Silver Creek, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 566.
Silver Islet, Lake Superior. How a remarkable mine was discovered. Mich. pion. coll. 4 : 63.
Silver Lake, Penn. Annals.
Blackman. Susquehanna co. 444.
Silver Spring, Penn. History.
Cumberland and Adams co. hist. pt. 2 : 336.
Simpson county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 721.
Simsbury, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 100.
— History. L. I. Barber.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 2 : 341.
— The Newgate of Connecticut. N. H. Egleston. Mag of Am. hist. 15 : 322.
Sioux Falls. A trip to the great red pipestone quarry. C. A. White.
Annals of Iowa, 7 : 60.
Sisterdale, Texas. Die lateinische Ansiedlung in Texas. A. Siemering.
Deutscher Pion. 10 : 57.
Skaneateles, N.Y. History.
Clark. Onondaga co. 2 : 301.
Slocum, Penn. History. Luzerne co. hist. 366.
Smith, O. History.
Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2 : 199.
Smithfield, N.Y. History.
Hammond. Madison co. 695.
Smithfield, Penn. Damages sustained by the inhabitants. 1783. Penn. archives, 9 : 768.
— History. Davis. Bucks co. 580.
Smithfield, R I. History.
Rhode Island hist. 306.
— Records of old Smithfield. 1730 to 1850. Marriages. Narr. hist. reg. 3 : 33 to 5 : 240.
Smith's Point, N.Y. The capture of Fort St. George. Nov. 23, 1780. Dawson, 1 : 638.
Smithtown, L I. Annals. Prime. L.I. 240.
— History. Bayles. Suffolk co. 183.
— History. J. L. Smith. Suffolk co. hist. 1.
— History. Thompson. Long Island, 1 : 453.
Smyrna, N.Y. Historical reminiscences. S. S. Randall. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 3 : 91.
Snake river, Montana. Trip up the Snake river in 1863. Montana hist. soc. contr. 113.
Snow Shoe, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 420.
Snyder, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 192.
— History. H. Alleman.
Egle. Pennsylvania, 1072.
Snyder county, Penn. List of residents, etc of Mahantago township. 1796.
Linn. Buff. vall. 308.
Sodom, Ia. Scene in the history of. E. Price.
Annals of Iowa, 8 : 309.
Sodus, N.Y. Pioneer events in.
Turner. Phelps & Gorham, 394.
Solebury, Penn. Account of first settlement of. J. Watson. Hazard reg. 3 : 406.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 1 : 285.
— History. H. C. Bell. Battle. Bucks co. 522.
— History. Davis. Bucks co. 294.
Solon, Mich. History.
Dillenback. Kent co. 86.
Solon, N.Y. History.
Goodwin. Cortland co. 177.
Somers, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 553.
Somers, N.Y. History.
Bolton. Westchester co. 2 : 251.
— History. C. E. Culver.
Scharf. Westchester co. 2 : 469.
— History of the parish and church of.
Bolton. P. E. ch. in Westchester co. 667.
Somerset, N.Y. History. Niagara co. hist. 362.
Somerset, Penn. History. E. B. Scull.
Egle. Pennsylvania. 1077.
Somerset county, Me. Attorneys-at-law of. A. Reddington. Amer. q. reg. 13 : 293.
— Congregational ministers and churches of. E. Gillett. Amer. q. reg. 14 : 270.
— Juridical statistics. A. Reddington.
Amer. q. reg. 13 : 293.
Somerset county, N. J. Bench and bar of.
Snell. Hunterdon & Somerset cos. 579.
— Books and authors of. A. V. D. Honeyman.
Snell. Hunterdon & Somerset cos. 611.
— Census. 1726. N.J. archives, 5 : 164.
— Census. 1737–8. N.J. archives, 6 : 244.
— Census. 1745. N.J. archives, 6 : 243.
— History. A. Mossler *and others.*
Snell. Hunterdon & Somerset cos. 551.

Somerset county, N.J., *continued.*
— List of rioters in. 1747. N.J. archives, 6: 455.
— Medical profession of.
Snell. Hunterdon & Somerset cos. 594.
Somerset county, Penn. History.
Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 615.
— History. Rupp. Western Penn. 331.
Somersville, Cal. History.
Munro-Fraser. Contra Costa co. 477.
Somersworth, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 772.
— Documents relating to. 1729–76. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13: 425.
— Documents relating to the services of the Quakers of, in the French war.
N.H. town papers, 11: 709.
— First settlers of. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 3: 39.
— History. Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 680.
— List of soldiers, 1746. Petition for town privileges, 1743. N.H. town papers, 9: 760.
— Petition of sundry persons in, for grant of town privileges. 1743.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 4: 204.
Somerville, Mass. History. E. C. Booth.
Drake. Middlesex co. 2: 309.
— Letters from camp at Winter Hill. 1775. S. Sweat. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 18: 287.
Somerville, N.J. History. A. N. Hungerford.
Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 661.
— The old Coeyman house. W. Hall.
Potter, 8: 241.
Somonauk, Ill. History.
Boies. De Kalb co. 516.
South Abington, Penn. History.
Lackawanna co. hist. 455.
Southampton, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 1: 301.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 276.
Southampton, N.Y. Annals.
Prime. Long Island, 187.
— History. Bayles. Suffolk co. 303.
— History. W. S. Pelletreau. Suffolk co. hist. 1.
— History. Thompson. Long Island, 1: 324.
— Letters and orders concerning Southampton and Southold. 1676.
N.Y. col. docs. 14: 722.
— List of the inhabitants. 1698.
N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 437.
— Rate list. 1683. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 311.
— Town meeting. 1673.
N.Y. col. docs. 2: 639.
— Trial of the case between Southampton and Southold. 1667. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 600.
Southampton, Penn. History. H. C. Bell.
Battle. Bucks co. 481.
— History.
Cumberland and Adams co. hist. pt. 2: 343.
— History. Franklin co. hist. 593.
— History. Davis. Bucks co. 196.
— Marriages performed by Rev. D. Jones. 1786–1816. Penn. mag. of hist. 5: 356.
— Taxables and freemen. 1786. Settlement, etc. 1783. McCauley. Franklin co. 87, 197.
Southampton county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 470.
South Annville, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin and Lebanon cos. 232.
South Berwick, Me. Epitaphs. J. H. S. Fogg.
N.E. h. g. reg. 4: 37.
— History. Clayton. York co. 314.
— History. York co. hist. 102.
South Berwick, Me., *continued.*
— Inscriptions. J. H. S. Fogg.
N.E. h. g. reg. 10: 57.
Southborough, Mass. History.
Whitney. Worc. co. 130.
— History. D. Newton.
Worc. co. hist. 2: 284.
Southbridge, Mass. History.
Ammidown, 2: 229.
— History. A. P. Marvin.
Worc. co. hist. 2: 295.
South Britain, Conn. Deaths in. 1769–1804.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3: 532.
— Ecclesiastical history.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 1: 231; 2: 1401.
— Marriages and deaths. 1769–1804.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3: 528, 532.
Southbury, Conn. Births in. 1721–1878.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3: 427.
— Deaths in. 1721–1878.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3: 501.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 250.
— History.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 1: 218; 2: 1400.
— Marriages in. 1740–1878.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3: 470.
South Carolina. Account of missionaries to. 1730. D. Humphreys. Carroll, 2: 537.
— Account of the breaking out of the Yemassee war. 1715. Carroll, 2: 567.
— Boundaries. Encroachments by foreign subjects. 1751. So. C. hist. soc. coll. 2: 319.
— Cession. 1787. Mag. of west. hist. 3: 1.
— Convention of, The. 1788. A. W. Clason.
Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 153.
— Description. 1761. Carroll, 2: 193.
— Description of. 1731. J. P. Purry.
Carroll, 2: 121; Force tracts, 2, no. 11.
— Die Deutschen von Süd Carolina.
Deutscher Pion. 3: 212, 235, 268, 342.
— Discourse concerning the establishment of a new colony to the south of Carolina. 1717.
Force. Tracts, 1, no. 1.
— Expedition against the Spaniards and Indians. 1704. J. Moore. Carroll, 2: 573.
— The German fusiliers. 1775.
Charleston year book, 1885: 342.
— Historic churches in. J. J. P. Smith.
Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch. 1: 638.
— Journal of the Council of Safety. 1775.
So. C. hist. soc. coll. 2: 22 to 3: 35.
— Historical account. 1779. A. Hewatt.
Carroll, 1: 1.
— List and abstract of documents relating to South Carolina, in the state paper office, London. 1682–1735.
So. C. hist. soc. coll. 1: 85; 2: 118; 3: 272.
— Local government and free schools in. B. J. Ramage.
Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 1: no. 12.
— Narrative of the proceedings of the people of, in 1719. F. Yonge.
Carroll, 2: 141; Force. Tracts, 2, no. 10.
— New and accurate account of the provinces of South Carolina and Georgia. 1733. J. Oglethorpe. Ga. hist. soc. coll. 1: 42.
— Oration, June 28, 1856 [South Carolina in the Revolution]. J. B. Cohen.
So. C. hist. soc. coll. 2: 104.
— Oration, May 19, 1859 [South Carolina in the Union]. W. H. Trescott.
So. C. hist. soc. coll. 3: 9.

South Carolina, *continued.*
— Pardo's exploration of South Carolina, in 1566–7. J. G. Shea. Hist. mag. 4: 230.
— Presbyterian church of. E. H. Gillett. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 3: 26.
— Reminiscence, A, of the war of the Revolution in. J. Gaston. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 2: 90.
— The rice fields of. H. N. Stames. Southern bivouac, new ser. 2: 329.
— Roll of the executive officers of. 1776–1884. Charleston year book, 1884: 335.
— Roll of representatives in U.S. Congress. 1789–1885. Charleston year book, 1884: 342.
— Roll of U.S. senators from South Carolina. 1789–1885. Charleston year book, 1884: 338.
— Short description of the province of. Milligan. Carroll, 2: 463.
— A short sketch of the system of the administration of justice in South Carolina, from the settlement of the province to 1860. H. A. M. Smith. Charleston year book, 1885: 314.
— [Social progress in.] Oration. J. L. Petigru. So. C. hist. soc. coll. 2: 9.
— South Carolina royalists in the tory contingent in the British army. 1781. Hist. mag. 8: 389.
— Southern campaign of Gen. Greene. 1781–2. Mag. of Am. hist. 7: 431.
— State of the province of. 1721. N.Y. col. docs. 5: 610.
— Vocabulary of the Catawba language. O. M. Lieber. So. C. hist. soc. coll. 2: 327.
South Danvers, Mass. Baptisms by B. Prescott [etc.]. 1714–1790. H. Wheatland. Essex inst. hist coll. 6: 258 to 7: 146.
Southeast, N.Y. History. Blake. Putnam co. 286.
South Grove, Ill. History. Boies. De Kalb co. 467.
South Hadley, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 338.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 1: 347.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 269.
South Hampton, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 772.
— Census. 1786. N H. prov. papers, 10: 650.
— Documents relating to. 1742–70. N.H. town papers, 9: 763.
— Documents relating to. 1742–94. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13: 434.
— History. Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 515.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8: 284.
South Hanover, Penn. History. Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos. 429.
South Hero, Vt. History. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 570.
Southington, Conn. Churches. J. C. Hart. N.E. h. g. reg. 31: 195, 196.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 105.
— History. S. Walkley. Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 363.
Southington, O. History. Trumbull & Mahoning cos. 2: 519.
South Kingston, R.I. Births of. Narr. hist. reg. 4: 45 to 4: 275.
— Dalecarlia [farm] and vicinity. J. P. Hazard. Narr. hist. reg. 2: 130.
— Dedication of the soldiers' and sailors' monument at Riverside cemetery, June 10, 1886. Narr. hist. reg. 5: 81.

South Kingston, R.I., *continued.*
— First Baptist church. J. N. Arnold. Narr. hist. reg. 1: 42.
— The Friends' old meeting house. T. R. Hazard. Narr. hist. reg. 2: 298.
— Historical sketch. Greene. Providence plantations, 424.
— History. Rhode Island hist. 291.
— Journal. T. B. Hazard. Narr. hist. reg. 1: 277.
— Killed and wounded in the Narragansett fight, Dec. 19, 1675. Mass. hist. soc coll. 5th ser. 9: 97.
— List of the marriages of. Narr. hist. reg. 2: 209 to 3: 290.
— The Narragansett planters. E. Channing. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 4: 108.
— Nicknames of places in. Narr hist. reg. 1: 233.
— Notes on Narragansett no. 2. J. P. Hazard. Narr. hist. reg. 1: 291.
— The Second Free Will Baptist church. I. N. Arnold. Narr. hist. reg. 2: 204.
— Six-Principle Baptist church. Narr. hist. reg. 1: 205.
South Lebanon, Penn. History. Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos. 159.
South Manheim, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 349.
South Middleton, Penn. History. Cumberland and Adams co. hist. pt. 2: 347.
South Newmarket, N.H. History. J. H. Fitts. Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 525.
Southold, N.Y. Annals. Prime. Long Island, 130.
— Early history. E. Whitaker. N.H. col. hist. soc. papers, 2: 1.
— History. Bayles. Suffolk co. 360.
— History. Lambert. Colony of New Haven, 180.
— History. Suffolk co. hist. 4.
— History. Thompson. Long Island, 1: 374.
— The Moore family of. C. B. Moore. N.Y. geneal. rec. 15: 57.
— Names of inhabitants. 1698. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 447.
— Rate list. 1675. N.Y. doc. hist. 2: 257.
— Rate list. 1683. N Y. doc. hist. 2: 310.
— Trial of the case between Southampton and Southold. 1667. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 600.
— *See also* New Haven colony.
Southport, Wisc. Fourierism in Wisconsin. F. A. Flower. Mag. of west. hist. 5: 458.
South Reading, Mass. Inscriptions from the burial ground. N.E. h. g. reg. 7: 25.
South Salem, N.Y. History of the parish and church of. Bolton. P.E. ch. in Westchester co. 608.
South Scituate, Mass. History. S. Tolman, jr. Plym. co. direct. 1867: 109.
South Shenango, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 625.
Southside, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 570.
Southwick, Mass. History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 1087.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 112.
South Windsor, Conn. History. I. N. Tarbox. Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 129.
— Windsor, east of the great river. Stiles. Anc. Windsor, 220.
South Woburn, Mass. Congregational church choir. 1840–53. D. Youngman. Winchester rec. 1: 294.

South Woburn, Mass., *continued.*
— Parish history. G. Cooke.
Winchester rec. 2: 469.
— School history. District No. 7, South Woburn. G. Cooke. Winchester rec. 2: 463.
Spafford, N.Y. History.
Clark. Onondaga co. 2: 348.
Spalding county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 634.
Sparta, Mich. History.
Dillenback. Kent co. 90
Sparta, N.Y. History.
Doty. Livingston co. 655.
Sparta, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 630
Spencer, Mass. History.
Whitney. Worc. co. 212.
— History. A. W. Curtis.
Worc. co. hist. 2: 314.
Spencer, Mich. History
Dillenback. Kent co. 94.
Spencer, O. History. Ford. Hamilton co. 347.
Spencer county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky 2: 722.
Spencer's Ordinary, Va. The action at, June 26, 1781. Dawson. 1: 698.
Spinnerstown, Penn. *See* Goshenhoppen.
Spirit Lake, Minn. The Ink-Pa-Du-Ta massacre of 1857. Minn. hist. soc. coll. 3: 386.
— The Spirit Lake stockade. N. Levering
Iowa hist. rec. 3: 568; 4: 13.
Spottsylvania, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 474.
Sprague, Conn. History.
New London co. hist. 610.
Spring, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 635.
— History. Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 431.
— History. Lackawanna co. hist. 494.
Springdale, Iowa. John Brown among the Pedee Quakers. F. Lloyd.
Annals of Iowa, 4: 665, 712, 759.
Springdale, Ky. History.
Ohio Falls cities, 2: 36.
Springdale, Wisc. History. J. McPherson.
Park. Madison, etc. 306.
Springfield, Ind. History. L. H. Newton.
Helm. Allen co. 174.
— History. Packard. Laporte co. 127.
Springfield, Ia. History.
Sparks. Winneshiek co. 108.
Springfield, Me. History.
Penobscot co. hist. 488.
Springfield, Mass. Ancient houses. D. Stebbins. Amer. pioneer, 2: 339.
— Bi-centennial address. 1836. O. B. Morris.
Conn. vall. hist. soc. papers, 1: 298.
— The Breck controversy in the First parish in 1735. M. A. Green.
Conn. vall. hist. soc. papers, 1: 8.
— History. Barber. Hist coll. of Mass. 289.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 814.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 118.
— Indian deed of. N.E. h. g. reg. 15: 140.
— Letter from the Baptist church to the First baptist church of Newport. 1751.
Newport hist. mag. 2: 36.
— The old Main st. jail and house of correction. H. Morris.
Conn. vall. hist. soc. papers, 1: 29.
— The old Pynchon fort and its builders, H. Morris. Conn. vall. hist. soc. papers, 1: 123.
Springfield, Mass., *continued.*
— Old Springfield fire department, 1793–1824. J. K. Newell.
Conn. vall. hist. soc. papers, 1: 19.
— Records. 1640–1681. C. H. S. Davis.
N.E. h. g. reg. 18: 82 to 19: 249.
— Slavery in the Connecticut valley. H. Morris.
Conn vall. hist. soc. papers, 1: 207.
— Springfield in the insurrection of 1786. W. L. Smith. Conn. vall. hist. soc. papers, 1: 72.
— Springfield as it was and is. O. S. Senter.
Potter, 9: 241.
— Witchcraft in. S. Waters.
N.E. h. g. reg. 35: 152.
Springfield, N.H. Documents relating to. 1780–93. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13: 442.
— History. C. McDaniel. Sullivan co. hist. 317.
Springfield, N.J. The action at June 23, 1780.
Dawson, 1: 597.
— Early settlements in Springfield township. B. White. Surveyors' assoc. of W. N.J. 62.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 190.
Springfield, O. History.
Everhart. Muskingum co. 143.
— History. Finley & Putnam. Ross co. 111.
— History. Ford. Hamilton co. 361.
— History. O. T. Martin.
Steele. Clark co. 425.
— History. Trumbull and Mahoning cos. 2: 202.
Springfield, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntington and Blair cos. 361.
— History. H. C. Bell. Battle. Bucks co. 633.
— History. Buck. Montgomery co. 61.
— History. Davis. Bucks co. 565.
— History. Gibson. York co. 715.
— History. Smith. Delaware co. 390.
Springfield, Wisc. History. E. Harding.
Park. Madison, etc. 328.
Springfield township, O. History.
Everhart. Muskingum co. 383.
Spring Garden, Ky. History.
Ohio Falls cities, 2: 44.
Spring Garden, Penn. History.
Gibson. York co. 608.
Spring Grove township, Minn. History.
Houston co. hist. 460.
Spring Hill, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 478.
Spring Hill, Tenn. Cheatham's story of. 1864.
Southern bivouac, 3: 337.
Spring Valley, Minn. History.
Fillmore co. hist. 539.
Spring Valley, N.Y. Churches.
Green. Rockland co. 228.
— Historical sketch. Green. Rockland co. 405.
Spring Valley, Wisc. History.
Guernsey. Rock co. 125.
Springville, Penn. Annals.
Blackman. Susquehanna co. 406.
Springwater, N.Y. History.
Doty. Livingston co. 667.
Springwell, Mich. The Knaggs farm and windmill in. J. C. Holmes.
Mich. pion. coll. 6: 500.
Squamscott patent, N.H. The Squamscott or Hilton's patent. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 697; N.E. h. g. reg. 24: 264.
Squankum, N.J. History. J. F. Bodine.
Surveyors' assoc. of W. N.J. 93.
Squaw Grove, Ill. History.
Boies. De Kalb co. 506.

Stafford, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 555.
Stafford county, Va History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 484.
Stamford, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 402.
— History. Fairfield co. hist. 692.
— History. Lambert. Colony of New Haven, 175.
— *See also* New Haven colony.
Stamford, N.Y. History.
Delaware co. hist. 290.
Stamford, Vt. History. A. W. Goodnow.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 237.
Standish, Me. History.
Clayton. Cumberland co. 372.
Stanford, N.Y. History.
Smith. Duchess co. 407.
Stark, N.H. Documents relating to. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 451.
Stark, N.Y. History. Benton. Herkimer co. 462.
— History. Herkimer co. hist. 117.
Stark county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 466.
— Rückerinnerungen an die frühe Geschichte von. J. Räber. Deutscher Pion. 3 : 18 to 3 : 374.
Starksboro, Vt. History. W. Worth.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 103.
Staten Island, N.Y. The Billopp house. B. J. Lossing and W. A. Whitehead.
Potter. 6 : 242, 345.
— Carteret's claim to. 1681.
N.J. archives, 1 : 349.
— Early history of. G. P. Disosway.
Hist. mag. 6 : 144.
— Indian deed. 1657. N.Y. col. docs. 14 : 393.
— Indian deed. 1670. N.Y. col. docs. 13 : 455.
— The Indian deed for. 1670. Hist. mag. 10 : 374.
— Moravians at. 1744–54. W. C. Reichel.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1 : 421.
— Names of persons applying for lands on. 1680.
N.Y. col. docs. 13 : 546.
— Patent for. 1630. N.Y. col. docs. 13 : 2.
— Petition of C. Melyn, patroon of Staten Island. 1650. N.Y. col. docs. 1 : 348.
— Sketch of the history of the congregation [of Moravians] on Staten Island. E. Leibert.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1 : 57, 79.
— Slaves of. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 520.
— Staten Island and the New Jersey boundary.
Hist. mag. 10 : 297.
— Staten Island deeds. 1670.
N.Y. city. Manual, 1857 : 544.
— Sullivan's expedition to, in 1777. A. Lee.
Penn. mag. of hist. 3 : 167.
— [The title to Staten Island.] G. P.
N.J. hist. soc. proc. 8 : 109.
Stearns county, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 369.
Steelton borough, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos. 400.
Stephentown, N.Y. History.
Weise. Rensselaer co. 127.
Sterling, Conn. Town and church affairs. 1793–1880.
Larned. Windham co. 2 : 383, 509, 570.
Sterling, Ill. Inscribed tablet found at. A. D. Hager. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 2 : 65.
Sterling, Mass. History.
Whitney. Worc. co. 298.
— History. A. P. Marvin.
Worc. co. hist. 2 : 340.
Sterling, Mass., *continued.*
— History.
Worc. mag. and hist. jour. 1 : 273 to 2 : 37.
— History of the Congregational church in.
Worc. mag. and hist. jour. 2 : 213.
Sterling, Vt. History. L. J. Seely.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2 : 693.
Stetson, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 490.
Steuben, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co. 428.
Steuben, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 653.
Steuben county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 331.
— History. Turner. Phelps & Gorham.
— *See also* Genesee country.
Steubenville, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 270.
Stewart county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 637.
Stewartstown, N.H. Documents relating to, 1795. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 452.
Stillwater, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 478.
Stockbridge, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 94.
— History. E. W. B. Canning.
Berkshire co. hist. 2 : 565.
— History. 1829. D. D. Field.
Field. Berkshire co. 239.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2 : 585.
— Letters from Rev. Jonathan Edwards, relating to the Indian School at.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 10 : 142.
— Revolutionary soldiers.
Berkshire co. hist. 1 : 208.
Stockbridge, N.Y. History.
Hammond. Madison co. 729.
Stockholm, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 572.
Stockton, Cal. Der Gründer der Stadt Stockton.
Deutscher Pion. 13 : 73.
Stockton, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 554.
Stoddard, N.H. Biographical notices of physicians of. N. H. repos. 1 : 134.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 773.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 676.
— Documents relating to. 1776–98. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 455.
— History. Cheshire co. hist. 331.
Stokes county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 403.
Stoneham, Mass. History. S. Dean.
Drake. Middlesex co. 2 : 339.
— Inscriptions. J. A. Vinton.
N.E. h. g. reg. 12 : 307.
Stonington, Conn. Ancient burial ground. J. D. Champlin, jr. N.E. h. g. reg. 13 : 23.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 343.
— History. R. A. Wheeler.
New London co. hist. 612.
Stono Ferry, S.C. Battle at. 1779.
Dawson, 1 : 495.
Stony Creek, N.Y. The action at. June 6, 1813.
Dawson, 2 : 244.
Stony Creek, Ind. History. Madison co. hist. 117.
Stony Point, N.Y. Historical sketch.
Green. Rockland co. 429.
— History. E. Gay, jr. Rockland co. hist. 320.
— Presbyterian church. Green. Rockland co. 236.

Stony Point, N.Y., *continued.*
— Storming of. Farmer's m. visitor, 12 : 153.
— The storming of. July 16, 1779.
Dawson, 1 : 517.
Stoughton, Mass. Dedham and Stoughton. J. Colburn. N.E. h. g. reg. 34 : 396.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 487
— History. H. J. Boardman.
Hurd. Norfolk co. 389.
Stoughton, Wisc. History. G. W. Currier.
Park. Madison, etc 338.
Stow, Mass. An account of the town of. 1767. J. Gardner. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 10 : 83.
— History. G. F. Clark.
Drake. Middlesex co. 2 : 350.
— Taxes. 1688. W. L. Jeffries.
N.E. h. g. reg. 32 : 81.
Stowe, Vt. History. M. N. Wilkins.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2 : 695.
Straban, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland and Adams co. hist. pt. 3 : 333.
Strafford, N.H. History. J. B. Smith.
Hurd. Rock. and Straff. cos. 701.
Strafford, Vt. History. Vt. hist. gaz. 2 : 1067.
Strafford county, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 232.
— Judicial and other statistics. F. Cogswell.
Am. q reg. 12 : 39.
— List of rateable estates. 1773.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 327.
Stratford, Conn. Births. 1639–1777. Marriages. 1639–1727. Deaths. 1673–1727.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3 : 651, 680, 689.
— Doctor Johnson of, and the growth of the Connecticut church.
Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch. 1 : 283.
— Early settlers. N.E. h. g. reg. 27 : 62.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 404.
— History. Fairfield co. hist. 751.
— History. Orcutt. Stratford, etc. 1.
Stratford, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 773.
— Documents relating to. 1778–94. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 472.
Stratford, N.Y. History. Fulton co. hist. 241.
Stratford county, N.H. Ancient Indian deed.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 17 : 352.
Stratham, Mass. Deaths in. C. C. Hardy.
N.E. h. g. reg. 32 : 48.
Stratham, N.H. Deaths in. 1741. S. Lane.
N.E. h. g. reg. 30 : 427.
— Documents relating to. 1715–1746.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 777.
— Documents relating to. 1742–86. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13 : 479.
— History. J. W. Rollins.
Hurd. Rock. and Straff. cos. 542.
— Names of persons who petitioned to be annexed to Massachusetts. 1739.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 352.
— Petition of the inhabitants of Quamscott for a separate township from Exeter. 1709.
N.H. prov. papers, 3 : 405.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8 : 285.
— *See also* Squamscott patent.
Stroudsburg, Penn. History.
Day. Hist coll. of Penn. 476.
Stroudwater, Me. Cemetery inscriptions at. I. Cobb.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 2 : 190 to 3 : 267.
Sturbridge, Mass. History.
Ammidown. Hist. coll. 2 : 5.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 184.
— History. A. C. Morse. Worc. co. hist. 2 : 353.
Sudbury, Mass. Births and deaths. 1639–1646.
N.E. h. g. reg. 6 : 378.
— Documents. W. B. Trask.
N.E. h. g. reg. 35 : 218.
— History. G. A. Oviatt.
Drake. Middlesex co. 2 : 357.
— Memories of. 1757. I. Loring.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 10 : 86.
— Original proprietors. A. Morse.
N.E. h. g. reg. 13 : 261.
— Records. 1639–1682. A. H. Ward.
N.E. h. g. reg. 17 : 170 to 18 : 139.
— Report on the Sudbury fight. F. Kidder and A. B. Underwood. N.E. h. g. reg. 20 : 341.
— The Sudbury fight, April 21, 1676.
Bayles. New Plymouth. 2 pt. 5 : 55.
— Topographical description and historical account. P. Whitney.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 4 : 52.
— Wadsworth monument. N.E. h. g. reg. 7 : 221.
— Wadsworth monument. — Date of Sudbury fight. G. S. Boutwell.
N.E. h. g. reg. 20 : 135.
— Wayside inn, The. W. Downes.
N.E mag. 5 : 19.
Sudbury, Vt. History. Vt. hist gaz. 3 : 1137.
Suffield, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 107.
— History. H. S. Spencer.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 2 : 383.
Suffolk county, Mass. Abstracts from the earliest deeds. N.E. h. g. reg. 19 : 52.
— Abstracts of early deeds. J. T. Hassam.
N.E. h. g. reg. 32 : 181.
— Abstracts of the earliest wills upon record in the county of Suffolk. W. B. Trask.
N.E. h. g. reg. 2 : 102 to 20 : 248; 30 : 78 to 32 : 317.
— Births, marriages, and deaths. 1648–62. E. Holden. N.E. h. g. reg. 20 : 144.
— Congregational and Presbyterian ministers in. B. B. Edwards. Am. q reg 7 : 28.
— Depositions from the files of. 1648–1660 E. Holden. N.E. h. g. reg. 20 : 142.
— History. Z. A. Mudge.
Howard & C. New Eng. 1 : 241.
— Juridical statistics. A. Bradford.
Am. q. reg. 13 : 417.
— Letters patent of denization. J. T. Hassam.
N.E. h. g. reg. 35 : 248.
Suffolk county, N.Y. Declaration of the freeholders of. 1689. N.Y. col. docs. 3 : 577.
— General history. Bayles. Suffolk co. 48.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 333.
— History. Thompson. Long Island, 1 : 249.
— Inventories. 1670. C. B. Moore.
N.Y. geneal. rec. 12 : 132.
— List of freeholders. 1737.
N.Y. doc. hist. 4 : 132.
— Militia. 1776. N.Y. col. docs. 15 : 287.
— Papers relating to. 1671–1764.
N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 207.
Sugar Creek, O. History.
Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 654.
Sugarloaf township, Penn. History.
Luzerne co. hist. 367.
Sugar Notch borough, Penn. History.
Luzerne co. hist. 278.

Sullivan, Me. First settlers and their lots. Bangor hist. mag. 1 : 146.
Sullivan, N.H. Documents relating to. 1786–98. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13 : 490
— History. Hurd. Cheshire and S. cos. pt. 1 : 310.
Sullivan, N.Y. History. Hammond. Madison co 645.
Sullivan, O. History. Knapp. Ashland co. 544.
— Reminiscences of the pioneers. S. Parmely. Knapp. Ashland co. 544
Sullivan, Penn. History. E. A. Strong. Egle. Pennsylvania. 1081.
— History. J. L. Sexton, jr. Tioga co. hist. 330
Sullivan county, N.H. Bench and bar. Hurd. Cheshire and S. cos. pt. 2 : 4.
— History. Hurd. Cheshire and S. cos. pt. 2 : 3.
Sullivan county, N.Y. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 337.
Sullivan county, Penn. First paper in. Hist. jour. (Meginness's) 1 : 225.
Sullivan's island, S.C. The attack on. June 28, 1776. Dawson, 1 : 135.
Summerhill, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 658
Summit, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 662.
Summit city, O. A mythical Ohio metropolis. W. M. Day. Mag. of west. hist 5 : 494.
Summit county, O. Congregational churches in. J. C. Hart. Cong. q. 2 : 269 to 4 : 332.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 469.
Sumner, Minn. History. Fillmore co. hist. 604.
Sumter, S.C. The capture of Fort Watson. Apr. 15 to 23, 1781. Dawson, 1 : 671.
Sumter county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 525.
Sumter county, Ga. History. White. Hist coll. 641.
Sunapee, N.H. Documents relating to. 1776–91. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13 : 494.
— History. W. C. Sturoc. Hurd. Cheshire and S. cos. pt. 2 : 366.
— Signers of the Association test in Saville. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8 : 282.
Sunbury, Ga. Dead towns of Georgia. C. C. Jones, jr. Ga. hist. soc. coll. 4 : 141.
Sunbury, Penn. Fithian's journal. Sunbury and Northumberland in 1775. Hist. reg (Egle's) 1 : 91, 177 to 2 : 99.
— Fort Rice. Penn archives, 12 : 453.
— [Historical notes, etc.] Linn. Buff. vall. 43.
— Historical sketch. Meginness. West branch vall. 374
— Marriages. 1806–30. Notes and q (Egle's) pt. 2 : 85.
— Narrative of a journey to Shamokin in 1748. Bishop Cammerhoff. Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 4 : 138, 142.
— Postmasters of. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1 : 392.
— Settlement. 1772. Linn. Buff. vall. 43.
— Tombstone record. Hist. jour. (Meginness's) 1 : 231, 263.
Sunderland, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 272.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 2 : 680.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2 : 437.
— History. Packard. Franklin co. 365.
Sunderland, Vt. History. G. B. Bacon. Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 238.
Sun Prairie, Wisc. History. C. Y. Cross. Park. Madison, etc. 313.
Superior, Lake Ancient copper mines of Lake Superior. J. Houghton. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 8 : 140.
Cartology of. Minn. hist. soc. (dept. of Am. hist.) 1879 : 24.
— The Chippewas of. R. F. Morse. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 3 : 338.
— The discovery of. A. Harvey. Mag. of Am. hist. 13 : 573.
— History, fur trade [etc.]. J. H. Baker. Minn. hist. soc. coll. 3 : 333.
— The iron region of. P. White. Mich. pion. coll. 8 : 145.
— Mineral regions of, from their first discovery to 1865. H. M Rice. Minn. hist. soc. coll. 2 : 8.
— Mines. Historical address. S. P. Ely. Mich. pion. coll. 7 : 165.
— The opening of the Lake Superior iron ore region. Mag. of west. hist. 2 : 346.
— Sketches of. W. J. Cox. Mag. of west. hist. 1 : 170.
Superior, Lake, country. History. J. H. Forster. Mich. pion. coll. 8 : 136.
Surry, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 774.
— Documents relating to. 1780–1800. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13 : 508.
— History. Hurd. Cheshire and S. cos. pt. 2 : 341.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8 : 287.
Surry county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 408.
Suspension Bridge village, N.Y. History. Niagara co. hist. 319.
Susquehanna, Penn. Combination of settlers and purchasers of Susquehannah company. 1787. Penn. archives, 11 : 194.
— History. M. E. C. Blackman. Egle. Pennsylvania, 1086.
— Indian deed for lands between Delaware and S. 1749. Penn. archives, 2 : 33.
— Lands of Susquehannah. Indian deed. 1736. Penn. archives, 1 : 494.
— Notes from Evans's map of the Indian settlements on. 1756. N.Y. doc. hist. 2 : 416.
— Transcripts of inscriptions in Fox graveyard. Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 269.
— The word "Susquehanna": its etymology. Notes and queries (Egle's), 3d ser. 2 : 1.
Susquehanna county, Penn. Description of. Hazard reg. 11 : 188.
— Geographical notes on. 1817. I. A. Chapman. Hazard reg. 5 : 49.
— History. Day. Hist coll. of Penn. 619.
— Indian deed to. 1754. Penn. archives, 2 : 147.
Susquehanna river. Early Indian history on the. A. L. Guss. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 1 : 38, 114, 251.
— Early Susquehanna navigation. Notes and queries (Egle's), 3d ser. 2 : 104.
— Journey to the Susquehanna, in 1762. Narragansett hist. reg. 2 : 219.
— Minutes of the proceedings of the officers of the Pennsylvania regiment, between 1764 & 1774 in relation to obtaining a grant of land upon the west branch of the Susquehannah. Penn. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 94.

Susquehanna river, *continued.*
— Notice of some incidents in the history of the early settlers of the west branch of the Susquehanna. W. R. Johnson.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 4, pt. 1 : 93.
— Papers relating to the. 1683–1757.
N.Y. doc. hist. 1 : 257.
Sussex county, Del. List of associated companys. 1756. Penn. archives, 3 : 23.
— List of land warrants. 1735.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 7 : 191.
— List of officers for the regiment. 1756.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 2 : 529.
— Provincial officers. 1681–1776.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9 : 641.
Sutton, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 609.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 89.
— History. W. A. Benedict.
Worc. co. hist. 2 : 372.
Sutton, N.H. Census, 1775, of Perry's town.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 763.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 668.
— Documents relating to. 1777–94. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 516.
— History. A. H. Worthen.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 627.
Swampscott, Mass. History. J. R. Newhall.
Hurd. Essex co. 2 : 1472.
— History. C. M. Tracy.
Wheatland. Essex co. 410.
Swan River, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 630.
Swansea, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 139.
— Settlement and history. 1632–1700.
Baylies. New Plymouth, 1, pt. 2 : 231 : 2 pt 4 : 93 ; 2 pt. 5 : 20.
— Town officers. 1667–92.
Peirce. Colonial lists, 30, 35.
Swan's Island, Me. Burnt Coat or Swan's island. Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 321.
Swanton, Vt. History. G. Barney.
Vt. hist. gaz. 4 : 933.
Swanzey, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 774.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 677.
— Documents relating to. 1744–93. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 520.
— History. B. Read.
Hurd. Cheshire and S. cos. pt. 1 : 375.
— Petition for act of incorporation. 1753.
N.H. town papers, 9 : 785.
Swatara, Penn. Fort Swatara.
Penn. archives, 12 : 462.
— The ghosts of Swatara, and the region round about. Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 7 : 265.
— History.
Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos. 184, 393.
— History. Rupp. Berks & Lebanon cos. 347.
— Moravians in. 1749. W. C. Reichel.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1 : 409.
Sycamore, Ill. History.
Boies. De Kalb co. 475.
Sycamore, O. History. Ford. Hamilton co. 388.
Symmes, O. History. Ford. Hamilton co. 396.
Syracuse, N.Y. History.
Clark. Onondaga co. 2 : 83.
— Joshua Forman, the founder of. E. E. Dickinson. Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 400.
Syracuse, N.Y., *continued.*
— Syracuse and Utica R.R. D. E. Wager.
Oneida hist. soc. trans. 1881 : 144.
Talbot county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 642.
Talbot county, Md. Wenlock Christison, and the early Friends in Talbot county, Md. Paper read Mar. 9, 1874. S. A. Harrison.
Md. hist. soc. Fund publ. no. 12.
Taliaferro county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll 643.
Talladega, Ala. The battle of. Nov. 9, 1813.
Dawson, 2 : 303.
Talladega county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 534.
Tallapoosa county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 546.
Tallasahatchee, Ala. The battle at. Nov. 3, 1813. Dawson, 2 : 301.
Tallmans, N.Y. Historical sketch.
Green. Rockland co. 407.
Tallnall county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 645.
Tallula, Ga. Southern summer resorts. F. L. Oswald. Southern bivouac. new ser. 2 : 265.
Tama county, Ia. The Musquakas of. J. Doe.
Annals of Iowa, 8 : 363.
Tamaqua, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 327.
Tamworth, N.H. Biographical notices of physicians in. E. C. Cogswell.
N.H. repos. 2 : 74.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 657.
— Documents relating to. 1776–96. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 538.
Tappan, N.Y. The De Wint house at Trenton. Washington's headquarters. J. A. Stevens.
Mag. of Am hist 5 : 105.
— History. Green. Rockland co. 333.
— History of the Reformed church at.
Green. Rockland co. 222.
— The massacre of Col. Baylor's troops at. Sept. 27, 1778. Dawson. 1 : 450.
— The Seventy-six stone-house at. J. A. Stevens.
Mag. of Am. hist. 3 : 743.
Tarrytown, N.Y. The Philipse family, etc. C. A. Campbell. Potter, 4 : 332.
— Sleepy hollow church. W. Hall.
Potter. 9 : 257.
Taunton, Mass. Ancient iron works in. J. W. D. Hall. N.E. h. g. reg. 38 : 265.
— Ancient works in. J. W. D. Hall.
Old col. hist. soc. coll. no. 3 : 131.
— Biographical sketch of Samuel White, the first lawyer in. A. M. Alger.
Old col. hist. soc. coll. no. 1 : 13.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 141.
— Marriages. 1684–1713. N.E. h. g. reg. 13 : 251.
— Marriages, births and deaths [prior to 1800]. E. H. Reed.
N.E. h. g. reg. 16 : 324 ; 17 : 34, 232.
— Settlement and history. 1637–1700.
Baylies. New Plymouth, 1 pt. 1 : 283 ; 1 pt. 2 : 265 ; 2 pt. 4 : 76 ; 2 pt. 5 : 20.
— Taunton North purchase. M. Blake.
Old colony hist. soc. coll. no. 3 : 31.
— Town officers. 1639–91. Company rolls. 1643. Peirce. Colonial lists, 31, 36, 75.
— Was Elizabeth Pool the first purchaser of the territory, and foundress of? H. Williams.
Old col. hist. soc. coll. no. 2 : 37.

Taunton, N.H. Petition for township rights. 1751. N.H. town papers, 9 : 787.
Taylor, N.Y. History. Goodwin. Cortland co. 260.
Taylor, O. History. N. B. Holder. Union co. hist. pt. 5 : 674.
Taylor, Penn. History. Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 219.
— History. Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 439.
Taylor county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 646.
Taylor county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 725.
Taylor county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 242.
Tazewell county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 487.
Tecumseh, Mich. Early recollections of. E. B. Brown. Mich. pion. coll. 2 : 387.
Tekonsha, Mich. Settlement, etc. Mich. pion. coll. 2 : 246.
Telfair county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 646.
Tell, Penn. History. Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 364.
Temple, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 774.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 668.
— Documents relating to. 1768–85. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13 : 547.
— Glass making in the Merrimac basin. E. Brown. Old residents' hist. assoc. contrib. 2 : 180.
— History. Hurd. Hillsborough co. 672.
— The Miller mansion. F. M. Colby. Granite m. 3 : 6.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8 : 287.
Templeton, Mass. History. Whitney. Worcester co. 240.
— History. V. P. Parkhurst. Worc. co. hist. 2 : 389.
— Topographical view. 1826. C. C. Baldwin. Worc. mag. and hist. journ. 1 : 116.
Ten-mile River, Cal. History. Palmer. Mendocino co. 469.
Tennessee. Admission into the Union. I. W. Andrews. Mag. of Am. hist. 18 : 306.
— The government of the notables in middle Tennessee. 1780. Hist. mag. 3 : 35.
— Mound excavation in. C. Thomas. Am. antiq 8 : 162.
— Notice of the first settlements by white people in Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 7 : 58
— The reign of terror in. J. A. Trousdale. Southern bivouac, new ser. 1 : 665
— The Southwestern territory. I. Smucker. Mag. of west. hist 6 : 386.
Tennessee, Ill. History. Clarke. McDonough co. 685
Terre Haute, Ind. The siege of Fort Harrison. Sept. 4 to 6, 1812. Dawson, 2 : 127.
Tewksbury, Mass. History. L. Huntress. Drake. Middlesex co. 2 : 373.
Tewksbury, N.J. History. Snell. Hunterdon & Somerset cos. 471.
Texas. The annexation of. L. G. Tyler. Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 377.
— Colonization of. R. M. Potter. Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 157.
— The French in. W. M. Clemens. Mag. of west. hist. 4 : 628.
Texas, *continued*.
— Geschichte der deutschen Ansiedlungen in. F. Römer. Deutscher Pion. 7 : 94.
— Joutel's Historical journal of La Salle's last voyage to discover the Mississippi. 1684. French. Hist. coll. 1 : 85.
— The republic of. R. M. Potter. Mag. of Am. hist. 10 : 38.
— The site of La Salle's settlement in. J. G. Shea. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 4 : 308.
— The Teche county fifty years ago. F. D. Richardson. Southern bivouac, n. s. 1 : 593.
— Texas admitted to the union. R. M. Potter. Mag of Am. hist. 10 : 101.
— Texas annexation and Texas cession. S. Sato. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 4 : 319.
Theresa, N.Y. History. Hough. Jefferson co. 243.
Thetford, Mich. History. Genesee co. hist. 379.
Thetford, Vt. History. I. Hosford. Vt. hist. gaz. 2 : 1090.
Thomas county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 648.
Thomaston, Me. Intentions of marriage on Thomaston records. 1777–1811. Bangor hist. mag. 2 : 83.
— "Montpelier" home of major-general Henry Knox. E. M. Lindley. Mag of Am. hist. 16 : 121.
— Topographical description. 1794. Sullivan. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 4 : 20.
Thompson, Conn. History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 441.
— Settlement of Quinnatisset. Larned. Windham co. 1 : 173.
— Town and church affairs. 1785–1880. Larned. Windham co. 2 : 343, 438, 527, 575.
Thompson, N.Y. History. Child. Sullivan co. 196D.
Thompson, O. History. Leeson. Seneca co. 675.
— History. Riddle. Geauga and Lake cos. 149.
Thomson, Penn. Annals. Blackman. Susquehanna co. 482.
Thorn, O. History. Graham. Fairfield & Perry cos 307.
Thorndike, Me. Settlers in the plantation. 1804. Bangor hist. mag. 2 : 160.
Thornsbury, Penn. History. Futhey & Cope. Chester co. 205.
Thornton, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers 7 : 775.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 687.
— Documents relating to. 1768 97. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13 : 566.
Ticonderoga, Vt. Benedict Arnold's regimental book. 1775. Penn. mag. of hist. 8 : 363.
— Capture of. May 10, 12, 1775. Dawson, 1 : 29.
— The capture of, in 1775. H. Hall. Vt. hist. soc. proc. Oct. 19, 20. 1869.
— The capture of Ticonderoga. L. E. Chittenden. Vt. hist. soc. proc. Oct. 8, 1872.
— Evacuation of, in 1777. H. Hall. Hist. mag. 6 : 363; 2d ser. 6 : 84.
— Evacuation, 1777. Letters. Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 566.
— Expedition against. Philbrook's narrative. R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1874–5 : 75.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 96.
— Journal of the military operations before. 1758. N.Y. col. docs. 10 : 721.

Ticonderoga, Vt., *continued.*
— Letter of Gen. John Winslow, relative to the expedition in 1758.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 6 : 34.
— Montcalm's report of the battle of. 1758.
N.Y. col. docs. 10 : 737.
— Narrative of the battle. 1758. J. Searing.
N.Y. hist. soc. proc. 1847 : 112.
— Papers relating to the expedition to. 1775.
Conn. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 173.
— Ticonderoga and Hubbardton. July 4 to 7, 1777. Dawson, 1 : 224.
— Who took Ticonderoga? W. Kelby.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 5 : 126
— Who took Ticonderoga? G. Sheldon
Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 2 (proc. 1880) : 57.
Tiffin, O. Die deutschen Pioniere in nördlichen Ohio. Deutscher Pion. 6 : 92, 115.
— History. Leeson. Seneca co. 446.
Tilton, N.H. [Descriptive sketch.]
Granite m. 8 : 319.
— History.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 876.
Tinian, Penn. Col. James Burd of. A. B. Hamilton. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 2 : 214.
Tinicum, Penn. History. H. C. Bell.
Battle. Bucks co. 623.
— History. Davis. Bucks co. 499.
Tinmouth, Vt. History. O. Noble.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3 : 1141.
Tioga, Penn. History. J. L. Sexton.
Egle. Pennsylvania, 1101.
— History. H. H. Goodrich. Tioga co. hist 242.
— Sketch of. Hazard reg. 9 : 65.
Tioga county, Penn. History.
Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 624.
Tippecanoe, Ind. The battle of. Nov. 7, 1811.
Dawson, 2 : 73.
Titusville, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 462.
Tiverton, O. History. Hill. Coshocton co. 594.
Tiverton, R.I. The first settlers of.
Narr. hist. reg. 4 : 5.
— History. Rhode Island hist. 312.
— Tiverton town records. J. Osborn.
Newport hist. mag. 1 : 218.
— Town records.
Newport hist. mag. 2 : 15, 227.
Tod, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 368.
Todd county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 727.
Toledo, O. Die deutschen Pioniere von Lucas county, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Deutschthums der Stadt Toledo.
Deutscher Pion. 15 : 30 to 16 : 475.
— History. Knapp. Maumee vall. 536, 616.
Tolland, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 540.
Tolland, Mass. History. Conn. vall. hist 2 : 1107.
— History. Holland. Western Mass. 2 : 138.
Tolland county, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 540.
— History. E. T. Anderson.
Howard & C. New Eng. 1 : 376.
— *See also* Mohegan land.
Tompkins, N.Y. History.
Delaware co. hist. 306.
Tompkins county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 339.
Tonawanda, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist. atl. 24.
— History. Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos: 1 : 412.
Topsfield, Mass. Births, etc., 1661.
N.E. h. g. reg. 8 : 77.
— Circular letter, Dec. 30, 1829, regarding the establishing of a county lyceum.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 15 : 293.
— Early records of the church in. J. H. Gould.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 24 : 181.
— Essex junto, the. The great Topsfield caucus of 1808. R. S. Rantoul.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 19 : 226.
— Historical sketch.
Webber. Old Naumkeag, 300.
— History. S. Perley. Hurd. Essex co. 2 : 972.
— History.
S. Perley. Wheatland. Essex co. 411.
— List of members of the old church. H. G. Dunnell. N.E. h. g. reg. 16 : 212.
— Topsfield boundary in 1691.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 5 : 158.
— Topsfield in the Revolution. J. H. Gould.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 22 : 297.
— Town rate, 1687, 88. N.E. h. g. reg. 35 : 34.
Topsham, Me. Topographical description. 1794.
J. Ellis. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 3 : 141.
Topsham, Vt. History. Vt. hist. gaz. 2 : 1104.
Torrington, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 495.
Towanda, Ill. Old settlers. J. Walden.
Duis McLean co. 820.
Townsend, Mass. History. I. B. Sawtell.
Drake. Middlesex co. 2 : 381.
— Noon house at. Am hist. rec. 1 : 69.
Townsend, O. Historical sketch. B. Benson.
Fire L. pion. 2, no. 2 : 4.
— Memoirs. C. Fay. Fire L. pion. 1, no. 4 : 47.
— History. Everett. Sandusky co. 703.
Townville, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 656.
Trappe, Penn. Derivation of the name of the village of. Penn hist. soc. coll. 1 : 79.
— History. Buck. Montgomery co. 102.
Tredyffrin, Penn. History.
Futhey & Cope. Chester co. 206.
Tremont, Me. Incorporation. 1848.
Bangor hist. mag. 1 : 191.
Tremont, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 351.
Trempealeau county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atl. 242.
Trenton, Me. The De Gregoire grant.
Bangor hist. mag. 2 : 81.
Trenton, N.J. The battle of. Dec. 26, 1776.
Dawson, 1 : 196.
— Battle of. Hazard reg. 2 : 154; 10 : 97.
— Battle of. Mag. of Am. hist. 4 : 376.
— The Dickinson house.
Mag. of Am. hist. 7 : 420.
— Engagements at Trenton and Princeton, January 2 and 3, 1777. Hood.
Penn. mag. of hist. 10 : 263.
— Gen. J. Reed's narrative of the movements of the American army in the neighborhood of T. in 1776–77. Penn. mag. of hist. 8 : 391.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 281.
— Washington at. 1777. A. B. Carlyle.
Potter, 8 : 1.
Trenton, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co. 449.
Trigg county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 730.
Trimble, O. History. Walker. Athens co. 519.
Troup county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 650.

Troy, N.H. History. M. T. Stone.
Cheshire co. hist. 346.
Troy, N.Y. History. Weise. Rensselaer co. 10.
Troy, O. History. Knapp. Ashland co. 542.
— History. Riddle. Geauga and Lake cos. 186.
— History. Walker. Athens co. 526.
Troy, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 668.
Troy, Vt. History. S. Sumner.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3 : 309.
Trumbull, Conn. History.
Fairfield co. hist. 772.
— History. Orcutt. Stratford, etc. 1007.
Trumbull, O. History.
Williams. Ashtabula co. 228.
Trumbull county, O. History.
Howe Hist. coll. of Ohio, 478.
— Presbyterian and congregational ministers of. A. R. Clark. Am. quart. reg. 8 : 226.
Truro, Mass. Annals.
Freeman. Cape Cod, 2 : 533.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 54.
— History.
Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 150 p.
— Topographical description. 1794.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 3 : 195.
Truro, O. History. Martin. Franklin co. 213.
Truxton, N.Y. History.
Goodwin. Cortland co. 207.
Tryon county, N.Y. Militia. 1776–82.
N.Y. col docs. 15 : 294.
Tuftonborough, N.H. Documents relating to. 1789–97. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 573.
Tully, N.Y. History.
Clark. Onondaga co. 2 : 335.
Tulpehocken, Penn. Deed for settlement of lands at. 1731. Penn. archives, 1 : 404.
— Die erste deutsche Ansiedlung von.
Deutscher Pion. 2 : 5.
— History. Rupp. Berks and Lebanon cos. 245.
Tunbridge, Vt. History. M. O. Morris.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2 : 1114.
Tunkhannock, Penn. History.
Wyoming co. hist. 528.
Turin, N.Y. History. Hough. Lewis co. 207.
Turner, Me. History. J. J. Prince.
Androscoggin co. atlas, 115.
— Marriages. 1786–1795. Me. geneal. 2 : 22.
Turtle, Wisc. History.
Guernsey. Rock co. 127.
Turtle Creek, O. History. Warren co. hist. 433.
Tuscarawas, O. History.
Hill. Coshocton co. 599.
Tuscarawas county, O. Geological survey of. J. S. Newberry.
Ohio. Geol. surv. 3 pt. 1 : 52.
— History. Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. hist.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 483.
Tuscarora county, O. Die deutschen Pioniere von. Deutscher Pion. 2 : 309.
Tuscola county, Mich. Pioneer reunion. 1878.
Mich. pion. coll. 2 : 501.
Tuskaloosa county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 549.
Tusten, N.Y. History.
Child. Sullivan co. 196P.
Twiggs county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 656.
Twin, O. History.
Finley & Putnam. Ross co. 39.
Two Mile, Ky. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2 : 16.
Two Rivers, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 632.
Tyler county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 495.
Tyngsborough, Mass. History. E Nason.
Drake. Middlesex co. 2 : 391.
— Historical sketch. 1815. N. Lawrence.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 4 : 192.
— History. Fox. Dunstable township.
Tyringham, Mass. History. O. C. Bidwell.
Berkshire co. hist. 2 : 606.
— History. E. Brewer.
Field. Berkshire co. 277.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2 : 597.
— Revolutionary soldiers.
Berkshire co. hist. 1 : 210.
Tyrone, Mich. History.
Dillenback. Kent co. 96.
— History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 196, 228.
— History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland and Adams co. hist. pt. 3 : 341.
Tyrrell county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2 : 411.
Uhrichsville, O. History.
Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 583.
Ukiah, Cal. History.
Palmer. Mendocino co. 472.
Ulster county, N.Y. Address [on early history of]. A. B. Hasbrouck.
Ulster hist. soc. coll. 1 : xxv.
— Census. 1782. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 601.
— Clinton papers relative to.
Ulster hist. soc. coll. 1, pt. 2.
— Colonial statutes relating to.
Ulster hist. soc. coll. 1, pt. 2.
— Early history. Address. Oct. 17, 1859. A. B. Hasbrouck. Ulster hist. soc. coll. 1, pt. 1.
— Early settlers of. G. H. Van Wagenen.
N.Y. geneal. rec. 16 : 25; 17 : 261.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 341.
— The Indian forts of 1663. C. Scott.
Ulster hist. soc. coll. 1, pt. 3.
— The Kierstede families of. G. H. Van Wagenen. N.Y. geneal. rec. 13 : 24.
— List of colonial statutes referring to the.
Ulster hist soc. coll. 1 : 100.
— List of the freeholders and inhabitants of. 1701.
N.Y. col. docs. 4 : 941.
— List of the freeholders. 1728.
N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 586.
— Militia. 1728. N.Y. doc. hist. 4 : 148.
— Militia. 1775. N.Y. col. docs. 15 : 297.
— Names of the male inhabitants of. 1689.
N.Y. doc. hist. 1 : 170.
— The Palatines in. J. B. Thompson.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 9 : 15.
— Papers relating to. 1660–1782.
N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 581.
— Sheriffs of. 1661–1858.
Ulster hist soc. coll. 1 : 98.
— Slaves in. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 505.
— Ulster county papers. 1692–1709.
N.Y. geneal. rec. 2 : 143.
— The Ulster regiment in the rebellion. W. Lounsberry. Ulster hist. soc. coll. 1, pt. 3.
Underhill, Vt. History. G. H. Naramore.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 886.
Union, Ind. History. Madison co. hist. 119.
— History. Packard. Laporte co. 168.
Union, Iowa. Settlement.
Annals of Iowa, 4 : 591.

Union, Ky. History. Ohio Falls cities. 2: 503.
Union, Minn. History. Houston co. hist. 482.
Union, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 195.
— History. J. Blane.
Snell. Hunterdon & Somerset cos. 508.
Union, O. History.
Everhart. Muskingum co. 415.
— History. Finley & Putnam. Ross co. 104.
— History. Hill. Knox co. 550.
— History. Hill. Licking co. 594.
— History. Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 661.
— History. Norton Knox co. 384.
— History. H. How. Putnam. Fayette co. 5
— History. N. B. Holder.
Union co. hist. pt. 5: 158.
— History. Warren co. hist. 710.
— Notes of early history. S. Park.
Licking co. pion. assoc. pph. no. 5.
— Poll book. 1811, 1821.
Antrim. Champ. & Logan cos. 273, 291.
Union, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 371.
— History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 672.
— History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland & Adams co. hist. pt. 3: 344.
— History. Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos. 190.
— History. J. B. Linn.
Egle. Pennsylvania, 1110.
— History. Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 443.
— History. Luzerne co. hist. 371.
— History. Rupp. Berks & Lebanon cos. 250, 364.
— History. J. L. Sexton, jr. Tioga co. hist. 210.
— History. Schuylkill co. hist. 354.
— Town organization, etc. Linn. Buff. vall. 429.
Union, Wisc. History. Guernsey. Rock co. 133.
Union county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 657.
Union county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 735.
Union county, O. History. P. A. Durant.
Union co. hist. 215.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 494.
— Log cabin campaign of 1840, etc. J. B. Coates.
Union co. hist. 402.
Union county, Penn. Fithian's journal. Buffalo valley (now Union county) in 1775. Annotated by J. B. Linn.
Hist. reg. (Egle's) 1: 285.
— Geographical sketch of. Hazard reg. 5: 129.
— [Historical notes.] 1813, 1815
Linn. Buffalo vall. 412, 429.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 630.
— History. Linn. Buffalo vall. 412.
— List of soldiers in the Mexican war.
Linn. Buffalo vall. 547.
— Military record, 1861–5.
Linn. Buffalo vall. 580.
Union Deposit, Penn. Tombstone records.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 204.
Uniontown, Penn. Early settlement of Snydertown, now known as.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 252.
— Pittsburg and, in 1782–83. E. Douglass.
Penn. mag. of hist. 1: 44.
Union Vale, N.Y. History.
Smith. Duchess co. 417.
Unionville Borough, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre & Clinton cos 451.
Unity, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 775.
Unity, N.H., *continued*.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 677.
— Documents relating to. 1779–94. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13: 576.
— History. Sullivan co. hist 384.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 209.
Upper Allen, Penn. History.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2: 356.
Upper Alloways creek, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 415.
Upper Lake, Cal. History.
Palmer. Napa & Lake cos. 111.
Upper Lake township, Cal History.
Palmer. Napa & Lake cos. 191, 201.
Upper Mahantongo, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 356.
Upper Makefield, Penn. History. H. C. Bell.
Battle. Bucks co. 442.
— History. Davis. Bucks co. 471.
Upper Merion, Penn. Church at. 1759. I. Acrelius. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 11: 349.
— History. Buck. Montgomery co. 35.
— Old Swedes' church 107th anniv. June 24, 1877.
Watson. Annals, 3: 110.
Upper Milford, Penn. History.
Davis. Bucks co. 544.
Upper Paxtang, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos. 441.
Upper Providence, Penn. History.
Buck. Montgomery co. 99.
Upper Tulpehocken, Penn. History.
Rupp. Berks & Lebanon cos. 253.
Upson county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 665.
Upton, Mass. History. Whitney. Worc. co. 171.
— History. V Taft. Worc. co. hist. 2: 409.
Upton, N.J. Upton. A lost town of Old Gloucester county, West New Jersey. J. Clement. Penn. mag. of hist. 9: 36.
Upton, Penn. History. Franklin co hist. 571.
Urbana, O. Poll book. 1811.
Antrim. Champ. & Logan cos. 269.
Urochlan, Penn. History.
Futhey & Cope. Chester co. 207.
Utah. Mammals of. J. A. Allen.
Essex inst. bull. 6: 43.
— The Utah expedition. 1857. J. C. Robinson.
Mag. of Am. hist. 11: 335.
Utica, Ill. The story of Starved Rock. A. A. Graham. Mag of west. hist. 1: 213.
Utica, Ky. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2: 394.
Utica, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 227.
— Dedication of the site of old Fort Schuyler. July 4, '83. Oneida hist. soc. publ. no. 10 (trans. 1881–84): 161.
— Fort Schuyler in history. J. S. Hartley.
Oneida hist. soc. publ. no. 10 (trans. 1881–84): 96, 168.
— Genealogy of a Utica newspaper. A. Seward.
Oneida hist. soc. publ. no. 10 (trans. 1881): 108.
— History. Jones. Oneida co. 486.
— The Oneida historical society at. C. W. Darling. Mag. of west. hist. 7: 337.
— The telegraph and associated press. A. Seward. Oneida hist. soc. trans. 1881: 156.
Uxbridge, Mass. History.
Whitney. Worc. co. 126.
— History. G. A. Stockwell.
Worc. co. hist. 2: 421.
Valcour, N.Y. Arnold's retreat after the battle of. Mag. of Am. hist. 6: 414.

Valley, Ky. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2 : 55.
Valley Forge, Penn Diary kept at Valley Forge. 1777-78. A. Waldo. Hist. mag. 5 : 129, 169.
— History. Buck. Montgomery co. 47.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 495.
— Relics from. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 1 : 196.
— Valley Forge one hundred years ago. A. G. Feather. Potter, 11 : 33.
— Washington's headquarters. B. J. Lossing. Potter, 4 : 322.
— The winter of 1777-78 at. H. B. Carrington. Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 112.
Vallonia, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 684.
Van Buren, Ind. History. Madison co. hist. 120.
Van Buren, N Y. History. Clark. Onondaga co. 2 : 328.
Van Buren, O. History. Montgomery co. hist. pt. 3 : 173.
Van Buren county, Ia. Iowa in 1822. Jordan. Iowa hist. rec. 2 : 370.
— Pioneer association. Annals of Iowa, 11 : 375.
— Some notes of its early history. A. R. Fulton. Annals of Iowa, new ser. 3 : 43
Van Buren county, Mich. Historical sketch of. G. W. Lawton. Mich. pion. coll. 3 : 625.
Van Vorst, N.J. History. Winfield. Hudson co. 302.
Van Wert county, O. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 496.
— History. Knapp. Maumee vall. 604.
Veazie, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 495.
Venango, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 675.
— History. S. J. M. Eaton. Egle. Pennsylvania, 1117.
Venango county, Penn. Fort Franklin. Penn. archives, 12 : 360.
— Fort Machault. Penn. archives, 12 : 463.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 636.
Venice, O. History. Leeson. Seneca co. 684.
Vergennes, Mich. History. Dillenback. Kent co. 99.
Vergennes, Vt. History. A. M. Hemenway. Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 106.
Vermillion Lake. The "Nations" of the. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 10 : 69, 97.
Vermillion, O. Early times. B. Sommers. Fire Lands pion. 4 : 72.
— History. Knapp. Ashland co. 254.
— Memoirs. W. H. Crane. Fire Lands pion. 1, no. 2 : 38.
Vermont Boundary line between Vermont and N.H. 1831. Vermont Records, 8 : 274.
— Boundary. Northern boundary line. Vermont. Records, 5 : 452.
— Canals in. Vermont. Records, 7 : 479.
— Claim of the Cognawaga Indians to land in. Vermont. Records, 8 : 312.
— Constitution, The first, adopted in convention at Windsor, July, Dec. 1777. Vermont. Records, 1 : 79.
— Convention of 1791. Adoption of the constitution of the United States. Vermont. Records, 3 : 464.
— A curious chapter in Vermont's history. J. L. Payne. Mag. of Am. hist. 17 : 29.
— Declaration of independence. 1777. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 43.
— Defense of Vermont in uniting with portions of N.Y. and N.H. E. Allen. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 2 : 231.
Vermont, *continued*.
— Documents in relation to Burgoyne's invasion in 1777. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 161.
— Domestic manufactures in. 1809. Vermont. Records, 5 : 500.
— The early eastern boundary of N.Y. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 2 : 499.
— Early Vermont newspapers. Vt. hist. soc. proc. Oct. 17, 1882 : xv.
— The embargo in. 1808–12. Vermont. Records, 5 : 472.
— The first legislature of. E. P. Walton. Vt. hist. soc. proc. Oct. 15, 1878 : 23.
— Gov. Dunmore's New York grants of Vermont lands. H. Hall. Amer. hist. rec. 2 : 268.
— Green mountain boys of Vt. Minutes of their conventions. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 1 : 20 to 2 : 289.
— History. 1798. Ira Allen. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 319.
— History of Fenianism and Fenian raids in. E. A. Sowles. Vt. hist. soc. proc. Oct. 19, 1880.
— Journal of a tourist. 1796. T. Chapman. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 7 : 16.
— Maps. Some old maps touching Vermont. Vermont. Records, 8 : 431.
— Military history. C. Carpenter. Rutland co. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 15.
— Miscellaneous remarks on the proceedings of the state of N.Y. against the state of Vt. 1777. I. Allen. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 109.
— The "name" Vermont. Vermont. Records, 1 : 403.
— Negotiations between Vt. and F. Haldimand, with contemporaneous documents. 1779–83. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 1.
— New York and New Hampshire land grants. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1869 : 280.
— New York land grants in Vt. 1765–76. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 145.
— Opinions of the Haldimand negotiation. 1782. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 2 : 367.
— Petitions to the king. 1766. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 271.
— Railroads in. Vermont. Records, 7 : 482.
— Sermon, July 2, 1777, at the convention for forming the state of. A. Hutchinson. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 67.
— Settlement of controversy with. 1788. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 2 : 468.
— Sketch of the topography of Vermont; First settlement; Character of the settlers. Z. Thompson. Green Mountain repos. 1832 : 4, 29, 168.
— Slavery always excluded from Vermont. H. Hall. N.E. h. g. reg. 29 : 247.
— Territorial rights of New York. J. Duane. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1870 : 2.
— Town celebrations : their historic importance, etc. [with list of town charters of Vt.]. H. Clark. Vt. hist. soc. proc. Jan. 23, 1862 : 27.
— Vermont as a sovereign and independent state. 1783–91. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 395.
— Vermont at the period of Shays's rebellion. 1784 to 1787. Vermont. Records, 3 : 357.
— The Vermont coinage. E. F. Slafter. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 289.
— The Vermont controversy. A series of papers, concerning the relations of N.H. and the early Vermontese. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 1 : 24 to 3 : 255.
— Vermont from 1780 to 1791. Political papers. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 2 : 397.

Vermont, *continued.*
— Vermont in 1791, as viewed by a Virginian. Vermont. Records, 4: 423.
— Vermont state bank. 1806. Vermont. Records, 5: 443.
— Vindication of vol. 1 of the Collections of the Vt. hist. soc. with notes and reply. By H. Dawson. H. Hall. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 10: 49.
— Vision of Junus the Benningtonite, 1772, in regard to action of N.Y. as to N.H. grants. Vt. hist soc. coll. 1: 103.
— Volume first of Collections of Vt. hist. soc. vindicated from the attack of N.Y. hist. magazine. H. Hall. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 2: vii.
— *See also* New Hampshire grants.
Vermont, Wisc. History. Park. Madison, etc. 588.
Vernon, Ill. History. Haines. Lake co. 94.
Vernon, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co. 634.
Vernon, O. History. Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 368.
Vernon, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 680.
Vernon county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 243.
Verona, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co 662.
Verona, Wisc. History. McDonald & Hawes. Park. Madison, etc. 571.
Vershire, Vt. History. T. G. Simpson. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 1131.
Vicksburg, Miss. Reminiscences of the campaigns against. Minn. hist. soc. (Dept Am. hist.) 1879: 81.
— Vicksburg in 1862. W. M. Marriner. Southern bivouac. 3: 1.
Victor, Ill. History. Boies. DeKalb co. 514.
Victor, Minn History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 573.
Victor, N.Y. Expedition of Denonville against the Senecas in 1687. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 2: 149.
— The mission of St. Michael of Tsonnontuan. C Hawley. Cayuga hist. soc. coll. no. 3: 30.
— History. Turner. Phelps & Gorham, 431.
Victory, Vt. History. G. A. Appleton. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 1048
Vienna, Mich. History. Genesee co. hist. 367.
Vienna, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co. 690.
Vienna, O. [Historical sketch.] I. B. Payne. Mahoning vall hist. coll. 1: 463.
— History. Trumbull & Mahoning cos. 2: 448.
Vienna, Wisc. History. A. A. Boyce. Park. Madison, etc. 563.
Villenova, N.Y. History. Young. Chautauqua co. 573.
Vincennes, Ind. Vincennes a century ago. 1879. A. A. Graham. Potter, 12: 161, 289.
Vincent, Penn. History. Futhey & Cope. Chester co. 209.
Viola, N.Y. Baptist churches at. Green Rockland co. 243.
Violet, O. History. Graham. Fairfield & Perry cos. 254.
Virginia. Bacon and Ingram's rebellion. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 1: 27.
— Bacon's rebellion in 1675 and 76. Force. Tracts, 1: 8.
— *Bacon's rebellion.* Account of late troubles in. 1676. A. Cotton. Force. Tracts, 1: 9.
— — The first American rebel. Mag. of Am. hist. 17: 38.
— — History of Bacon's and Ingram's rebellion. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 9: 299.

Virginia. *Bacon's rebellion, continued.*
— — An interesting dialogue in 1676, between Bacon, "the rebel," and John Goode of "Whiteby." Mag of Am. hist. 18: 418.
— — List of those executed for participation. Force. Tracts, 1: 10.
— — Virginia's deploured condition; or, an impartiall narrative of the rebellious outrages of N. Bacon, 1676. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 9: 162.
— Christmas time in old Virginia. J. E. Cooke. Mag of Am. hist. 10: 443.
— *Colonial affairs.* Account of Virginia. 1688. J. Clayton. Force. Tracts, 3, no. 12.
— — Account of the present state and condition of. [1696.] Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 5: 124.
— — Briefe declaration of the state of. 1624. Mass. hist soc. coll. 4th ser. 9: 60.
— — Declaration of the state of the colonie in 1620. Names of the adventurers, etc. Force. Tracts, 3, no. 5.
— — Description. 1619. J. Pory. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 9: 4.
— — Documents relating to Gosnold's voyage. 1602. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 8: 69.
— — Extract from a manuscript collection of annals relative to. Transactions relative to a proprietary government for. 1642. Force. Tracts, 2, no. 6.
— — Lawes, etc. 1610, 11. Force. Tracts, 3, no. 2.
— — Leah and Rachel; or, the two fruitful sisters Virginia and Md. 1656. J. Hammond. Force. Tracts, 3, no. 14.
— — The New life of. 1612. R. Johnson. Force. Tracts, 1, no. 7; Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 8: 199.
— — Nova Britannia: offering most excellent fruites by planting in. 1609. R. Johnson. Force. Tracts, 1, no. 6.
— — Orders and constitution. 1619, 20. Force. Tracts, 3, no. 6.
— — Passengers for. 1635. H. G. Somerby. N.E. h. g. 2: 111 to 5: 61.
— — A perfect description of. Letters. 1647, 48. R. Wodenoth. Force. Tracts, 2, no. 8; Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 9: 115.
— — Pringe's voyage. 1603. Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 840.
— — Records of the London company for the first colony in. Hist. mag. 2: 33.
— — The reformed Virginian silk worm. 1652. S. Hartlieb. Force. Tracts, 3, no. 13.
— — Report of Secretary Kemp. 1635. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 9: 131.
— — Rich's News from. Mag. of Am. hist 9: 134.
— — Second book of the first decade of the historie of travaile into Va. W. Strachey. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 1: 221.
— — Sir Thomas West, third Lord Delaware [and his attempts at colonization of]. A. Brown. Mag. of Am hist. 9: 18.
— — A study of the Virginia census of 1624. E. D. Neill. N.E. h. g. reg. 31: 147, 265, 393.
— — True declaration of the estate of the colony of. 1610. Force. Tracts, 3, no. 1.
— — A true relation of. 1669. N. Shrigley. Force. Tracts, 3, no. 7.
— — Virginia affairs. 1617–76. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 9: 1.
— — Virginia and Maryland: or, Lord Baltimore's case uncased. 1655. Force. Tracts, 2, no. 9.

Virginia. *Colonial affairs, continued.*
— — Virginia as a penal colony. E. D. Neill. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 5: 296.
— — Virginia Carolorum. E. D. Neill. Penn. Mag. of hist. 9: 134, 297, 407.
— — Virginia's cure; or, an advising narrative concerning Virginia, discovering the ground of that churches unhappiness, etc. 1661. R. G. Force. Tracts, 3, no. 15.
— — A voyage to. 1649 Norwood. Force. Tracts, 3, no. 10.
— Colonial county government in. E. Ingle. Mag. of Am. hist. 12: 532.
— Colonial Virginia. Some historic churches. P. Slaughter. Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch. 1: 614.
— The convention of 1788. A. W. Clason. Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 566.
— Deed of land in. 1667. N.E. h. g. reg. 39: 260.
— Documents connected with the early history of. Potter, 4: 260.
— Early currency of. S. F. Streeter. Hist. mag 2: 42.
— The foundations of church and state in. Perry. Amer. prot. episc. ch. 1: 42.
— French protestant refugees in. 1714. W. S. Perry. Hist mag. 2d ser. 9: 13.
— Governor Spotswood's Horseshoe campaign. 1716. E. Ingle. Mag. of Am. hist. 17: 295.
— The Huguenots of. W. P. Dabney. Mag. of Am. hist. 8: 31.
— Indian names in. J. H. Trumbull. Hist mag. 2d ser. 7: 47.
— Journal and relation of a new discovery in western Va. 1671. N.Y. col. docs. 3: 193.
— Lafayette's Virginia campaign. H. B. Carrington. Mag. of Am. hist 6: 340.
— The marriage of Pocahontas. Address. W. Robertson. Va hist. rep. 2: 65.
— Names which the Delaware Indians gave to localities in. J. Heckewelder. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: 279.
— Narrative of the Indian and civil wars, 1675, 76. Force. Tracts, 1, no. 11.
— Notes on the stamp act in. C. R. Hildeburn. Penn. mag. of hist. 2: 296.
— Official letters. 1710–22. Va. hist. soc. coll. 2: 1.
— Official records of Robert Dinwiddie, lieut.-governor of the colony, 1751–58. Va. hist. soc. coll. 3, 4.
— The parish in. Amer. repos. (Phila.) 1: 177.
— Pocahontas. R. Errett. Mag. of west. hist. 4: 732.
— Proceedings of the first assembly of. 1619. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 3: 329.
— *Slavery.* Prefatory note exhibiting the past relation of Virginia to African slavery. R. A. Brock. Va. hist. soc. coll. 6: 1.
— State of the province of 1721. N.Y. col. docs. 5: 606.
— Steuben's account of his transactions in Va. [1781.] Hist. mag. 4: 301.
— Through the heart of. G. S. S. Richards. Potter, 16: 193.
— Tobacco and the clergy in. E. H. Gillett. Hist. mag 3d ser 1: 14.
— The Virginia cavaliers. K. M. Rowland. Southern bivouac, new ser. 1: 645, 726.
— The Virginia colony. Address, Dec. 15, 1859. G. F. Holmes. Va. hist. rep. 2: 19
— The Virginia convention of 1829–30. Discourse, Dec. 5, 1853. H. B. Grigsby. Va. hist. rep. 1: 15.

Virginia, *continued.*
— The Virginia declaration of independence. J. E. Cooke. Mag. of Am. hist. 11: 369.
— Virginia in the revolution of 1689. G. Bancroft. Mag. of Am. hist. 10: 57.
— Wines and vines in the Old Dominion. J. S. Gibbs. Southern bivouac. new ser. 2: 585.
Virginia City, Montana. Locating the government wagon road from Niobara, Nebraska, to. N. Levering. Iowa hist rec 2: 361.
Virginia, O. History. Hill. Coshocton co 610.
Voluntown, Conn. History. New London co. hist. 745.
— Settlement, etc. Larned. Windham co. 1: 239, 299.
— Town and church affairs. 1740–1880. Larned. Windham co. 2: 68, 383, 506.
Wabash country. The Wabash country prior to 1800. J. R. Strouse. Mag. of Am. hist. 17: 408.
Wabasha, Minn. History. Mitchell and Curtis. Wabasha co. 153.
Wabasha county, Minn. History. Mitchell and Curtis Wabasha co. 46.
Wadsworth, O. History. G. Lyman. Northrop. Medina co. 212.
Waitsfield, Vt. History. P. B. Fisk. Vt. hist. gaz. 4: 769.
Wake county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 414.
Wakefield, Mass. History. C. W. Eaton. Drake. Middlesex co. 2: 399.
Wakefield, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 479.
Wakefield, N.H. Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 657.
— Documents relating to. 1781–91. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13: 588.
— Petition for incorporation. 1774. N.H. town papers, 9: 788.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8: 289.
Wakeman, O. Early recollections. E. J. Bunce. Fire Lands pion. 11: 85.
— Memoirs. J. Sherman and C. Manvel. Fire Lands pion. 2, pt 1: 38.
— Obituary record. 1817–59. C. Manvel. Fire Lands pion. 2, no. 2: 26.
— Recollections of the early settlement. X. Betts. Fire Lands pion. 9: 27.
Walcott, Minn. History. Rice co. hist. 470.
Walden, Vt. History. J. D. Bell. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 425.
Waldo county, Me. Congregational ministers and churches of. E. Gillett. Am. quart. reg. 14: 271.
Waldoborough, Me. Account of the German settlement in. 1848. J. W. Starman. Me. hist. soc. coll. 5: 401.
— Geschichte des deutschen Elements im Staat Maine. Deutscher Pion. 14: 7 to 15: 358.
Wales, Me. History. J. C. Fogg. Androscoggin co. atlas, 117.
Wales, Mass. History. Conn vall. hist. 2: 1065.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 139.
Wales, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist atl. 25.
— History Smith Buffalo and Erie cos. 1: 561.
Walhalla, S.C. I. A. Wagener. Deutscher Pion. 3: 234. 268, 295, 342.
Walker, Mich. History. Dillenback. Kent co. 102.

Walker, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntington and Blair cos. 379.
— History. Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 456.
Walker county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 571.
Walker county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 667.
Walkill, N.Y. History. Eager. Orange co. 345.
Wallace, Penn. History.
Futhey and Cope. Chester co. 210.
Wallingford, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 252.
Wallingford, Vt. History. H. H. Saunderson.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 1161.
Walnut, O. History.
Graham. Fairfield and Perry cos. 258.
Walnut Creek, Cal. History.
Munro-Fraser. Contra Costa co. 444.
Walpole, Mass. Family names in the assessment rolls from 1761–78. J. A. Dupee.
N.E. h. g. reg. 36: 362.
— History. H. E. Fales.
Hurd. Norfolk co. 708.
Walpole, N.H. Attack of the Indians at Walpole in 1755. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 2: 49.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 776.
— Convention of delegates from towns in Cheshire county in regard to union with Vermont. 1780 Vermont. Records. 2: 278.
— Documents relating to. 1736–93. With historical introduction
N.H. town papers, 13: 592.
— History. G. Aldrich. Cheshire co. hist. 408.
— Reminiscences of J. Kilbourn. 1749–63.
Amer. pion. 2: 402.
Waltham, Mass. Epitaphs. J. B. Bright.
N.E. h. g. reg. 5: 249.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 432.
— History. A. Starbuck.
Drake. Middlesex co. 2: 407.
— Topographical and historical description of. 1815. S. Ripley.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 3: 261.
Waltham, Vt. History. A. M. Hemenway.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 108.
Walton, Mich. Historical sketch.
Mich. pion. coll. 3: 405.
Walton, N.Y. History. Delaware co. hist. 324.
Walworth county, Wisc. Pioneer history of. C. M. Baker. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 6: 436.
— History. Wisc. hist. atl 244.
Wantage, N. J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 482.
Wapakoneta, O. Die deutschen Pionere von.
Deutscher Pion. 2: 250.
Wapello county, Ia. Early settlement. U. Biggs.
Annals of Iowa, 3: 481, 529.
— Sketches of history and incidents connected with the settlement of. 1843–1859. G. D. R. Boyd. Annals of Iowa, 5: 940 to 6: 184
— Sketches of the Sac and Fox Indians, and the early settlement of. U. Biggs.
Annals of Iowa, 3: 481, 529.
Wapping, Conn. Wapping parish.
Stiles. Anc. Windsor, 323.
Wappinger, N.Y. History.
Smith. Duchess co. 435.
Ward, Mass.
History. Whitney. Worc. co. 291.
Ward, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 339.
Ward, Penn. History. J. L. Sexton, jr.
Tioga co. hist. 217.
Ware, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist coll. of Mass. 342.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 282.
Ware county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 673.
Ware county, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 1: 359.
Wareham, Mass. History.
Dudley. Plymouth and Barnstable cos. 150 ll.
— History. S. Bourne.
Plymouth co. directory, 1867: 111.
— History. Peirce. Hanson, etc. 63.
— Topography and history. S. Davis.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 4: 285.
Warminster, Penn. History. H. C. Bell.
Battle. Bucks co 496
— History. Davis. Bucks co. 213.
Warner, N.H Bills of mortality. 1817–1822.
Farmer & Moore. 2: 200.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7: 776.
— Documents relating to. 1742–1774.
N.H. town papers. 9: 789.
— Documents relating to. 1741–99. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13: 612.
— Historical sketches of. 1832. M. Long.
N.H. hist soc. coll. 3: 179.
— History. F. M. Colby.
Hurd. Merrimac and Belknap cos. 653.
Warren, Ill. History. Haines. Lake co. 99.
Warren, Mass. History. E P. Cutter.
Worc. co. hist. 2: 437.
Warren, N.H. Documents relating to. 1783–86. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers. 13: 623.
— "Moosilauke." Granite m. 1: 141.
Warren, N.J. History. W. W. Clayton.
Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 851.
Warren, N.Y. History.
Benton. Herkimer co. 465.
— History. Herkimer co. hist. 107.
Warren, O. Early settlement. L. Case.
Western reserve hist. soc. tract, no. 30.
— History. Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 666.
— History. Trumbull and Mahoning cos. 1: 241.
— History. Washington co. hist. 633.
— Religious organizations
Mahoning vall. hist. coll. 1: 207.
— Settlement. Mahoning vall. hist. coll. 1: 174.
— Sketch of the early days of. L. M. Iddings.
Mahoning vall. hist. coll. 1: 169.
— Warren in 1816. Mahoning vall. hist. coll 229.
Warren, Penn. History. S. P. Johnson.
Egle. Pennsyl. 1132.
— History. Franklin co. hist 607.
— Settlement, 1798.
McCauley. Franklin co. 200.
Warren, R.I. Historical and descriptive sketch.
Greene. Providence plantations, 410.
— History. Rhode Island hist. 314.
— The male inhabitants of. 1747.
Rhode Island hist. mag 6: 146.
Warren, Vt. History. C. W. Hemenway.
Vt. hist. gaz. 4: 801.
Warren county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 674.
Warren county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 736.
Warren county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 423.
Warren county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 344.

Warren county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio. 498.
— History. J. Morrow. Warren co. hist.
— The New Jersey church of. W. A. D. Schenck. N.J. hist. soc. proc. new ser. 2: 183.
Warren county, Penn. History.
Day. Hist coll. of Penn. 647.
Warrington, Penn. History. H. C. Bell.
Battle. Bucks co. 512.
— History. Davis. Bucks co. 428.
— History. Gibson. York co. 664.
Warrior Run, Penn. Warrior Run church. J. Stevens. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 307
— Warrior Run graveyard. H. T. Ecker.
Hist j. (Meginness's) 1: 354.
— The Warrior Run rifles. War of 1812.
Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 390.
Warrior's Mark, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntington and Blair cos. 387.
Warsaw, Minn. History. Rice co. hist. 505.
Warsaw, N.Y. History. Wyoming co. hist. 270
Wartburg, Tenn. Eine alte deutsche Kolonie an der Cincinnati Südbahn.
Deutscher Pion. 10: 12.
Wawayanda, N.Y. History.
Stickney. Minisink region, 162.
Warwick, Mass. Early history. J. Blake.
N.E. h. g. reg. 21: 124.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 776.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 445.
— History. Packard. Franklin co 397.
Warwick, N.Y. History. Eager. Orange co. 421.
— Militia. 1776–80. N.Y. col. docs. 15: 292.
Warwick, Penn. History. H. C. Bell.
Battle. Bucks co. 505.
— History. Davis. Bucks co. 415.
Warwick O. History.
Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 672.
— History. Futhey and Cope. Chester co. 211.
— Moravian church. Members. 1749.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: 388.
—Washington's encampment on the Neshaminy. W. J. Buck. Penn. mag. of hist. 1: 275.
Warwick, R.I. David Arnold house.
Narragansett hist. reg. 3: 289.
— Historical and descriptive sketch.
Greene. Providence plantations, 415.
— History. Rhode Island hist. 323.
— "A list of ye Draft of ye last devision drawn May ye 21st 1748."
Narragansett hist. reg. 2: 117.
— Marriages. 1664-1700. N.E. h. g. reg 37: 274.
— An offer for sale by the proprietors of, in 1652.
Narragansett hist. reg. 2: 233.
— Report on the settlement of. 1642. W. D. Ely.
R.I. hist. soc. proc. 1887–8: 40
— Simplicities defence against . . . seven headed church govt. in N.E. 1646. S. Gorton. Force. Tracts, 4: 6; R.I. hist. soc. coll. 2.
— Thomas Greene house. Narr. hist. reg. 3: 331.
— Town officers. 1647–1700.
Peirce. col. lists, 135.
— *See also* Shawomut.
Washington, Conn. Births in. 1742–1878.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3: 312.
— Deaths in. 1770-1878.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3: 398.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 497.
— History.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 1: 259; 2: 1406.
— Marriages in. 1749–1878.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3: 365.
Washington, D.C. The capture of. Aug. 19 to 26, 1814. Dawson, 2: 371.
— The capture of. 1814.
Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 613.
— Dartmouth alumni association. W. H. Gardiner. Granite m. 6: 178.
— The founding of. A. R. Spofford.
Md. hist. soc. fund. publ. 17.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 533.
— History of the Federal seat of government. J. B. Varnum, jr.
N.Y. hist soc proc. 1847: 9.
—History of the location of our national capital. D. Brodhead. Mag. of Am. hist. 11: 46.
— The national capital B. A. Hinsdale.
Mag. of west. hist. 7: 392.
— Washington in 1861. C. P. Stone.
Mag of Am hist. 12: 56.
—Washington in March and April, 1861. C. P. Stone. Mag. of Am hist. 15: 1.
— The White house and its memories. M. J. Lamb. Mag. of Am. hist. 17: 361.
Washington, Ind. History.
Helm. Allen co. 134, 177.
— History. Young. Wayne co. 314.
Washington, Ia. History I. A. Keck.
Annals of Iowa, 7: 148.
Washington, Ky. History.
Ohio Falls cities, 2: 411.
Washington, Mass. History. A. B. Pomeroy. Berkshire co. hist. 2: 619.
— History. C. Knight.
Field. Berkshire co. 344.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 602.
Washington, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers. 7: 729.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 677.
— Documents relating to. 1776–94. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13: 626.
— History. G. M. Gage. Sullivan co. hist. 391.
— The late centenarian of Washington. with a brief history of the town. G. B. Griffith.
Granite m. 3: 536.
Washington, N.J. History. B. C. Megie.
Morris co. hist. 372.
Washington, N.Y. History.
Smith. Duchess co. 423.
Washington, O. History.
Everett. Sandusky co. 761.
— History. Everhart. Muskingum co. 371.
— History. Hill. Coshocton co. 614.
— History. Hill. Licking co. 606.
— History. M. S. Dearth.
Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 678.
— History. Martin. Franklin co. 202.
— History. Montgomery co. hist. pt. 3: 3.
— History. J. B. Mansfield.
Union co hist. pt. 5: 656.
— History. Warren co. hist. 685.
Washington, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin and Lebanon cos. 458.
— History. A. Creigh.
Egle. Pennsylvania, 1140.
— History. Franklin co. hist. 588.
— History. Rupp. Berks & Lebanon cos. 254.
— History. Schuylkill co. hist. 357.
— History. Wyoming co. hist. 535.
— Taxables and freemen. 1786. Settlement, etc. 1779. McCauley. Franklin co. 88, 194.
—Washington church. J. Stevens.
Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 338.

Washington, Vt. History. F. A. White. Vt hist. gaz. 2: 1138.
— Order of the governors of N.Y. (King's) college for the settlement of their township of Kingsland, now W. 1772. Vermont. Records, 8: 379.
Washington county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 573.
Washington county, Ga. History. White. Hist. coll. 676.
Washington county, Ia. History. I. A. Keck. Annals of Iowa, 7: 76, 148.
Washington county, Ky. History. Collins. Kentucky, 2: 748.
Washington county, Me. Congregational ministers and churches of. E. Gillett. Am. quart. reg. 13: 255.
— General John Cooper, the first sheriff of. P. E. Vose. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 33
Washington county, Nebr. Historical data about. W. H. Woods. Nebr. hist. soc. tr. 1: 49.
— History. Perry Selden. Nebr. hist. soc. tr. 2: 274.
Washington county, N.Y. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 348.
Washington county, O. History. Howe. Hist coll. of Ohio. 505.
— Old court-house and jail. S. P. Hildreth. Amer. pioneer, 1: 63.
Washington county, Penn. Civil officers. 1776–89. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 777.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 658.
— History. Rupp. Western Penn. 267.
Washington county, R.I. History. E. B. and J. H. Carpenter. Howard & C. New Eng. 1: 445.
— Town clerks. J. B. Pierce. Narragansett hist. reg. 1: 148.
Washington county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 497.
Washington county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 245.
Washington territory. Census of the Clallam and Twana Indians of. M. Eells. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 6: 35.
— Religion of the Indians of. M. Eells. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 2: 8.
— The Twana language of. M. Eells. Am antiq. (Peet's) 3: 296.
Washingtonville, Penn. Washingtonville church. J. Stevens. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 348.
Washtenaw county, Mich. History of. L. D. Norris. Mich. pion. coll. 1: 327.
— History. Mich. pion. coll. 4: 393.
— Pioneer ministers of. L. Davis. Mich. pion. coll. 8: 214.
Watab, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 367.
Watauga county, N.C. History. Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 444.
Waterborough, Me. History. Clayton. York co. 388.
— History. York co. hist. 108.
Waterbury, Conn. History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 257.
Waterbury, Vt. History. C. C. Parker. Vt. hist. gaz. 4: 813.
Waterfield, Mass. Sketch. Original land-owners in. G. Cooke. Winchester rec. 2: 3.
"Waterfield, Rockfield, and commons were the grand divisions of the tract which constituted the territory now Woburn and Winchester."
Waterford, Conn. History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 347.
— History. New London co. hist. 750.
Waterford, Me. A description and history of. L. Ripley. Mass. hist soc. coll. 1st ser. 9: 137.
Waterford, O. History. Washington co. hist. 530.
Waterford, Vt. History. T. A. Cutler. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 430.
Waterloo, N.Y. Shoi-Yase. G. S. Conover. Waterloo libr. and hist. soc. 314.
Waterloo, O. History. Walker. Athens co. 535.
Watertown, Conn. History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 499.
Watertown, Mass. Births and deaths. 1630–1644. N.E. h. g. reg. 6: 380 to 7: 281.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 434.
— History. F. S. Drake. Drake. Middlesex co. 2: 433.
— Soldiers in King Philip's war. G. M. Bodge. N.E. h. g. reg. 38: 325.
Watertown, N.Y. History. Hough. Jefferson co. 247.
Watertown, O. History. Washington co. hist. 621.
Watertown, Wisc. First grave in. D. W. Ballou, jr. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 4: 377.
Waterville, Vt. History. E. M. Willey. Vt. hist. gaz. 2: 768.
Watervliet, N.Y. History. J. S. Markle. Howell. Albany co. 929.
Watopa, Minn. History. Mitchell and Curtis. Wabasha co. 149.
Watson, N.Y. History. Hough. Lewis co. 218.
Watsonton, Penn. Watsonton church. J. Stevens. Hist j. (Meginness's) 1: 371.
Wattsburg, Penn. Historical account, etc. L. Robinson. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 4, pt. 2: 173.
Waukesha, Wisc. Sketch. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 1: 134.
Waukesha county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 245.
Waunakee, Wisc. History. E. L. Noyes. Park. Madison, etc. 298.
Waupaca county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 246.
Waushara county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 247.
Waverly, Penn. History. Lackawanna co. hist. 457.
Waxhaws, S.C. The action at the. May 29, 1780. Dawson, 1: 582.
Wayland, Mass. History. J. H. Temple. Drake. Middlesex co. 2: 460.
Wayne, Ind. History. Helm. Allen co. 89: 140.
— History. Young. Wayne co. 331.
Wayne, O. History. Everhart. Muskingum co. 392.
— History. Hill. Knox co. 356.
— History. Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 682.
— History. Montgomery co. hist. pt. 3: 82.
— History. Norton. Knox co. 335.
— History. A. & J. Dewitte. Putnam. Fayette co. 19.
— History. Warren co. hist. 555.
— History. Williams. Ashtabula co. 243.
— Poll book. 1811. Antrim. Champ. and Logan cos. 277.
Wayne, Penn. History. Egle. Dauphin and Lebanon cos. 440.
— History. T. J. Ham. Egle. Pennsylv. 1145.
— History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 685.

Wayne, Penn., *continued.*
— History. Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 663.
— History. Schuylkill co. hist. 358.
Wayne county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 753.
Wayne county, Mich. Formation and boundaries of. 1796. Mich. pion. coll. 8: 496.
— Probate court. Historical sketch. H. A. Flint. Mich. pion. coll. 1: 433.
— Return of taxable property. 1806.
Mich. pion. coll. 8: 530.
— Schools of, at an early day. J. S. Tibbits.
Mich. pion. coll. 1: 429.
— The Wayne probate court. H. A. Flint.
Mich. pion. coll. 1: 433.
— Wild animals of. J. S. Tibbits.
Mich. pion. coll. 1: 403.
Wayne county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 454.
Wayne county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 354.
— Pioneer events in.
Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 378.
Wayne county, O. First settlers.
Fire Lands pion. 10: 55.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 517.
Wayne county, Penn. Description of.
Hazard reg. 4: 83.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 676.
— Sketches. J. S. Davis. Hazard reg. 3: 135.
— Sketches of. Hazard reg. 10: 52.
Waynesboro, Penn. History.
Franklin co. hist. 530.
Waynesburg, Penn. Roll of Capt. J. Flanagan's company. 1814.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 137.
Weare, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 776.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers. 10: 669.
— Documents relating to. 1760–88. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13: 637.
— Historical sketch. Farmer's m. visitor, 12: 150
— History. W. Little.
Hurd. Hillsborough co. 678.
— Petition for incorporation. 1764.
N.H. town papers, 9: 791.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776.
N.H. state papers, 8: 289.
Weathersfield, O. History.
Trumbull and Mahoning cos. 2: 221.
Webster, Me. History. B. D. Bryant, jr.
Androscoggin co. atl. 117.
Webster, Mass. History.
Ammidown. Hist. coll. 1: 461.
— History. F. D. Brown.
Worcester co. hist. 2: 456.
Webster, Minn. History. Rice co. hist. 534.
Webster, N.H. History. E. M. Buxton.
Hurd. Merrimack and Belknap cos. 678.
Webster county, Ia. History. W. Williams.
Annals of Iowa, 7: 282, 327.
Webster county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 755.
Weehawken, N.J. Duels at.
Winfield. Hudson co. 200.
Weirs, N.H. Endicott rock. E. A. Philbrick.
Granite m. 5: 223.
— Inscription found on a rock at.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 4: 194.
Weld, Me. Early settlers. E. J. Foster.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1: 119 to 2: 240.
Wellesley, Mass. History. J. E. Fiske.
Hurd. Norfolk co. 477.
— Wellesley college. D. S. Rodman.
Hurd. Norfolk co. 482.
Wellfleet, Mass. Account of the creeks and islands of. L. Whitman.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 4: 41; 8: 196.
— Annals. Freeman. Cape Cod, 2: 651.
— Bill of mortality. 1793–94.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 4: 43.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 56.
— History.
Dudley. Plym. and Barnst. cos. 150.
— Topographical description. 1793. L. Whitman. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 3: 117.
Wellington, Me. History.
Loring. Piscataquis co. 171.
Wells, Me. An account of. 1825. J. Hubbard and J. Greenleaf. Me. hist. soc. coll. 1: 255.
— Garrison. 1711.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 2: 113.
— History. Clayton. York co. 395.
— History. York co. hist. 112.
— Inscriptions from the old graveyard.
N.E. h. g. reg. 7: 133.
— Letters in the post office, March 31, 1794.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1: 141.
— Petition of the inhabitants to Oliver Cromwell, Aug. 12, 1656.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 1: 296.
— Topographical description, 1794. N. Wells.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 3: 138.
Wells, Minn. History. Rice co. hist. 491.
Wells, Vt. History. A. C. Hopson.
Vt. hist. gaz. 3: 1189.
Wellsboro, Penn. History. J. L. Sexton, jr.
Tioga co. hist. 144.
Wellsville, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 343.
Wendell, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 2: 782.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 452.
— History. Packard. Franklin co. 488.
Wendell, N.H. Census of Saville. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 771.
— Census, 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 678.
— Great whirlwind in 1821.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 1: 241.
Wenham, Mass. Extracts from the town records. 1642–63. W. Pool.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 19: 105 to 20: 138.
— Gleanings from the town records of. 1702–1737. Essex inst. hist. coll. 6: 47.
— Historical sketch.
Webber. Old Naumkeag, 297.
— History. C. Archer.
Wheatland. Essex co. 416.
— History. S. Perley. Hurd. Essex co. 2: 1229.
— Inscriptions from the old Fairfield burial ground. W. Pool.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 16: 69.
— Inscriptions from gravestones in the old burying ground. W. Pool.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 20: 232, 296; 24: 72.
— Some notes on Wenham pond. R. S. Rantoul.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 6: 141.
— Tornado, or cyclone at. 1871. D. H. Johnson. Essex inst. bull. 3: 81.
Wentworth, N.H. Census. 1786.
N.H. prov. papers, 10: 687.
— Documents relating to. 1777–1801. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13: 642.

Wentworth, N.H., *continued.*
— List of persons owning original rights in the township. 1766. N.H. town papers, 9 : 792.
— Sketches of. J. E Sargent. Granite m. 7 : 52.
Wesley, O. History. Washington co. hist. 719.
West, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon and Blair cos 401.
West Albany, Minn. History.
Mitchell and Curtis. Wabasha co. 146.
West Almond, N.Y. History.
Allegany co. hist. 371.
West Amwell, N.J. History.
Snell. Hunterdon and Somerset cos. 343.
West Bay City, Mich. Dedication of the Sage public library of. Mich. pion. coll. 7 : 319.
West Blue Mounds, Wisc. History. R. W. Jones. Park. Madison, etc. 244
Westborough, Mass. An account of. 1767. E. Parkman. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 10 : 84.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 120.
— History. H. P. De Forest.
Worc. co. hist. 2 : 479.
West Boylston, Mass. History. C. C. P. Crosby. Worc. mag. and hist. jour. 2 : 193.
— History. H. Houghton.
Worc. co. hist. 2 : 500.
West Branch, Penn. Memorial of the inhabitants of the. 1778.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3 : 203.
— Memorial of the inhabitants of the. 1780.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3 : 415.
West Branch valley, Penn. History of the M. E. church in. A. H. McHenry.
Meginness. West branch vall. 471.
— Indian burial places in the. D. A. Martin.
Hist. j (Meginness's) 1 : 54.
— Slavery in. J. H. McMinn.
Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1 : 46.
West Bridgewater, Mass. Historical sketch.
Plym. co. direct. 1867 : 118.
— History. Peirce. Hanson, etc. 72.
Westbrook, Conn. History. J. A. Pratt.
Middlesex co. (Conn.) hist. 562.
Westbrook, Me. Inscriptions from old cemetery in. I. Cobb. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1 : 198.
— Marriages. 1799–1821. C. Bradley.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 4 : 145, 167, 282.
— Subscribers to the settlement of the Rev. Caleb Bradley, pastor of the Congregational church in. 1799. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 3 : 37.
West Brunswick township, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 361.
West Buffalo, Penn. List of inhabitants, taxables, etc. Linn. Buffalo vall. 280, 387.
Westbury, L.I. Records of the Society of Friends of. B. D. Hicks.
N.Y. geneal. rec. 16 : 171 ; 17 : 218.
— Westbury monthly meeting.
Am. hist. rec. 1 : 289, 360.
Westchester, N.Y. Account of estate of the inhabitants. 1683. N.Y. col. docs. 13 : 574.
— Assessment roll. 1675.
N.Y. col. docs. 13 : 488.
— Assessment roll. 1683.
N.Y. col. docs. 13 : 574.
— History. Bolton. Westchester co. 2 : 263.
— History of the parish and church of.
Bolton. P. E. ch. in Westchester co. 1.
— Petition of settlers of. 1655.
N.Y. col. docs. 13 : 65.
— Richard Mills to Connecticut concerning. 1662–3. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 5th ser. 9 : 48.
Westchester, N.Y., *continued.*
— Westchester town. F. Morris.
Scharf. Westchester co. 1 : 768.
Westchester, Penn. History.
Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 218.
— History. Futhey and Cope. Chester co. 212.
Westchester county, N.Y. The affair at "Young's house," Feb. 3, 1780.
Dawson, 1 : 579.
— The bench and bar. I. N. Mills.
Scharf. Westchester co. 1 : 526.
— Civil history. W. J. Cumming.
Scharf. Westchester co. 1 : 639.
— Civil war from 1860 to 1866. F. Whittaker.
Scharf. Westchester co. 1 : 490.
— The colonial period, 1683–1774. W. S. Coffey.
Scharf. Westchester co. 1 : 161.
— Discovery and settlement. J. Wood.
Scharf. Westchester co. 1 : 20.
— Early manners and customs. J. T. Scharf.
Scharf. Westchester co. 1 : 457.
— French Hill and the tradition of the French in Northern Westchester. W. J. Cumming.
Mag. of Am. hist. 5 : 442.
— General history. 1783–1860. W. S. Coffey.
Scharf. Westchester co. 1 : 473.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 356.
— Indian deed for. 1649. N.Y. col. docs. 13 : 24.
— The Indians of. J. Wood.
Scharf. Westchester co. 1 : 9.
— The literary men and literature of. J. T. Scharf. Scharf. Westchester co. 1 : 598.
— Marriage records. C. W. Baird.
N.Y. geneal. rec. 8 : 181.
— The medical profession. G. J. Fisher.
Scharf. Westchester co. 1 : 568.
— Militia. 1775. N.Y. col. docs. 15 : 303.
— The origin and history of the manors in. E. F. De Lancey.
Scharf Westchester co. 1 : 31.
— Papers relating to. 1657–1782.
N.Y. doc hist. 3 : 555.
— Rochambeau's headquarters. C. A. Campbell. Mag. of Am. hist. 4 : 46.
— Slaves in. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3 : 510.
— Topography, boundaries and geology. J. T. Scharf. Scharf. Westchester co. 1 : 1.
— Treaty of peace with the chiefs of Wiechquaeskeck. 1660. N.Y. col. docs. 13 : 147.
— Westchester county at the present day. J. T. Scharf. Scharf. Westchester co. 1 : 516.
— Westchester county during the Revolution. H. B. Dawson. Scharf. Westchester co. 1 : 177.
West Claremont, N.H. Union church. F. Chase. Perry Amer. prot. episc. ch. 1 : 580.
West Dunstable (Hollis), N.H. Historical sketch of. C. S. Spaulding.
Granite m. 10 : 165.
Westerlo, N.Y. History. J. S. Markle.
Howell. Albany co. 921.
Westerly, R.I. Births and deaths. A to M. J. N. Arnold.
Narragansett hist. reg. 1 : 61, 135, 190.
— Contributions to the history of. T. Barrer.
Mag. of Am. hist. 2 : 34.
— Early settlers. J. D. Champlin, jr.
N.E. h. g. reg. 12 : 237 to 15 : 63.
— Extracts from the Presbyterian ch. records. B. Parker. N.E. h. g. reg. 26 : 323 to 27 : 166.
— History. Rhode Island hist. 333.
— Marriages. A to M. J. N. Arnold.
Narragansett hist. reg. 1 : 50, 129, 182.

Westerly, R.I., *continued.*
— Massachusetts orders for the disposition of land in Westerly and vicinity. R A. Wheeler. Narragansett hist. reg. 2 : 101
— Settlement. T. Barber. Narragansett hist. reg. 1 : 125
— Town officers. 1670–1700. Peirce. Col. lists, 138.
— The Vars homestead. N. B. Vars. Narragansett hist. reg. 2 : 125.
Western (*now* Warren), Mass. History. Whitney. Worc. co. 199
Western, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co. 699.
Western Reserve. An anti-abolition episode of the. J. V. Campbell. Mag. of west. hist. 7 : 45.
— The boundary of the Western reserve. S. R. Harris. Fire Lands pion. 8 : 13.
— Origin of title. C. Whittlesey. Western reserve hist. soc. tract, no. 32.
— Pioneer medicine in the. D. P. Allen. Mag. of west. hist. 3 : 50 to 5 : 71.
— Rise of the anti-slavery sentiment on the. A. G. Riddle. Mag. of west. hist. 6 : 145.
— Settlement of the. J. H. Rhodes. Early settlers' assoc. of Cuyahoga co. Annals, no. 2 : 25.
— The Western puritan. H. C. White. Early settlers' assoc. of Cuyahoga co. Annals, no. 6 : 16.
— Western reserve jurists. H. Rice. Mag. of west. hist. 2 : 196.
— Western reserve surveys. C. Whittlesey. Early settlers' assoc. of Cuyahoga co. Annals, no. 4 : 69.
West Fairlee, Vt. History. A. Bean. Vt. hist. gaz. 2 : 908.
West Fallowfield, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 689.
West Farms, N.Y. History. Bolton. West Chester co. 2 : 433.
— History. F. Morris. Scharf. Westchester co. 1 : 836.
— History of the parish and church of. Bolton. P. E. ch. in Westchester co. 703.
Westfield, Conn. Sketch of. Field. Centenn. address, etc. 192.
Westfield, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 299.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 2 : 938.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2 : 141.
— Marriages, births and deaths, prior to 1700. E. Davis. N.E. h. g. reg. 6 : 265.
Westfield, N.Y. History. Young. Chautauqua co. 584
Westfield, O. History. Northrop. Medina co. 219.
Westfield, Penn. History. B. B. Strang. Tioga co. hist. 226.
Westfield, Vt. History. D. A. Winslow. Vt. hist. gaz. 3 : 342.
Westford, Mass. History. E. R. Hodgman. Drake. Middlesex co. 2 : 475.
Westford, Vt. History. J. H. Woodward. Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 890.
West Greenwich, R.I. Early owners of land in. R. G. Huling. Narr. hist. reg. 3 : 1.
— History. Rhode Island hist. 341.
Westhampton, Mass. History. Conn. vall. hist. 1 : 287.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2 : 290.
West Hanover, Penn. History. Egle. Dauphin and Lebanon cos. 429.
West Hartford, Conn. History. F. S. Hatch. Trumbull. Hartford co. 2 : 415.
West Liberty, O. Visit to. 1821. T. Cowgill. Antrim. Champaign and Logan cos. 416.
West Mahanoy, Penn. History. Schuylkill co hist. 367.
West Manheim, Penn. History. Gibson. York co. 696.
West Marlborough, Penn. Mission of St. Malachy's Doe Run. Chester co., Pa. J. Nash. U.S. cath. hist. mag. 1 : 305.
West Medford, Mass. Indian necropolis in. C. Brooks. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 6 : 362.
West Millbury, Mass. Visit to, October 15, 1886. Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 7 (proc. 1886) : 131.
Westminster, Mass. History. Whitney. Worc. co. 225.
— History. J. Miller. Worc. co. hist. 2 : 515.
— *See also* Narragansett townships.
Westminster, Vt. Congregational church in. Cong. q. 11 : 42.
— The Congregational church. P. H. White. Hist. mag. 2d ser 2 : 65.
— Convention at, in opposition to claims of New York. 1776–77. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 1 : 34.
— Convention of New Hampshire grants, Oct. 30, 1776. Vermont. Records, 1 : 390.
— The Westminster massacre. B. B. Hall. Hist. mag. 3 : 133.
Westmore, Vt. History. C. Gibson. Vt. hist. gaz. 3 : 365.
Westmoreland, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 777.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 678.
— Documents relating to. 1750–1800. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13 : 651.
— History. W. Bill, jr. Cheshire co. hist. 457.
— Petition of inhabitants for grants of land. 1752. N.H. town papers, 9 : 793.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8 : 291.
Westmoreland, N.Y. History. Jones. Oneida co. 713.
Westmoreland, Penn. Westmoreland and Pennamite wars. Blackman. Susquehanna co. 9.
— History. D. Albert. Egle. Pennsyl. 1152.
Westmoreland, Va, Washington's birth-place. C. C. Perkins. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 17 : 239.
Westmoreland county, Penn. Civil officers. 1776–89. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3 : 773.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 680.
— History. Rupp. Western Penn. 254.
— Militia of. 1788. Penn. archives, 11 : 402.
— Petition from, for protection against Indians. 1774. Penn. archives, 4 : 518, 534.
— Provincial officers. 1773–76. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9 : 799.
— Roll of Capt. J. Erwin's company. 1776. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 10 : 226.
— Whiskey insurrection. 1794. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 4 : 65.
— Whiskey insurrection. Petition of inhabitants. 1790. Penn. archives, 11 : 670.
Westmoreland county, Va. History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 507.
West Newbury, Mass. Account of. 1857. Poore. Merrimack vall. 243.
— History. W. T. Davis. Hurd. Essex co. 2 : 1860.
— History. G. Colby. Wheatland. Essex co. 419.

West New Hempstead, N.Y. Reformed protestant Dutch church at.
Green. Rockland co. 226.
Weston, Conn. History. Fairfield co. hist. 805.
Weston, Mass. Documents relating to a separate township. J. L. Bass.
N.E. h. g. reg. 12: 1720.
— The embankment at Stony brook. J. Winsor.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 2ª (2 ser. 2): 200.
— History. C. A. Nelson.
Drake. Middlesex co. 2: 488.
— New England's lost city found (Norumbega). A. B. Berry. Mag of Am. hist. 16: 290.
West Penn township, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 384.
West Pennsborough, Penn. History.
Cumberland and Adams cos. hist pt. 2: 360.
West Pittston, Penn. History.
Luzerne co. hist. 252.
West Point, N.Y. West Point before the war. J. M. Knight Southern bivouac, n. s. 1: 13.
Westport, Cal. History.
Palmer. Mendocino co. 470.
Westport, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 410.
— History. Fairfield co. hist. 811.
Westport, Wisc. History. E. L. Noyes.
Park. Madison, etc. 298.
West Roxbury, Mass. Inscriptions from the Jamaica Plain burial ground. L. M. Harris.
N.E. h. g. reg. 10: 20.
— West Roxbury inscriptions. W. B. Trask.
N.E. h. g. reg. 8: 243.
West Salem, Wisc. The pictured cave near. E. Brown. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 8: 174.
— History. Smith. Buffalo and Erie cos. 1: 501.
West Seneca, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist. atl. 25.
West Shenango, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 693.
West Sparta, N.Y. History.
Doty. Livingston co. 673.
West Springfield, Mass. Ancient houses. D. Stebbins. Amer. pion. 2: 339.
— The first church in the United States. H. M. Grout. Cong. q. 13: 532.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 304.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 896.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 147.
— Marriages. 1774–96.
N.E. h. g. reg. 29: 54 to 37: 263.
West Stockbridge, Mass. History. W. C. Spaulding. Berkshire co. hist. 2: 625.
— History. 1829. D. D. Field.
Field. Berkshire co. 273.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 604.
— Revolutionary soldiers.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 211.
Westtown, Penn. History.
Futhey and Cope. Chester co. 216.
West Townsend, O. Personal reminiscences. E. Miles. Fire Lands pion. 5: 23.
West Troy, N.Y. History. V. J. Orthout.
Howell. Albany co. 974.
West Turin, N.Y. History.
Hough. Lewis co. 227.
West Vermillion, O. Reminiscences of the early days of. W. Benschorter.
Fire Lands pion. 5: 97.
Westville, N.Y. History.
Hough. St. Law. and Frank. cos. 515.
Wethersfield, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 112.
Wethersfield, Conn., *continued*.
— History. S. W. Adams.
Trumbull. Hartford co 2: 425.
— Records. Marriages, births and deaths. R. R. Hinman.
N.E. h. g. reg 15: 241, 295 to 20: 318.
— The Webb house. Mag. of Am. hist. 4: 427.
Wethersfield, N.Y. History.
Wyoming co. hist. 298.
Wetzell, Va. The skirmish at Wetzell's mill, March 6, 1781. Dawson, 1: 660.
Weybridge, Vt. History. I. Drake.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 109.
Weymouth, Mass. Births and. deaths. 1637–1644. W. Trask.
N.E. h. g. reg. 8: 348; 9: 171.
— Births, marriages and deaths. 1655–57.
N.E. h. g. reg. 12: 349.
— Early records. 1655–1699. C. Orcutt.
N.E. h. g. reg. 3: 71 to 4: 171.
— Epitaphs. J. J. Loud.
N.E. h. g. reg. 23: 118, 291, 423.
— Historical sketch.
Weymouth hist. soc. publ. no. 2.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 489.
— History. G. Nash. Hurd. Norfolk co 560.
— Sir Christopher Gardiner. C. F. Adams, jr.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 20: 60.
Whately, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 2: 721.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 459.
— History. Packard. Franklin co. 413.
Wheatfield, N.Y. History. Niagara co. hist. 373.
Wheatland, Minn. History. Rice co. hist. 545.
Wheatland, N.Y. Pioneer history.
Turner. Phelps and Gorham, 495.
Wheeling, Minn. History. Rice co. hist. 454.
Wheeling, W. Va. Geschichte der deutschen unabhängigen evang.-protest. Johannis. Gemeinde zu Wheeling, W. Va. W. Ulfert.
Deutscher Pion. 18: 217.
— History. Newton. Pan Handle, 249.
— Siege of Fort Henry. 1777. G. S. M'Kiernan. Amer. pion. 2: 302.
— Siege of Fort Henry. Sept 1, 1777.
Dawson, 1: 267.
— Signification of Hockhocking and Wheeling. J. White. Amer. pion. 1: 38.
— Der Wheelinger Congress im September, 1852. E. Schläger. Deutscher Pion. 8: 90.
Wheelock, Vt. History. T. C. Cree.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 432.
Whippany, N J. Deed of church lot. 1718.
Morristown rec. 3: 95.
White Bear, Minn. History.
Warner & Foote. Ramsey co. 280.
White Deer township, Penn. Settlement, etc. Linn. Buff. vall. 89. 148, 182, 232, 305, 310.
White Deer Hole valley, Penn. Settlers. 1787. Linn. Buffalo vall. 244.
White Eyes, O. History.
Hill. Coshocton co. 618.
Whitefield, N.H. Along the John Stark river. L. W. Dodge. Granite m. 5: 357.
— Documents relating to. 1773–1804. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13: 648.
— Extract from an unpublished history. L. W. Dodge. Granite m. 10: 298.
— In the footprints of the pioneers. L. W. Dodge. Granite m. 6: 333, 367.
Whitehall, Penn. History. Davis. Bucks co. 526.

White Haven, Penn. History.
Luzerne co. hist. 258.
Whiteland, Penn. History.
Futhey & Cope. Chester co. 217.
Whitemarsh, Penn. History.
Buck. Montgomery co. 63.
— The skirmish at. Dec. 5 to 8, 1777.
Dawson, 1: 368.
White Mountains, N.H. Account of the storm and avalanches in 1826. J. B. Moore.
N.H. hist. soc. coll. 3: 224.
— Tour. 1784. J. Belknap.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 5th ser. 2: 386; 3: 169.
— The White and Franconia mountains. F. M. Colby. Bay State m. 3: 76; Granite m. 8: 138.
— The White hills of New Hampshire. E. H. Elwell. Me. hist. soc. coll. 9: 207.
White Oak, Ill. Old settlers.
Duis. McLean co. 823.
White Plains, N.Y. The battle of the. Oct. 28, 1776. Dawson, 1: 176.
— History. Bolton. West Chester co. 2: 535.
— History of parish and church of.
Bolton. P. E. ch. in Westchester co. 638.
— History. J. S. Mitchell.
Scharf. Westchester co. 1: 714.
— The Miller house. W. C. Smith.
Mag. of Am. hist. 7: 108.
Whitesboro, N.Y. "The Whitestown country." 1784–1884.
Oneida hist. soc. publ. 10 (Trans. 1881-84): 5.
— Whitesboro's golden age. D. E. Wager.
Oneida hist. soc. publ. 10 (Trans. 1881–84): 65.
Whitestown, N.Y. Centennial celebration of the settlement of, June 5, 1884.
Oneida hist. soc. publ. 10 (Trans. 1881–84): 5.
— Earliest factories of Oneida county. M. M. Bagg. Oneida hist. soc. publ. 6 (Trans. 1880): 112.
— First census of. 1790. Oneida hist. soc. publ. 10 (Trans. 1881–84): 139.
— History. Jones Oneida co. 782.
— The Whitestown centennial. Celebration of the settlement. Oneida hist. soc. publ. 10 (Trans. 1881–84): 8.
Whitewater, O. History. Ford. Hamilton co. 401.
Whitewater, Wisc. Sketch of. J. O. Leonard.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 3: 427.
Whiting, Vt. History. W. Walke.
Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 115.
Whitley county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2: 757.
Wicacoa, Del. Church at. 1759. I. Acrelius.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 11: 203.
Wickford, R I. A commission of government at. 1672. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 5th ser. 9: 81.
— Connecticut commission for. 1664.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 5th ser. 9: 59.
— Origin of the name of.
Narragansett hist. reg. 1: 214.
Wiconisco, Penn. Early history and settlement of. Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 252.
Wilbraham, Mass. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 307.
— History. Conn. vall. hist. 2: 1005.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 155.
Wilcox county, Ala. History.
Brewer. Alabama, 577.
Wilkes county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 861.
Wilkes county, N.C. History.
Wheeler. No. Carolina, 2: 461.
Wilkes-Barré, Penn. Business men of 1818. Directory. •Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 87.
— Capt. Wren's recollections.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 7.
— Early newspapers in.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 15.
— Fire department.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 121.
— Flood of 1865.
Wyoming hist. & geol soc. publ. 2: 23.
— Fossils from the lower coal measures near. E. W. Claypole.
Wyoming hist. & geol. soc. 2: 239.
— History. Luzerne co. hist. 192.
— Laying the corner-stone of a new edifice for one of the oldest congregations in Wyoming valley. (First presbyterian church.)
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 165.
— Meteorological observations, February, 1883–January, 1884.
Wyoming hist. & geol. soc. publ. 2: 43.
— Meteorological observations. February, 1884–January, 1886. E L. Dana.
Wyoming hist. & geol. soc. publ. 2: 182.
— Mr. Gildersleeve and the mob. 1837.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 68.
— The old church in the square.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 79.
— The old Hollenback house.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 39.
— "Old Michael." Interesting reminiscences of the old sexton and high constable [of].
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 173.
— The presbyterian church of, in 1844.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes Barré) 2: 47.
— Recollections. J W. Chapman.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 1.
— Reminiscences.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 130.
— Seventy years ago in. 1812.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 123.
— Some of the descendants of the Wilkes-Barré business men of 1818.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 113.
— Text-books of the old Academy. Reminiscences. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 31, 39.
— Wilkes-Barré fifty years ago.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 198.
— Wilkes-Barré schools fifty years ago. G. H. R. Plumb. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 60.
— Wilkes-Barré's resources.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes Barré) 1: 79.
— The Wyoming Blues.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 79.
Wilkinson county, Ga. History.
White. Hist. coll. 688.
Willet, N.Y. History.
Goodwin. Cortland co. 243.
Williams, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos. 460.
Williams county, O. Early history.
Fire Lands pion. 6: 73.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 521.
— History. Knapp. Maumee vall. 582.
Williamsburg, Me. History.
Loring. Piscataquis co. 140.
Williamsburg, Mass. History.
Conn. vall. hist. 1: 404.
— History Holland. West. Mass. 296.
Williamsburg, N.Y. Historical sketch.
Bailey. Brooklyn, etc. 24.
— History. Prime. L.I. 348.

Williamsburg, Va. The ancient viceregal capital of Virginia. J. D. Sweet. Mag. of west. hist. 2 : 517.
— The college at, and President Blair. Perry. Amer prot episc. ch. 1 : 113.
— The first theatre in America. B. J. Lossing. Am. hist. rec. 1 : 97.
— Narrative of H. Hamilton while prisoner at W. 1779. Mag. of Am hist. 1 : 186.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 321.
— An old colonial college. Mag of Am. hist. 12 : 414.
— The Peninsula campaign. C. W. Coleman, jr. Mag. of Am. hist. 7 : 201.
— The Wyeth house. C. W. Coleman, jr. Mag. of Am. hist. 7 : 270.
Williamsfield, O. History. Williams. Ashtabula co. 241.
Williamson's plantation, S.C. The affair at. July 12, 1780. Dawson, 1 : 601.
Williamsport, Penn. First church at. J. Stevens. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1 : 352.
— First schools in J. F. Wolfinger. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1 : 190.
— A historic house. [Hepburn house.] Hist. j (Meginness's) 1 : 322.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn 452.
— Postmasters. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1 : 356.
— Second church at, The. J. Stevens. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1 : 365.
— Third church of, The. J. Stevens. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1 : 369
— Tombstone record. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1 : 295.
— The War of 1812. Local incidents. J. H. McMinn. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1 : 316.
Williamstown, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 103
— Historical sketch of Williams college. Fitch. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 8 : 47.
— History. B. F. Mills. Berkshire co. hist. 2 : 662.
— History. 1829. E. Kellogg. Field. Berkshire co. 397.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2 : 608.
— Revolutionary soldiers. Berkshire co. hist. 1 : 211.
— Williams college. N. H. Egleston. N.E. mag. 4 : 487.
Williamstown, Vt. History. H S. Davenport. Vt. hist. gaz. 2 : 1139.
Willimantic, Conn. Town affairs. 1826-80. Larned. Windham co. 2 : 511, 557.
Willing, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 375.
Williston, Vt. History. H. Miller. Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 900.
Willistown, Penn. History. Futhey & Cope. Chester co. 219.
Willitsville, Cal. History. Palmer. Mendocino co. 454.
Willoughby, O. History. Riddle. Geauga & Lake cos. 255.
— Narrative. D. Abbot. Fire L. pion. 2 : 21.
— The Willoughby university. J. A. Briggs. Mag. of west. hist. 7 : 438.
Wills, Ind. History. Packard. Laporte co. 121.
Wilmington, Del. Capture of Fort Christina. 1655. N.Y. col. docs. 12 : 99.
— Cristina church. 1759. I. Acrelius. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 11 : 263.
— The founding of New Sweden. 1637–42. C. T. Odhner. Penn. mag. of hist. 3 : 269,395.
Wilmington, Del., *continued.*
— [Historical notice.] J. F. Watson. Penn. hist soc. mems. 2 pt 2 : 172.
— History of the Baptists in. M. Edwards Penn. mag. of hist. 9 : 208.
— St. Peter's church. Registers. 1797–1835. Amer. cath. hist. soc. of Phila. rec. 1 : 368.
— Some account of William Usselinx and Peter Minuit, who were instrumental in establishing the first permanent colony in Delaware. Del. hist. soc papers, no. 3.
— Wilmington, past and present. W. H. Thorne. Potter. S : St.
Wilmington, Mass. History. L. C. Eames. Drake. Middlesex co. 2 : 506.
Wilmington, Minn. History. Houston co. hist. 489.
Wilmington, N.C. Maynard, the seat of C. Hartnett. B. J Lossing. Potter's. 5 : 643.
Wilmington, O. Prehistoric relics found near. L. B. Welch and J. M. Richardson. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 4 : 40.
Wilmot, N.H. History. W. W. Flanders. Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 695.
Wilmurt, N.Y. History. Benton. Herkimer co. 467.
— History. Herkimer co. hist. 237.
Wilna, N.Y. History. Hough Jefferson co. 299.
Wilson, Me. History. Loring. Piscataquis co. 209.
Wilson, N.Y. History. Niagara co. hist. 382.
Wilson's creek, Mo. Battle of. 1861. W. M. Wherry. Mo. hist. soc. publ. no. 1.
— Battle of. Southern bivouac, 3 : 49.
— The First Iowa at. S. H. M. Byer. Iowa hist rec. 4 : 129.
Wilton, Conn. History. Fairfield co. hist. 843.
Wilton, Me. Settlement of. Me. geneal. 3 : 107, 109.
Wilton, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 777.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 669.
— Documents relating to. 1749-64. N.H. town papers, 9 : 794.
— Documents relating to. 1769–88. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13 : 676.
— Fall of the Wilton meeting-house. 1773. N. Allen. N.E. h. g. reg. 22 : 234.
— [Historical and descriptive sketch.] J. B. Connor. Granite m. 5 : 168; 6 : 330.
— History. A. A. Livermore. Hurd. Hillsborough co. 695.
— Materials for the history of. F. Kidder. N.E. h. g. reg. 8 : 94.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8 : 292.
— A topographical and historical description. T. Beede. Farmer & Moore, 1 : 65.
Winchendon, Mass. History. Whitney. Worc. co. 256.
— History. A. P. Marvin. Worc. co. hist. 2 : 526.
— Petition of Winchendon for protection. 1750. F. Kidder. N.E. h. g. reg. 6 : 368.
— The Winchendon slave case. A P. Marvin. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 5 : 319.
Winchester, Conn. History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 501.
Winchester, Mass. An account of the express and grocery business in W. 1842–1885. E. Sanderson. Winchester rec. 2 : 123.

Winchester, Mass., *continued.*
— Births registered in. 1851-1854. G. W. Spurr. Winchester rec. 2 : 147, 209, 492; 3 : 76.
— The Brooks farm. L. R. Symmes. Winchester rec. 2 : 73.
— Burglaries. Winchester rec. 2 : 368.
— Celebration of Fourth July, 1852. Winchester rec. 2 : 117.
— Church history. The First congregational church in. G. Cooke Winchester rec. 2 : 101 ; 3 : 60.
— Deaths. 1851–53. Winchester rec. 2 : 148. 301, 494.
— Fire department. T. P. Ayer [etc.]. Winchester rec. 2 : 344 ; 3 : 101.
— Fires. Winchester rec. 2 : 175, 371.
— First church. A. Thompson. Winchester rec. 1 : 59.
— The flood of February, 1886. G. Cooke. Winchester rec. 2 : 387.
— Fords and watering-troughs. General history. T. P. Ayer. Winchester rec. 2 : 495.
— The Fortnightly. S. M. Nowell. Winchester rec. 1 : 93.
— Geology. Our rocks. G. Cooke. Winchester rec. 3 : 1
— The heads of families in 1680. W. R. Cutter. Winchester rec. 1 : 276
— History. E. A. Wadleigh. Drake. Middlesex co. 511.
— The history of Cutter's mill. S. H. Cutter. Winchester rec. 2 : 78.
— History of the roads of Winchester previous to 1850. Winchester rec. 1 : 277.
— History of the Winchester savings bank. T. P. Ayer. Winchester rec. 1 : 33.
— History of Wildwood cemetery. H. F. Johnson. Winchester rec. 1 : 71.
— Inscriptions from the gravestones in Wild wood cemetery. A. Thompson. Winchester rec. 2 : 187.
— Knights of honor. W. H. Bailey. Winchester rec. 2 : 172.
— The Library. D. Youngman. Winchester rec. 1 : 200.
— List of the selectmen of the town. A. Ayer. Winchester rec. 1 : 92.
— Marriages in 1851–53. Winchester rec. 2 : 146, 302, 491.
— Memorial windows. Winchester rec. 1 : 64.
— Mystic school. T. P. Ayer. Winchester rec. 2 : 69.
— Our aborigines. G. Cooke. Winchester rec. 1 : 264.
— Postmasters. Winchester rec. 3 : 89
— Second town meeting. 1850. Winchester rec. 2 : 289.
— Sketch of B. F. Thompson's tanning and currying establishment. S. Thompson. Winchester rec. 2 : 354.
— The South Woburn social lyceum. W. Teel. Winchester rec. 1 : 281.
— Squaw Sachem, queen of Misticke. L. R. Symmes. Winchester rec. 1 : 19.
— Town clerks and treasurers. A. Ayer. Winchester rec. 1 : 199.
— The town clock. Winchester rec. 2 : 168.
— Town history. O. R. Clark. Winchester rec. 1 : 312.
— Town history. D. Youngman. Winchester rec. 2 : 135, 488 : 3 : 63
— Village improvement association. N. J. Rand. Winchester rec. 2 : 503.

Winchester, Mass., *continued.*
— Wedge pond. Winchester rec. 2 : 174, 365; 3 : 81.
— Winchester early history. 1854. Winchester rec. 2 : 287.
— Winchester in 1640. A. Thompson. Winchester rec. 1 : 47, 259.
— Winchester in 1798. W. R. Cutter. Winchester rec. 1 : 147.
— Winchester in 1840. G. Cooke. Winchester rec. 1 : 60.
— The Winchester light guard. A. Thompson. Winchester rec. 2 : 327.
— Winchester literary association. C. C. Rice. Winchester rec. 2 : 377, 483.
— The Winchester Philomathean literary association. Winchester rec. 2 : 337.
— Winchester unitarian society. E. A. Wadleigh. Winchester rec. 2 : 149.
— The Wyman school. D. Youngman. Winchester rec. 2 : 315.
Winchester, N.H. Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 778.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 678.
— Documents relating to. 1753–95. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13 : 687.
— History. G. W. Pierce. Cheshire co. hist. 541.
— Petition for incorporation (also for protection from Indians). 1750-55. N.H. town papers, 9 : 798.
— Records of 1765–1779. J. L. Alexander. N.E. h. g. reg. 37 : 296 to 40 : 56.
— Signers of the Association test. 1776. N.H. state papers, 8 : 294.
Winchester, Va. The first battle of. Southern bivouac, 3 : 22.
Windham, Conn. The frog-pond tragedy. 1758. Am. hist rec. 1 : 206.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 443.
— Settlement, etc. Larned. Windham co. 1 : 69.
Windham, Me. Extract from T. L. Smith's centennial address. Am. pion. 2 : 43.
— New Marblehead, now Windham. Settlement. G. M. Bodge. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 4 : 35, 98, 197, 248.
— Records of New Marblehead [now] Windham. 1743-99. S. M. Watson. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 3 : 284.
Windham, N.H. Bissell's camp. L. A. Morrison. Granite m. 5 : 213.
— Census. 1775. N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 778.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10 : 650.
— Documents relating to. 1740–1770. N.H. town papers, 9 : 800.
— Documents relating to. 1743-91. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13 : 695.
— [Historical sketch.] L. A. Morrison. Granite m. 7 : 118 to 10 : 280.
— History. L. A. Morrison. Hurd. Rock. & Straff. cos. 553.
— Signers of the Association test. N.H. state papers. 8 : 294.
Windham, N.Y. History. O. B. Hitchcock. Greene co. hist. 393.
Windham, Penn. History. Wyoming co. hist. 536.
Windham county, Conn. Congregational churches. L. C. Learned. Cong. q. 1 : 264 to 3 : 369.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 413.
— History. E. D. Larned. Howard & C. New England 1 : 387.

Windham county, Conn. *See also* Mohegan land.
Windham county, Vt. Disturbances in. 1782. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 2: 295.
— Insurrection in. 1783-84. Vermont. Records. 3: 297.
Windsor, Conn. Churches. G. C. Wilson. Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 534.
— Early Windsor families. J. H. Hayden. Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 547.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 123.
— History. Stiles. Anc. Windsor.
— History. R. H. Tuttle. Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 497.
— List of freemen. 1669. S. Wolcott. N. E. h. g. reg. 5: 247.
— Records. 1640-1770. S. H. Parsons N. E. h. g. reg. 5: 63, 225, 359, 457.
— Settlement and antiquities. 1797. D. M'Clure. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 5: 166.
Windsor, Mass. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 109.
— History. A. B. Whipple. Berkshire co. hist. 2: 650.
— History. 1829. G. Dorrance. Field. Berkshire co. 452.
— History. Holland West. Mass. 2: 615.
— Revolutionary soldiers. Berkshire co. hist. 1: 212.
Windsor, N.H. Documents relating to. 1790-98. With historical introduction. N.H. town papers, 13: 723.
— History. J. G. Dodge. Hurd. Hillsborough co. 727.
Windsor, N.Y. Journey to Oghquoga. 1753. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 625.
Windsor, O. History. Williams. Ashtabula co. 250.
Windsor, Penn. History. Gibson. York co. 725.
— History. Rupp. Berks & Lebanon cos. 251.
Windsor, Vt. Convention at, in opposition to claims of N.Y. July 2, 1777. Vt. hist. soc. coll. 1: 56.
— Convention [of the N.H. grants] at. Oct. 30, 1776. Vermont. Records, 1: 36.
— Conventions of the N.H. grants at. 1777. Vermont. Records, 1: 52.
— State capital. 1791. Vermont. Records, 5: 423.
Windsor, Wisc. History. Park. Madison, etc. 249.
Windsor Locks, Conn. History. Stiles. Anc. Windsor, 500.
— History. J. H. Hayden. Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 561.
Winfield, Ia. History. W. Barrows. Annals of Iowa, 1: 248.
Winfield, N.Y. History. Benton. Herkimer co. 471.
— History. Herkimer co. hist. 126.
Winhall, Vt. History. O. Chamberlain. Vt. hist. gaz. 1: 245.
Winn, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 497.
Winnebago, Minn. History. Houston co. hist. 497.
Winnebago county, Wisc. History. Wisc. hist. atl. 248.
Winnipiseogee, Lake. Description. Granite m. 3: 370.
— Lake Winnipiseogee in October. F. M. Colby. Granite m. 10: 173.
Winslow, Me. Account of Fort Halifax. B. A. G. Fuller. Me. geneal. 2: 51.
Winslow, Me., *continued.*
— Fort Halifax: its projectors, builders, and garrison. W. Goold. Me. hist soc. coll. 8: 197.
— Indian relics and encampments at Fort Halifax. C. B. Willson. Am. antiq. 5: 181.
— Materials for a history of Fort Halifax. J. Williamson. Me. hist. soc. coll. 7: 165.
Winston county, Ala. History. Brewer. Alabama, 584.
Winton, Penn. History. Lackawanna co. hist. 472.
Wirt, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 378.
Wiscasset, Me. A description of. A. Bradford. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 7: 163.
— The first meeting-house at. Bangor hist. mag. 4: 54.
— Inscriptions from gravestones in. W. D. Patterson. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 235.
— Inscriptions from Lowell burying grounds. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 26.
— List of letters in postoffice at, Jan. 1, 1796. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1: 22.
— Letters in the postoffice. July 4, Dec. 25, 1793; Mar. 31, 1794. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1: 142.
— Materials for the history of. W. B. Trask. N.E. h. g. reg. 28: 410.
— Soldiers at, and vicinity. 1757. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 109.
Wisconisco, Penn. History. Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos. 455.
Wisconsin. Antiquities of. W. Barry. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 3: 187.
— *Antiquities.* Prehistoric Wisconsin. J. D. Butler. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 7: 80.
— Bibliography of. D. S. Durrie. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 6: 28.
— *Biography.* Wisconsin necrology. 1876-78. L. C. Draper. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 8: 441.
— Black Hawk war, The. May 14 to Aug. 2, 1832. Dawson, 2: 426.
— *Black Hawk war.* Indian campaign of 1832. H. Smith. Wisc. hist soc. coll. 10: 150.
— — Reminiscences of the Black Hawk war. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 5: 287.
— — Reminiscences of the Black Hawk war. R. Anderson, etc. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 10: 167.
— The boundaries of. L. C. Draper. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11: 451.
— The boundaries of. R. G. Thwaites. Mag. of west. hist. 6: 489, 529.
— *Boundary.* History of establishment of the boundary line of northeastern Wisconsin. S. F. Vinton. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 4: 351.
— Cartographics. First fac-simile of Joliet's first map. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 9: 113.
— *Carver's grant.* Captain J. Carver and "Carver's grant." D. S. Durrie. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 6: 220.
— Commercial history of. E. D. Holton *and others.* Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 4: 253.
— The copper age in. J. D. Butler. Am. antiq. soc. proc. Apr. 25, 1877: 57.
— *Description.* Journal of a voyage from St. Louis to the Falls of St. Anthony, in 1819. T. Forsyth. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 6: 188.
— — Northern Wisconsin in 1820. Maps. J. D. Doty. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 7: 195.
— — Recollections of a tour through Wisconsin in 1832. C. Whittlesey. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 1: 64.
— — The "Upper Wisconsin" country. A. G. Ellis. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 3: 435.

Wisconsin. *Description, continued.*
— — *See also* Four lake country, Wisc.
— Early French forts in western Wisconsin. L. C. Draper. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 10: 321.
— *Education.* Early history of education in. W. C. Wickford. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 5: 321.
— — French foot-prints in North-western Wisconsin. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 9: 117.
— *History.* Early history and condition of. H. S. Baird. Wisc. hist soc. coll. 2: 72.
— — Early times and events in. J. H. Lockwood. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 2: 98.
— — Early history of. A. B. Brunson. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 4: 223.
— — Early reminiscences of. J. H. Fonda. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 5: 205.
— — Early times in. Written in 1849. H. R. Tenney. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 1: 94.
— — Early Western days. J. T. Kingston. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 7: 297.
— — Early Wisconsin exploration and settlement. J. Sutherland. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 10: 276.
— — First civilized establishment in Wisconsin. (La Salle's trading post.) C. W Butterfield. Mag. of west. hist. 9: 93.
— — First settlers. A. Grignon. Hist mag. 1: 295.
— — Fifty years of Wisconsin history. C. W. Butterfield. Mag. of west. hist. 4: 828; 5: 100.
— — Fifty-four years' recollection of. A. G. Ellis. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 7: 207.
— — Memoir of the taking possession of the country on the upper Mississippi. 1689. French hist. coll. 7 (*or*, 2d series): 122.
— — Mrs. Adèle P. Gratiot's narrative. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 10: 261.
— — Notes on early Wisconsin exploration, forts and trading posts. E. D. Neill. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 10: 292.
— — Pioneer life in. D. M. Parkison. Wisc . hist. soc. coll. 2: 326.
— — Pioneer life in. H. Merrell. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 7: 366.
— — The progress, condition, and prospects of. T. O. Edwards. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 2: 495.
— Recollections of the early history of northern Wisconsin. H. S. Baird. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 4: 197.
— — Recollections of Wisconsin since 1820. 1858. E. Childs. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 4: 153.
— — Recollections of Wisconsin in Feb., 1837. J. A. Noonan. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 7: 409.
— — Reminiscences of. 1842–1848. W. R. Marshall. Mag. of west. hist. 7: 247.
— — Seventy-two years' recollections of A. Grignon. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 3: 194.
— — Western Wisconsin in 1836. S. M. Palmer. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 6: 297.
— — Wisconsin in 1818. E. Tanner. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 8: 287.
— — Wisconsin, its rise and progress. S. Taylor. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 2: 480.
— Indian tribes of. J. G. Shea. Wisc. hist soc. coll. 3: 125.
— Indian wars of. M. M. Strong. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 8: 241.
— *Indians.* De Lingery's expedition against the Foxes, 1728. E. Crespel. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 10: 47.
— — Papers of Capt. T. G. Anderson, British Indian agent. 1814–21. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 10: 142.

Wisconsin. *Indians, continued.*
— — Short sketch of the history of the Menominee Indians of. F. X. Krautbauer. Am. cath. hist. res. 4: 152.
— — Sketches of Indian chiefs and pioneers of the North-west. J. Shaw. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 10: 213.
— — Some account of the advent of the New York Indians into Wisconsin. A. G. Ellis. Wisc hist. soc. coll. 2: 415.
— — The Winnebago war of 1827. T. L. McKenney. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 5: 178.
— Internal navigation. 1857. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 3: 491.
— *Jurisprudence.* Reminiscences of Wisconsin. The judiciary in 1837–8. A. F. Ball. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 1: 127.
— *Land.* On the public land surveys of. I. A. Lapham. Wisc. hist. soc coll. 4: 359.
— *Libraries.* Statistics of Wisconsin public libraries. L. C. Draper. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 3: 506.
— *Mines.* Early history of the land region. M. Meeker. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 6: 271.
— *Mounds.* Earthworks in. F. W. Putnam. Am. antiq. soc. proc. new ser. 3: 4.
— — The emblematic mounds of. J. N. De Hart. Am. antiq. 1: 195.
— — Emblematic mounds of. S. D. Peet. Am. antiq. 6: 1; Wisc. hist. soc coll. 9: 40.
— — On the man-shaped mounds of W. I. A. Lapham. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 4: 365.
— *Names.* Indian names. J. Hathaway. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 1: 116.
— — Indian nomenclature of northern Wisconsin. H. Calkins. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 1: 119.
— — Wisconsin geographical names. A. Brunson. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 1: 110.
— Resources of North-eastern Wisconsin. E. B. Quiner. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 3: 489.
Wissahicon, Penn. J. Kelpins, der Einsiedler am Wissahickon. O. Seidensticker. Deutscher Pion. 2: 35, 67.
— The Wissahiccon. B. Matthias. Phila. book, 1836: 325.
Woburn, Mass. Births and deaths. 1641–1644. N.E. h. g. reg. 7: 284.
— Black Horse tavern. W. R Cutter. Winchester rec. 2: 127.
— Business in Woburn in 1800. Winchester rec. 1: 155.
— Capt. Edward Johnson. G. Cooke. Winchester rec. 1: 41.
— Church history. G. Cooke. Winchester rec. 2: 472.
— The Congregational church burnt 1853. Winchester rec. 1: 212.
— Diary. 1774–1813. S. Thompson. N.E. h. g. reg. 34: 397.
— The Highland school. G. S. Littlefield. Winchester rec. 2: 325.
— History. Barber. Hist coll. of Mass. 442.
— History. G. M. Champney. Drake. Middlesex co. 2: 526.
— Inscriptions from the older burial grounds in. W. R. Cutter. Winchester rec. 1: 247.
— Inscriptions on the grave-stones in the first burying-ground in. N. Wyman, jr. N.E. h. g reg. 2: 270 to 3: 358.
— Inscriptions to Thompsons, by name, from the old Woburn burying-grounds. Winchester rec. 2: 41.

Woburn, Mass., *continued.*
— Long bridge. W. R. Cutter.
Winchester rec. 3 : 16.
— "Longe bridg." A. E. Whitney.
Winchester rec. 2 : 426.
— Maps of. W. R. Cutter.
Winchester rec. 2 : 417.
— Mill privileges. W. R. Cutter.
Winchester rec 2 : 266.
— The old Converse mill. A. E. Whitney.
Winchester rec. 1 : 249; 3 : 24.
— Old Woburn homes. Winchester rec. 1 : 131.
— Parish history. Winchester rec. 2 : 239.
— Parish history. Woburn South congregational parish. G. Cooke.
Winchester rec. 2 : 83; 3 : 50.
— Parish records. South congregational society. E. H. Rice. Winchester rec. 1 : 287.
— Reminiscences. W. T. Grammer.
Winchester rec. 2 : 81.
— Reminiscences of South Woburn. 1838–39. O. R. Clark. Winchester rec. 1 : 13, 52, 125.
— School history. The antiquity of the territorial, or neighborhood, divisions in. W. R. Cutter. Winchester rec. 2 : 64.
— — South Woburn. Winchester rec. 2 : 304.
— Singing schools in South Woburn. D. Youngman. Winchester rec. 3 : 38.
— Temperance societies. Winchester rec. 2 : 111.
— The three Richardsons. [Early settlers.] L. Thompson. Winchester rec. 2 : 199.
— Town history. Winchester rec. 2 : 282.
— The Woburn military. Winchester rec. 2 : 331.
Wolcott, Vt. History. H. Herrick.
Vt. hist. gaz. 2 : 773.
Wolfe county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 761.
Wolfeborough, N.H. Census. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7 : 779.
— Documents relating to. 1776–1800. With historical introduction.
N.H. town papers, 13 : 730.
— Note on. 1814. C. Lowell.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 3 : 117.
Wollaston, Mass. Morton of Merry Mount. B. F. De Costa. Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 81.
Wood, Ky. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2 : 422.
Wood county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 522.
— History. Knapp. Maumee vall. 425.
Wood county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 515.
Wood county, Wisc. History.
Wisc. hist. atl. 250.
Woodberry, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 237.
Woodbridge, Conn. History.
Barber. Conn. hist. coll. 269.
Woodbridge, N.J. Births, marriages, and deaths. H. R. Stiles. 1716-84.
N.E. h. g. reg. 22 : 343; 344.
— Extracts from the records. W. A. Whitehead.
N.E. h. g. reg. 19 : 28.
— Grants from the Lords proprietors to the officers and freeholders of. 1672.
N.J. archives, 1 : 104.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 324.
— Oaths of allegiance by the inhabitants of. 1667–8. N.J. archives, 1 : 50.
— Petition of inhabitants for a licence to build a church for worship after the manner of the Ch. of England. 1713. N.J. archives, 4 : 189.
Woodbridge, N.J., *continued.*
— Proceedings of court in relation to differences between Piscataway and. 1676.
N.J. archives, 1 : 154, 159.
Woodbury, Conn. Ancient deeds. W. Cothren.
N.E. h. g. reg. 3 : 69.
— Baptisms in. 1670–1813.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3 : 120.
— Births in. 1679 to 1879.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3 : 9.
— Deaths in. 1697 to 1879.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury. 3 : 221.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist coll 503.
— History. Cothren. Anc. Woodbury.
— Marriages in. 1684 to 1879.
Cothren. Anc. Woodbury, 3 : 177.
Woodbury, Vt. History. F. C. Putnam.
Vt. hist. gaz. 4 : 873.
Woodcock, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 695.
Woodford, Vt. History. Vt. hist. gaz. 1 : 248.
Woodford county, Ky. History.
Collins. Kentucky, 2 : 763.
Woodhull, Mich. Early settlement of. J. Woodhull. Mich. pion. coll. 1 : 318.
Woodland, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 583.
Woods Holl, Mass. The track of the Norsemen.
Mag. of Am. hist. 8 : 431.
Woodstock, Conn. Expedition from New London to. 1699. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 9 : 473.
— History. Ammidown. Hist. coll. 1 : 257.
— History. Barber. Conn. hist coll. 449.
— Origin. A. Morse. N.E. h. g. reg. 18 : 227.
— Revolt. Contest between Massachusetts and Connecticut. 1749.
Larned. Windham co. 1 : 488.
— Settlement, etc.
Larned. Windham co. 1 : 31, 373.
— Town and church affairs. 1740–1880. Larned. Windham co. 1 : 495; 2 : 97, 362, 451, 527, 578.
Woodstock, Mass. History.
Whitney. Worc co. 317.
Woodstock, Mich. Early history of. O. Lamb.
Mich. pion coll. 8 : 194.
Woodstock, N. H. *See* Peeling, N. H.
Woodville, O. History.
Everett. Sandusky co. 780.
Woodward, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 669.
Woolwich, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J., 223.
Woonsocket, R.I. History.
Rhode Island. Hist. 344.
Worcester, Mass. The Butman riot, Oct. 30, 1854. A. Tyler.
Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. (proc. 1878) : 85.
— The city of. F. B. Workman.
Bay State m. 3 : 147.
— Congregational ministers of. T. Noyes.
Amer. q. reg. 10 : 47, 126.
— Deaths. 1717 to 1825.
Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. (proc. 1878) : 145.
— Early paper mills in. E. B. Crane.
Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 7 (proc. 1886) : 115.
— An episode of Worcester history. [Riot, 1854.] N. Paine.
Worc. soc. of antiq. 6 (proc. 1884) : 57.
— Gleanings from the sources of the history of the Second parish. S. S. Green.
Am. antiq. soc. proc. new ser. 2 : 301.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 618.

Worcester, Mass., *continued*.
— History. C. A. Chase. Worc. co hist. 2: 548.
— History. Whitney. Worc. co. 25.
— History of the Blackstone canal.
Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 1 (proc. 1878): 41.
— History of the first and second settlements of. F. E. Blake.
Worc. soc. of antiq. 6 (proc. 1884): 70.
— Inscriptions from the old burial grounds. 1727–1859. Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 1 (proc. 1878): 115.
— The lumber business of. E. B. Crane
Worc. soc. of antiq. (proc. 1878): 13.
— Main street, sixty-three years ago. H. H. Chamberlin.
Worc. soc. of antiq. 7 (proc. 1885): 105.
— Random recollections of. 1839–43. N. Paine.
Worc. soc. of antiq. 6 (proc. 1884): 101.
— Report on local history and genealogy.
Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 2 (proc. 1879): 87.
— Records of the proprietors. 1667–1788. F. P. Rice, editor. Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. v. 3.
— Records of the town. 1722–1783. F. P. Rice, editor. Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. vols 2, 4.
— Shays's rebellion. E. B. Crane.
Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 5: 61.
— Some Worcester matters. 1689–1743. F. E. Blake. Wisc. soc. of antiq. 7 (proc. 1885): 15.
— Topographical description. 1792. T. Paine *and others*. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 1: 112.
— Trade of, during the present century. H. H. Chamberlin.
Worc. soc. of antiq. 2 (proc. 1880): 27.
— The Worcester county musical association. S. E. Staples.
Worc. soc. of antiq. 6 (proc. 1884): 19.
Worcester, Vt. History. C. C. Abbott.
Vt. hist. gaz. 4: 883.
Worcester county, Mass. Catalogue of the Congregational ministers in. 1735–1823.
Worc. mag. & hist. jour. 2: 371.
— History. E. Nason.
Howard & C. New Eng. 1: 274.
— History. 1826. Worc. mag. 1: 33 to 2: 205.
— Origin of the names of the towns in. W. B. Harding. Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 5: 97.
— Records of the court of general sessions of the peace, 1731 to 1737. F. P. Rice.
Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 5.
Worth, N.Y. History. Hough. Jefferson co. 305.
Worth, Penn. History.
Linn. Clinton & Centre cos. 459.
Worthington, Mass. History.
Conn vall. hist. 1: 454.
— History. Holland. West. Mass. 2: 303.
Wrentham, Mass. Deaths. 1673 to 1704. G. W. Messinger. N.E. h. g. reg. 3: 31; 4: 83.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of Mass. 491.
— History. S. Warner. Hurd. Norfolk co. 622.
— Names of the early planters. A. Morse.
N.E. h. g. reg. 7: 183.
— Sketches of its ecclesiastical history. E. Pond.
Cong. q. 20: 323.
Wright, Penn. History. Luzerne co. hist. 376.
Wright county, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 483.
Wrightstown, Penn. History. H. C. Bell.
Battle. Bucks co. 464.
— History. Davis. Bucks co. 251.
— Marriages authorized by the monthly meeting of Friends. 1784–1809.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 273.
Wrightsville, Penn. History. W. W. Moore.
York co. hist. 595.
Wyacondah, Iowa. Settlement, etc.
Annals of Iowa, 4: 649.
Wyalusing, Penn. Wyalusing, and the Moravian Mission at Friedenshütten. W. C. Reichel. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: 179.
Wyandot cave. On the alabaster quarries and flint works found in. H. C. Hovey.
Am. antiq. (Peet's) 3: 27.
Wyandot county, O. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of O. 541.
— History. Knapp. Maumee vall. 482.
Wyandotte, Ks. The Wyandotte constitutional convention. B. F. Simpson.
Kansas hist. soc. tr. 2: 236.
Wyoming, Mich. History.
Dillenback. Kent co. 107.
Wyoming, Penn. Agreements [regarding lands at]. 1769. Penn. archives, 4: 350.
— Battle at, July 1 to 4, 1778. Dawson. 1: 418.
— Before the massacre. An old note-book. H. B. Plumb. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 3.
— Bibliography. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 141.
— Brief sketch of the causes which produced the contentions at. I. A. Chapman.
Hazard reg. 6: 310.
— Destruction of. Worc. mag. 1: 37, 82.
— Early Connecticut claims in Pennsylvania. F. J. Chapman. Mag. of Am. hist. 12: 234.
— An event said to have occurred at, in 1755.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 197.
— The eventful day in the history of, duly commemorated. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 163.
— Fire department. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 150.
— The flight from. 1777.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 189.
— Fort at or near Wyoming.
Penn. archives, 12: 465.
— Frances Slocum's relics.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 30.
— Fugitives of pioneering suffering.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 65.
— The hardships of a Connecticut family who came to Wyoming in 1778.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 77.
— Historical and descriptive account.
Watson. Annals, 2: 123.
— Historical documents. Am. hist. m. 1: 98, 146.
— History. C. M. Lee. Egle. Pennsyl. 1163.
— Incidents of the massacre.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 143.
— Independent companies raised in the. 1776.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 11: 109.
— Journey to. 1758. C. Thompson & F. Post.
Penn. archives, 3: 412.
— Land controversy. Hazard reg. 6: 273, 295.
— Letters, etc., relating to. 1784.
Penn. archives, 10: 613.
— List of householders who wish to support the laws of Pennsylvania [and under Conn. respectively]. 1783. Penn. archives, 10: 37.
— Mammals of. J. A. Allen.
Essex inst. bulletin, 6: 43.
— Massacre. Watson. Annals of Phila. 2: 123.
— Massacre at. Hazard reg. 6: 58.
— Memorial exercises at Wyoming monument.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 136.
— The Osterhout free library.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 181.
— The Pennamite war. H. B. Plumb.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 85.

Wyoming, Penn., *continued.*
— Petition of inhabitants. 1785.
Penn. archives, 10: 699.
— The Reverend Bernard Page, first episcopal minister of. 1771. S. Reynolds.
Wyoming hist. & geol. soc. 2: 206.
— Rioters at. 1771. Penn. archives, 4: 385.
— St. Stephen's parish. H. E. Hayden.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 171.
— Was Brant at? Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 73.
— Wyoming, Connecticut, Pennsylvania. S. Jenkins. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 2: 1.
— Wyoming massacre. Address, July 3, 1832. J. May. Hazard reg. 10: 39.
— The Wyoming massacre monument.
Hazard reg. 12: 33.
— Wyoming soldiery in 1793. W. H. Egle.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 62.
— A Yankee celebration in ye olden time. 1784. Historical address. S. Jenkins.
Wyoming hist. & geol. soc. publ. no. 2: 27.
Wyoming county, N.Y. Address, Aug. 4, 1881. N. Seymour. Pion. m. 1: 44.
— General history. Wyoming co. hist. 43.
— History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 365.
— History. Turner. Phelps & Gorham.
— Minutes of the 9th annual meeting of the Wyoming pioneer association, Aug. 4, 1881.
Pion. m. 1: 29.
Wyoming county, Penn. History. Day.
Hist. coll. of Penn. 688.
— History. Luzerne, [etc.] cos.
Wyoming valley, Penn. A bibliography of the. H. E. Hayden.
Wyoming hist. & geol. soc. 2: 86.
— Col. Plunkett's expedition. 1775.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 81.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 430.
— Mineral coal. V. L. Maxwell.
Wyoming hist. & geol. soc. publ. no. 1.
— Pioneer life. Some idea of the cost of living from 1770 to 1804.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 41, 176.
— Poetry of. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 21.
— Report on the carboniferous limestone beds. C. A. Ashburner.
Wyoming hist. & geol. soc. proc. 2: 254.
— Some archæological notes of. H. Hollister.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 45.
— Welsh poets of the. W. S. Monroe.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 140
— Wyoming valley poetry. Critical and historical survey. W. S. Moore.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 108.
Wythe county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 514.
Xenia, O. Die deutschen Pioniere Ohio's.
Deutscher Pion. 2: 54.
Yarmouth, Me. Army and navy record of. 1861–65. Old times, 1: 82 to 2: 237.
— Deaths in. 1880–84. J. J. Humphrey.
Old times, 8: 1154, 1189.
— Early Yarmouth epitaphs. A. W. Corliss.
Me. geneal. 2: 61.
— Gravestone inscriptions. F. O. Conant.
Old times, 8: 1185.
— History of Cumberland royal arch chapter of. N. Drinkwater. Old times, 3: 361.
— Memorabilia. 1797. T. Alden, jr.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 5: 54.
— Yarmouth corner. 1850.
Old times, 5: 753; 6: 797, 946; 8: 1130.
Yarmouth, Mass. Annals.
Freeman. Cape Cod, 2: 171.
— History. Barber. Hist coll. of Mass. 58.
— History. Dudley. Plymouth and Barnstable cos. 150 e.
— Settlement and history.
Baylies. New Plymouth, 1 pt. 1: 301; 1 pt. 2: 284; 2 pt. 2: 83; 2 pt. 5: 21.
— Town officers, 1639–92; Company rolls, 1643.
Peirce. Col. lists, 14, 21, 74.
Yates county, N.Y. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.Y. 367.
— History. Turner. Phelps and Gorham.
Yatesville, Penn. History. Luzerne co. hist. 303.
Yellowstone county, Montana. History.
Leeson. Montana, 962, 1361.
Yellowstone park. Description. F. C. Sessions.
Mag. of west. hist. 6: 433.
— Discovery of the Yellowstone national park. P. Koch. Mag. of Am. hist. 11: 497.
Yellowstone river. The Yellowstone expedition of 1863. J. Stuart.
Montana hist. soc. contr. 1: 149.
— The Yellowstone expedition of 1874. A. M. Quivey. Montana hist. soc. contr. 1: 268.
Yonkers, N.Y. Berrian's neck N.Y. g. rec. 13: 96.
— History. Bolton. Westchester co. 2: 575.
— History of the parish and church of.
Bolton. P. E. ch. in Westchester co. 485.
— History. D. Cole. Scharf. Westchester co. 2: 1.
— Indian deed. 1639. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 5.
York, Me. Agamenticus, or York. R. M. Sawyer. Cong. q. 8: 141, 267.
— Book of Eastern claims. M. J. Moore.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 4: 278.
— Destruction of the town. 1792. D. Sewall.
N.E. h. g. reg. 29: 108.
— Garrison, 1711. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 2: 113.
— The garrison houses of York. G. H. Preble.
N.E. h. g. reg. 28: 268.
— Historical sketch. J. S. H. Fogg.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 3: 109.
— History. Clayton. York co. 215.
— History. York co. hist. 114, 116.
— Inscriptions from the old grave yard. 1851. J. S. H. Fogg. N.E. h. g. reg. 5: 67.
— Inscriptions. N.E. h. g. reg. 9: 342.
— Marriages. 1686–99. N.J. Herrick.
N.E. h. g. reg. 28: 117.
— A muster-roll of the company under the command of Capt. S. Darby. 1775.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 3: 108.
— A petition in behalf of Rev. Sam'l. Moody and Abram Stevens in York. 1704.
Me. hist and gen. rec. 2: 238.
— Petition of E. Godfrey to the General court of Mass. 1654. Me. hist. soc. coll. 1: 295.
— Petition of the inhabitants to O. Cromwell, Aug. 12, 1656. Me. hist. soc. coll. 1: 296.
— Topographical description. [1794.] D. Sewall.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 3: 6.
York, Minn. History. Fillmore co. hist. 508.
York, N.Y. History. Doty. Livingston co. 679.
York, O. History. Everett. Sandusky co. 653.
— History. Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. hist. 685.
— History. Northrop. Medina co. 222.
— History. J. B. Mansfield.
Union co. hist. pt. 5: 513.
— History. Walker. Athens co. 541.
York, Penn. History. G. R. Powell.
Gibson. York co. 513, 719.
— History. M. O. Smith. Egle. Penn., 1169.

York, Penn., *continued.*
— Petition of the inhabitants. 1783.
Penn. archives, 10: 133.
— Roll of Capt. Henry Good's company. 1814.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 151.
— Roll of Capt. Philip Fetterhoff's company. 1814. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 124.
— York in 1828.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 2: 87.
York, Wisc. History. Park. Madison, etc. 570.
York county, Me. Congregational ministers, and pastors of churches of. E. Gillett.
Amer. quar. reg. 13: 144.
— Extracts from records in the county of York. [1639–90.] Me hist. soc. coll. 1: 269.
— Garrison houses. C. E. Bourne.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 7: 107.
— Gleanings from county files. W. M. Sargent.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 2: 197 to 4: 289.
— Miscellaneous extracts from old records.
N.E. h. g. reg. 15: 175,269.
— Moravians in. 1747–49. W. C. Reichel.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: 410.
— Records. W. M. Sargent. Old times, 7: 1031.
— Special history. G. R. Powell.
Gibson. York co 299.
York county, Penn. Associated companies of. 1756. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 2: 519.
— Bench and bar of. Gibson. York co. 428.
— Civil officers. 1776–89.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 743.
— The Continental congress at.
Gibson. York co. 135.
— Geology of. P. Frazer. Gibson. York co. 463.
— Geology of. T. G. Clemson. Hazard reg. 16: 184.
— History. Day. Hist. coll. of Penn. 691.
— Inhabitants of, to committee of safety. 1775.
Penn. archives, 4: 656.
— List of associated companies. 1756.
Penn. archives, 3: 20.
— Medical history of. J. Wiest.
Gibson. York co. 455.
— Provincial officers. 1749–76.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 9: 779.
— Remonstrance of inhabitants against calling a convention. 1779.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 3: 347.
— Roll of Capt. David Grier's company. 1776
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 10: 167.
— Troubles of early settlers in.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 416, 422.
York county, Va. History.
Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 519.
Yorkshire, L.I. Account of country rates. 1680.
N.Y. col docs. 14: 758.

"In 1665, Long Island and Staten Island were erected into a shire, called Yorkshire; the towns now included in Suffolk county constituted the East Riding; Kings county, Staten Island, and the town of Newton, the West Riding; and the remainder of Queen's county, the North Riding, of Yorkshire."

York Springs, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland & Adams co. hist pt. 3: 286.
Yorktown, N.Y. History.
Bolton. West Chester co. 2: 661.
— History. W. J. Cumming.
Scharf. Westchester co. 2: 436.
Yorktown, Va. The allies at. J. A. Stevens.
Mag. of Am. hist. 6: 1.
— The allies before. Mag. of Am. hist. 7: 445.
— Bauman's map of the siege.
Mag. of Am. hist. 6: 54.
— The campaign of the allies. J. H. Patton.
Mag. of Am. hist. 7: 241.
Yorktown, Va., *continued.*
— Celebration. 1881. Granite m. 5: 250.
— Diary. 1781. D. Cobb.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 19: 67.
— Diary of a French officer, including De Ménonville's journal of the siege. 1781.
Mag. of Am. hist. 7: 283.
— Diary of the Pennsylvania line. 1781–82.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 11: 675.
— Extracts from original letters relating to Cornwallis's capitulation at.
Penn. mag. of hist. 11: 333.
— French officers at the siege. J. A. Stevens.
Mag. of Am. hist. 7: 269.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Va. 519.
— Journal of the siege of. R. Butler.
Hist. mag. 8: 102.
— Journal of the siege of York in Virginia, by a chaplain of the American army. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 1st ser. 9: 102; Potter, 5: 744.
— Journal of the Yorktown campaign. 1781. J. Davis. Penn. mag. of hist. 5: 290.
— Journal of W. Feltman, May 26, 1781 to April 25, 1782. Penn. hist. soc. coll. 1: 303.
— Letters of De Ferssen, aid-de-camp to Rochambeau. Mag. of Am. hist. 3: 437.
— Minutes of occurrences of the siege and capture of. 1781. Journal of J. Trumbull.
Mass. hist soc. proc. 14: 331.
— The Nelson house. R. A. Brock.
Mag. of Am. hist. 7: 47.
— Notes on siege of. 1781.
N.J. hist. soc. proc. 9: 187.
— Official map of. L. V. Cazian.
Mag. of Am. hist. 7: 339
— Orderly book of the Pennsylvania troops before Yorktown. 1781.
Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 4: 145, 151.
— Pennsylvanians at. 1781.
Notes and q. (Egle's) pt. 4: 133.
— Siege. Mag. of Am. hist. 7: 222.
— Siege of. E. E. Hale.
Am. antiq. soc. proc. new ser. 1: 322.
— The siege of. Sept. 28 to Oct. 19, 1781.
Dawson, 1: 733.
— Siege. Diary of a French officer.
Mag. of Am. hist. 4: 441.
— The southern campaign. 1781. St. Geo. Tucker. Mag of Am. hist. 7: 201.
— The southern campaign, from Guilford courthouse to the siege of. C. W. Coleman.
Mag. of Am. hist. 7: 36, 201.
— Storming of the redoubts. 1781.
Mag. of Am. hist. 7: 362.
— The surrender of Cornwallis in England. J. C. Stockbridge. Mag. of Am. hist. 6: 321.
Yorkville, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 313.
Youngstown, O. History.
Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 1: 359.
Yountville, Cal. History.
Palmer. Napa & Lake cos. 307.
Ypsilanti, Mich. Settlement, etc. J. Geddes.
Mich. pion. coll. 4: 401.
Yucatan, Minn. History. Houston co. hist. 507.
Zane, O. History, etc.
Antrim. Champ. & Logan cos. 140, 278, 283.
Zanesville, O. The first pioneers on the Ohio.
I. Smucker. Mag. of west. hist. 2: 322.
— History. Everhart. Muskingum co. 66.
— History. Howe. Hist. coll. of Ohio, 384.
Zion, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 482.
Zumbro, Minn. History.
Mitchell & Curtis. Wabasha co. 152.

APPENDIX.

Abbottstown, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson. Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 214.
Acworth, N.H. Capt. W. Keyes's co. of troops who marched against Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 33.
— History. Hurd. Cheshire & S. cos. pt. 2: 19.
Adams, Cal. History. Palmer. Napa & Lake cos. 152.
Adams, Mass. History. S. P. Thayer. Berkshire co. hist. 1: 442.
— Revolutionary soldiers. Berkshire co. hist. 1: 188.
Adams, N.Y. Early history. W. W. Wright. Jeff. co. hist. soc. tr. 1886–7: 166.
— Reminiscences of. E. J. Clark. Jeff. co. hist. soc. tr. 1886–7: 145.
Adams, O. History. Everhart. Muskingum co. 377.
— History. Hill. Coshocton co. 453.
— History. Leeson. Seneca co. 398.
Adams county, Ill. Geschichte von. Deutscher Pion. 6: 406 to 7: 18.
Adams county, Penn. History. H. C. Bradsby (etc.). Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 1.
Adams county, Penn. History. Rupp. Dauphin [etc.] cos. 519.
Addenda, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 914.
Addenda, N.Y. History. P. J. O'Meara. Rockland co. hist. 340.
Addison, Me. Names of inhabitants of Pleasant River. 1778. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 173.
Addison county, Vt. Agriculture of. S. W. Jewett. N.Y. agric. soc. trans. 362.
Afton, Minn. History. Warner & F. Washington co. 399.
Afton, N.Y. Historical reminiscences. S. S. Randall. Hist. mag. 3d ser. 3: 92.
Aitkin, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 655.
Akron, O. Die deutschen Pioniere im nördlichen Ohio. Deutscher Pion. 6: 196, 224, 269.
Alabama. Route pursued by De Soto through. A. W. Dillard. Ala. hist. rep. 3: no. 3.
Alamance, N.C. Battle of Golden-hill. Hist. mag. 2d ser. 5: 1.
Alamo, Cal. History. Munro-Fraser. Contra Costa co. 436.
Albany, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 402.
Albany, N.Y. The Albany Institute. G. W. Clinton. Albany inst. tr. 11: 44.
— The Albany Lancaster school. T. Van Hensen. Albany inst. tr. 11: 128.
— Albany's historic day. Historical jottings. Mag. of Am. hist. 16: 293.
— Banks and bankers. Howell. Albany co. 527.
Albany, N.Y., *continued.*
— Between Albany and Buffalo. Early methods of transportation and travel. A. G. Hopkins. Mag. of Am. hist. 19: 302, 401.
— The city of. Two hundred years of progress. F. G. Mather. Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 105.
— Commercial interests of. Howell. Albany co. 609.
— Docks, wharves, and basin of. S. V. Talcott. Howell. Albany co. 496.
— History of the city. J. Tenney. Howell. Albany co. 458.
— Industrial and material progress, illustrated in the history of. D. Murray. Albany inst. tr. 10: 85.
— Letters from the Director general to the magistrates of Rensselaerswyck, calling on them to run the boundary line of their colony. 1654. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 257.
— The manor and the Van Rensselaers. J. Tenney. Howell. Albany co. 286.
— Manufacturing interests of. Howell. Albany co. 555.
— Mayors. Howell. Albany co. 657.
— Military organizations. Howell. Albany co. 709.
— Ordinance prohibiting the erection of buildings within 600 paces of Fort Orange. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 161.
— Papers regarding the dispute between the Director-general and the Patroon of Rensselaerswyck. 1656. N.Y. col. doc. 14: 355.
— Proposed erection of local historical monuments. Alb. inst. tr. 10: 137.
— Rectors of St. Peter's church. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 697.
— Religious institutions. Howell. Albany co. 749.
— Report on the site of Fort Orange. 1766. J. Montrésor. N.Y. hist. soc. publ. fund coll. 1881: 393.
— Schools and other literary institutions. Howell. Albany co. 680.
— Schuyler house at. F. G. Mather. Mag. of Am. hist. 12: 1.
— Stamp act disturbances. 1765. J. Montrésor. N.Y. hist. soc. publ. fund coll. 1881: 322.
— The Van Rensselaer manor. M. J. Lamb. Mag. of Am. hist. 11: 1.
— What made the Institute possible. L. Kip. Albany inst. tr. 11: 317.
Albany, Penn. History. Rupp. Berks & L. cos. 122.
Albany county, N.Y. The American revolutionary period. J. Tenney. Howell. Albany co. 391.
— Anti-rentism in. A. J. Colvin. Howell. Albany co. 277.

Albany county, N.Y., *continued.*
— The beaver and the fur trade.
Howell. Albany co. 296.
— The bench and bar. L. B. Proctor.
Howell. Albany co. 123.
— History. J. Tenney. Howell. Albany co. 12.
— History of education. J. Tenney.
Howell. Albany co. 248.
— History of population in. J. Tenney.
Howell. Albany co. 271.
— Homicides in. Howell. Albany co. 304.
— Journal of B. Wadsworth. 1654.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 4th ser. 1 : 102.
— Journalists and journalism in.
Howell. Albany co. 356.
— Land patents, settlements, leases, titles, and boundaries. Howell. Albany co. 292.
— Medicine in. F. C. Curtis.
Howell. Albany co. 203.
— Militia. 1765. N.Y. col. docs. 15 : 261.
— Slavery in. Howell. Albany co. 300.
— War of the Rebellion.
Howell. Albany co. 423.
Albemarle county, Va. Papers, military and political. 1775–1778. Va. hist. soc. coll. 6 : 69.
Albert Lea, Minn. History.
Freeborn co. hist. 358.
Alberta, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 350.
Albion, Cal. History.
Palmer. Mendocino co. 408.
Albion, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 497.
Albion, Wisc. History. A. R. Cornwall.
Park. Madison, etc. 283.
Alden, Minn. History. Freeborn co. hist. 407.
Alden, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist. atl. 17.
— History. Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1 : 438.
Alexandersville, O. Ancient enclosures in the Miami valley. S. H. Binkley.
Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 8 : 272.
Alexandria, N.J. History. H. Race.
Snell. Hunterdon & Somerset cos. 414.
— St. Thomas' church. H. Race.
Penn. mag. of hist. 10 : 256.
— Rev. William Frazer's three parishes, — St. Thomas's (Kingwood), St. Andrew's (Amwell), and Musconet congregations. 1768–70. Marriage and baptismal records.
Penn. mag. of hist. 12 : 208.
Alford, Mass. History. H. C. Warner.
Berkshire co. hist. 1 : 586.
— Revolutionary soldiers.
Berkshire co. hist. 1 : 189.
Alfred, Me. History. York co. hist 125.
— Town records. Marriages. O. M. Phœnix.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 4 : 56, 133, 266.
Alfred, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 139.
Allegan county, Mich. Biographical sketches of pioneers. D. A. Martin.
Mich. pion. coll. 4 : 171.
Allegheny, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 33.
Allegheny county, Penn. History.
Rupp. Western Penn. 285.
— The judiciary of. J. W. F. White.
Penn. mag. of hist. 7 : 143.
Allegheny mountains. Der erste Erforscher des Alleghany-Gebirges. Johannes Lederer.
Deutscher. Pion. 8 : 399. 456, 484.
Allegheny river. Céloron's voyage down the. T. J. Chapman. Mag. of west. hist. 5 : 462.
Allen, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 151.
Allen, O. History. N. B. Holder.
Union co. hist. pt. 5 : 451.
Allen's Grove township, Ia. History. W. Barrows.
Annals of Iowa, 1 : 259.
Allenstown, N.H. History.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 165.
Allentown, Penn. How Fort Allen, now Allentown, was provisioned 131 years ago.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1 : 110.
Allison, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 565.
All Saint's parish, Md. Extracts from the records of. 1704–32.
Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 1, no. 6 : 43.
Alma, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 155.
Almond, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist 159.
Alpena county, Mich. History of. W. Boulton.
Mich. pion. coll. 6 : 170.
Alsace, Penn. History.
Rupp. Berks & L. cos. 144.
Alstead, N.H. Capt. Amos Shepard's co. of troops who marched against Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15 : 29.
— Capt. Flood's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15 : 369.
— History. Hurd. Cheshire co. 114.
Alton, Ill. Biographical sketch of Enoch Long, an Illinois pioneer. H. Reid.
Chic. hist. soc. coll. 2.
Alton, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 247.
Alton, N.H. History.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 705.
Altoona, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 135.
Amanda, O. History.
Graham. Fairfield & Perry cos 199.
Ames township, O. The Western library association. J. Welch. Mag. of west. hist. 9 : 221.
Amesbury, Mass. Amesbury: the home of Whittier. Bay state m. 3 : 418.
— History. J. Merrill. Hurd. Essex co. 2 : 1495.
— History. C. M. Tracy.
Wheatland. Essex co. 46.
Amherst, Minn. History. Fillmore co. hist. 449.
Amherst, N.H. Capt. John Bradford's company, 1777. N.H. state papers, 15 : 213.
— Capt. Josiah Crosby's company. 1778.
N.H. state papers, 15 : 520.
— Capt. Nathan Ballard's company for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15 : 74.
— Capt. Stephen Peabody's company for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15 : 72.
— History. D. F. Secomb.
Hurd. Hillsborough co. 219.
— Mortality in. 1815–26. J. Farmer.
Mass. hist. soc. coll. 3d ser. 2 : 298.
— Soldiers in 5th regiment of militia. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15 : 611.
— *See also* Narragansett townships.
Amherst, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist. atl. 18.
— History. Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1 : 396.
Amity, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 169.
Amity, Penn. History. Rupp. Berks & L. cos. 125.
Amsterdam, N.Y. History.
Montgomery co. hist. 85.
Amwell, N.J. History.
Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 240.
— Rev. William Frazer's three parishes, St. Thomas's, St. Andrews, and Musconet congregations. 1768–70. Marriage and baptismal records. Penn. mag. of hist. 12 : 208.

Anchorage, Ky. History.
Ohio Falls cities, 2: 32.
Anderson, Cal. History.
Palmer. Mendocino co. 357.
— History. Palmer. Napa & Lake cos. 151.
Anderson, O. History. Ford. Hamilton co. 242.
Andes, N.Y. History. Delaware co. hist. 1: 103.
Andover, Mass. Abbot academy. A. S. Downs.
N.E. mag. 4: 136.
— History. C. Smith. Hurd. Essex co. 2: 1556.
— History. B. Kingman.
Wheatland. Essex co. 53.
— An illustrious town. F. B. Makepeace.
N.E. mag. 4: 301.
— Indian ridge. G. F. Wright.
Essex inst. bull. 7: 165.
— Theological seminary. Catalogue, 1810–21. Cong. q. 11: 375 to 14: 529. Sketches and statistics of O. A. Taylor. Am. q. reg. 11: 63.
Andover, N.H. History. N. J. Bachelder.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 328.
Andover, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 186.
Andover, O. History.
Williams. Ashtabula co. 215.
Angelica, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist 194.
Ann, Cape, Mass. Village communities of. H. B. Adams.
Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 1: nos. 9, 10.
Ann Arbor, Mich. Early settlement. B. Ferrand. Mich. pion coll. 6: 443.
— History of St. Andrew's church. G. D. Gillespie. Mich. pion. coll. 9: 141.
Anne Arundel county, Md. All-Hallows church. G. A. Leakin.
Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 1: 613.
Annisquam, Mass. A short historical sketch of Annisquam parish. J. S. Jewett.
Essex inst. hist coll. 21: 176.
— Historical sketch of. J. J. Babson.
Essex inst. bull. 4: 128.
— Historical notices of the third parish at. E. W. Coffin. Essex inst. bull. 4: 124.
Annville, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos. 223.
— History. Rupp. Berks & Lebanon cos. 353.
Anoka, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 252.
Anoka county, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 222.
Anties, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 36.
Antioch, Cal. History.
Munro-Fraser. Contra Costa co. 486.
Antrim, N.H. History. W. R. Cochrane.
Hurd. Hillsborough co. 252.
Antrim, Penn. History. Franklin co. hist. 555.
— James McLene, one of the unmentioned "men of mark" of the Cumberland valley. B. M. Neal. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 1: 218.
— Taxables and freemen in. 1786. Settlement, etc. McCauley. Franklin co. 74, 187.
Arcade, N.Y. History.
Wyoming co. (N.Y.) hist. 116.
Archbald borough, Penn. History.
Luzerne [etc.] cos. pt. 2: hist. 462.
Arena, Cal. History.
Palmer. Mendocino co. 365.
Arendahl, Minn. History. Fillmore co. hist. 344.
Argentine, Mich. History. Genesee co. hist. 303.
Argyle, Me. Early settlements on Penobscot river. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 206.
— History. Penobscot co. hist. 249.
Arizona. The Apache-Yumas and Apache-Mojares. W. F. Corbucier.
Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 8: 276, 325.
Arkwright, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 220.
Armstrong county, Penn. Facts in Armstrong county history. I. Craig.
Hist. reg. (Egle's) 2: 202.
— History. Rupp. Western Penn. 340.
Arrowsic island. [Historical sketch.]
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 41.
Ashland, N.H. Asquam lake, and its environs. F. M. Colby. Granite m. 10: 68.
Ashland, N.Y. History. O. B. Hitchcock.
Greene co. hist. 196.
Ashland, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 181.
Ashland, Wisc. Its early history and present days. E. Ellis. Mag. of west. hist. 9: 12.
Ashley, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 404.
Ashley, Penn. History. Luzerne co. hist. 269.
Ashtabula, O. History.
Williams. Ashtabula co. 130.
Ashtabula county, O. Presbyterian and Congregational ministers of. A. R. Clark.
Am. quart. reg. 8: 219.
Astoria, Ore. The story of.
Mag. of Am. hist. 13: 269.
Athens, N.Y. History. W. S. Pelletreau.
Greene co. hist. 151.
— Indian deed for. 1665. N.Y. col. docs. 13: 397.
Athens, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 495.
— Report of the special archæological committee on the Athens locality. H. Wright.
Wyoming hist. & geol. soc. proc. 2: 55.
Atkinson, N.H. Capt. Jesse Page's company. 1777, 1778. N.H. state papers, 15: 328, 568.
Atlantic City, N.J. Fifty years of progress in South Jersey. A. H. Brown.
N.J. hist. soc. proc. 9: 77.
Atlas, Mich. History. Genesee co. hist. 251.
Attica, N.Y. History. Wyoming co. hist. 126.
Attleboro', Mass. [Historical sketch.] C. M. Barrows. N.E. mag. 4: 27.
Auburn, Mass. [History of Ward *now* Auburn.]
Whitney. Worc. co. 291.
Auburn, O. History.
Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 503.
Auburn, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 350.
Augusta, Me. The state house.
Bangor hist. mag. 2: 145.
Aurora, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist. atl. 18.
— History. Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1: 535.
Austinburg, O. History.
Williams. Ashtabula co. 185.
Austintown, O. History.
Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 126.
Avery, Fort. Legend of. I. M. Gillett.
Fire L. pion. new ser. 1: 115.
Avon, Conn. History. M. H. Bartlett.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 1.
Avon, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 406.
Avon, N.Y. History. Doty. Livingston co. 485.
Aztalan, Wisc. J. D. Butler.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 9: 99.
Babylon, N.Y. History. Bayles. Suffolk co. 170.
— History. J. B. Cooper. Suffolk co. hist. 83.
Bald Eagle, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 569.

Baldwin, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 309.
Ballville, O. History.
Everett. Sandusky co. 578.
Baltimore, Md. The Baltimore convention. 1860. A. W. Clason.
Mag of Amer. hist. 17 : 71.
— Baltimore : some of its picturesque and practical phases. A. F. Matthews.
Mag. of west. hist. 9 : 357, 491.
— Baltimore in 1861. J. C. Robinson.
Mag. of Amer. hist. 15 : 257.
— Das Deutschthum Baltimore's.
Deutscher Pion. 2 : 202 to 3 : 106.
— Old St. Peter's church. Register. 1782-1810.
Amer. cath. hist. soc. of Phila. rec. 1 : 372.
— St. Patrick's church. Registers.
Amer. cath. hist. soc. of Phila. rec. 1 : 374.
— The Zion church of. H. Scheib.
Soc. for hist. of the Germans in Md.
2d ann. rept. : 55.
Baltimore Hundred, Del. The Sounds church. M. Edwards. Penn. mag. of hist. 9 : 59.
Bancroft, Minn. History.
Freeborn co. hist. 415.
Bangor, Me. Account of a journey and state of the country from Bangor to Calais, October, 1834. W. D. Williamson.
Bangor hist. mag. 4 : 57.
— Deaths in. 1810–47.
Bangor hist. mag. 2 : 138 to 4 : 80.
— Early settlement of. Bangor hist. mag. 1 : 2.
— The First congregational church and minister on the Penobscot river.
Bangor hist. mag. 1 : 139.
— The First congregational church and society in. Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 101.
— First methodist society in, 1812–15.
Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 129.
— The first settlers in, and their lots.
Bangor hist. mag. 1 : 119.
— The graveyards of. A. W. Paine.
Bangor hist. mag 4 : 84.
— Historical sketch of the Theological seminary at. E. Pond. Am. quart. reg. 14 : 27.
— History. Penobscot co. hist. 517.
— Intentions of marriage on Bangor records. 1810–17. Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 93, 194.
— Marriages. 1796–1809. S. Noble.
Bangor hist. mag. 1 : 39.
— Marriages. 1811 to 1829. H. Loomis.
Bangor hist. mag. 1 : 83, 158.
— Marriages in. 1821–27.
Bangor hist. mag. 2 : 79.
— Marriages on Bangor records. 1811–32.
Bangor hist. mag. 2 : 63.
— Municipal history of. Bangor hist. mag. 1 : 4.
— Petition for taking toll on Kenduskeag bridge, 1802. Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 160.
— Paymasters. 1801–71.
Bangor hist. mag. 1 : 8.
— Publishments in. 1821–27.
Bangor hist. mag. 2 : 61.
— Residences of early settlers and prominent citizens of. A. W. Paine.
Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 169, 233.
— Revolutionary soldiers.
Bangor hist. mag. 4 : 119.
— The streets of. A. W. Paine.
Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 213.
— The territorial history of. A. W. Paine.
Me. hist. soc. coll. 9 : 221.
Bangor, Me., *continued*.
— U.S. direct tax, 1815.
Bangor hist. mag. 4 : 14.
Bar Harbor, Me. Inscriptions from head-stones in cemetery at. Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 19.
Barlow, O. History. Washington co. hist. 710.
— List of the congregational ministers in, to 1842. E. Pratt. Am. quart. reg. 15 : 58.
Barnstead, N.H. History.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 711.
Barre, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 210.
Barry township, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 156.
Bart, Penn. Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance, 1777–78.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13 : 45.
Bath, Me. Gov. King and his home in. Mrs. A. S. Swasey.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 2 : 50.
Bath, Minn. History. Freeborn co. hist. 423.
Bath, N.C. St. Thomas's church. J. B. Cheshire, jr. Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 1 : 637.
Battle Creek, Mich. History of the churches in. A. D. P. Van Buren. Mich. pion. coll. 5 : 310.
— How Battle Creek received its name. O. Poppleton. Mich. pion. coll. 6 : 248.
— Pioneer annals. A. D. P. Van Buren.
Mich. pion. coll. 5 : 237.
Bay City, Mich. Presbyterian church at. J. A. Wight. Mich. pion. coll. 4 : 177.
— Trinity Parish. A. A. Butler.
Mich. pion. coll. 7 : 308.
Baytown, Minn. History.
Warner & F. Washington co. 424.
Bazetta, O. History.
Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2 : 478.
Bear Creek township, Penn. History.
Luzerne co. hist. 237.
Bearfield, O. History.
Graham. Fairfield & Perry cos. 171.
Beaver, Minn. History. Fillmore co. hist. 518.
Beaver, O. History.
Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2 : 189.
Beaver, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 502.
Beaver county, Penn. History.
Rupp. Western Penn. 346.
Beaverhead county, Montana. History.
Leeson. Montana, 466, 983.
Becker, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 311.
Becket, Mass. History. J. Norcott.
Berkshire co. hist. 1 : 596.
— Revolutionary soldiers.
Berkshire co. hist. 1 : 189.
Bedford, N.H. Capt. John Duncan's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers. 15 : 362.
— Capt. McLaughlin's company for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15 : 111.
— History. Hurd. Hillsborough co. 265.
Bedford, N.Y. History. J. Barrett.
Scharf. Westchester co. 2 : 574, 608.
Bedford, O. History. Hill. Coshocton co. 461.
Bedford, Penn. I. Craig. Amer. pion. 2 : 148.
— Muster rolls and papers relating to the associators and militia of 1775–83.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 34 : 635.
Bedminster, Penn. History. H. C. Bell.
Battle. Bucks co. 573.
— Non-associators. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 216.

Beech Creek, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 576.
Beekman, N.Y. Militia. 1776.
N.Y. col. docs. 15: 281.
Belfast, Me. Inscriptions from cemetery.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 40.
— Marriages, from 1774 to 1830, inclusive. J. Williamson.
Bangor hist. mag. 2: 195; 3: 111, 130.
Belfast, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 209.
Belknap county, N.H. History.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos.
Belle Prairie, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 591.
Bellevue, Iowa. History. F. Snyder.
Annals of Iowa, 7: 188.
Bellevue, Mich. Recollections of some of the pioneers of. J. F. Hinman.
Mich. pion. coll. 8: 202.
Bellevue, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 597.
Bellingham, Mass. History. R. G. Fairbanks.
Hurd. Norfolk co. 143.
Belmont, N.H. History. A. J. Hackett.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 717.
Belpre, O. Early times in. 1789–1806. M. D. Steele.
Mag. of west. hist. 4: 19.
Beltrami county, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 661.
Benner, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 255.
Bennington, N.H. History. J. Holmes.
Hurd. Hillsborough co. 284.
Bennington, N.Y. History.
Wyoming co. hist. 146.
Bennington, O. History. Hill. Licking co. 397.
Bennington, Vt. The first Vermont council chamber in the old Catamount tavern. H. Hall.
Vermont. Records, 2: 165.
Bennington county, Vt. Congregational churches in. J. Anderson.
Am. quart. reg. 15: 130.
Bensalem, Penn. History. H. C. Bell.
Battle. Bucks co. 469.
— Non-associators. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 216.
— The Red Lion inn. W. J. Buck.
Penn. mag. of hist. 12: 359.
— Roll of the Second associated co. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 144.
Benton, Penn. History.
Lackawanna co. hist. 460.
Benton county, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 340.
Bergen, N.J. Churches.
Winfield. Hudson co. 378, etc.
— [Documents relative to an act making partition of the common lands of. 1761.]
N.J. archives, 9: 459, etc.
— Petition praying the repeal of an Act relative to the common lands of the township of. 1770.
N.J. archives, 10: 168.
Bergen county, N.J. Census, 1726.
N.J. archives, 5: 164.
— Census. 1737–8.
N.J. archives, 6: 244.
— Census. 1745.
N.J. archives, 6: 243.
Berkeley Springs, W. Va. Historical and descriptive notice of. D. H. Strother.
W. Va. hist. soc. proc. 1: 49.
Berks county, Penn. Early furnaces and forges of. M. L. Montgomery.
Penn. mag. of hist. 8: 56.
Berks county, Penn., *continued.*
— Indian villages in. M. L. Montgomery.
Hist. reg. (Egle's) 2: 297.
— Muster-roll of the Washington Blues. 1814.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 242.
— Muster rolls and papers relating to the militia of 1775–83.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 245.
— Roll of capt. George Mark's company. 1814–15.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 275.
— Roll of capt. John Christian's company. 1814.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 62.
— Roll of capt. J. Jones' company. 1814.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 237.
— Roll of capt. John Mauger's company. 1814–15.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 283.
— Roll of capt. J. Marshall's company. 1814–15.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 277.
— Roll of capt. William Hain's company. 1814.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 167.
Berkshire county, Mass. Agriculture in.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 401.
— Bench and bar. A. C. Collins.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 319.
— Berkshire in the Revolution. J. E. A. Smith.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 106.
— Civil history. Berkshire co. hist 1: 301.
— Congregational and Presbyterian ministers. D. D. Field.
Am. quart. reg. 7: 31.
— French and Indian wars. J. E. A. Smith.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 66.
— Geology and mineralogy of.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 1.
— Medical history of. A. M. Smith.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 358.
— Railroad history. H. F. Keith.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 414.
— Settlement of. J. E. A. Smith.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 46.
— Shays's rebellion. Berkshire co. hist. 1: 214.
— Topography. J. E. A. Smith.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 8.
— War of 1861-5. Berkshire co. hist. 1: 235.
— War of 1812. Berkshire co. hist. 1: 225.
Berlin, Conn. History. W. W. Woodworth.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 13.
Berlin, N.Y. History. Weise. Rensselaer co. 116.
Berlin, O. History. Hill. Knox co. 421.
— History. Trumbull & Mahoning cos. 2: 112.
Bern, O. History. Walker. Athens co. 434.
Berne, N.Y. History. R. Doig.
Howell. Albany co. 800.
Berne, O. History.
Graham. Fairfield & Perry cos. 205.
Berrien county, Mich. Pioneer assoc. of. Meeting. June 11, 1881. Mich pion. coll 4: 197.
Berry, Wisc. History. Kerl & Crowther.
Park. Madison, etc. 266.
Berwick, Me. Historical sketch. J. S. H. Fogg.
Me. hist. & gen. rec. 3: 109.
— History. York co. hist. 121.
— List of capt. John Hill's company, taken Oct. 22, 1740.
Me. hist. & gen. rec. 2: 203.
Berwick, Penn. The Berwick centennial.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 7.
— Berwick church. J. Stevens.
Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 340.
— History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 214.
Bethel, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 256.
Bethel, N.Y. History.
Child. Sullivan co. 106.

Bethel, O. History. H. H. Young
Steele. Clark co. 704.
Bethel, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos. 168.
Bethesda, Ga. Orphan house at. J. W. Beckwith. Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 1: 661.
Bethlehem, Ky. History.
Ohio Falls cities, 2: 318.
Bethlehem, N.H. Historical note.
Granite m. 7: 29.
Bethlehem, N.Y. History. J. S. Markle.
Howell. Albany co. 775.
Bethlehem, O. History.
Hill. Coshocton co. 470.
Bethlehem, Penn. Bethlehem during the Revolution. J. W. Jordan.
Penn. mag. of hist. 12: 385.
— Brief history of the Widows' society of. A. Schultze. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 2: 49.
— The chapel and its contiguous buildings on Church street. E. De Schweinitz.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: 125.
— Historical sketch of the Moravian seminary for young ladies at.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: appendix.
— History. Rupp. Northampton (etc.) cos. 78.
— Lebenslauf des J. G. Jungmann in.
Deutscher Pion. 1: 230.
— Members of the Moravian church in. 1741–54. W. C. Reichel.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: 353.
— A summer jaunt in. 1773.
Penn. mag. of hist. 10: 205.
— A visit to Bethlehem and Lititz in 1777.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 2: 125.
— Visit to the American cloister at. 1754. I. Acrelius. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 11: 402.
Beula, Penn. The Cambrian settlement.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 463.
Beverly, Mass. Extracts from the first book of records of the proprietors of the township lying on the north branch of the Piscataquoag river. (Beverly soldiers' petitions 1734–5.)
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 4: 245.
— History. F. A. Ober.
Hurd. Essex co. 1: 674.
Biddeford, Me. Letters in the post office, July 1, 1793. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1: 142.
Big Beaver island, Mich. An American kingdom of Mormons. Dombe.
Mag. of west. hist. 3: 645.
Big Lake, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 315.
Big River, Cal. History.
Palmer. Mendocino co. 389.
Big Spring, O. History.
Leeson. Seneca co. 418.
Big Stone county, Minn. History.
Warner & F. Minn. vall. 973.
Big Valley, Cal. History.
Palmer. Napa & Lake cos. 111, 157.
Birdsall, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 214.
Birmingham, Ala. History.
Jefferson co. Ala. hist. 189.
— Railroad buildings in.
Jefferson co. Ala. hist. 120
Black Creek, Penn. History.
Luzerne co. hist. 237.
Black Earth, Wisc. History. Burnett & Fullerton. Park. Madison, etc. 519.
Black Hammer township, Minn. History.
Houston co. hist. 325.
Bladensburg, Ky. The battle of. 1814. H. King.
Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 438.
Blaine, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 260.
Blair, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 47.
Blakeley, Penn. History.
Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 461.
Blauveltville, N.Y. Sketch.
Green. Rockland co. 334.
Bleecker, N.Y. History. Fulton co. hist. 212.
Bloom, O. History.
Graham. Fairfield & Perry cos. 210.
— History. Leeson. Seneca co. 429.
Bloomfield, Conn. History. E. G. Warner.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 29.
Bloomfield, Iowa. Settlement.
Annals of Iowa, 4: 594.
Bloomfield, Minn. History.
Fillmore co. hist. 599.
Bloomfield, O. History. Hill. Knox co. 572.
— History.
Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 384.
Bloomfield, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 505.
Blooming Grove, Wisc. History. J. Kavanaught. Park. Madison, etc. 532.
Blooming Valley, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 699.
Bloomington, Minn. History.
Warner & F. Hennepin co. 222.
Bloomsburg, Penn. Bloomsburg church. J. Stevens. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 342.
Blossburg, Penn. History. J. L. Sexton, jr.
Tioga co. hist. 96.
Blue Earth county, Minn. History.
Warner & F. Minn. valley, 537.
Blue Grass township, Ia. History. W. Barrows.
Annals of Iowa, 1: 253.
Bluehill, Me. List of families. 1807.
Bangor hist. mag. 1: 93.
— Petition [for a military company]. 1815.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 158.
— Sketches of. 1810. J Fisher.
Bangor hist. mag. 1: 148.
— Sketches of the representatives to the court of Massachusetts from Blue Hill, Me., prior to 1820. R. G. F. Candage.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 191.
Blue Hill, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 318.
Blue Lakes, Cal. History.
Palmer. Napa & Lake cos. pt. 2: 209.
Blue Mounds, Wisc. History. Ward & Isham. Park. Madison, etc. 236.
Blue Rock, O. History.
Everhart. Muskingum co. 425.
Blythe, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 158.
Boardman, O. History.
Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 83.
Boggs, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 260.
Bolivar, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 217.
Boonton, N.J. History. J. L. Kanouse.
Morris co. hist. 177.
Boscawen, N.H. Captain Peter Kimball's company. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 185.
— Enlistments, etc. 1776–78.
N.H. town papers, 12: 751.
— History. C. C. Coffin.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 169.
Boston, Ky. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2: 52.

Boston, Mass. An account of Catholicity in the public institutions of. J. J. Bric.
Amer. cath. hist. soc. of Phila rec. 1: 161.
— [The Antinomians.] John Coggeshall and the Antinomians. A friend of Mrs. Ann Hutchinson. M. D. Steele.
Mag. of west. hist. 7: 30, 111.
— Beacon hill before the houses. D. M. Balfour.
Bay State m. 1: 389; Granite m. 9: 205.
— The Boston university law school. B. R. Curtis. N.E mag. 4: 218.
— Boundaries of Boston and Roxbury. 1765.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 20: 7.
— Case of Phillips vs. Savage.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 5: 64, 165.
— A century of church growth in. P. Brooks.
Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 2: 485.
— Charities. The Boston episcopal charity society. T. C. Amory.
Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 1: 645.
— Christ church. H. Burroughs.
Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 1: 582.
— City government of. J. M. Bugbee.
Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 6: 73.
— David Henshaw's list of his acquaintances in Boston, who died after his removal. 1748–80 [?]. N.E. h. g. reg. 37: 55.
— Diary of Rev. Samuel Cooper. 1753, 1754.
N.E. h. g. reg. 41: 388.
— Early portrait-painters in. R. C. Winthrop, jr. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 20: 113.
— An Englishman's opinion of the Bostonians in 1774. J. Woods.
Penn. mag. of hist. 10: 265.
— The first schoolmaster of. E. P. Gould.
Bay State m. 1: 98; Granite m. 9: 223.
— Governor Andros and the building of King's chapel. Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 1: 175.
— A historic meeting-house. First baptist church meeting-house. I. T. Smith.
Mag. of Amer. hist. 17: 474.
— The Indian names of, and their meaning. E. N. Horsford. N.E. h. g. reg. 40: 94.
— Inscriptions in Copp's hill burial ground. E. MacDonald. N.E. h. g. reg. 37: 44.
— Journal of Gov. Hutchinson. 1774.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 15: 326.
— King's chapel. Catalogue of books for a library for. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 18: 423.
— Letters. 1772–76. J. Andrews.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 8: 316.
— List of "protesters" and "addressers." 1774.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 11: 392.
— Memoir of M. d'Iberville on Boston and its dependencies. 1701. N.Y. col. docs. 19: 729.
— Notes on Fort Castle William. 1770. J. Montrésor.
N.Y. hist. soc. publ. fund coll. 1881: 399.
— The old North church. F. G. Harriman.
Granite m. 7: 46.
— The old province house. M. Chamberlain.
Mass. hist soc. proc. 22 (2d ser. 2): 122.
— Orderly book. 1776. I. Hutchinson.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 16: 337.
— The Port bill.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 22 (2d ser. 2): 481.
— Preparations in Boston for expedition against Carthagena. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 18: 367.
— Residences of John Hull and Samuel Sewall. E. Howe. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 21: 312.
— Revolution. Paul Revere. E. H. Goss.
Mag. of Amer. hist. 15: 1.

Boston, Mass., *continued.*
— St. Augustine's mortuary chapel, South Boston, and its founder.
Amer. cath. hist. res. 3: 12.
— Samuel Maverick. E. H. Goss.
N.E. mag. 5: 221.
— The siege of, developed. H. B. Carrington.
Bay State m. 1: 37; Granite m. 8: 183.
— Soldiers in King Philip's war. G. M. Bodge.
N.E. h. g. reg. 37: 61, 170.
— Soldiers in King Philip's war. Capt. James Oliver and his men. G. M. Bodge.
N.E. h. g. reg. 39: 378.
— Soldiers in King Philip's war. Capt. William Turner and his men. G. M. Bodge.
N.E. h. g. reg. 41: 70.
— *State House.* The Massachusetts capitol. G. J. Varney. N.E. mag. 5: 66.
— The taverns of, in ye olden time. D. M. Balfour. Bay State m. 2: 106.
— Tea meetings. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 20: 10.
— Town watch. 1768.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 20: 9.
— The trial of John Checkley, and the struggles of the church in.
Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 1: 257.
— The Young Men's Christian Association. R. Sturgis, jr.
Bay State m. 1: 249; Granite m. 7: 249.
Boston, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist. atl. 18.
— History. Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1: 592.
Bovina, N.Y. History. Delaware co. hist. 123.
Bow, N.H. Documents relating to. 1776–1780.
N.H. town papers, 12: 753.
— History. H. Colby.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 263.
Bowling Green, O. History.
Hill. Licking co. 401.
Boxford, Mass. S. Perley. Hurd. Essex co. 2: 957.
Braceville, O. History.
Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 501.
Bradford, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 251.
Bradford, Mass. History of Bradford academy. J. Merrill. Am. quart. reg. 13: 70.
— History. J. B. D. Cogswell.
Hurd. Essex co. 2: 2083.
Bradford, N.H. Census. 1786.
N.H. prov. papers, 10: 664.
— History. J. M. Hawks.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 185.
Bradley, Me. Description.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 79.
— Early settlements on Penobscot river.
Bangor hist. mag 1: 206.
— History. Penobscot co. hist. 255.
Brady, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 217.
Brainerd, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 638.
Braintree, Mass. History. S. A. Bates.
Hurd. Norfolk co. 111.
— Records. S. A. Bates.
N.E. h. g. reg. 37: 27 to 38: 262.
Braintrim, Penn. History.
Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 502.
Branch, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 162.
Branch county, Mich. Sketches of the early history of. H. Haynes.
Mich. pion. coll. 6: 216.
Branford, Conn. Annals. 1700–1800. E. C. Baldwin. N.H. col. hist. soc. coll. 4: 299.
Brant, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist. atl. 19.

Brant, N.Y., *continued.*
— History. Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1: 623.
Brattain, O. The great serpent mound at. J. P. McLean. Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 7: 44.
Brattleboro, Vt. Declaration by the people of, of their allegiance to the state of N.Y. 1777. Vermont. Records, 8: 391.
Brentwood, Cal. History. Munro-Fraser. Contra Costa co. 496.
Brentwood, N.H. Capt. Porter Kimball's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 290.
Brewer, Me. Admissions to congregational church. 1813. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 153.
— Early history. D. Perham. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 17.
— History. Penobscot co. hist. 258.
— Intentions of marriage in the plantation of New Worcester, now. 1785–88. Bangor hist. mag. 4: 88.
— Land grants. 1784–86. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 65.
— Petition of inhabitants of New Worcester to Gov. Hancock. 1783. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 14.
— Petitions relating to the incorporation of, 1811–12. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 211.
Briar Creek, Penn. Briar Creek church. J. Stevens. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 341.
Bridgeport, Cal. History. Palmer. Mendocino co. 404.
Bridgeport, Conn. The borough of. Orcutt. Stratford, etc. 585.
— Ecclesiastical history. Orcutt. Stratford, etc. 620.
— History. Orcutt. Stratford, etc. 693.
— Stratford's early settlers. Orcutt. Stratford, etc. 504.
Bridgewater, Minn. History. Rice co. hist. 437.
Bristol, Conn. History. E. Peck. Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 39.
Bristol, Mass. Baptisms. 1741–1775. J. P. Lane. N.E. h. g. reg. 37: 14, 142.
— Inscriptions from grave-stones in old Harrington (Bristol), burying ground. Bangor hist. mag. 4: 91.
Bristol, Minn. History. Fillmore co. hist. 485.
Bristol, O. History. Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 332.
Bristol, Penn. Bristol company, 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 152.
— History. H. C. Bell. Battle. Bucks co. 384.
— Non-associators. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 227.
Bristol, R.I. Abstracts from the records of. H. H. Tilley. R.I. hist. mag. 5: 142.
— Gleanings from the ancient records of. C. A. Greene. Narr. hist. reg. 3: 59, 157, 205, 276.
— [Historical and descriptive sketch]. Greene. Providence plantations, 410.
Bristol, Va. Battle. 1862. A. E. Lee. Mag. of Am. hist. 16: 370.
Bristol, Wisc. History. J. R Davis. Park. Madison, etc. 380.
Bristol county, Mass. Congregational ministers of. J. Longley. Amer. quart. reg. 12: 135.
Bristol county, R.I. Historical and descriptive account. Greene. Provid. plantations, 403.
— List of revolutionary pensioners. Narragansett hist. reg. 2: 128.
Broadalbin, N.Y. History. Montgomery & F. cos. hist. pt. 2: 214.
Broad Creek, Del. History of the Baptists. M. Edwards. Penn. mag. of hist. 9: 197.
Brockway, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 407.
Brooke county, W. Va. History. Newton. Pan-handle, 320.
Brookfield, Mass. King Philip's war. G. M. Bodge. N.E. h. g. reg. 38: 42, etc.
— King Philip's war: with special reference to the attack on Brookfield, in August, 1675. G. Reynolds. Amer. antiq. soc. proc. new ser. 5: 77.
Brookfield, O. History. Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 346.
Brookfield, Penn. History. S. P. Chase. Tioga co. hist. 109.
Brookhaven, N.Y. Abstracts of wills. J. H. Petty. N.Y. geneal. rec. 14: 140.
— Epitaphs. W. Kelly. N.Y. geneal. rec. 16: 131; 17: 259.
— History. Bayles. Suffolk co. 223.
— History. R. M. Bayles. Suffolk co. hist. 1.
Brooklin, Me. British raid on Naskeag (Brooklin), in 1778. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 183.
Brookline, Mass. History. B. Kingman. Hurd. Norfolk co. 783.
— Sermon on the earthquake. 1727. J. Allin. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 12: 247.
Brookline, N.H. Census of Raby. 1786. N H. prov. papers, 10: 667.
— History. I. B. Sawtelle. Hurd. Hillsborough co. 289.
Brooklyn, Mich. [Description, etc.]. Mich. pion. coll. 4: 271.
Brooklyn, Minn. History. Warner & F. Hennepin co. 2: 285.
Brooklyn, N.Y. Aus der Vergangenheit von. Deutscher Pion. 18: 313.
— Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch church. Kings co. geneal. club coll. 1, no. 4: 53.
— The first reformed Dutch church. C. D. Baker. Mag. of Am. hist. 18: 336.
— Formation of a new village on L.I. 1661. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 494.
— House of Philip Livingston, the signer. M. J. Lamb. Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 546.
— Names of those who have taken the oath of allegiance. 1687. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 429.
— Petition of the magistrates of B. against assessment for the minister's salary, etc. 1657. N.Y. col. docs 14: 380. 382.
— St. James'. The first church in. J. G. Shea. U.S. cath. hist. mag. 1: 298.
— Tombstone inscriptions in the burial ground of the old Bushwick church. G. Sparrow. Kings co. geneal. club. coll. 1, no. 4: 47.
Brooklyn, Wisc. History. J. W. Haseltine. Park. Madison, etc. 632.
Brooks, Me. Settlers in the plantation, 1804. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 161.
Brotherton, N.J. Commission of John Brainerd, as superintendent of the Indians at. 1762. N.J. archives, 9: 355.
Brown, O. History. Hill. Knox co. 426.
Brown county, Minn. History. Warner & F. Minn. vall. 698.
Brown county, O. History. Deutscher Pion. 2: 12.
Brownstown, Mich. Battle of. 1812. L Bishop. Mich. pion. coll. 6: 464.
Brownsville, Minn. History. Houston co. hist. 331.

Brownsville, Penn. Brownsville in the last century. A. A. Lambing.
Mag. of west. hist. 6: 234.
Brunswick, Me. Historical sketch of Bowdoin college of. Amer. quart. reg. 8: 105.
— Intentions of marriage in. 1740–1764.
Bangor hist. mag. 4: 92.
Brunswick, N.Y. History.
Weise. Rensselaer co. 101.
Brush Creek, O. History.
Everhart. Muskingum co. 467.
Buck, Penn. History. Luzerne co. hist. 239.
Buckingham, Penn. History. H. C. Bell.
Battle. Bucks co. 514.
— Non-associators in 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 219.
— Roll of the Associated co. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 154.
Buckman, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 600.
Bucks, O. History.
Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 509.
Bucks county, Penn. The bench and bar of. J. H. Battle. Battle. Bucks co. 229.
— History. J. H. Battle. Battle. Bucks co.
— Muster-rolls relating to Associators and militia of. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 141.
— Partial list of the families who resided in, prior to 1687. Penn. mag. of hist. 9: 223.
— Roll of capt. P. Kelley's company.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 244.
— Roll of capt. Samuel Flack's company. 1814.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 134.
Buck's harbor, Me. Buck's harbor settlement, now in Machias Port. J. F. Pratt.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 5.
Bucksport, Me. Act of incorporation, June 27, 1792. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 219.
— Buck family of. R. Buck.
Bangor hist. mag. 2: 21.
— Deaths in. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 50.
— History up to 1857. R. Buck.
Bangor hist. mag. 1: 65, 103.
— Inscriptions from the old Buck burying ground.
Bangor hist. mag. 2: 80.
— List of members of the methodist church. 1820. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 25.
— Marriages from Justice book of Caleb B. Hall. 1798–1811. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 178.
Buffalo, Ia. First settlement. W. Barrows.
Annals of Iowa, 1: 15.
Buffalo, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 501.
Buffalo, N.Y. Between Albany and. Early methods of transportation and travel. A. G. Hopkins. Mag. of Amer. hist. 19: 302, 401.
— Buffalo city sewerage. O. G. Steele.
Buff. direct. 1867: 9.
— Buffalo commerce, past and present. W. Thurstone. Buff. direct. 1876: 55.
— Buffalo in 1836 and 1862. G. H. Salisbury.
Buff. direct. 1863: 9.
— Buffalo: its manufacturing, commercial, and business position in 1865. G. H. Salisbury.
Buff. direct. 1866: 8.
— The city of Buffalo: a glance at its progress. S. B. Hunt. Buff. direct. 1862: 27.
— The climatology of. W. Ives.
Buff. direct. 1863: 37 to 1870: 57.
— A directory of the village of, 1828, to which is added the history of the village.
Buff. direct. 1872: 777.
Buffalo, N.Y., *continued.*
— Early history of the public schools.
Buff. direct. 1876: 49.
— Early reminiscences of, and the navigation of Lake Erie. Buff. direct. 1848–9: 5.
— Fort Erie, and the mouth of the Niagara river. M. E. Mixer. Mag. of west. hist. 3: 711.
— The grain elevators of. C. J. Dart.
Buff. direct. 1867: 17.
— [Historical and biographical articles.]
Mag. of west. hist. 5: 707 to 7: 215.
— History. Erie co. hist. atl. 11.
— History. Smith. Buffalo and Erie cos. v. 2.
— The history of our lake commerce. E. P. Dorr. Buff. direct. 1864: 19.
— History of the Buffalo Board of trade. S. S. Guthrie. Buff. direct. 1870: 25.
— [Historical sketch.] Buff. direct. 1876: 33.
— Obsequies of Red-Jacket at Buffalo, Oct. 9, 1884. Buff. hist. soc. tr. 3.
— The old ferry at the Black rock. C. D. Norton. Buff. direct. 1865: 8.
— The physiognomy of. G. W. Hosmer.
Buff. direct. 1864: 9.
— Sketch of the history of. Buff. direct. 1847–8: 5.
— Sketch of the early history of. G. W. Clinton. Buff. direct. 1862: 13.
— Sketch relative to the early residents of.
Buff. direct. 1866: 20.
Buffalo valley, Penn. Fithian's journal in 1775. Annotated by J. B. Linn.
Hist. reg. (Egle's) 1: 285.
Bull Pasture Mountain, N.C. Battle. A. E. Lee.
Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 391.
Bunker Hill. Battle. H. B. Carrington.
Bay State m. 1: 290; Granite m. 7: 290.
Burke, Wisc. History. J. Douglas.
Park. Madison, etc. 393.
Burlington, Conn. History. R. Hitchcock.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 63.
Burlington, Ia. The burial of Black Hawk. J. F. Snyder. Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 494.
— The capitals and capitol of Iowa.
Iowa hist. rec. 4: 97.
Burlington, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist 265.
Burlington, N.J. The early cities of New Jersey. A. Scott. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 9: 151.
— Friends in. A. M. Gummere.
Penn. mag. of hist. 7: 249 to 8: 160.
— Letter from Gov. Belcher about the college. 1748. N.J. archives, 7: 119.
— London bridge. Penn. mag. of hist. 8: 1.
— An old ferry and an old post road. J. Clement.
Penn. mag. of hist. 9: 441.
— St. Mary's church. G. M. Hills.
Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 1: 599.
Burlington, O. History. Hill. Licking co. 405.
Burlington, Vt History of the University of. G. W. Benedict. Amer. quart. reg. 13: 391.
Burlington county, N.J. Census. 1726.
N.J. archives, 5: 164.
— Census. 1737–8. N.J. archives, 6: 242.
— Early settlers and settlements of. F. W. Earl. Surveyors' assoc. of W. N.J. 36.
— Sketch of Peter Bard, one of the early settlers of. F.W. Earl. Surveyors' assoc. of W. N.J. 104.
Burlington Island, Penn. Some notes on Matinneconk; or, Burlington island. W. Nelson. Penn. mag. of hist. 10: 214.
Burns, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 263.
Burns, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 224.

Burnside, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 268.
Burnsville, Minn. History.
Warner and F. Dakota co. 323.
Bushwick, N.Y. Indian deed. 1638.
N.Y. col. docs. 14: 14.
— Mill at. 1664. N.Y. col. docs. 14: 541.
— Names of those who have taken the oath of allegiance. 1687. N.Y. doc. hist. 1: 431.
— Ordinance erecting court of justice in. 1661.
N.Y. col. docs. 14: 498.
— Petition relative to lands at. 1663.
N.Y. col. docs. 14: 522.
Busti, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 227.
Butler, O. History. Hill. Knox co. 430.
— History.
Montgomery and F. cos. hist. pt. 3: 102.
Butler, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 222.
— History. Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 240.
— History. Schuylkill co. hist. 177.
Butler county, Penn. History.
Rupp. Western Penn. 367.
Byberry, Penn. Sketches of the history of. I. Comly. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 2, pt. 1: 165.
Byfield, Mass. Field-meeting, July 1, 1875.
Essex inst. bull. 7: 113.
— Historical sketch. W. D. Northend.
Essex inst. bull. 7: 120.
— Inscriptions from cemetery at.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1: 199.
Byron, Cal. History.
Munro-Fraser. Contra Costa co. 497.
Cahto, Cal. History.
Palmer. Mendocino co. 456.
Cairo, N.Y. History. H. Whittemore.
Greene co. hist. 203.
Calais, Me. Account of a journey from Bangor to Calais, October, 1834.
Bangor hist. mag. 4: 57.
Caledonia, Minn. History.
Houston co. hist. 348.
Caledonia, N.Y. History.
Doty. Livingston co. 498.
Calhoun county, Mich. Indian reminiscences of. A. D. P. Van Buren.
Mich. pion. coll. 10: 147.
— Sketches of pioneers of. A. D. P. Van Buren.
Mich. pion. coll. 11: 29.
— Sketches, reminiscences, etc., of the old members of the C. and Kalamazoo county bars. A. D. P. Van Buren.
Mich. pion. coll. 11: 271.
Caledonia county, Vt. Congregational ministers and churches of. L. Worcester.
Amer. quart. reg. 13: 280, 281.
California. A trip to, in 1869. H. Rice.
Mag. of west. hist. 7: 675.
— California's golden prime of forty-nine. C. H. Shinn. Mag. of Am. hist. 12: 433.
— How California was secured. H. H. Bancroft. Mag. of Am. hist. 18: 194.
— The Indians of. E. E. Chever.
Essex inst. bull. 2: 28, 65.
Calistoga, Cal. History.
Palmer. Napa & Lake cos. 325.
Callicoon, N.Y. History.
Child. Sullivan co. 118.
Calpella, Cal. History.
Palmer. Mendocino co. 441.
Cambria, N.Y. History. Niagara co. hist. 227.
Cambridge, Mass. Christ church. N. Hoppin.
Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 1: 588.
— Early Harvard. J. L. Seward.
Bay State m. 1: 149.
— The Episcopal theological school. G. Z. Gray. Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 2: 535.
— Notes from Harvard college. Its physical basis and intellectual life. H. C. Badger.
Mag. of Am. hist. 18: 517.
— Soldiers in King Philip's war. Capt. Joseph Sill and his men. G. M. Bodge.
N.E. h. g. reg. 41: 402.
Cambridge, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 513.
Cambridge, Wisc. History. Dow & Carpenter.
Park. Madison, etc. 366.
Camden, Me. Town of Camden. Act of incorporation, Feb. 17, 1791.
Bangor hist. mag. 2: 51.
Camp Dennison, O. "Germany" die erste deutsche Niederlassung im Miamithale.
Deutscher Pion. 10: 346.
Camp Hill, Penn. History.
Cumberland and Adams cos. hist pt. 2: 275.
Campbell county, Ky. Die ersten deutschen Pioniere von. H. A. Rattermann.
Deutscher Pion. 9: 184.
Canaan, N.H. Annals of our village.
W. A. Wallace. Granite m. 11: 106, 138, 218.
Canaan, O. History. Walker. Athens co. 441.
Canajoharie, N.Y. History.
Montgomery & F. cos. hist. 95.
— Militia. 1776. N.Y. col. docs. 15: 294.
Candia, N.H. Capt. Moses Baker's co., 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 402.
Cane Run, Ky. History.
Ohio Falls cities, 2: 38.
Caneadea, N.Y. History.
Allegany co. hist. 230.
Canfield, O. History.
Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 9.
Caniskek, N.Y. Indian deed. 1665.
N.Y. col. docs. 13: 397.
Cannon City, Minn. History. Rice co. hist. 518.
Canterbury, N.H. History.
Hurd. Merrimack and Belknap cos. 221.
— "Train band" enlistments, etc. 1776–1781.
N.H. town papers, 12: 754.
Canton, Conn. History. D. B. Hale, L. Case.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 67.
Canton, Mass. History. S. B. Noyes.
Hurd. Norfolk co. 919.
Canton, Minn. History. Fillmore co. hist. 410.
Cape Elizabeth, Me. Inscriptions from graveyard near Fort Preble. I. Cobb.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 5: 52.
— The farm of Col. Saml. Waldo. E. Emery.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 2: 249.
— Inscriptions from headstones in old cemetery at Lay Creek. D. W. Clark.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 4: 227.
— Marriages. 1756–74. C. Burleigh.
Me. hist and gen. rec. 3: 101.
— Inscriptions on gravestones. H. Deering and E. D. Noyes. Me hist. and gen. rec. 4: 113.
— Patent to Robert Trelawney and others, 1631, etc. Me. hist. soc. coll. 2d ser. 3.
Cape Fear, N.C. The Hermitage, Burgwin's seat. J. G. Burr. Mag. of Am. hist. 16: 433.
Cape May, N.J. Copies of sundry papers relative to Mr. Hatton's complaint against the justices of. 1771. N.J. archives, 10: 276.

Cape May county, N.J. Census. 1737–8.
N.J. archives, 6: 244.
— Census. 1745. N.J. archives, 6: 242.
Cape Porpoise, Me. Book of Eastern claims.
Cape Porpus. M. J. Moore.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 4: 105.
Carbon, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 228.
Carbon county, Penn. History.
Rupp. Northampton [etc.] cos. 181.
Carbondale, Penn. History.
Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 439.
Carimona, Minn. History.
Fillmore co. hist. 495.
Carlisle, Penn. History.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2, 229.
— Historical sketch of Dickinson college. M. Caldwell. Amer. quart. reg. 9: 117.
— Presbytery of. W. A. West.
Notes and q., (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 508 to 2: 47.
— Roll of Capt. W. Alexander's company, 1812–14. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 4.
Carlston, Minn. History.
Freeborn co. hist. 429.
Carmel, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 272.
Caroga, N.Y. History.
Montgomery & F. cos. hist. 220.
Carolina. Province. Relation of a discovery lately made on the coast of Florida. 1664.
Charleston year book, 1884: 227.
— Relation of a voyage on the coast of the province of Carolina. 1666. R. Sandford.
Charleston year book, 1885: 259.
Carr, Ky. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2: 327.
Carroll, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist.: 276.
Carroll, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 241.
Carroll, Penn. History.
Gibson. York co. 649.
Carrolton, Minn. History.
Fillmore co. hist. 461.
Carterville, Penn. How Carterville rose and fell. A. S. Hooker.
Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 325.
Carthage, O. History. Walker. Athens co. 451.
Caspar, Cal. History.
Palmer. Mendocino co. 417.
Cass, O. History.
Everhart. Muskingum co. 352.
Cass, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 237.
— History. Schuylkill co. hist. 194.
Cass county, Mich. Pioneer society. Seventh annual meeting, June 16, 1880.
Mich. pion. coll. 4: 223.
Cass county, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 659.
Cass county, Neb. History. A. L. Child.
Nebraska hist. soc. tr. 2: 230.
Castenea, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 583.
Castile, N.Y. History. Wyoming co. hist. 163.
Castine, Me. Buildings at Majorbigwaduce, now Castine, in 1784.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 120.
— Castine, October 1, 1815. W. Ballard.
Bangor hist. mag. 2: 45.
— Deaths from grave-stones in Castine cemetery. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 47.
— Letter from, relating to its history, 1814, and prior. G. H. Witherle.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 216.
Castine, Me., *continued*.
— List of letters remaining in the post-office, April 22, 1802. Bangor hist. mag 3: 159.
— The loyalists at Penobscot (Castine). E. Jack. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 97.
— Marriages by Col. Gabriel Johonnot. 1787–88. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 102.
— Names in. 1780–1790.
Bangor hist. mag. 1: 57.
— A Nova Scotia university founded from duties levied at. J. Williamson.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 175.
— Patriotism of inhabitants of Bagaduce. 1775.
Bangor hist. mag. 1: 175.
— Petition from inhabitants of Magabagwaduce, now Penobscot and Castine. 1763.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 104.
Castleton, Vt. History of the Castleton medical college. J. M. Currier.
Rutland co. hist. soc. coll. 1: 44.
Castroville, Texas. Scenes from the Texas mission. A. A. Lambing.
Amer. cath. hist. res. 3: 1.
Catharine, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 94.
Catskill, N.Y. Early history of the town. H. Brace. Greene co. hist. 86.
— Modern Catskill. R. M. Bayles.
Greene co. hist 118.
Cayuga, N.Y. Early chapters of Seneca history. C. Hawley. Cayuga hist. soc coll. no. 4.
Cedar mountain. Battle. A. E. Lee.
Mag. of Am. hist. 16: 81, 158.
Centerville, Cal. History.
Palmer. Mendocino co. 445.
Centre county, Penn. Methodism in. J. B. Linn. Hist. jour. (Meginness's) 1: 16.
Centre Harbor, N.H. History.
Hurd. Merrimack and Belknap cos. 725.
Centreville, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 266.
Centreville, N.Y. History.
Allegany co. hist. 238.
Centreville, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 616.
Chambersburg, Penn. History.
Franklin co. hist. 451.
— Roll of capt. John Findlay's company. 1814.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 126.
— Roll of capt. Samuel D. Culbertson's company. 1814. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 85.
Champion, N.Y. Historical incidents. P. F. Hubbard. Jeff. co. hist. soc. tr. 1886–7: 65.
Champion, O. History.
Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 549.
Champlain canal. Internal improvements.
Vermont. Records, 4: 446.
Champlain, Lake. Discovery and occupation of. J. Torrey. Vt. hist. soc. proc. Oct. 16, 1860: 13.
Chanceford, Penn. History. B. F. Porter.
Gibson. York co. 734.
Chancellorsville, Va. Battle. W. H. Mills.
Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 370.
Chantilly, Va. From Cedar mountain to. A. E. Lee.
Mag. of Am. hist. 16: 266, 370, 467, 574.
Chapman, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 583.
Charleston, Me. History.
Penobscot co. hist. 279.
Charleston, N.Y. History.
Montgomery & F. cos. hist. 103.

Charleston, Penn. History. J. L. Sexton, jr. Tioga co. hist. 113.
Charleston, S C. Account of, with an exact and beautiful prospect thereof. 1762. Charleston year bk. 1882: 341.
— Ante-bellum Charleston. P. H. Hayne. Southern bivouac, n. s. 1: 183, 237, 327.
— The August cyclone. A descriptive narrative of the memorable storm of 1885. Charleston year bk. 1885: 371.
— 1783. Centennial of incorporation. 1883. Charleston year bk. 1883: 323.
— Charleston a century ago. W. A. Courtenay. Charleston year bk. 1881: 378.
— The Charleston schism of 1815–18. Am. cath. hist. res. 4: 184.
— Charleston's appreciation of her early history. Mag. of Am. hist. 10: 60.
— Commissary Garden and the church in South Carolina. Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 1: 372.
— Confederate defence of Morris island. R. C. Gilchrist. Charleston year bk. 1884: 350.
— The congregation "Beth Elohim." Letter from G. Washington. Charleston year bk. 1884: 280.
— Convention of 1860. J. Cochrane. Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 148.
— Correspondence. 1781. Lord Montague and Gen. Moultrie. Charleston year bk. 1884: 309.
— The defense of Fort Wayne. P. H. Hayne. Southern bivouac, n. s. 1: 599.
— A descriptive narrative of the earthquake of August 31, 1886. Charleston year bk. 1886: 343.
— A fac-simile of Sir H. Clinton's map of the siege of. 1780. Charleston year bk. 1882.
— The first [second] day of real war. F. G. de Fontaine. Southern bivouac, n. s. 2: 73, 201.
— Fort Sumter. Corrected roll of commanders. Charleston year bk. 1884: 403.
— The fortifications and lines of defense around Charleston. 1860–65. Charleston year bk. 1885: 347.
— The government of the city of. 1682–1882. Charleston year bk. 1881: 325.
— A historical sketch of the college of. Amer. quart. reg. 12: 164.
— A historic sketch of the Confederate home and school in. C. S. Vedder. Charleston year bk. 1885: 361.
— Historic sketch of the Huguenot church. C. S. Vedder and others. Charleston year bk. 1885: 297.
— Historic sketch of St. John's Evangelical Lutheran church. E. T. Horn. Charleston year bk. 1884: 262.
— Historic sketch of the congregation of "Beth Elohim." N. Levin. Charleston year bk. 1883: 299.
— Historical sketch of the Charleston port society. C. E. Chichester. Charleston year bk. 1884: 313.
— Historical sketch of the First baptist church. W. A. Courtenay. Charleston year bk. 1881: 316.
— Historical sketch of the First presbyterian church. W. T. Thompson. Charleston year bk. 1882: 397.
— Historical sketch of the Independent or Congregational (circular) church. A. H. Missildine. Charleston year bk. 1882: 373.
Charleston, S.C., *continued.*
— Historical sketch of the Unitarian church. E. C. L. Brown. Charleston year bk. 1882: 406.
— Ichnography of C. at high water. Map. Charleston year bk. 1884.
— The Methodist church in. Charleston year bk. 1887: 349.
— Original letters. 1775–89. Charleston year bk. 1882: 343.
— Papers from the tenth census [relating to]. E. Willis. Charleston year bk. 1880: 280.
— The parish church of St. Michael, founded 1752. G. S. Holmes. Charleston year bk. 1886: 281.
— The public schools of. Their origin, development, and present status. Charleston year bk. 1886: 173.
— A relation of the voyage of the colonists, who sailed in August, 1669, visiting Port Royall, and finally settling on Ashley river, where they founded Charleston. 1669. Charleston year bk. 1886: 241.
— Rules of the Mount Sion society, established at, January 29th, 1777. Charleston year bk. 1887: 327.
— Siege of. 1780. W. G. De Saussure. Charleston year bk. 1885: 282.
— Sketch of the history of. J. P. Smith. Charleston year bk. 1880: 241.
— The stamp act excitement of 1765. Charleston year bk. 1885: 331.
Charlestown, Ky. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2: 334.
Charlestown, Mass. Soldiers in King Philip's war. Capt. Joseph Sill and his men. G. M. Bodge. N.E. h. g. reg. 41: 402.
Charlestown, N.H. Capt. Walker's company. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 143.
— Convention at, Jan., 1781, in regard to union with Vermont. Vermont. Records, 2: 280.
— History. Hurd. Cheshire & S. cos. 23.
Charlestown, R.I. Births and deaths. Narragansett hist. reg. 2: 52, 145.
Charlotte, N.Y. History. Young. Chautauqua co. 251.
— Militia. 1775. N.Y. col. docs. 15: 282.
Charlotte county, N.Y. Militia. 1776. N.Y. col. docs. 15: 275.
Chatfield, Minn. History. Fillmore co. hist. 524.
Chatham, Conn. History. M. L. Roberts. Middlesex co. (Conn.) hist. 174.
Chatham, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 508.
Chatham, N.J. History. R. A. Aikman. Morris co. hist. 187.
Chatham, Penn. History. J. L. Sexton, jr. Tioga co. hist. 119.
Chattanooga, Tenn. Bragg's campaign around. J. W. A. Wright. Southern bivouac, n. s. 2: 461, 542.
Chautauqua, N.Y. History. Young. Chautauqua co. 263.
— History, anterior to its pioneer settlement. O. Edson. Young. Chautauqua co. 17.
Cheektowaga, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist. atl. 19.
— History. Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1: 466.
Chelmsford, Mass. A Chelmsford girl of two hundred years ago. E. Brown. Old residents' hist. assoc. contrib. 4: 34.
Chelsea, Mass. Topographical description. W. E. McClintock. Bay State m. 1: 107.

Cherry Creek, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 284.
Cherry Valley, O. History.
Williams. Ashtabula co. 236.
Cherryfield, Me. Deaths and burials in.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 59.
Cheshire, Mass. History. A. B. Whipple.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 609.
— Revolutionary soldiers.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 191.
Cheshire county, N.H. Bench and bar.
Hurd. Cheshire & S. cos. 9.
— Documents relative to a convention of delegates from towns of. 1783 N.H. town papers, 12: 762.
— History. Hurd. Cheshire & S. cos.
Chester, Conn. History. S. C. Silliman.
Middlesex co. (Conn.) hist. 218.
Chester, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 283.
Chester, N.H. Capt. Joseph Dearborn's co. 1778.
N.H. state papers, 15: 525.
— Capt. Stephen Dearborn's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 167.
Chester, N.J. History. J. F. Brewster.
Morris co. hist. 312.
Chester, O. History. Hill. Knox co. 572.
Chester, Penn. Muster rolls relating to the Associators and militia of 1775–1783.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 63.
Chesterfield, N.H. Capt. Kimball Carlton's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 223.
— Capt. Oliver Cobleigh's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 51.
— Capt. William Lee's co. 1778.
N.H. state papers, 15: 554.
— History. O. E. Randall.
Hurd. Cheshire & S. cos. 123.
— Pay-roll of Lieut. James Robertson's co. 1777.
N H. state papers, 15: 57.
Chesterfield, N.J. Marriages at. 1685–1730.
Penn. mag. of hist. 9: 347.
Chicago, Ill. Ancient Chicago. W. Barrows.
Mag. of Am. hist. 13: 360.
— Business directory, Norris', for 1846.
Fergus hist. ser. 25.
Chicago: the metropolis of the West. C. W. Butterfield. Mag. of west. hist. 9: 427.
— Critical notice. H. H. Hurlbut.
Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 402.
— Eine deutsche Ansiedlung bei Chicago. J. G. Kohl. Deutscher Pion. 13: 22.
— Fort Chartres. Surrender of. 1765.
N.Y. col. docs. 10: 1161.
— [Historical sketch.] C. W. Butterfield.
Mag. of west. hist. 3: 393, 569.
— Reminiscences. H. M. Smith.
Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 2 (Proc. 1879): 32.
Chichester, N.H. Capt. John Cram's return. 1776. N.H. town papers, 12: 758.
— History. D. T. Brown.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 235.
Chickamauga, Tenn. Battle. G. P. Thruston.
Southern bivouac, new ser. 2: 406.
— Orphan brigade at. Southern bivouac, 3: 29.
Chiles Valley, Cal. History.
Palmer. Napa & Lake cos. 314.
Chillicothe, O. Chilicothe und seine deutschen Pioniere. Deutscher Pion. 2: 19.
Chippewa Plain. Battle. 1814.
Vermont. Records, 6: 505.
Choteau county, Montana. History.
Leeson. Montana, 490, 1002.
Christiana, Wisc. History. Park. Madison, etc. 351.
Christian's Spring, Penn. History. J. Spring.
Moravian hist. soc. tr. 1: 64.
Chrystler's Field. Battle at. Nov. 11, 1813.
Dawson, 2: 305.
Cincinnati, O. Die Anfänge der katholischen Kirche in. Deutscher Pion. 17: 186.
— Banks and bankers of. H. D. Teetor.
Mag. of west. hist. 6: 246; 7: 190.
— Capt. D. Ziegler, the first chief magistrate of. H. A. Rattermann. Hist. reg. (Egle's) 1: 269.
— Cincinnati with the war fever. 1861. H. M. Cist. Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 138.
— Der Cincinnati Männerchor. H. Siebel.
Deutscher Pion. 17: 65.
— Cincinnati Musikverein.
Deutscher Pion. 17: 181.
— Deutsche Bilder aus der Geschichte der Stadt Cincinnati. Deutscher Pion. 9: 6 to 10: 474.
— Early libraries of. W. H. Venable.
Mag. of west. hist. 3: 245.
— Das erste deutsche Theater in.
Deutscher Pion. 6: 26.
— Geschichte der deutsch-englischen Schulen in. F. H. Röwekamp. Deutscher Pion. 13: 217.
— Geschichte der deutschen Gesangvereine Cincinnatis. Deutscher Pion. 6: 259, 436.
— Geschichte der Dritten Protestantischen Gemeinde. H. Haefner.
Deutscher Pion. 17: 78, 165.
— Das Hecker-Denkmal im Washington Park zu. E. A. Meier. Deutscher Pion. 17: 49, 98.
— Eine historische Skizze.
Deutscher Pion. 1: 4 to 2: 75.
— Die Katholische Negerkirche in.
Deutscher Pion. 18: 311.
— Politisches Bestreben der Deutschen Cincinnati's vor 30 Jahren. Deutscher Pion. 6: 189.
Cinnaminson township, N.J. Early history and settlement of. W. Parry.
Surveyors' assoc. of W. N.J. 54.
Claibourne, O. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Union co. hist. pt. 5: 557.
Claremont, N.H. Capt. Ashley's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 371.
— History. O. F. R. Waite.
Hurd. Cheshire & S cos. 40.
Clarence, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist. atl. 19.
— History. Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos 1: 379.
Clarion county, Penn. History.
Rupp. Western Penn. 383.
Clark, O. History. Hill. Coshocton co. 476.
Clark county, Ind. History. M. L. Bevis.
Ohio Falls cities, 2: 71.
Clark county, O. History. Steele. Clark co.
Clarksboro', N.J. Chain of title, Gloucester co. almshouse farm near. W. Haines.
Surveyors' assoc. of W. N.J. 69.
Clarkstown, N.Y. Church at.
Green. Rockland co. 225.
— History. Green. Rockland co. 414.
— History. H. P. Fay. Rockland co. hist. 112.
Clarksville, Ky. History.
Ohio Falls cities, 2: 498.
Clarksville, N.Y. History.
Allegany co. hist. 242.
Claverack, N.Y. Militia. 1778–9.
N.Y. col. docs. 15: 267.
Clay, O. History. Everhart. Muskingum co. 473.
— History. Hill. Knox co. 437.
— History. C. Gish.
Montgomery co. hist. pt. 3: 122.
— History. Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 515.

Clay, Penn. History.
Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 245.
Clayton, Cal. History.
Munro-Fraser. Contra Costa co. 469.
Clayton, O. History.
Graham. Fairfield & Perry cos. 178.
Clear Creek, O. History.
Graham. Fairfield & Perry cos. 213.
— History. Warren co. hist. 587.
Clear Lake, Ia. Pioneers of. A. R. Fulton.
Annals of Iowa, new ser. 2: 70.
Clear Lake, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 320.
Clearwater, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 519.
Cleveland, O. Banks and bankers of. C. E. Warren.
Mag. of west. hist. 3: 313; 4: 40.
— Cleveland in 1816. Early settlers' assoc. of Cuyahoga co.
Annals, no. 6: 56.
— The coal and iron industry of. J. F. Rhodes.
Mag. of west. hist. 2: 337.
— The corporate birth and growth of. S. O. Griswold.
Early settlers' assoc. of Cuyahoga co. Annals, no. 5: 30; W. R. hist. soc. tr. no. 62.
— Early days. G. Watkins.
Early settlers' assoc. of Cuyahoga co. Annals, no. 7: 14.
— The early settlement. I. A. Morgan.
Early settlers' assoc. of Cuyahoga co. Annals, no. 7: 12.
— The early marine interests of. J. H. Kennedy.
Mag. of west. hist. 2: 441.
— The early railroad interests of. J. H. Kennedy.
Mag. of west. hist. 2: 594; 3: 26.
— A group of contemporary lawyers of the Cleveland bar. Mag. of west. hist. 2: 376.
— A group of Cleveland manufacturers. J. H. Kennedy.
Mag of west. hist. 3: 174.
— Historical address. S. E. Adams
Early settlers' assoc. of Cuyahoga co. Annals, no. 1: 17.
— How it was. G. Watkins.
Early settlers' assoc. of Cuyahoga co. Annals, no. 6: 59.
— The log book. 1. The death of the Bald Eagle. D. W. Cross.
Mag. of west. hist 7: 617; 8: 110.
— Municipal growth of. J. H. Kennedy.
Mag. of west. hist. 4: 69 to 5: 113.
— Pioneer life and its contrasts. J. M. Wilcox.
Early settlers' assoc. of Cuyahoga co. Annals, no. 7: 29.
— The pioneer merchants of. C. E. Warren.
Mag. of west. hist. 3: 71.
— Recollections of Cleveland and the Cleveland bar. D. W. Cross. Mag. of west. hist. 6: 614.
— Recollections of her builders and buildings. G. F. Marshall.
Mag. of west. hist. 7: 253, 609.
— Recollections. G. B. Merwin.
Early settlers' assoc. of Cuyahoga co. Annals, no. 5: 14.
— Remembrances. W. Waterman.
Early settlers' assoc. of Cuyahoga co. Annals, no. 7: 38.
— The rise and growth of the Cleveland public library. W. H. Brett.
Mag. of west. hist. 7: 55.
— Sketch of early times in. G. F. Marshall.
Early settlers' assoc. of Cuyahoga co. Annals, no. 1: 84.
Cleveland, O., *continued.*
— Success of the early settlers. J. Hutchins.
Early settlers' assoc. of Cuyahoga co. Annals, no. 3: 18.
— The Western Reserve historical society. D. W. Manchester. Mag. of west. hist. 7: 375.
Clifton, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 290.
Clifton, Penn. History.
Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 473.
Clinton, Conn. History. W. H. Buell.
Middlesex co. (Conn.) hist. 229.
Clinton, N.Y. Hamilton Oneida academy in 1794. W. Root. Mag. of Am. hist. 18: 396.
Clinton, O. History. Hill. Knox co. 442.
— History. Leeson. Seneca co. 446.
Clinton, Penn. History. Wyoming co. hist. 504.
Clinton county, Mich. Pioneer history of. W. Bronson.
Mich. pion. coll. 5: 325.
Clinton county, N.Y. Forest trees of. J. H. Sears.
Essex inst. bull. 13: 174.
Clinton county, Penn. Fithian's journal, 1775.
Hist. reg. (Egle's) 2: 107.
Clymer, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 295.
Clymer, Penn. History. J. L. Sexton, jr.
Tioga co. hist. 123.
Coal, O. History.
Graham. Fairfield & Perry cos. 190.
Cocalico, Penn. Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance. 1777, 78.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13: 465.
Cochecton, N.Y. History.
Child. Sullivan co. 129.
Cochranton, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 535.
Codorus, Penn. History. Gibson. York co. 698.
Coeymans, N.Y. History. J. S. Markle.
Howell. Albany co 824.
Cohasset, Mass. Ecclesiastical and educational. J. Osgood.
Hurd. Norfolk co. 231.
— History. T. Russell. Hurd. Norfolk co. 216.
Cohoes, N.Y. History. W. M. Johnson.
Howell. Albany co. 949.
Coitsville, O. History.
Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 163.
Cokato, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 510.
Colchester, N.Y. History.
Delaware co. hist. 133.
Cold Spring, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos. 194.
Colden, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist. atl. 20.
— History. Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1: 101.
Coldwater, Mich. Coldwater in 1831. I. P. Alger.
Mich. pion. coll. 7: 346.
Colebrook, O. History.
Williams. Ashtabula co. 211.
Colebrook, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 601.
Colerain, O. History. Ford. Hamilton co. 255.
College, O. History. Hill. Knox co. 446.
College, Penn. History.
Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 271.
Collegeville, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 409
Collins, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist. atl. 20.
— History. Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1: 645.
Colorado. The birds of. R. Ridgway.
Essex inst. bull. 5: 174.
— Historical Colorado. Twenty-eight years of progress. K. Hodges.
Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 433.

Colorado, *continued.*
— Mammals of. J. A. Allen.
Essex inst. bull. 6: 43.
Colorado river. The martyrs of the Colorado. 1781. U.S. Cath. hist. mag. 1: 319.
Columbia, Me. Marriages and intentions of marriage, 1796 to 1806.
Bangor hist. mag. 4: 117.
Columbia, Mich. The township of Columbia from 1832 to 1836. A. A. De Lamater.
Mich. pion. coll. 4: 276.
Columbia, N.Y. History.
Herkimer co. hist. 101.
Columbia, O. History. Ford. Madison co. 263.
Columbia, S.C. The burning of.
Iowa hist. rec. 4: 125.
— An incident of the burning of.
Mag. of Am. hist 15: 619.
Columbia Falls, Me. Deaths in.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 156.
— History. S. Bucknam.
Bangor hist. mag. 1: 136.
Columbia river. Boating on the Columbia and Okinakane rivers in mid-winter.
Mag. of west. hist. 9: 252.
Columbia river valley, Washington territory. The "Dreamers" of. J. W. MacMurray.
Albany inst. 11: 241.
Columbus, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 273.
Columbus, O. The beginnings of the Buckeye capital. A. A. Graham.
Mag. of west hist. 1: 411.
Comstock, Mich. The congregational church and Sabbath school in. A. D. P. Van Buren.
Mich. pion. coll. 5: 413.
— History. A. D. P. Van Buren.
Mich. pion. coll. 5: 359.
Concord, Cal. History.
Munro-Fraser. Contra Costa co. 461.
Concord, Mass. Concord men and memories. G. B. Bartlett. Bay state m. 3: 224.
— Note upon the perforated Indian humerus found at. H. W. Haynes.
Am. antiq. soc. proc. new ser. 2: 80.
— Soldiers in king Philip's war. G. M. Bodge.
N.E. h. g. reg. 38: 217.
Concord, N.H. Banks and bankers of.
Granite m. 9: 339.
— Capt. Joshua Abbott's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 404.
— Col. Thomas Stickney's regiment for Ticonderoga, 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 127.
— [Descriptive sketch.] J. N. McClintock.
Granite m. 8: 263.
— Enlistments, 1781. N.H. town papers, 12: 758.
— History.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 57.
— May-flowers. A chapter from the history of Concord. Granite m. 7: 76.
— St. Paul's school. Granite m. 10: 233.
— St. Paul's school. H. Harrison.
Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 2: 547.
— The State house. I. W. Hammond.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 406.
Concord, N.Y. History. Erie co. hist. atl. 20.
— History. Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1: 630.
Concord, Penn. History. Franklin co. hist. 581.
Conesus, N.Y. History.
Doty. Livingston co. 511.
Conewago, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos. 421.
Conewago, Penn., *continued.*
— Epitaphs.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser.: 11.
— History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 227.
— History. Gibson. York co. 620.
Conneaut, O. History.
Williams. Ashtabula co. 154.
Conneaut, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 522.
Conneautville, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 642.
Connecticut. The Andros government. The charter and the charter-oak. S. W. Adams.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 1: 63.
— Concerning the surrender of the charter. 1687. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 5th ser. 9: 175.
— Congregational ministers of, from the settlement of the colony to the present time.
Amer. quart. reg. 4: 307.
— Connecticut boroughs. C. H. Carter.
N.H. col. hist. soc. coll. 4: 139.
— The genesis of a New England state. A. Johnston.
Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 1: no. 11.
— The history of Connecticut, as illustrated by the names of her towns. F. B. Dexter.
Am. antiq. soc. proc. new ser. 3: 421.
— History of the general association of.
Amer. quart. reg. 12: 20.
— Ministers of. Amer. quart. reg. 7: 24.
Connecticut river. The Dutch traders on the. I. N. Tarbox. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1: 15.
— Internal improvements. Navigation of.
Vermont. Records, 4: 446.
Connecticut valley. Indians of the. J. H. Trumbull. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1: 11.
Conyngham, Penn. History.
Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 243.
Cook, Penn. History.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2: 269.
Cook's Prairie, Mich. History of the Freewill baptist church. J. C. Patterson.
Mich. pion. coll. 10: 33.
Cooper, Mich. Pioneer history. J. Walker.
Mich. pion. coll 5: 403.
Coos country, N.H. Coo-ash-anke. L. W. Dodge.
Granite m. 7: 181.
— The Coos country. W. A. Ferguson.
Granite m. 11: 268.
Corinna, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 293.
Corinna, Minn. History.
Miss. upper vall. hist. 516.
Corinth, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist. 306.
Cornish, N.H. Col. Jonathan Chase's regiment of militia who marched to Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. town papers, 15: 38.
— History. Hurd. Cheshire & S. cos. 141.
— Resolves of a convention held on the New Hampshire grants at. 1778.
Vermont. Records, 3: 499.
Cornwall, N.Y. Capture of Fort Clinton. Oct. 6, 1777. Dawson, 1: 332.
— Militia. 1775. N.Y. col. docs. 15: 289.
Cornwall, Penn. History.
Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos. 160.
Cortlandt, N.Y. History. W. J. Cumming.
Scharf. Westchester co. 2: 365.
— The manor of Cortlandt, its origin, etc. E. F. De Lancey.
Scharf. Westchester co. 1: 115.
— Militia. 1775. N.Y. col. docs. 15: 305.

Cortlandt, N.Y., *continued.*
— Van Cortlandt manor-house. M. J. Lamb. Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 217.
Coshocton, O. The forks of the Muskingum. W. E. Hunt. Mag. of west. hist. 1: 278.
— History. Hill. Coshocton co. 411.
Coshocton county, O. History. Hill. Coshocton co. 165.
Cottage Grove, Wisc. History. J. Bell. Park. Madison, etc. 276.
Council Bluffs, Iowa. A free public library. D. C. Bloomer. Iowa hist. rec. 2: 298.
Covelo, Cal. History. Palmer. Mendocino co. 460.
Covington, Ky. Die deutschen Pioniere von Kenton county. H. A. Rattermann. Deutscher Pion. 9: 258, 309, 352.
— Kurze historische Skizze d. Deutschen Vereinigten Evangelischen St. Paulus-Gemeinde in. Deutscher Pion. 18: 352.
Covington, N.Y. History. Wyoming co. hist. 173.
Covington, Penn. History. Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 474.
— History. J. L. Sexton, jr. Tioga co. hist. 128.
Cowmarsh, Del. Baptist church in. M. Edwards. Penn. mag. of hist. 9: 199.
Coxsackie, N.Y. History. W. S. Pelletreau. Greene co. hist. 229.
Cranberry Islands, Me. [Settlement, etc.] Bangor hist. mag. 4: 22.
Cranston, R.I. [Historical and descriptive sketch.] Greene. Providence plantations, 398.
Crawford, O. History. Hill. Coshocton co. 486.
Crawford, Penn. History. Linn. Centre and Clinton cos. 604.
Crawford county, Penn. History. R. C. Brown. Crawford co. hist. 137.
— Incidents in the early history of. A. Huidekoper. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 4, pt. 2: 113.
Cressona, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 246.
Crockett, Cal. History. Munro-Fraser. Contra Costa co. 415.
Cromwell, Conn. History. M. S. Dudley. Middlesex co. (Conn.) hist. 242.
Cromwell, Penn. History. Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 252.
Crooked Creek township, Minn. History. Houston co. hist. 379.
Crosby, O. History. Ford. Hamilton co. 282.
Cross Keys. The battle of. A. E Lee. Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 483.
Cross Plains, Wisc. History. H. Winkle. Park. Madison, etc. 440.
Cross Roads, Ky. History. Ohio Falls cities, 2: 58.
Crow Lake, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 410.
Crow River, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 410.
Crow Wing county, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall hist. 637.
Crown Point, N.Y. Benedict Arnold's regimental memorandum book. 1775. Penn. mag of hist. 8: 363.
Croydon, N.H. History. E. Wheeler. Hurd. Cheshire & S. cos. 150.
Crystal Falls, Mich. Sketches of. Mich. pion. coll. 7: 204.
Cuba, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 247.
Cuffey's cove, Cal. History. Palmer. Mendocino co. 405.
Culdrum, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 602.
Cumberland, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson. Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 236.
Cumberland county, Me. List of Congregational ministers of. E. Gillett. Amer. quart. reg. 13: 147.
— Members of the bar. 1700–1838. Amer. quart. reg. 12: 274.
Cumberland county, N.J. Proceedings of the inhabitants of, — disapproval of the destruction of tea at Greenwich. 1775. N J. archives, 10: 530.
Cumberland county, N.Y. Court files. 1770, 71. N.E. h. g. reg. 39: 184.
— Militia. 1776. N.Y. col. docs. 15: 277.
Cumberland county, Penn. Bench and bar of. B. Bellman. Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2: 139.
— The early bar of. Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser 2: 16, 19, 26.
— History. P. A. Durant and J. F. Richard. Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2: 1.
— Muster rolls and papers relating to Associators and militia of. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 369.
Cumberland county, Vt. Documents on the enforcement of the authority of Vermont in. 1779. Vermont. Records, 1: 518.
— Proceedings of the "Congresses" and "Committees of safety" for C. co. 1774–77. Vermont. Records, 1: 314.
Cumberland valley, Penn. Contributions to its biographical history. Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 2: 137.
— Genealogical notes of early settlers. Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 420, 426, 453.
— George Croghan. A pioneer worthy of. Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 564.
— Indian outrages in the. Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 2: 31.
Curtin, Penn. History. Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 279.
Cussewago, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 526.
Custer county, Montana. History. Leeson. Montana. 515, 1035.
Cuyahoga county, O. Presbyterian and congregational ministers of. A R. Clark. Amer. quart reg. 8: 220.
— What I remember. J. H. Sargent. Early settlers' assoc. of Cuyahoga co. Annals, no. 64.
Dacotah. Mounds in. W. McAdams. American antiquarian (Peet's) 8: 156.
Dallas, Penn. History. Luzerne, etc. co. hist. 245.
Dalton, Mass. History. J. E. A. Smith. Berkshire co. hist. 1: 633.
— Revolutionary soldiers. Berkshire co. hist. 1: 192.
Danbury, N.H. History. Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 289.
Dane, Wisc. History. R. Steele. Park. Madison, etc. 463.
Dane county, Wisc. History. Park. Madison, etc. 203.
Danube, N.Y. History. Herkimer co. hist. 122.
Danvers, Mass. [Description, etc.] Essex inst. bull. 5: 143.
— History. A. P. White. Hurd. Essex co. 1: 424.

Danvers, Mass., *continued.*
— Journal. 1758.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 18: 87, 177.
— Salem village: its parsonages and their occupants. C. W. Upham.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 6: 353.
Danville, Cal. History.
Munro-Fraser. Contra Costa co. 437.
Danville, Me. Historical sketch of. E. Banks.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 5: 12.
Danville, Penn. The Grove church. J. Stevens.
Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 384.
Darby, O. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Union co. hist. pt. 5: 76.
Dauphin county, Penn. Dauphin county in the Rebellion.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 218.
— Dauphin county in the Revolution.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 22, 28, 34.
— History. Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos.
— Manner of proceedings in our early courts.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 258, 261.
— Marriages. Some old marriages.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 279, 283, 290.
— Notes and queries relating to.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 44, 49, 54, 58.
— The opposition to the formation of.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 456.
— Roll of capt. John Carother's company. 1814.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 57.
— Roll of capt. Garvin Henry's company. 1814.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 202.
— Roll of capt. Jacob Dietrick's company. 1814.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 92.
— Roll of capt. Richard Knight's company. 1814.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 247.
— Roll of capt. Richard M. Crain's company. 1814.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 83.
— Shoop's church records. Baptisms. 1783-1830.
Notes and q (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 104, 109, 114, 119.
Davenport, Ia. Are the Davenport tablets frauds? S. D. Peet.
Am. antiq. (Peet's) 8: 46.
— History. W. Barrows.
Annals of Iowa, 1: 31, 99, 150, 207.
Davenport, N.Y. History.
Delaware co. hist. 143.
Dawson county, Montana. History.
Leeson. Montana, 541, 1053.
Dayton, O. History. Montgomery co. hist. pt. 2.
— History of the schools of. R. W. Steele.
Montgomery co. hist. pt. 2: 683.
Dearbornville, Mich. The bark-covered house, or pioneer life in Michigan. W. Nowlin.
Mich. pion. coll. 4: 481.
— Old Thompson tavern. W. Nowlin.
Mich. pion. coll. 4: 408.
Decatur, O. History. Washington co. hist. 730.
Dedham, Mass. History. E. Worthington.
Hurd. Norfolk co. 31.
Deer Isle, Me. Petition for grant of the Isle of Holt. 1802. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1: 30.
— Petition of inhabitants. 1762; Incorporation, 1789; Deed 1805. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 195.
Deer Lodge county, Montana. History.
Leeson. Montana, 550, 1056.
Deerfield, N.H. Capt. Sanborn's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 300.
— Capt. Simon Marston's company. 1777, 78.
N.H. state papers, 15: 267, 470.
— The "Falls fight." Soldiers in King Philip's war. G. M. Bodge. N.E. h. g. reg. 41: 201.
Deerfield, O. History. Warren co. hist. 630.
Deerfield, Penn. History. C. Tulbs.
Tioga co. hist. 229.
Deerfield, Wisc. History. K. O. Heimdal.
Park. Madison, etc. 432.
Deering, N.H. Capt. Aiken's company for Ticonderoga. 1778. N.H. state papers, 15: 122.
— History. G. C. Patten.
Hurd. Hillsborough co. 366.
Deerpark, N.Y. Picturesque corner of three states. E. Brodhead.
Mag. of Am. hist. 10: 263.
Defiance, O. Fort Defiance. J. W. Van Cleve.
Amer. pioneer, 2: 287.
Delaware. Annals. W. Huffington.
Del. reg. 1: 3 to 2: 411.
— Catalogue of papers relating to, at the state paper office, London.
Penn. hist. soc. mems. 4, pt. 2: 225.
— Catholicity in the three lower counties; or, the planting of the church in. C. H. A. Esling.
Amer. cath. hist. soc. of Phila. rec. 1: 117.
— The Delaware railroad.
Del. reg. 2: 80.
— The Delaware regiment in the Revolution. C. P. Bennett.
Penn. mag. of hist. 9: 451.
— The eighth Swedish expedition to New Sweden. 1649. Penn. mag. of hist. 8: 107.
— History of the first regiment of Delaware volunteers. W. P. Seville.
Del. hist. soc. papers, no. 5.
— History of the Baptists in. M. Edwards.
Penn. mag. of hist. 9: 47, 197.
— History of the colony of New Sweden. K. S. Sprinchorn.
Penn. mag. of hist. 7: 395 to 8: 241.
— Indians. Legends as to the origin of the Delawares. R. Errett. Mag. of west. hist. 9: 107.
— Minutes of the Council of Delaware state, from 1776 to 1792. Del. hist. soc. papers, no. 6.
— The planting of the church in.
Perry. Am. episc. ch. 1: 244.
— Report of Gov. J. Printz, of New Sweden. 1647.
Penn. mag. of hist. 7: 271.
Delaware, N.Y. History.
Child. Sullivan co. 132.
Delaware river. River dwellings on the mud-flats of. H. T. Cresson.
Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 9: 363.
Delhi, N.Y. History. Delaware co. hist. 149.
Delhi, O. History. Ford. Hamilton co. 294.
Delmar, Penn. History. J. L. Sexton.
Tioga co. hist. 138.
Delphos, O. Die deutschen Pioniere Ohio's.
Deutscher Pion. 2: 157.
Denison, Penn. History. Luzerne co. hist. 247.
Denmark, O. History.
Williams. Ashtabula co. 213.
Dennison, O. History. W. A. Pittenger.
Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 594.
Denver. Colorado and Denver. H. D. Teetor.
Mag. of west. hist. 9: 350, 380.
Derry, Penn. Bindnagle church.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 486.
— Derry church. J. Stevens.
Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 347.
— Historical address at the laying of the cornerstone of Derry memorial church. 1884. W. H. Egle.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 155.
— History. Egle. Dauphin & Lebanon cos. 409.
— Notitia from Rev. John Roan's account books.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 246.

Derry, Penn., *continued.*
— Old assessment lists. 1751.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 326, 328.
— Old Derry church. Historical address delivered at laying of corner-stone of Derry memorial church, Oct. 2, 1884. W. H. Egle.
Hist. reg. (Egle's) 2: 281.
— Old-time road petitions.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 571.
— Our early settlers. 1755–1759.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 333, 338, 374.
— Paxtang and Derry churches.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 23, 46.
— Records of Derry congregation. Marriages, 1807–41. Baptisms, 1807–39. Admissions, 1807–42. Dismissions, 1807–40. Deaths, 1808–39.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 84, 86, 93, 98, 101.
— Records of Bindnagle church.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 435 to 1: 542.
— Rev. John Roan's congregation. 1745–75.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 169, 174. 181.
— Subscription list to the erection of the graveyard wall at Derry church. 1771.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 123.
— Tombstone records. Derry Presbyterian church.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 41, 54, 69.
Derryfield, N.H. Capt. McLaughlin's company for Ticonderoga. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 111.
Des Moines, Ia. The capitals and capitol of Iowa. Iowa hist. rec. 4: 97.
— List of officers and men stationed at Des Moines. 1835–36. Iowa hist. rec. 1: 34.
— Origin and meaning. Iowa hist. rec. 4: 40.
— State university of Iowa. J. L. Pickard.
Iowa hist. rec. 2: 211.
Detroit, Mich. The bench and bar of. W. Buell.
Mag. of west. hist. 3: 669.
— Biographical sketches.
Mag. of west. hist. 4: 116.
— Bradstreet's expedition to Niagara and. 1764. J. Montrésor.
N.Y. hist soc. coll. 1881: 252.
— The city of the straits. H. A. Griffin.
Mag. of west. hist. 2: 571 to 3: 539.
— Date of the Detroit settlement. J. V. Campbell. Mich. pion. coll. 8: 412.
— Deed of land. 1800.
Mich. pion. coll. 8: 514.
— Deed of the Indians of Hog island. 1768.
Mich. pion. coll. 10: 234.
— The Detroit bank. Petition. 1806.
Mich. pion. coll. 8: 571.
— Detroit during Cadillac's administration. T. St. Pierre. Mag. of west. hist. 5: 62.
— Detroit during revolutionary days. S. Farmer.
Mag. of west. hist. 3: 250.
— Detroit half a century ago.
Mich. pion. coll. 4: 89.
— Detroit in early times. G. Richard.
Cath. hist. researches, 3: 41.
— Detroit in 1819. C. C. Trowbridge.
Mich. pion. coll. 4: 471.
— Detroit three score years ago. E. S. Williams. Mich. pion. coll. 10: 84.
— The diocese of. What it was — what it is. F. A. O'Brien. Mich. pion. coll. 9: 128.
Detroit, Mich., *continued.*
— Draft of an act of incorporation of the old town of. 1799. Mich. pion. coll. 8: 507.
— Early Detroit. C. I. Walker.
Mich. pion. coll. 8: 415.
— Early Methodism in. G. Taylor.
Mich. pion. coll. 6: 15.
— Expedition, The, of Gen. G. R. Clark in 1778–79. M. Cone. Mag. of west. hist. 2: 133.
— Fire department in. History.
Mich. pion. coll. 4: 410.
— Historical Detroit. Detroit in 1838. H. A. Ford. Mich. pion. coll. 10: 88, 97.
— History of the press of. T. S. Applegate.
Mich. pion. coll. 6: 62.
— Indian affairs around Detroit in 1706.
Mich. pion. coll. 6: 458.
— Indian-deed. 1780. Mich. pion. coll. 5: 551.
— Journal, or history, of a conspiracy by the Indians against the English, and of the siege of. 1763. Mich. pion. coll. 8: 266.
— The old Cass house.
Mich. pion. coll. 4: 95.
— The oldest Catholic city of the West. R. R. Elliott. U.S. cath. hist. mag. 1: 345.
— Petition of sundry inhabitants. 1769.
Mich. pion. coll. 10: 237.
— Recollections of Fort Shelby. S. Zug.
Mich. pion. coll. 1: 368.
— Reminiscences of. W. Phelps.
Mich. pion. coll. 4: 459.
— Roll of the election held at. 1799.
Mich. pion. coll. 8: 509.
— A roll of the inhabitants, March 31, 1779.
Mich. pion. coll. 10: 312.
— Siege. 1763. C. Gouin.
Mich. pion. coll. 8: 344.
— Siege. 1763. J. Parent.
Mich. pion. coll. 8: 357.
— Siege. 1763. G. St. Aubin.
Mich. pion. coll 8: 351.
— Siege. 1763. Pettier.
Mich. pion. coll. 8: 359.
— Siege of. T. L. McKenney.
Mich. pion. coll. 6: 504.
— Sketch. J. V. Campbell.
Mag. of west. hist. 4: 373, 748.
— Sketches of its early history and leading political historical events. R. E. Roberts.
Mich. pion. coll 5: 530.
— A survey of the settlement of. 1782. Roll of inhabitants. Mich. pion. coll. 10: 601.
— Tax-roll for highways. 1812.
Mich. pion. coll. 4: 409.
Dexter, Me. History.
Penobscot co. hist. 318, 861.
Dickinson, Penn. History.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2: 270.
Dickson, Penn. History.
Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 466.
Dixmont, Me. History. Penobscot co. hist 323.
Doanesburg, N.Y. Birthplace of Chancellor James Kent. W. S. Pelletreau.
Mag. of Am. hist. 17: 245.
Dodge county, Neb. History. L. J. Abbott.
Nebraska hist. soc. tr. 2: 257.
Donegal, Penn. Deposition in regard to a tract of land at. 1770.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 139.
— Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance, 1777–78.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13: 469.

Donelson, Fort. The second Iowa infantry [at]. Iowa hist. rec. 2: 344.
Dorchester, Mass. Early matters relating to the town and First church of. W. B. Trask. N.E. h. g. reg. 40: 253.
— Old Dorchester. C. M. Barrows. Bay State m. 3: 39.
Dorchester, N.H. Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 682.
Dorchester, S.C. Brief account of the old Congregational church at. Amer. quart. reg. 14: 68.
Dorrance, Penn. History. Luzerne co. hist. 248.
Dorset, O. History. Williams. Ashtabula co. 209.
Dorset, Vt. Convention at. 1775. Vermont. Records, 8: 382.
— Conventions [of the N.H. grants] at. 1775–76. Vermont. Records, 1: 6.
Douglass, Penn. Return of non-associators. 1779 Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 25.
Dover, Del. Description. Del. reg. 1: 193.
Dover, Mass. History. Mrs. G. D. Everett. Hurd. Norfolk co. 238.
Dover, N.H. Baptisms in. 1717–1766. J. R. Ham. N.E. h. g. reg. 37: 401 to 41: 278.
— Capt. George Tuttle's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 311.
— Capt. James Libbey's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 294.
— Landmarks of. M. P. Thompson. Granite m. 11: 169 to 11: 369.
— Localities in ancient Dover. J. R. Ham. Granite m. 9: 362 to 10: 112.
Dover, N.J. History. Morris co. hist. 313.
Dover, N.Y. History. Smith. Duchess co. 149.
Dover, O. History Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 527.
— History. N. B. Holder. Union co. hist. pt. 5: 353.
Dover, Penn. History. Gibson. York co. 674.
Doylestown, Penn. History. H. C. Bell. Battle. Bucks co. 540.
Drakeville, Iowa. Settlement. Annals of Iowa, 4: 597.
Drumore, Penn. Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance. 1777–78. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13: 463.
Duanesburgh, N.Y. History. Howell. Albany co. 161.
Dublin, N.H. Capt. Samuel Twichell's co. 1779. N H. state papers, 15: 536.
— Census. 1786. N.H. prov. papers, 10: 671.
— History. Hurd. Cheshire & S. cos. 180.
Dublin, Penn. History. Africa. Huntingdon & Blair cos. 265.
Dubuque, Ia. Early Journalism in. A. R. Fulton. Annals of Iowa, n. s. 2: 97.
Duck Creek, Del. Baptist Church in. M. Edwards. Penn. mag. of hist. 9: 201.
Duck Creek, Ind. History. Madison co. hist. 95.
Duke's county, Mass. List of the congregational ministers of. A. Gannett. Amer. quart. reg. 15: 492.
Duluth, Minn. History. Miss. upper vall. hist. 683.
— The rise and progress of a great trade centre. W. F. Phelps. Mag. of west. hist. 9: 148.
Dunbarton, N.H. History. W. H. Stinson. Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 291.
Duncan, Penn. History. J. S. Sexton, jr. Tioga co. hist. 159.
Dunham, O. History. Washington co. hist. 647.
Dunkirk, N.Y. History. Young. Chautauqua co. 302.
Dunkirk, Wisc. History. G. W. Currier. Park. Madison, etc. 347.
Dunn, Wisc. History. W. E. Colladay. Park. Madison, etc. 488.
Dunstable, N.H. Lieut. Adams and Lieut. Joseph French's companies for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 77, 79.
— Lieut. Brown's company. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 346.
— Soldiers in 5th regiment of militia. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 615.
Dunstable, Penn. History. Linn. Centre & Clinton cos. 606.
Durham, Conn. History. H. G. Newton. Middlesex co. (Conn.) hist. 263.
Durham, N.H. Capt. Samuel Runnal's co. 1779. N.H. state papers, 15: 684.
Durham, N.Y. History. J. G. Borthwick. Greene co. hist. 256.
Durham, Penn. History. Davis. Bucks co. 640.
— History. H. C. Bell. Battle. Bucks co. 643.
Dutchess county, N.Y. Militia. 1775–80. N.Y. col. docs. 15: 278.
— Quakers of. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 622.
— Slaves in. 1755. N.Y. doc. hist. 3: 509.
Eagle, N.Y. History. Wyoming co. hist. 182.
East Berlin, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson. Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 271.
East Brunswick, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 198.
East Chester, N.Y. History. W. S. Coffey. Scharf. Westchester co. 2: 720.
East Deering, Me. Cemetery inscriptions. J. Cobb. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 4: 48.
East Fairfield, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 533.
East Fallowfield, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 541.
East Gloucester, Mass. History of the Baptist church in. J. H. Gannett. Essex inst. bull. 3: 106.
East Granby, Conn. History. C. H. Clarke. Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 77.
— The Simsbury copper mines. J. M. French. N.E. mag. 5: 427.
East Greenbush, N.Y. History. Weise. Rensselaer co. 47.
East Greenwich, R.I. Origin of name. Narr. hist. reg. 4: 249.
— The Varnum homestead. Mag. of Am. hist. 18: 187.
East Haddam, Conn. History. E. E. Johnson and H. B. Niles. Middlesex co. (Conn.) hist. 282.
East Hamburg, N.Y. History. Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1: 524.
East Hanover, Penn. Tombstone records of Shell's Lutheran and Reformed church. Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 2: 138.
East Hartford, Conn. History. J. O. Goodwin. Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 85.
East Kingston, N.H. Capt. Ezra Currier's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 322.
East Lake, Cal. History. Palmer. Napa & Lake cos. 146.
East Norwegian township, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 201.

East Nottingham, Penn. Militia. 1778.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 98.
East Pennsborough, Penn. History.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2: 275.
East Windsor, Conn. History. I. N. Tarbox.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 107.
Easthampton, N.Y. History.
Bayles. Suffolk co. 399.
— History. W. S. Pelletreau.
Suffolk co. hist. 1.
— An interesting discovery. Finding the bones of the "Worshipful Lion Gardiner, Lord of the Isle of Wight."
Mag. of Am. hist. 16: 493.
Easton, N.Y. Expedition against Fort Clinton. 1747. N.Y. col. docs. 10: 79.
Easton, Penn. History.
Rupp. Northampton [etc.] cos. 31.
— How Easton looked to the pioneers of 1752.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 110.
Eastport, Me. Act of incorporation of. 1798.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 179.
— Early families who settled in.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 95.
— Early settlers. L. Sabine.
Bangor hist. mag. 1: 115.
— Inscriptions from monuments and gravestones in Eastport cemetery.
Bangor hist. mag. 2: 150.
— Land grants in, to original settlers.
Bangor hist. mag. 1: 173.
— Marine fauna of. A. E. Verrill.
Essex inst. bull. 3: 2.
— Marriages in. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 80, 99.
— Narrative of the attack on Fort Sullivan. 1776. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1872: 111.
— Representatives to the General court of Mass., prior to 1820. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 220.
Eaton, Penn. History. Wyoming co. hist. 508.
Economy, Penn. "Die Harmonisten" (Rapp-'sche Kolonie) in. Deutscher Pion. 18: 349.
Eddington, Me. List of members of the Methodist church. 1820. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 26.
— Marriages. 1791–1802.
Bangor hist. mag. 1: 56.
— Petition to General court from what is now Eddington. 1786. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 231.
— Rate bill, 1791. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 60.
Eden, Me. Incorporation. 1796.
Bangor hist. mag. 1: 191.
Eden, N.Y. History.
Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1: 583.
Eden, O. History. Leeson. Seneca co. 536.
Edenton, N.C. St. Paul's parish. R. B. Drane. Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 1: 633.
Edgerton, Wisc. History. E. A. Burdick.
Park. Madison, etc. 650.
Edmunds, Me. Sketch of No. 10, now Edmunds, Washington county, Maine. J. Hobart.
Bangor hist. mag. 1: 49.
Egremont, Mass. History. H. C. Warner.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 678.
— Revolutionary soldiers.
Berkshire co. hist. 1: 193.
Eldred, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 214.
Elizabeth, N.J. The early cities of New Jersey. A. Scott. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 9: 151.
— Proceedings of the New York and Elizabethtown committees of observation, in relation to the violation of the non-importation association, by Elizabeth town parties and others. 1775. N.J. archives, 10: 561.

Elk, Penn. History. J. S. Sexton, jr.
Tioga co. hist. 166.
Elk county, Penn. Deutsche Leben in.
Deutscher Pion. 7: 318.
Elkland, Penn. History. A. M. Loop.
Tioga co. hist. 204.
Ellery, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 313.
Ellicott, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 327.
Ellington, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 379.
Ellsworth, Me. Address of Chief Justice John A. Peters, at the dedication of Hancock county court-house, April 13, 1886.
Bangor hist. mag. 2: 165.
— An account of the first settlement. J. L. Moor. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 125.
— The De Gregoire grant.
Bangor hist. mag. 2: 81.
— Early deeds on Union River, now Ellsworth, unrecorded. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 70, 90.
— Inscriptions from the old burying ground at.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 38.
— Names and items from the books of Col. Meletiah Jordan at Union River. 1776–1793.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 94.
— Names of persons found on the account-book of Donald Ross at Union River, now Ellsworth. 1793. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 232.
— Petition from plantation No. 7, on Union river, now Ellsworth, for incorporation. 1798. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 127.
— Unrecorded deeds of land in.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 219.
Ellsworth, O. History.
Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 97.
Elma, N.Y. History.
Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1: 489.
Enfield, Conn. History. G. W. Winch.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 139.
Ephrata, Penn. Ephrata, eine amerikanische Klostergeschichte. O. Seidensticker.
Deutscher Pion. 14: 310 to 16: 180.
— Quarrel between Christopher Sower, the Germantown printer, and Conrad Beissel, founder and Vorsteher of the cloister at Ephrata. Penn. mag. of hist. 11: 76.
— Some Lancaster [county] catholics, and other historical notes. S. M. Sener.
U.S. cath. hist. mag. 2: 49.
Ephratah, N.Y. History.
Montgomery & F. cos. hist. pt. 2: 221.
Epping, N.H. Capt. Samuel Dearborn's co. 1778. N.H. state papers, 15: 482, 494, 497.
— Pay roll of the volunteers who marched from, October, 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 410.
Epsom, N.H. History. J. H. Dolbeer.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 443.
Erie county, N.Y. Geology of. J. Pohlman.
Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1: 350.
Erie, Lake. Battle of. J. R. Osborn.
Fire L. pion. n. s. 1, no. 2: 19.
Essex, Conn. History. R. M. Bayles.
Middlesex co. (Conn.) hist. 331.
Essex, Mass. History. J. Prince.
Hurd. Essex co. 2: 1153.
Essex county, Mass. Bench and bar of. W. T. Davis. Hurd. Essex co. 1: 15.
— Botany in. J. Robinson. Essex inst. bull. 16: 122.
— Catalogue of the fishes of. G. B. Goode and T. H. Bean. Essex inst. bull. 11: 1.

Essex county, Mass., *continued.*
— Congregational and presbyterian ministers of. J. B. Felt. Amer. quart. reg. 7: 246.
— Congregational ministers and churches of. J. Glines. Amer. quart. reg. 13: 448.
— Essex bar association. W. D. Northend. Essex inst. hist. coll. 22: 161, 257.
— Ferns of. J. Robinson. Essex inst. bull. 7: 44.
— Flora of. J. Robinson. Essex inst. bull. 12: 81.
— Forest trees of. J. H. Sears. Essex inst. bull. 13: 174.
— Geology and mineralogy in. B. F. McDaniel. Essex inst. bull. 16: 133.
— History. Introductory. W. T. Davis. Hurd. Essex co. 1: 1.
— Injurious insects in. A. S. Packard. Essex inst. bull. 4: 5.
— Old modes of travel. R. S. Rantoul. Hurd. Essex co. 1: 60.
— Weeds of. J. H. Sears. Essex inst. bull. 15: 93.
— Woody plants of. J. Robinson. Essex inst. bull. 11: 72.
Essex county, N.J. Speech of Governor Franklin, with address of the assembly in relation to the riots in. 1770. N.J. archives, 10: 180.
Evans, N.Y. History. Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1: 571.
Evansburg, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 623.
Evansville, Wisc. History. Park. Madison, etc. 617.
Exeter, N.H. Capt. Zebulon Gilman's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 287.
— Phillips Exeter academy. H. W. Stevens. Granite m. 10: 104.
Exeter, Penn. History. Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 249.
— History. Wyoming co. hist. 510.
Fairfield, Conn. Answer and defence of P. Clappham and I. Frost to the action against them for refusing to deliver the possession of certain parcel of land. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 5th ser. 9: 127.
— Deed of the Sascoe Indians. 1680. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 5th ser. 9: 108.
— Indian testimony concerning Pequot lands. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 5th ser. 9: 121.
Fairfield, N.J. New Haven's adventure on the Delaware bay. E. Whitaker. N.H. col. hist. soc. coll. 4: 209.
Fairfield, N.Y. History. Herkimer co. hist. 157.
Fairfield, O. History. Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 545.
Fairfield, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 546.
Fairfield county, O. History. Graham. Fairfield & Perry cos. 1.
Fairhaven, Vt. Reminiscences of. E. Gilbert. Rutland co. hist. soc. coll. 1: 145.
Fairmount, Penn. History. Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 253.
Fairview, Penn. History. Gibson. York co. 640.
Fall Brook borough, Penn. History. J. L. Sexton. jr. Tioga co. hist. 219.
Falls, O. History. Everhart. Muskingum co. 329.
Falls, Penn. History. H. C. Bell. Battle. Bucks co. 365.
— History. Wyoming co. hist. 510.
— Non-associators. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 222.
Fallsburgh, N.Y. History. Child. Sullivan co. 136.
Falmouth, Me. Agreement between suppliers and scouters after Indians, Sept. 12, 1757. Me. hist. & gen. rec. 1: 11.
— Capt. Berry's account of the guard at the treaty with the Indians. 1754. Me. hist. & gen. rec. 3: 98.
— Concerning the settlement of. 1717–18. M. J. Moore. Me. hist. & gen. rec. 4: 23.
— Historical sketches. J. S. H. Fogg. Me. hist. & gen. rec. 3: 109.
— Impost office. 1783–4. Me. hist. & gen. rec. 3: 16.
— Inscriptions on gravestones. H. Deering and E. D. Noyes. Me. hist. & gen. rec. 4: 117.
— Killed and wounded at. 1689. Me. hist. & gen. rec. 1: 196.
— Letters remaining in the post-office at, Jan. 28, 1786. Me. hist. & gen. rec. 1: 141.
— Marriages in Falmouth (Cape Elizabeth), solemnized by Rev. Ephraim Clark. Me. hist. & gen. rec. 3: 185.
— Petition of the town of, [for relief from distress caused by British depredations]. 1776. Me. hist. & gen. rec. 1: 42.
— Return of capt. Samuel Knight's company in Falmouth. 1776. Me. hist. & gen. rec. 3: 210.
— Tombstone inscriptions. Me. hist. & gen. rec. 3: 91.
— Town meeting. 1769. Me. hist. & gen. rec. 1: 9.
Fannett, Penn. History. Franklin co. hist. 578.
— Taxables and freemen. 1786. Settlement, etc. 1761. M'Cauley. Franklin co. 77, 190.
Farmington, Conn. Church records. J. Gay. N.E. h. g. reg. 38: 275 to 40: 359.
— History. N. Porter. Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 163.
Farmington, O. History. Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 316.
Farmington, Penn. History. A. M. Loop. Tioga co. hist. 169.
Far West, Mo. An old Mormon city in Missouri. W. A. Wood. Mag. of Am. hist. 16: 98.
Fayette county, Penn. A ramble among the historic ruins of. Cath. hist. res. 3: 33.
Fayetteville, Penn. History. Franklin co. hist. 601.
Fell, Penn. History. Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 476.
Fergus county, Montana. History. Leeson. Montana, 590.
Fields Point, R.I. Fields Point Indian relics. F. Denison. Narr. hist. reg. 6: 25.
Fire Lands, O. Biographies and memoirs. Fire L. pion. new ser. 3: 82.
— Early historical incidents. C. Waggoner. Fire L. pion. new ser. 2, no. 2: 70.
— Influence of the jurisprudence and judicial courts of the. J. R. Osborn. Fire L. pion. new ser. 1: 47.
— Legendary account of the first camp meeting held upon the. I. M. Gillett. Fire L. pion. new ser. 3: 67.
— Methodism in the. 1811–1881. M. M. Hester. Fire L. pion. new ser. 1: 71.
— Reminiscences of the war of 1812. C. Whittlesey. Fire L. pion. new ser. 1: 101.
— Second historical period of the. C. Waggoner. Fire L. pion. new ser. 1: 36.

Fire Lands, O., *continued.*
— The underground railroad of the. R. R. Sloane. Mag. of west. hist. 8: 32.
Fitchburg, Mass. Fitchburg in 1885. A. P. Mason. Bay state m. 2: 341.
— Historical sketch. E. Bailey. Bay state m. 2: 226.
— A town meeting-house, and town politics in the last century. A. P. Mason. N.E. mag. 4: 127.
Fitchburg, Wisc. History. W. H. Fox and W. Vroman. Park. Madison, etc. 448.
Fitchville, O. A Fitchville centenarian. Fire L. pion. new ser. 3: 71.
Fitzwilliam, N.H. History. Hurd. Cheshire & S cos. 200.
— Capt. Mellin's company for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 108.
Flint, Mich. Flint "twenty years ago." E. S. Williams. Mich. pion. coll. 10: 121.
Florence, Ky. Eine alte deutsche Gemeinde in Kentucky. H. A. Rattermann. Deutscher Pion. 12: 65.
Florida. The acquisition of. J. L. M. Curry. Mag. of Am. hist. 19: 286.
— Gold and silver ornaments from mounds of. G. F. Kunz. Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 9: 219.
— A prehistoric amphitheatre in. E. M. Hale. Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 9: 207.
— Purchase of the Floridas. S. Sato. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 4: 311.
— Shell mounds in. A. E. Douglass. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 7: 74.
— Statutes relating to Florida, in the Diocesan synod. 1684. U.S. cath. hist. mag. 1: 287.
Florida, Mass. History. G. B. Griffith. Berkshire co. hist. 1: 697.
Florida, N.Y. History. Montgomery and F. cos. hist. 108.
— Militia. 1776–86. N.Y. col. docs. 15: 292.
Flushing, N.Y. History. Queens co. hist. 74.
Fonda, N.Y. History. Montgomery co. hist. 141.
Forestburgh, N.Y. History. Child. Sullivan co. 142.
Forkston, Penn. History. Wyoming co. hist. 513.
Fort Ancient, O. Graves at. W. K. Moorehead. Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 9: 295.
Fort Avery, O. Legend of. J. M. Gillett. Fire L. pion. new ser. 1: 115.
Fort Donelson. Operations before. W. F. Smith. Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 20.
Fort Gratiot, Mich. A history of the military reservation at. W. L. Bancroft. Mich. pion. coll. 11: 249.
Fort Harmer. Return of the Pennsylvania troops commanded by J. Harmar. 1787. Penn. mag. of hist. 11: 181.
Fort Hill, O. Description. H. W. Overman. Ohio archæol. and hist. q. 1: 260.
Fort Hunter, Penn. Roll of captain Patterson's company at Fort Hunter. 1758. Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 377.
Fort Plain, N.Y. History. Montgomery and F. cos. hist. 132.
Fort Snelling, Minn. Fort Snelling, while in command of Col. Josiah Snelling. E. D. Neill. Mag. of west. hist. 8: 171, 373.
Fort Wayne, Ind. Indian speeches at council, Sept. 4, 1811. Fergus hist. ser. 26: 53.
Forty Fort, Penn. Services at the old church and a retrospect of its history. Historical record (Wilkes Barré) 2: 108.
Foster, Penn. History. Luzerne co. hist. 255.
— History. Schuylkill co. hist. 215.
Fostoria City, O. History. Leeson. Seneca co. 579.
Four Lake country, Wisc. Tay-Cho-Pe-Rah. The four lake country. First white foot-prints there. J. D. Butler. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 10: 64.
Fowler, O. History. Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 411.
Foxborough, Mass. History. E. P. Carpenter. Hurd. Norfolk co. 673.
Frackville, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 373.
Frailey, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 216.
Francestown, N.H. History. W. R. Cochrane. Hurd. Hillsborough co. 297.
— Sergeant Campbell's detachment for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 123.
Frankford, Penn. History. Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2: 278.
— Roll of capt. Bela Badger's company. 1814. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 17.
Frankfort, Me. Petition from. 1790. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 44.
— Petition from, 1807, for military company. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 150.
Frankfort, N.Y. History. Herkimer co. hist. 136.
Franklin, Mass. History. E. S. Morse. Hurd. Norfolk co. 160.
Franklin, N.H. History. Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 310.
Franklin, N.Y. History. Delaware co. hist. 170.
Franklin, O. History. Hill. Coshocton co. 491.
— History. Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 550.
— History. Warren co. hist. 509.
Franklin, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson. Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 247.
— History. Franklin co. hist. 596.
— History. Luzerne [etc.] co. hist. 264.
— Taxables and freemen in. 1786. Settlement, etc. 1784. M'Cauley. Franklin co. 76, 197.
Franklin, Tenn. From Columbia to. 1864. T. Speed. Southern bivouac, 3: 399.
Franklin county, Me. Attorneys at law of. A. Reddington. Amer. quart. reg. 13: 293.
— Congregational ministers and churches of. E. Gillett. Amer. quart. reg. 14: 272.
— Juridical statistics. A. Reddington. Amer. quart. reg. 13: 292.
Franklin county, N.Y. Forest trees of. J. H. Sears. Essex inst. bull. 13: 174.
Franklin county, O. Earthworks of. Ohio archæol. and hist. q. 1: 349.
Franklin county, Penn. Franklin county one hundred years ago. 1773. Penn. mag. of hist. 8: 313.
— History. J. F. Richard. Franklin co. hist. 137.
— Physicians of. M'Cauley. Franklin co. 268.
— A resume of events connected with its formation. Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 505.
Franklyn, N.C. Historische Skizze. J. A. Wagener. Deutscher Pion. 2: 364.
Fredericksburg, Md. Battle of. J. H. Moore. Southern bivouac, new ser. 2: 179.
— Fredericksburg. first and last. M. D. Conway. Mag. of Am. hist. 17: 185, 449.

Fredericksburgh, N.Y. Militia. 1775.
N.Y. col. docs. 15: 283.
Freedom, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 261.
Freeland, Penn. History.
Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 264.
Freetown, Mass. The original owners and early settlers of. E. W. Peirce.
Old col. hist soc. coll. no. 3: 113.
Fremont, Neb. Early Fremont. E. H. Barnard.
Nebraska hist. soc. tr. 2: 308.
— Sketch of the First Congregational church: I. E. Heaton. Nebraska hist. soc. tr. 2: 306.
Fremont, N.H. Capt. N. Brown's co. 1778.
N.H. state papers, 15: 564.
Fremont, O. History.
Everett. Sandusky co. 397, 413.
Fremont county, Ia. Descriptive and historical. A. R. Fulton. Annals of Iowa, n. s. 2: 35.
French Creek, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 388.
Friedensthal, Penn. Printing office. J. W. Jordan. Penn. mag. of hist. 8: 108.
Friendship, N.Y. History.
Allegany co. hist. 272.
Fryeburg, Me. Advertisement of a school of anatomy, physiology, and medicine. 1808.
Me. hist. and gen. rec. 4: 284.
— Lovewell's fight. J. Winsor.
Mass. hist. soc. proc. 2d ser. 3: 259.
— Lovewell's war. J. N. McClintock.
Bay State m. 1: 80.
Fulton county, N.Y. General history.
Montgomery & Fulton cos. hist. 173.
Fultonville, N.Y. History.
Montgomery & Fulton cos. hist. 122.
Gaines, Penn. History. J. L. Sexton, jr.
Tioga co. hist. 171.
Gainesville, N.Y. Battle. A. E. Lee.
Mag. of Am. hist. 16: 370.
— History. Wyoming co. hist. 190.
Galesburg, Mich. History of the M. E. church at. A. D. P. Van Buren.
Mich. pion. coll. 10: 52.
Gallatin county, Montana. History.
Leeson. Montana, 603, 1096.
Gardiner's island. The manor of. M. J. Lamb.
Mag. of Am. hist. 13: 1.
Garland, Me. First settlement. J. Williamson.
Bangor hist. mag. 4: 13.
Genesee, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 290.
Genesee county, Mich. Reminiscences. H. A. Miller. Mich. pion. coll. 7: 388.
Genesee Falls, N.Y. History.
Wyoming co. hist. 197.
Genesee river, N.Y. The river Gen-nis-he-yo, "The beautiful valley." F. G. Mather.
Mag. of west. hist. 3: 101.
Geneseo, N.Y. History.
Doty. Livingston co 519.
— The Wadsworth house. F. G. Mather.
Mag. of Am. hist. 14: 425.
Geneva, O. History.
Williams. Ashtabula co. 173.
Geneva, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 556.
Genoa, Ind. Genoa Indian school. J. C. Mayo.
Iowa hist. rec. 3: 553.
Georgetown, D.C. The robbery of St. Inigo's house. Am. cath. hist. res. 3: 73.
Georgetown, Me. Intentions of marriage in. 1743–1762. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 3: 164.
Georgetown, Mass. History. H. M. Nelson.
Hurd. Essex co. 1: 794.
— Notes on the flora of So. Georgetown. C. N. S. Homer. Essex inst. bull. 15: 107.
Georgia. Memorandum of the route pursued by Col. Campbell, in 1779, from Savannah to Augusta. Mag. of Am. hist. 18: 256, 342.
— The Wesleys and George Whitefield, missionaries of the church in.
Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 1: 335.
German, O. History. J. P. Hentz.
Montgomery co. hist. pt. 3: 24.
— History. Steele. Clark co. 679.
German Flats, N.Y. History.
Herkimer co. hist. 177.
— Militia. 1775. N.Y. col. docs. 15: 296.
Germantown, Penn. The battle of. W. J. Potts. Penn. mag. of hist. 11: 112.
— Contemporary account of the battle of. H. B. Tompkins. Penn. mag. of hist. 11: 330.
— The Hermits of Wissahickon. O. Seidensticker. Penn. mag. of hist. 11: 427.
— A history of the Upper Germantown burying-ground. P. D. Keyser.
Penn. mag. of hist. 8: 414.
— Inscriptions in the Upper Germantown burying-ground. P. D. Keyser.
Penn. mag. of hist. 9: 82.
— Its origin and form of government, from 1691–1707. W. P. Holcomb.
Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 4: 151.
— Settlement, etc.
Watson. Annals of Phila. 2: 16.
Germany, Penn History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 263.
Gerry, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 396.
Gettysburg, Penn. Battle of.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 153.
— The first [second, third] day at. W. H. Swallow.
Southern bivouac, n. s. 1: 436, 490, 562.
— From Fredericksburg to. W. H. Swallow.
Southern bivouac, n. s. 1: 352.
— Heth's division at. A. H. Moore.
Southern bivouac, 3: 383.
— History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 181.
— Pickett's and Hood's charges at.
Southern bivouac, 3: 75.
— Some account of Pickett's charge at. A. F. Devereux. Mag. of Am. hist. 18: 13.
Gilberton, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 374.
Gilford, N.H. History. J. P. Watson.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 731.
Gilmanton, N.H. Capt. Nathaniel Wilson's company. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 194.
— History. S. S. N. Greeley.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 785.
Gilsum, N.H. Capt. Elisha Mack's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 226.
— History. Hurd Cheshire & S. cos. 207.
— Pay-roll of Capt. Elisha Mack's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 65.
Girardville, Penn. History.
Schuylkill co. hist. 190.
Glastenbury, Conn. History. W. S. Goslee.
Trumbull. Hartford co. 2: 205.
Glen, N.Y. History. Montgomery co. hist. 117.
Glenburn, Penn. History.
Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 457.

Glenville, N.Y. History. E. E. Taylor. Howell. Albany co. 186.
Gloucester, Mass. History. R. Eddy. Hurd. Essex co. 2: 1298.
Gloucester City, N.J. J. Clement. Penn. mag. of hist. 9: 167.
Gloversville, N.Y. History. Montgomery & F. cos. hist 201.
Gnadenhuetten, O. Journal of James Young, who visited Fort Allen in 1756. Rupp. Northampton [etc.] cos. 405.
— Journal of John Van Etten at Fort Hamilton. 1756–7. Rupp. Northampton [etc.] cos. 423.
— Notes of travel of W. Henry, J. Heckewelder [etc.], to Gnadenhuetten on the Muskingum in 1797. Penn. mag. of hist. 10: 25.
— Sketch of the history of the Moravian congregation at Gnadenhütten, on the Mahoning. R. Rau. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 2: 397.
Goffstown, N.H. Captain Duncan's company for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 115.
— History. A. F. Carr. Hurd. Hillsborough co. 303.
Gorham, Me. Inscriptions from burying-grounds. I. Cobb. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1: 197.
— Owners of taxable land in, 1799. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1: 200.
— Records from headstones in the old cemetery at. I. Cobb. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1: 129.
Goshen, N.H. History. Hurd. Cheshire & S. cos. 168.
Goshen, N.Y. Militia. 1776–83. N.Y. col. docs. 15: 291.
— A muster roll of the men raised and passed muster in. 1775. N.Y. col. docs. 15: 166.
Goshen, O. History. Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 494.
— History. Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist 2: 193.
Gouldsborough, Penn. History. Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 482.
Grafton, N.Y. History. Weise. Rensselaer co. 111.
Granby, Conn. History. W. S. Case. Trumbull. Hartford co 2: 229.
Grand Haven, Mich. Early recollections of. M. A. White. Mich. pion. coll. 9: 330.
Grand Island, N.Y. The city of Ararat. L. F. Allen. Buff. direct. 1867: 25.
— History. L. F. Allen. Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1: 426.
Grand Rapids, Mich. Banks of. Mich. pion. coll. 6: 319.
— Growth of. Mich. pion. coll. 6: 325.
— History. Dillenback. Kent co. 114.
Granger, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 295.
Grantham, N.H. History. L. D. Dunbar. Hurd. Cheshire & S. cos. 170.
Grantz, Penn. Early history of. Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 255.
Granville, O. The fort near. W. K. Moorehead. Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 8: 297.
Gravelly Branch, Del. Baptist church in. M. Edwards. Penn. mag. of hist. 9: 205.
Gravesend, N.Y. Gravesend old and new. A. P. Stockwell. N.Y. geneal. rec. 16: 97.
Great Barrington, Mass. History. F. A. Hosmer. Berkshire co. hist. 2: 1.
— Revolutionary soldiers. Berkshire co. hist. 1: 193.
Great Bend, Ind. Mound builders' village at. H. C. Hovey. Am antiq. (Peet's) 9: 16.
Green, Mich. The town of. C. D. Randall. Mich. pion. coll. 9: 172; 10: 63.
Green, O. History. P. Stewart. Steele. Clark co. 735.
— History. Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 196.
Green Bay, Wisc. Narrative of Morgan L. Martin. 1827–88. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11: 385.
Greenburg, N.Y. History. J. A. Todd. Scharf. Westchester co. 2: 172, 283.
Greenbush, N.Y. History. Weise. Rensselaer co. 42.
— Presbyterian church. Green. Rockland co. 233.
Greencastle, Penn. History. Franklin co. hist. 542.
Greene, O. Geschichtliche Skizze eines amerikanischen Township. C. Rümelin. Deutscher Pion. 18: 164, 244.
— History. Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 561.
Greene, Penn. History. Franklin co. hist. 596.
Greene county, Penn. A century of Catholicity in. Catholic hist. researches, 2: 148.
Greenfield, N.H. History. S. F. Peavey. Hurd. Hillsborough co. 331.
Greenfield, Penn. History. Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 477.
Greensburg, Penn. Deed of the catholic church property at. Hist. res. in West. Penn. 1: 154.
Greenville, N.H. History. I. F. Merriam. Hurd. Hillsborough co. 518.
Greenville, N.Y. History. H. Bogardus. Greene co. hist. 289.
Greenwood, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 552.
Groton, Mass. The boundary lines of old Groton. S. A. Green. Granite m. 7: 278; 9: 52, 142.
— Groton plantation. S. A. Green. Granite m. 9: 272.
— The old stores and the post-office of. S. A. Green. Granite m. 9: 195.
— The old taverns and stage coaches of. S. A. Green. Granite m. 9: 230.
Grove, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 301.
Groveland, Mass. Historical notices of bridge at. Essex inst. bull. 4: 100.
— History. W. T. Davis. Hurd. Essex co. 2: 1694.
— The Merrimack academy. J. Spofford. Essex inst. bull. 4: 108.
Groveland, N.Y. History. Doty. Livingston co. 555.
Groveton. Battle. A. E. Lee. Mag. of Am. hist. 16: 467, 574.
Guilderland, N.Y. History. Howell. Albany co. 840.
Guilford, Conn. Inscriptions on tombstones in, prior to 1800. N.H. col. hist. soc. coll. 4: 405.
Guilford, Penn. History. Franklin co. hist. 573.
Gustavus, O. History. Trumbull & Mahoning cos. hist. 2: 472.
Gwynedd, Penn. Journal of Miss Sally Wister. Penn. mag. of hist. 9: 318.
Haddam, Conn. History. R. M. Bayles. Middlesex co. (Conn.) hist. 368.
Hadley, Mass. Freemen. 1678. L. M. Boltwood. N.E. h. g. reg. 4: 25.

Hagerstown, Md. Jonathan Hagar, the founder of. B. Sollers. Soc. for hist. of Germans in Md. 2d Ann. rept. 15.
Halcott, N.Y. History. Delaware co. hist. 342.
— History. Greene co. hist. 318.
Halifax, Penn. Events at, in 1824.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 193
— Old records [Fetterhoff's church].
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 299, 323.
Hamburg, N.Y. History.
Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1 : 511.
Hamden, N.Y. History. Delaware co. hist. 194.
Hamilton, Mass. History. D. E. Safford.
Hurd. Essex co. 2 : 1210.
Hamilton, O. History. Warren co. hist. 604.
Hamilton, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3 : 276.
— History. Franklin co. hist. 577.
— History. J. L. Sexton, jr. Tioga co. hist. 176.
Hamiltonban, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3 : 276.
Hampden, Me. Deaths in.
Bangor hist. mag. 4 : 96.
— First Congregational church. E. D. Freeman. Bangor hist. mag. 4 : 113.
— Settlement [etc.]. Bangor hist. mag. 2 : 25.
Hampden, Penn. History.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2 : 286.
Hampshire county, Mass. Congregational ministers of. B. B. Edwards.
Amer. quart. reg. 10 : 260, 379.
Hampstead, N.H. Capt. Hutchins's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15 : 396
Hampton, N.H. Men enlisted from Third regiment, 1777 and 1778.
N.H. state papers, 15 : 454.
Hampton Falls, N.H. Pay roll of Capt. Jonathan Leavitt's co. 1779.
N.H. state papers, 15 : 673.
Hancock, Me. The Gregoire grant.
Bangor hist. mag. 2 : 81.
Hancock, Mass. History. A. B. Whipple.
Berkshire co. hist. 2 : 61.
— Revolutionary soldiers.
Berkshire co. hist. 1 : 194.
Hancock, N.H. History. O. Eaton.
Hurd. Hillsborough co. 350.
Hancock, N.Y. History.
Delaware co. hist. 205.
Hancock county, Me. Congregational ministers and churches of. E. Gillett.
Amer. quart. reg. 13 : 255.
— Estates administered in, prior to 1800.
Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 157.
— Lawyers. Bangor hist. mag. 2 : 173.
— Population of towns in. 1790.
Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 100.
— Representatives to General Court, prior to 1820. Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 138.
Hancock county, W. Va. History.
Newton. Pan-handle, 417.
Hanover, N.H. Capt. Joshua Hendee's company. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15 : 155.
— Dr. Wheelock and Dartmouth college. S. C. Bartlett. Granite m. 11 : 277
— Hanover in the Convention of 1788. F. Chase. Granite m. 11 : 310.
— Historical sketch of the revivals of religion in Dartmouth college. H. Wood.
Amer. quart. reg. 9 : 177.
Hanover, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 403.
Hanover, Penn. History.
Gibson. York co. 573.
— History. Luzerne co. hist. 268.
— Names of those who took the oath of allegiance in 1777–79.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13 : 402, 445.
— Old Hanover church.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 29.
— An old-time military company. Muster-roll 1782. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1 : 211.
— Petition of the inhabitants for a road. 1751.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 575.
— Pioneer incidents. Narrative of Lydia H. Tiffany and Diary of John Hurlburt.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2 : 70.
— Some interesting reminiscences. J. A. B. Plumb. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2 : 185.
Harlan, O. History. Warren co. hist. 671.
Harlem, N.Y. Hunt's point cemetery. J. G. Wilson. N.Y. geneal. rec. 15 : 42.
Harmony, N.Y. History.
Young. Chautauqua co. 429.
Harmony, O. History. F. M. McAdams.
Steele, Clark co. 635.
Harpersfield, N.Y. History.
Delaware co. hist. 217.
Harrington, Me. Deaths in.
Bangor hist mag. 3 : 152.
Harrisburg, Penn. Assessment list in 1785.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 197.
— Burgesses of the borough of. 1791–1860.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 338.
— Business men of. 1794–1803.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 198.
— Deaths. 1800–33.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 95.
— Early reminiscences.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 132.
— The first and present depots of the Harrisburg and Lancaster and Pennsylvania railroads.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 79.
— The first newspaper published in.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 477; Penn. mag. of hist. 10 : 251.
— Harris' Ferry.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 305, 307.
— The Harrisburg convention of December, 1839. C. S. Spaulding. Granite m. 9 : 268.
— Harrisburg presbytery.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 2 : 34.
— The inns or taverns of.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 2 : 118, 121, 125, 131, 136.
— Marriages by Rev. William R. Dewitt. 1819–54. Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 2 : 81.
— Marriages by Squire John Davies. 1818–40.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 183.
— Militia of the Revolution and 1812–14.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 340.
— The mill-dam troubles of 1793 and 1794.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 320.
— Noted inns prior to 1800.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 39.
— Olden times in.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 37, 45, 58.
— Old time reminiscences. J. Miller.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 272.
— A ride from Shank's hill to.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 2 : 106.
— Teacher Downey. One of Harrisburg's early educators.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 465.

Harrison, N.Y. History. C. W. Baird. Scharf. Westchester co. 2 : 709.
Harrison, O. History. Montgomery co. hist. pt. 3 : 156.
Harrisville, N.H. History. S. D. Bemis. Hurd. Cheshire & S. cos. 210.
Hartford, Conn. Architecture in. W. C. Brocklesby. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 463.
— The American asylum. E. M. Gallaudet. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 425.
— The baptist church. A. J. Sage. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 400.
— Churches and beneficent institutions. W. I. Fletcher. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 530.
— Congregational churches. F. S. Hatch. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 394.
— — The Episcopal church. W. F. Nichols. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 405.
— — The First church. G. L. Walker. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 277.
— — The Fourth congregational church. G. Taylor. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 391.
— — The North congregational church. N. J. Burton. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 389.
— — The Roman catholic church. T. McManus. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 410.
— — The Second church. E. P. Parker. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 288.
— The city of. J. P. Andrews. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 377.
— Commerce and banking. R. Swift. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 308
— Domestic and social life in colonial times. C. D. Warner. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 349.
— General history to the Revolution. M. K. Talcott. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 293.
— Hartford in literature. H. A. Beers. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 155.
— The Hartford theological seminary. W. Thompson. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 431.
— Insurance. C. H. Clark; F. Morgan. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 499, 511.
— Libraries. W. I. Fletcher. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 541.
— Manufactures and inventions. W. A. Ayres. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 563.
— The original proprietors. M. K. Talcott. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 227.
— Parks and public works. W. A. Ayres. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 447.
— The press. C. H. Clark. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 605.
— Prominent business men. M. H. Talcott. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 653.
— The Retreat for the insane. H. P. Stearns. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 525.
— Schools and education. H. Barnard. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 628.
— Settlement of the town. S. W. Adams. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 221.
— Social life after the Revolution. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 574.
— The town since 1784. M. K. Talcott. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 361.
— Travel and transportation. W. I. Fletcher Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 551.
— Trinity college. S. Hart. N.E. mag. 4 : 393; Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 2 : 538; Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 435.
Hartford county, Conn. Bench and bar. S. W. Adams. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 105.
Hartford county, Conn., *continued.*
— Emigration. I. N. Tarbox. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 201.
— Freemasonry, etc. J. K. Wheeler and others. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 195.
— General description. C. L. Burdett. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 1.
— General history of. M. K. Talcott. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 73.
— The growth of the county. C. H. Clark. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 207.
— Medical history of. W. A. M. Wainwright; E. B. Hooker. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 135.
— The militia and independent companies. S. W. Adams and others. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 175.
— The river towns. 1635–1666. I. N. Tarbox. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 37.
— Tobacco. F. S. Brown. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 215.
— The war of the rebellion. J. C. Kinney. Trumbull. Hartford co. 1 : 89.
Hartland, Conn. History. L. Taylor. Trumbull. Hartford co. 2 : 237.
Hartland, N.Y. History. Niagara co. hist. 236.
Hartleton, Penn. Hartleton church. J. Stevens. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1 : 373.
Hartstown, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 691.
Hatfield, Mass. Freemen. 1678. L. M. Boltwood. N.E. h. g. reg. 4 : 25.
Hatfield, Penn. Return of non-associators. 1779. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 38.
Hatteras inlet, N.C. Opening of. W. L. Welch. Essex inst. bull. 17 : 37.
Haverhill, Mass. History. J. B. D. Cogswell. Hurd. Essex co. 2 : 1893.
Haverhill, N.H. Capt. Timothy Barron's co. 1778. N.H. state papers, 15 : 592.
— Capt. Joshua Hayward's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15 : 379.
— Pay-roll of capt. Joseph Hutchins's co. 1777. N.H. state papers. 15 : 280.
Haverstraw, N.Y. André's landing place at. Mag. of Am. hist. 13 : 173.
— Churches. Green. Rockland co. 231, 237, 241. 264, 273, 275.
— History. Green. Rockland co. 370.
— History. A. S. Freeman and W. S. Pelletreau. Rockland co hist. 137.
— Militia. 1776–83. N.Y. col. docs. 15 : 290.
— Signers of the Association test. 1775. Green. Rockland co. 56.
Haycock, Penn. Haycock, its first Catholic settlers, churches, etc. Am. cath. hist. res. 4 : 98.
— History. H. C. Bell. Battle. Bucks co. 640.
— Old epitaphs in St. John the Baptist burying-grounds at. Am. cath. hist. res. 4 : 133.
Hayfield, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 559.
Hazle, Penn. History. Luzerne co. hist. 280.
Hazleton, Penn. Hazleton's centennial. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1 : 73.
— History. Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 282.
Heath, Mass. Fort Shirley. A. L. Perry. Bay State m. 3 : 341.
Hegins, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 219.
Heidelburg, Penn. History. Gibson. York co. 693.
— Heidleberg company. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13 : 303.

Heidelburg, Penn., *continued.*
— Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance. 1777–78.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13: 422.
Hellam, Penn. History. Gibson. York co. 600.
Hempfield, Penn. First company of. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13: 304.
— Names of Associators. 1773–78.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13: 455.
Hempstead, N.Y. History.
Queens co. hist. 144.
Henniker, N.H. Capt. Jonas Bowman's co. 1778.
N.H. state papers, 15: 546.
— Ensign Rice's detachment for Ticonderoga. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 131.
— History. L. W. Cogswell.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 340.
Henrico, Va. The university of Henrico, and efforts for the conversion of the savages.
Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 1: 66.
Herkimer, N.Y. History.
Herkimer co. hist. 155.
Herkimer county, N.Y. General history.
Herkimer co. hist. 31.
Hesperia, Mich. Pioneer history.
Mich. pion. coll. 7: 553.
Highland, N.Y. History.
Child. Sullivan co. 150.
Highland, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 283.
Highspire, Penn. Highspire and its postmasters.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 2: 98.
Hill, N.H. History. F. R. Woodward.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 547.
Hillsdale, Mich. History of Hillsdale college. J. C. Patterson. Mich. pion. coll. 6: 137.
Hilltown, Penn. History. H. C. Bell.
Battle. Bucks co. 589.
— Non-associators. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 223.
— Roll of associated co. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 156.
Hingham, Mass. [Descriptive and historical sketch.] F. H. Lincoln.
Bay State m. 3: 258.
Hinsdale, Mass. History. A. B. Whipple.
Berkshire co. hist. 2: 76.
Hinsdale, N.H. History. J. M. Stebbins.
Hurd. Cheshire & S. cos. 355.
— Pay-roll of capt. Daniel Shattuck's company. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 50.
Holbrook, Mass. History. A. E. Sproul.
Hurd. Norfolk co. 427.
Holden, Me. Land grants. 1784–86
Bangor hist. mag. 2: 65.
— Petition of inhabitants of New Worcester to Gov. Hancock. 1783.
Bangor hist. mag. 1: 14.
Holland, Mich. The burning of. G. Van Schelven.
Mich. pion. coll. 9: 334.
— The first schools in. C. Van Der Veens.
Mich. pion. coll. 9: 326.
Holland, N.Y. History.
Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1: 607.
Holland Run, Penn. The church of.
Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 378.
Hollenback, Penn. History.
Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 294.
Hollis, N.H. Capt. Daniel Emerson's company for Ticonderoga. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 87.
Hollis, N.H., *continued.*
— Capt. Daniel Emerson's co. 1778.
N.H. state papers, 15: 510.
— Capt. Daniel Emerson's co. 1779.
N.H. state papers, 15: 682.
— Capt. John Goss's company. 1779.
N.H. state papers, 15: 209.
— History. Hurd. Hillsborough co. 435.
— Soldiers in the regiment of militia. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 613.
Holliston, Mass. Journal. 1794–1808. T. Dickinson.
Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 6 (proc. 1883): 67.
Holyoke, Mass. A model industrial city. F. M. Johnson.
Bay State m. 3: 328.
Hooksett, N.H. History. S. Head.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 361.
Hopewell, O. History. Leeson. Seneca co. 551.
Hopewell, Penn. History. Gibson. York co. 748.
Hopewell, Penn. History.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2: 290.
Hopkinton, N.H. Capt. John Hale's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 408.
— Capt. Joshua Bailey's company. 1777, 1778.
N.H. state papers, 15: 182, 548.
— History. C. C. Lord.
Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 391.
Hopkinton, R.I. Patriots of. 1776. E. R. Allen.
Narr. hist. reg. 4: 138.
Houlton, Me. Account of.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 14.
— Inscriptions from gravestones.
Bangor hist. mag. 4: 109.
Hubley, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 221.
Hudson, N.H. Capt. James Ford's company. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 206.
— Capt. Peter Cross's co. 1778.
N.H. state papers, 15: 517.
— Census of Nottingham West. 1775.
N.H. prov. papers, 7: 759.
— History. K. Webster.
Hurd. Hillsborough co. 457.
— Pay roll of Capt. James Ford's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 69.
Hudson, N.J. Original settlement of.
Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 201.
Hudson Highlands. List of the birds of the. E. A. Mearns. Essex inst. bull. 10: 166; 13: 75.
Hudson river. Dutch village communities on. I. Elting. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 4: 5.
Hume, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 305.
Hummelstown, Penn. Tombstone records in Lutheran church-yard.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 6, 9, 12, 15.
Hunlock, Penn. History. Luzerne co. hist. 295.
Hunter, N.Y. History. E. C. Holton.
Greene co. hist. 322.
Hunterdon county, N.J. Instructions of the freeholders of, to their representatives, adverse to the quartering of troops in the Province. 1771.
N.J. archives, 10: 269.
Huntingdon, Penn. Huntingdon's centennial. 1787–1887.
Hist. jour. (Meginness's) 1: 233.
Huntington, Conn. History.
Orcutt. Stratford, etc. 955.
Huntington, N.Y. History. C. R. Street.
Suffolk co. hist. 1.
Huntington, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 286.
— History. Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 296.
— Location of. J. Torrey.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 78.

Huntington valley, Penn. Early doctors of. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1 : 3.
Huron county, O. Lost chapter in the early history of. Fire L. pion. n. s. 1 : 95.
Hyde Park, Mass. History. E. Davis. Hurd. Norfolk co. 895.
Hydetown, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 584.
Ilion, N.Y. History. Herkimer co. hist. 161.
Illinois. Birds of Northeastern. E. W. Nelson. Essex inst. bull. 8 : 90.
— Early Illinois railroads. W. K. Ackerman. Fergus hist. ser. 23.
— The expedition of George Rogers Clark. J. Moses. Mag. of west. hist. 3 : 267.
— The march of the Spaniards across. E. G. Mason. Mag. of Am. hist. 15 : 455.
— Territorial statesmen of. J. H. Gunn. Mag. of west. hist. 3 : 494.
Independence, N.Y. History. Allegany co. hist. 316.
Indiana. The glacial boundary in. G. F. Wright. W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 60.
— Indiana territory. I. Smucker. Mag. of west. hist. 4 : 618; 6 : 541.
— The laws and courts of Northwest and Indiana territories. D. W. Howe. Ind. hist. soc. pph. no. 1.
Iowa. Address [on the early lawyers of Iowa]. T. S. Parvin. Iowa hist. rec. 2 : 301.
— Coöperation in. A. Shaw. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 6 : 331.
— The fifth legislature recalled. Iowa hist. rec. 1 : 80.
— The first priests in. J. F. Kempker. Iowa hist. rec. 4 : 17.
— Iowa and Missouri boundary. Report of commissioner. 1838. A. M. Lea. Iowa hist. rec. 2 : 193.
— The Iowa and Missouri boundary line. Supreme court of the U.S. 1848. Decree. Iowa hist. rec. 2 : 266.
— Iowa and the Draft. N. H. Brainerd. Iowa hist. rec. 4 : 65.
— Iowa. Its original meaning. Iowa hist. rec. 1 : 135.
— List of officers and enlisted men, belonging to company K, 15th U.S. infantry, Mexican war. Iowa hist. rec. 1 : 30.
— Meteors and meteoric falls. C. W. Irish. Iowa hist. rec. 2 : 221.
— Methodism, Early, in. G. W. Brindell. Iowa hist. rec. 3 : 516.
— Mounds and lodge circles in. F. Starr. Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 9 : 361.
— Movement of the glaciers of the ice period in. C. W. Irish. Iowa hist. rec. 1 : 63, 115, 162.
— Muster roll of a company of Iowa volunteers at Fort Atkinson, I.T., 1846. Iowa hist. rec. 1 : 27.
— Names of Iowa counties. C. C. Childs. Iowa hist. rec. 4 : 32.
— [Origin of its name.] C. W. Irish. Iowa hist. rec. 1 : 13.
— Pioneer law-makers. Reunion. 1886. Iowa hist. rec. 2 : 280.
— Pioneers, old settlers and new, of. T. S. Parvin. Iowa hist. rec. 1 : 152.
— Recollections of Crocker's Iowa brigade. Iowa hist. rec. 1 : 129.
— Recollections of early times in. S. Foster. Iowa hist. rec. 1 : 157.
Iowa, *continued.*
— Recollections of the past. N. Levering. Iowa hist. rec. 1 : 215; 2 : 274.
— Studies from the census. C. M. Hobby. Iowa hist. rec. 1 : 67.
Iowa City, Ia. The capitals and capitol of Iowa. Iowa hist. rec. 4 : 97.
— Unitarianism in. O. Clute. Iowa hist. rec. 1 : 107.
Ipswich, Mass. Early history. M. V. B. Perley. Hurd. Essex co. 1 : 566.
— Early names. Ipswich antiq. papers, 4 : 51.
— Grants, 1635, 36. Ipswich antiq. papers, 4 : no. 51, 52.
— Revolutionary enlistments, etc. Ipswich antiq. papers, 4 : no. 51, 52,
— Soldiers in King Philip's war. G. M. Bodge. N.E. h. g. reg. 38 : 429.
Iredell, N.C. The first classical school in western North Carolina. E. F. Rockwell. Hist. mag. 10 : suppl. 113, 148.
Isle Haute. Isle Haute papers. Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 1.
Islesboro', Me. History. Bangor hist. mag. 1 : 167.
— Petitions from inhabitants of Long Island. 1787. Bangor hist. mag. 2 : 206.
Islip, N.Y. History. Suffolk co. hist.
Itasca, Lake. Veritas Caput. Origin of Lake Itasca's name. H. L. Baker. Mag. of west. hist. 4 : 336.
Iuka. Battle of. S. H. M. Byers. Iowa hist. rec. 3 : 543.
Jackson, Me. Settlers in the plantation, 1804. Bangor hist. mag. 2 : 160.
Jackson, O. History. Leeson. Seneca co. 560.
— History. Montgomery co. hist. pt. 3 : 93.
— History. J. B. Mansfield. Union co. hist. pt. 5 : 484.
Jackson, Penn. History. Gibson. York co. 687.
— History. Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 300.
— History. S. E. Kirkendall. Tioga co. hist. 181.
Jackson county, Mich. Memorial report. 1887. Mich. pion. coll. 11 : 58.
Jaffrey, N.H. Capt. Gilmore's company for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15 : 98.
Jamaica, N.Y. Historic and ante-revolutionary churches of L.I. H. Onderdonk, jr. Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 1 : 598.
— History. Queens co. hist. 193.
Jamestown, N.Y. History. Young. Chautauqua co. 335.
Jamestown, R.I. Records. Narr. hist. reg. 4 : 149.
— Records. Marriages. H. E. Turner. R.I. hist. mag. 5 : 316 to 6 : 221.
Jamestown, Va. Some historic churches [of Va.]. P. Slaughter. Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 1 : 614.
Java, N.Y. History. Wyoming co. hist. 204.
Jefferson, O. History. Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 557.
— History. Montgomery co. hist. pt. 3 : 65.
Jefferson, Penn. History. Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 478.
Jefferson county, Ala. Bench and bar. A. O. Lane. Jefferson co. Ala. hist. 79.
— Early history. B. E. Grace. Jefferson co. Ala. hist. 53.
— The medical profession. J. D. S. Davis. Jefferson co. Ala. hist. 97
— Topography, geology, and natural resources. H. McCalley. Jefferson co. Ala. hist. 17.

Jefferson county, Montana. History. Leeson. Montana, 646, 1174.
Jefferson county, N.Y. The aborigines. W. M. Beauchamp. Jeff. co. hist. soc. tr. 1886–87: 105.
— Geology. D. Minthorn. Jeff. co. hist. soc. tr. 1886–87: 133.
— Historical reminiscences. W. Fayel. Jeff. co. hist. soc. tr. 1886–7: 88.
Jefferson county, Wisc. Early days in. E. W. Keyes. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11: 416.
Jenkins, Penn. History. Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 301.
Jermyn, Penn. History. Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 467.
Jerome, Ohio. History. J. B. Mansfield. Union co. hist. pt. 5: 262.
Jersey Shore, Penn. Pine Creek (now Jersey Shore) church. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 308.
— Postmasters of. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 392.
Jewett, N.Y. History. G. H. Hastings. Greene co. hist. 345.
Johnson county, Ia. Fragments of geological history of. S. Calvin. Iowa hist. rec. 1: 100.
Johnson's Island, Lake Erie, Ohio. Memorial of the federal prison on. 1862–1864. Va. hist. soc. coll. 6: 233.
Johnstown, N.Y. History. Montgomery & F. cos. hist. 208.
Jonesport, Me. Petition from what is now Jonesport. 1807. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 118.
Juniata, Penn. In the Revolution. Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 411.
Juniata river, Penn. A description of. 1789. Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 567.
Kalamazoo, Mich. Historical address, July 4, 1884. W. C. Ransom. Mich. pion. coll. 7: 469.
Kalamazoo county, Mich. Indian reminiscences of. S. D. P. Van Buren. Mich. pion. coll. 10: 152.
— List of members of the Kalamazoo bar, from 1831 to 1886. T. F. Giddings. Mich. pion. coll. 11: 309.
Kansas. Address [on the troubles of 1858]. J. W. Denver. Kansas hist. soc. tr. 3: 359.
— Address [on the troubles of 1858, etc.]. F. P. Stanton. Kansas hist. soc. tr. 3: 338.
— The cities of. C. K. Holliday. Kansas hist. soc. tr. 3: 396.
— The development of. J. A. Martin. Kansas hist. soc. tr. 3: 373.
— How the Kansas-Nebraska line was established. H. D. Johnson. Nebraska hist. soc. tr. 2: 80.
— The Judiciary of. A. H. Horton. Kansas hist. soc. tr. 3: 389.
— Kansas and the abolition of slavery. L. W. Spring. Mag. of west. hist. 9: 78.
— The Kansas legislature in 1862. F. P. Baker. Kansas hist. soc. tr. 3: 101.
— The Kansas state historical society. W. W. Admire. Mag. of west. hist. 9: 407.
— The Leavenworth constitutional convention. T. D. Thacher. Kansas hist. soc. tr. 3: 5.
— Mammals of. J. A. Allen. Essex inst. bull. 6: 43.
— The New England emigrant aid company. E. Thayer. Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 7 (proc. 1886): 17.
— The newspapers of. D. W. Wilder. Kansas hist. soc. tr. 3: 404.
Kansas, *continued.*
— Proceedings of the Kansas quarter-centennial celebration, January 29, 1886. Kansas hist. soc. tr. 3: 193.
— The railroads of. J. Humphrey. Kansas hist. soc. tr. 3: 401.
— The senate of. A. P. Riddle. Kansas hist. soc. tr. 3: 410.
— Twenty-five years a state. M. W. Reynolds. Mag. of west. hist. 4: 167.
— The Wyandotte convention. B. F. Simpson. Kansas hist. soc. tr. 3: 385.
Kaskaskia, Ill. Expedition, The, of Gen. G. R. Clark in 1778–79. M. Cone. Mag. of west. hist. 2: 133.
— In and about Kaskaskia. A. Thompson. Mag. of west. hist. 6: 37.
— Witchcraft in. J. H. Gunn. Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 458.
Kearsarge, N.H. Report of the committee on the name "Kearsarge." J. M. Shirley. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 9; 136.
Keene, N.H. History. Hurd. Cheshire & S. cos. 24.
— Pay roll of capt. Howlet's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 3, 61.
Kensington, N.H. Capt. Ezekiel Worthen's co. 1778. N.H. state papers, 15: 474, 494.
Kentucky. Bragg's campaign in. 1862. B. W. Duke. Southern bivouac, n. s. 1: 232.
— Bragg's invasion of. Southern bivouac, n. s. 1: 217, 296, 336, 430, 465, 550.
— An earthquake in. 1825. J. J. Audubon. Mag. of Am. hist. 16: 342.
— The glacial boundary in. G. F. Wright. W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 60.
— Into the wilderness. The story of Rebecca Boone. A. E. Wilson. Mag. of west. hist. 7: 149.
— Kentucky, Tennessee, Ohio. Their admission into the Union. I. W. Andrews. Mag. of Am. hist. 18: 306.
— The Resolutions of 1798 and 1799. R. T. Durrett. Southern bivouac, n. s. 1: 577, 658, 760.
Keokuk, Iowa. The Unitarian church in. Iowa hist. rec. 3: 503.
Kiantone, N.Y. History. Young. Chautauqua co. 445.
Kinderhook, N.Y. Militia. 1775. N.Y. col. docs. 15: 267.
Kings' Bridge, N.Y. History. T. H. Edsall. Scharf. Westchester co. 1: 744.
Kings county, N.Y. Return of the officers chosen by the different companies in. 1776. N.Y. col. docs. 15: 286.
Kingsland, N.Y. Militia. 1775. N.Y. col. docs. 15: 296.
Kingston, Penn. The first forty of. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 69.
— History. Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 304.
Kingston, R.I. The Narragansett campaign to the close of the "Great swamp" battle. G. M. Bodge. N.E. h. g. reg. 40: 75.
— St. Paul's church. T. M. Clark. Perry. Amer. episc. ch. 1: 592.
Kingwood, N.J. Rev. William Frazer's three parishes. St. Thomas's, St. Andrew's, and Masconet congregations. 1768–70. Marriage and baptismal records. Penn. mag. of hist. 12: 208.

Kittery, Me. Historical sketches. J. S. H. Fogg. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 3: 109 to 4: 50.
— Records. 1731–56. D. M. Shapleigh. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 1: 133.
— Roll of men enlisted into capt. Tobias Fernald's company. 1775. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 3: 283.
Klein, Penn. History. Schuylkill co. hist. 222.
Knox, Me. Settlers in the plantation Knox, 1804. Bangor hist mag. 2: 159.
Knox, N.Y. History. Howell. Albany co. 869.
Knoxville, Penn. History. C. Tubbs. Tioga co. hist. 313.
Kortright, N.Y. History. Delaware co. hist. 232.
Lackawanna, Penn. History. Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 480.
Lackawanna county, Penn. Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 22.
Lackawanna valley, Penn. Relics of the red men. H. Hollister. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 149.
— Some archæological notes. H. Hollister. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 45.
Laconia, N.H. History. Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 808.
Lake, Penn. History. Luzerne [etc.] cos. hist. 318.
Lamoine, Me. The De Gregoire grant. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 81.
Lancaster, Mass. The loyalists of. H. S. Nourse. Granite m. 9: 40.
Lancaster, N.H. Historical sketch. J. S. Brackett. Granite m. 9: 351.
Lancaster, N.Y. History. Smith. Buffalo & Erie cos. 1: 452.
Lancaster, Penn. Historical sketch of the ancient parish of St. Mary's. S. M. Sener. U.S. cath. hist. mag. 1: 42, 215.
— The Lancaster Assembly of 1780. D. McN. Stauffer. Penn. mag. of hist. 10: 413.
— Marriage licenses at. 1791–99. Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 531, 536, 546.
— Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance, 1772–1778. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13: 428, 453.
Lancaster county, Penn. Blunston's licenses. Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 584; 2: 5.
— Muster rolls and papers relating to the Associators and militia of. 1775–83. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13: 269.
— Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance, 1777–78. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13: 428, 453.
— Petition for a road. 1744, 54. Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 572, 576.
— Roll of capt. Thomas Buchanan's company. 1814. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 45.
— Roll of capt. Adam Diller's company. Penn. archives. 2d ser. 12: 94.
— Roll of capt George Hambright's company. 1814. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 175.
— Roll of capt. J. McCullogh's company. 1814–15. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 297.
— Roll of capt. Thomas Huston's company. 1814–15. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 228.
Lanesborough, Mass. Revolutionary soldiers. Berkshire co. hist. 1: 195.
Langdon, N.H. History. Hurd. Cheshire & S. cos. 180.
Lansing, Mich. How Lansing became the capital. F. E. Robson. Mich. pion. coll. 11: 237.
Lansing, Mich., *continued.*
— Locating the State capitol at. E. Goodrich. Mich. pion. coll. 8: 121.
— Michigan agricultural college. W. W. Clayton. Mag. of west. hist 8: 139.
— Twenty years of the history of Plymouth church. T. P. Prudden. Mich. pion. coll. 7: 404.
Latimore, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson. Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 296.
Laurel Hill, W. Va. The retreat from. J. W. Stokes. Southern bivouac, 3: 11, 61.
Lawrence, Mass. History. J. R. Rollins. Hurd. Essex co. 1: 861.
Lawrence, O. History. Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 564.
Lawrence, Penn. History. B. F. Taylor. Tioga co. hist. 185.
Lebanon, Penn. Marriage records, Moravian congregation. 1751–1811. Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 570.
— Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance, 1777–78. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13: 409.
Lebanon county, Penn. Roll of capt. Jacob Achey's company. 1812–14. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 3.
— Roll of capt. Henry Doebler's company. 1815. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 97.
— Roll of capt. Philip Fisher's company. 1814. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 129.
— Roll of capt. B. Lesher's company. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 260.
Lee, Mass. Revolutionary soldiers. Berkshire co. hist. 1: 198.
Lee county, Ia. A decennium of the Catholic church in. J. F. Kempker. Catholic hist. researches, 2: 128.
— Judge Mason and the Half-breed tract. H. Taylor. Iowa hist. rec. 2: 350.
Leesburg, O. History. J. B. Mansfield. Union co. hist. pt. 5: 414.
Lehigh, Penn. History. Lackawanna co. hist. 481.
Lehman, Penn. History. Luzerne co. hist. 319.
Leicester, N.Y. History. Doty. Livingston co. 573.
Lemon, Penn. History. Wyoming co. hist. 514.
Lempster, N.H. History. H. Bingham. Hurd. Cheshire & S. cos. 185.
— Incidents connected with the history of. C. S. Spaulding. Granite m. 10: 267.
Lenawee county, Mich. [Historical] address, June 28, 1884. T. M. Cooley. Mich. pion. coll. 7: 521.
— Probate judges of. N. Geddes. Mich. pion. coll. 8: 165.
Lenox, Mass. Revolutionary soldiers. Berkshire co. hist. 1: 198.
Letterkenney, Penn. History. Franklin co. hist. 583.
Lewis & Clarke county, Montana. History. Leeson. Montana, 669, 1187.
Lewisboro, N.Y. History. J. W. Keeler. Scharf. Westchester co. 2: 535.
Lewisburg, Penn. The church of. J. Stevens. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 374.
Lewiston, Ky. Battle of. A. E. Lee. Mag. of Am. hist. 15: 590.
Lewiston, N.Y. History. Niagara co. hist. 249.
Lexington, Ky. The first newspaper west of the Alleghanies. W. A. Perrin. Mag. of Am. hist. 18: 121.

Lexington, Mo. Battle of. R. H. Musser. Southern bivouac, n. s. 2 : 43.
— Capture of. Southern bivouac, 3 : 105.
Lexington, N.Y. History. E. C. Holton. Greene co. hist. 350.
Liberty, O. History. Leeson. Seneca co. 568.
— History. N. B. Holder. Union co. hist. pt. 5 : 381.
Liberty, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson. Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3 : 298.
— History. J. L. Sexton, jr. Tioga co. hist. 191.
Lima, N.Y. Early chapters of Seneca history. 1656-84. C. Hawley. Cayuga co. hist. soc. coll. no. 3.
— History. Doty. Livingston co. 600.
Limerick, Penn. Return of non-associators, 1779. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 24.
Lincoln, Me. Notes of. J. Nelson. Bangor hist. mag. 1 : 89.
Lincoln, Neb. The Capitol question, and the location of the seat of government at. C. H. Gere. Nebraska hist. soc. tr. 2 : 63.
Lincoln, R.I. Historical and descriptive sketch. Greene. Providence plantations. 389.
Lincoln county, Me. Geschichte des deutschen Elements im Staate Maine. Deutscher Pion. 16 : 11 to 16 : 349.
— Petition of inhabitants. 1779. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 3 : 173.
— Pownalborough and. Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 121.
Linebrook, Mass. A pen ramble in. M. V. B. Perley. Essex inst. bull. 15 : 118.
Linesville, Penn. History J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 591.
Lisbon, N.H. Historic notes. S. Emery. Granite m. 10 : 95.
Litchfield, Me. Tombstone inscriptions. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 3 : 92.
Litchfield, N.H. History. E. F. McQuesten. Hurd. Hillsborough co. 486.
— Pay-roll of a number men who marched from, for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15 : 90.
Litchfield, N.Y. History. Herkimer co. hist. 131.
Lititz, Penn. Sketch of the early history of. 1742-75. H. A. Brickenstein. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 2 : 341.
— A visit to Bethlehem and Lititz in 1777. Moravian hist. soc. tr. 2 : 125.
Little Britain, Penn. Militia. 1778. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 102.
— Names of those who took the oath of allegiance. 1777. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13 : 461.
Little Compton, R.I. Abstracts from the records of. Marriages. R.I. hist. mag. 6 : 61.
Little Falls, N.Y. History. Herkimer co. hist. 202.
Littleston, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson. Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3 : 263.
Livonia, N.Y. History. Doty. Livingston co. 606.
Lock Haven, Penn. Great Island church. J. Stevens. Hist j. (Meginness's) 1 : 329.
Lockport, N.Y. History. Niagara co. hist. 165, 265.
London Grove, Penn. Militia co. 1778. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 951.
Londonderry, N.H. Capt. Joseph Finlay's co 1777. N.H. state papers, 15 : 394.
— Capt. Reynolds's co. 1778. N.H. state papers, 15 : 464, 477, 504.
Londonderry, N.H., *continued.*
— Capt. Daniel Runnell's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15 : 199.
— Major Daniel Reynolds' co. 1779. N.H. state papers, 15 : 676.
Londonderry, Penn. An interesting relic of Revolutionary times. Memorandum book of Col. Wm. Hay. Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 355.
— The Liberty company of. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13 : 300.
— Londonderry company, 1778. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 94.
— Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance, 1777-78. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13 : 399.
— Londonderry in 1777. Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 255.
— Non-associators in. 1777. Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 583.
— Some old tomb-stone inscriptions. Notes and q (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 279.
Long Island, Me. Petition from inhabitants of. 1787. Bangor hist. mag. 2 : 216.
Long Island, N.Y. History. Queens co hist. 16.
Long Island City, N.Y. History. Queens co. hist. 259.
Lookout mountain. Lookout mountain and Missionary ridge. Southern bivouac, n. s. 1 : 397.
Loretto, Penn. Reflections on the life and work of Rev. D. A. Gallitzin [in]. Cath. hist res. 3 : 58.
Los Angeles, Cal. The Indians of. H. Reid. Essex inst. bulletin, 17 : 1.
Loudon, N.H. Capt. Benj. Sias's co. 1777, 78. N.H. state papers, 15 : 179, 512.
— History. H. J. Osgood Hurd. Merrimack & Belknap cos. 477.
Loudon, O. History. Leeson. Seneca co. 579.
Loudon, Penn. History. Franklin co hist. 569.
Louisiana. The acquisition of. T. M. Cooley. Ind. hist. soc. pph. no. 3.
— Creole peculiarities. P. F. de Gournay. Mag. of Am. hist. 16 : 542.
— Critical notes on the Louisiana boundaries. P. Koch. Mag. of Am, hist. 15 : 509.
— Journey of Moncacht-Apé. A. McF. Davis. Am. antiq. soc. proc. n. s. 2 : 321.
— A king's gift. [Spanish cession.] J. Dimitry. Mag. of Am. hist. 16 : 305.
— Louisiana purchase. J. L. Pickard. Iowa hist. rec. 1 : 57.
— Princess or pretender? A leaf from old Louisiana history. C. Dimitry. Mag. of Am. hist. 15 : 72.
— The purchase of. S. Sato. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 4 : 300.
— Statutes of the diocese of Louisiana, and the Floridas. 1795. U.S. cath. hist. mag. 1 : 417.
— The sugar fields of. R. A. Wilkinson. Southern bivouac, n. s. 2 : 1.
Louisville, Ky. The destruction of. C. Ross. Southern bivouac, n. s. 2 : 49
— The Trappist abbey of Gethsemane. M. M. Casseday. Southern bivouac, n. s. 2 : 87.
Lowell, Mass. The discount banks of. C. Hovey. Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 3 : 258.
— The freshet of 1831. A. Gilman. Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 3 : 270.
— Geological explorations. O. Street. Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 4 : 60.

Lowell, Mass., *continued.*
— Historical and descriptive sketch.
Granite m. 9 : 299.
— History of St. Anne's church. C. Hovey.
Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 3 : 309.
— History of the Lowell grammar schools. A. Gilman.
Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 4 : 87.
— How Pawtucket bridge was built and owned. J. S. Russell.
Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 4 : 1.
— A local musical society of 1824. S. W. Stevens. Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 4 : 24.
— Lowell in 1826. A. B. Wright.
Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 3 : 402.
Lowell Island, Salem harbor, Mass. [Historical sketch.] Essex inst. bull. 12 : 137.
Lower Allen, Penn. History.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2 : 298.
Lower Chanceford, Penn. History.
Gibson. York co. 738.
Lower Dublin, Penn. Records of the Lower Dublin or Pennypack baptist church. 1689–1743. Penn. mag. of hist. 11 : 58.
— Sketch of the Pennepek or Lower Dublin baptist church. H. G. Jones.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 4 : 76.
Lower Makefield, Penn. History. H. C. Bell.
Battle. Bucks co. 439.
— Non-associators. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 236.
— Roll of the 3d Associated company.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 146.
Lower Milford, Penn. Non-associators. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 224.
— Roll of Associated company.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 173.
Lower Oxford, Penn. Militia. 1778.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 101.
Lower Paxtang, Penn. Old Shoop's church. Tombstone inscriptions.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 185, 189, 195.
— Tombstone records in German baptist churchyard, Lower Paxtang township.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 291.
Lower Salford, Penn. Non-associators. 1779.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 35.
Lower Swatara, Penn. Tombstone inscriptions.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 306.
Lower Windsor, Penn. History.
Gibson. York co. 729.
Lubec, Me. Inscriptions from grave-stones in the old cemetery at.
Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 196.
— Land grants in, to original settlers.
Bangor hist. mag. 1 : 173
Lucas county, O. Die deutschen Pioniere von.
Deutscher Pion. 16 : 143, 283, 475.
Lurgan, Penn. History. Franklin co. hist. 564.
Luzerne county, Penn. Centennial of Methodism in the county of Luzerne. G. Peck.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes Barré) 1 : 157.
— County commissioners. 1794–1886.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1 : 201.
— General history. Luzerne, [etc] cos. hist.
— A hundred years since the organization of Luzerne's first court.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1 : 151.
— Luzerne county post-offices.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1 : 35.
— Luzerne's first century.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes Barré) 1 : 26.
Luzerne county, Penn., *continued.*
— Pennsylvania *vs.* Connecticut. Account of a meeting of Luzerne land-owners. 1801.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1 : 22.
— A roll of honor. A list of the soldier dead, over whose graves tombstones are to be erected. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2 : 161.
Lycoming, Penn. Lycoming centre church. J. Stevens.
Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1 : 313, 336.
Lygonia, Province of. (Including territory now comprising Yarmouth, Portland, Scarboro', Richmond Island, and Saco).
Me. hist and gen. rec. 2 : 145.
Lykens, Penn. Old settlers of.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1 : 252.
Lyme, N.H. Capt. Sloan's co. 1777.
N.H state papers, 15 : 277.
Lyndeborough, N.H. Capt. Peter Clark's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15 : 118, 188, 350.
— History. D. C. Grant.
Hurd Hillsborough co. 498.
Lynn, Mass. History. J. R. Newhall.
Hurd. Essex co. 1 : 249.
— Inscriptions from the old burying-ground. J. T. Moulton.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 21 : 33 to 23 : 36.
— Phaeton rock. C. M. Tracy.
Essex inst. bulletin, 1 : 59.
Lynnfield, Mass. History. J. R. Newhall.
Hurd. Essex co. 1 : 377.
Lynnfield Centre, Mass. Inscriptions from the old burying-ground. J. T. Moulton.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 24 : 146.
Machias, Me. Act of incorporation. 1784.
Bangor hist. mag. 2 : 132.
— Buck's harbor settlement, now in. J. F. Pratt.
Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 5.
— Eastern registry of deeds for Lincoln county, at. Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 99.
— Enlistments at. 1777. Bangor hist. mag. 4 : 78.
— The first naval battle of the Revolution at. June 11, 1775. Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 161.
— Representatives to the General Court of Mass., prior to 1820. Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 220.
— Warrant for town meeting, to choose a register of deeds in 1785.
Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 156.
Mackinac, Mich. Articles relative to the establishment of a general store at Fort Michillimackinac. 1779. Mich. pion. coll. 10 : 305.
— The Mackinaw massacre. 1763. T. Maxwell.
Mich. pion. coll. 8 : 364.
— Plan and description of Fort Michillimackinac.
Mich. pion. coll. 10 : 390.
— Proceedings of Court of inquiry at Michillimackinac. 1788. Mich. pion. coll. 11 : 514.
— Sketch of the fort on Michilimackinac. 1782.
Mich. pion. coll. 10 : 641.
— The small-pox among the Indians at and near Fort Michillimackinac in 1757. E. Jacker.
U S. cath. hist. mag. 1 : 101.
— Thompson Maxwell's narrative. 1760–1763.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11 : 213.
McSherrystown, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3 : 227.
Macungie, Penn. Historical sketch.
Davis. Bucks co. 524.
Madison, O. History.
Montgomery co. hist. pt. 3 : 75.
— History. F. M. McAdams.
Steele. Clark co. 746.

Madison county, Montana. History. Leeson. Montana, 764, 1265.
Madison county, O. Mounds in. Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 9: 177.
Mad River, O. History. Montgomery co. hist. pt. 3: 163.
— History. D. Baker. Steele. Clark co. 719.
Mahoning, Penn. The church of. J. Stevens. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 379.
Maine. Book of Eastern claims. Mrs. M. J. Moore. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 5: 33.
— Champlain's voyage, from the Saint Croix to the Penobscot. 1604. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 229.
— Division of islands owned by Maine and Massachusetts. 1822. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 207.
— Edward Godfrey [governor of Maine, 1640–1664]. Life, letters and public services. C. E. Banks. Me. hist. soc. coll. 9: 295.
— French settlements in 1688. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 221.
— Geography and history of. A. P. Marble. Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 6 (proc. 1883): 29.
— Letter from William Bollan, agent of the province of Massachusetts bay in England. 1762. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 81.
— List of persons taken captive in Maine during the French and Indian war, from 1754 to 1758, by the Indians. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 58.
— A list of the incorporated colleges and academies in, prior to 1836. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 137.
— Petition for a new county in. 1752. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 187.
— Presbyterianism in, prior to 1780. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 205.
— Smuggling in Maine in 1813. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 105.
— The voyage of capt. Waymouth. 1605. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 205.
Mamaroneck, N.Y. History. F. Morris. Scharf. Westchester co. 1: 846.
Manakintown, Va. Communication from Gov. Nicholson, concerning the Huguenot settlement, with list of ye refugees, 1700. Va. hist. soc. coll. 6: 61.
Manchester, Mass. History. W. H. Tappan. Hurd. Essex co. 2: 1249.
Manchester, Penn. History. Gibson. York co. 611.
Manheim, Penn. History. Gibson. York co. 691.
Mansfield, Tenn. The battle of. Southern bivouac, 3: 412.
Marblehead, Mass. History. S. Roads, jr. Hurd. Essex co. 2: 1058.
— The response of, in 1861. S. Roads, jr. Bay State m. 3: 378.
Marbletown, N.Y. Petition of "sundry of the militia of Marbletown." 1776 N.Y. col. docs. 15: 58.
Marietta, Ga. The battle of Dead Angle on the Kennesaw line, near Marietta. 1864. Southern bivouac. 3: 71.
Marietta, O. Centennial anniversary of the first settlement of Ohio. I. Smucker. Mag. of west. hist. 7: 679.
— The first church organization in the oldest settlement in the Northwest territory. C. E. Dickinson. Ohio archæol. and hist. q. 2: 289.
— Marietta, 1788–1888. M. J. Lamb. Mag. of Am. hist. 20: 169.
— Marietta centennial number. Ohio archæol. and hist. q. 2, no. 1.
Marion City, Mo. Marion college and Marion city. A. P. Whitaker. Mag. of west. hist. 4: 798.
Marlborough, Mass. Soldiers at King Philip's war. The garrison at. G. M. Bodge. N.E. h. g. reg. 40: 313.
Marlborough, N.H. Capt. Lewis's company for Ticonderoga. 1777, 1778. N.H. state papers, 15: 102, 541.
— Capt. Wright's company for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 99.
Marlborough, Penn. Return of non-associators. 1779. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 27.
Marlow, N.H. Capt. Canfield's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 369.
Marquette, Mich. Early settlement of. W. W. Clayton. Mag. of west. hist. 8: 271.
Maryland. Andrew White, the apostle of. Cath. hist. res. 3: 13.
— The archives of Maryland as illustrating the spirit of the times of the early colonists. H. Stockbridge. Md. hist. soc. fund publ. no. 22.
— Coöperation in. D. R. Randall. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 6: 485.
— A dark chapter in the catholic history of. E. I. Devitt. U.S. cath. hist. mag. 1: 121.
— A description of. Extracted from a poem entitled "Carmen seculare." 1732. U.S. cath. hist. mag. 1: 53.
— The great seal of. C. C. Hall. Md. hist. soc. fund publ. no. 23.
— The invasion of. W. Allan. Southern bivouac, n. s. 2: 300.
— Land held by Papists of. 1759. Amer. cath. hist. researches, 5: 72.
— The Mount Vernon convention, 1785 [of M. and Virginia commissioners, for regulating the commerce of Chesapeake bay]. K. M. Rowland. Penn. mag. of hist. 11: 410.
— The Principio company. W. G. Whiteley. Penn. mag. of hist. 11: 190.
— The Redemptioners and the German society of. L. P. Hennighausen. Soc. for hist. of Germans in Md. 2d ann. rept. 33.
— The troublesome Jesuits of. Am. cath. hist. res. 3: 78.
Mason, N.H. Capt. Joseph Barrett's company for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 81.
— Capt. Benjamin Mann's co. 1778. N.H. state papers, 15: 529.
Mason and Dixon's line. The original notes of Mason and Dixon's survey. G. A. Robertson. Mag. of west. hist. 5: 452.
Massachusetts. The connection of Massachusetts with the slave-trade and with slavery. C. Deane. Am. antiq. soc. proc. 2d ser. 4: 191.
— Chronology of Catholicity in. 1647–1791. J. M. Finotti. U.S. cath. hist. mag. 1: 314.
— The divorce legislation of. C. F. Sanger. Bay State m. 3: 27.
— The early African slave-trade in New England. W. B. Weeden. Am. antiq. soc. proc. n. s. 5: 107.
— Negro slavery in. R. Rantoul, senior. Essex inst. hist. coll. 24: 81.
— Voluntary system in the maintenance of ministers in the colonies of Plymouth and Massachusetts. S. S. Green. Am. antiq. soc. proc. 2d ser. 4: 87.
Massie, O. History. Warren co. hist. 647.
Mead, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 564.

Meadville, Penn. History. R. C. Brown. Crawford co. hist. 371.
Meagher county, Montana. History. Leeson. Montana, 800, 1281.
Mechanicsburg, Penn. History. Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2: 249.
Medford, Mass. Tufts college. E. H. Capen. N.E. mag. 4: 99.
Medumcook, Mc. Petition from inhabitants of Muscongus and Medumcook. 1767. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 158.
Menallen, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson. Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 304.
Mendon, Mass. Field-day at, June 17, 1885. Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 7 (proc. 1885): 82.
Mendon, N.Y. Early chapters of Seneca history: Jesuit mission in Sonnontuan, 1656-1684. C. Hawley. Cayuga co. hist. soc. coll. no. 3: 1.
Mercersburg, Penn. History. Franklin co. hist. 505.
— Roll of capt. Thomas Bard's company. 1814. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 24.
Meredith, N.H. Lt.-col. Ebenezer Smith's co. for Ticonderoga. 1777, N.H. state papers, 15: 133.
Meriden, N.H. Kimball Union academy. S. L. Gould. Granite m. 11: 306.
Merrimack, Mass. History. W. T. Davis. Hurd. Essex co. 2: 1535.
Merrimack, N.H. Lieut. Benjamin Bowers's company for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 85.
— Soldiers in 5th regiment of militia. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 616.
Merrimack river. Great freshets in. J. B. Francis. Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 3: 252.
— The Merrimack river canals. G. Stark. Granite m. 9: 5.
— Navigation of the. G. Stark. Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 3: 291.
Metal, Penn. History. Franklin co. hist. 604.
Methuen, Mass. History. J. S. Howe. Hurd. Essex co. 1: 769.
Miami, O. History. J. Zimmer. Montgomery co. hist. pt. 3: 132.
Miami valley. Ancient enclosures in the. S. H. Binkley. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 8: 272.
Michigan. Account of a plot for obtaining the lower peninsula of, from the U.S., in 1795. J. V. Campbell. Mich. pion. coll. 8: 406.
— Archæology and ethnology. S. D. Peet. Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 10: 36.
— The Catholic churches in the upper peninsula. W. W. Clayton. Mag. of west. hist. 8: 308.
— Disputed questions in the early history of. E. W. Peck. Mich. pion. coll. 11: 151.
— Early history of horticulture in. J. C. Holmes. Mich. pion. coll. 10: 69.
— Father Henry Nouvel, the pioneer missionary of Lower Michigan. E. Jacker. U.S. cath. hist. mag. 1: 258.
— Father Marquette and the early Jesuits of. C. I. Walker. Mich. pion. coll. 8: 368.
— Land grants for internal improvements. A. N. Bliss. Mich. pion. coll. 7: 52.
— Members of the Michigan bar. J. L. Lawrence. Mag. of west. hist. 4: 810
— The Michigan and Ohio boundary line. F. E. Robson. Mich. pion. coll. 11: 216.
— Michigan jurists. R. W. Butterfield. Mag. of west. hist. 4: 466, 639.
— The Michigan lumber interest. Mag. of west. hist. 5: 126.
Michigan, *continued.*
— A quarter century of education in. H. A. Ford. Mich. pion. coll. 9: 92.
— Recollections of pioneer life in. J. Busby. Mich. pion. coll. 9: 118.
— Sources of our early history. Mich. pion. coll. 8: 396.
— Village trails and mounds in. H. H. Carson. Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 9: 237.
Michigan, Lake. A voyage on. 1779. S. Roberts. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11: 203.
Middlesex canal. The Middlesex canal. L. L. Dame. Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 3: 273.
— Navigation of the Merrimack river. G. Stark. Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 3: 291.
Middlesex, Penn. History. Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2: 305.
Middleton, Mass. History. D. Stiles. Hurd. Essex co. 1: 929.
Middletown, Penn. History. H. C. Bell. Battle. Bucks co. 445.
— Non-associators. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 225.
— Roll of Associated co. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 149.
— Old tombstone records. Presbyterian graveyard. Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 2: 115.
— St. Peter's Lutheran church. Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 138.
— Tombstone records in German Reformed graveyard. Notes and q. (Egle's), 3d ser. 1: 292.
— Tombstone records. St. Peter's church graveyard. Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 130, 137.
— Toryism at. 1776. Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 237.
Mifflin, Penn. History Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2: 307.
— Roll of capt. Samuel Anderson's company. 1812–14. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 10.
Mifflinburg, Penn. The Mifflinburg church. J. Stevens. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 372.
Milford, Me. Early settlements on Penobscot river. Bangor hist. mag. 1: 206.
Milford, Penn. History. H. C. Bell. Battle. Bucks co. 610.
Mill, O. History. Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 577.
Millbury, Mass. Asa Waters, 2d, and the Sutton and Millbury armory. J. C. Crane. Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 7 (proc. 1886): 76.
— Visit in. Worc. soc of antiq. coll 7 (proc. 1885): 88.
Mill Creek, O. History. N. B. Holder. Union co. hist. pt. 5: 328.
Milton, Penn. Tombstone record. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 364.
Milwaukee, Wisc. Antoine Le Clair's statement. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11: 238.
— Bench and bar of. J. H. Kennedy. Mag. of west. hist. 6: 169, 547; 7: 69.
— Financial and commercial growth of. J. H. Kennedy. Mag. of west. hist 6: 445, 572; 7: 85.
— History. C. W. Butterfield. Mag. of west. hist. 5: 468.
— Ein Rückblick auf den deutschamerikanischen Journalisten und Schriftstellertag in. F. Geinecke. Deutscher Pion. 17: 113.
Minisink. The Minisink massacre. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 98.
Minneapolis, Minn. Coöperation in the Northwest. A. Shaw. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 6: 195.

Minneapolis, Minn., *continued.*
— The early days of. J. H. Stevens. Mag. of west. hist. 7: 61.
— Explorations of Groseilliers and Radisson. E. D. Neill. Mag. of west. hist. 7: 412.
— The pioneer priest. and early history of. I. V. D. Heard. Mag. of west. hist. 7: 223.
— Territorial bench of. I. Atwater. Mag. of west. hist. 7: 447 to 8: 169.
Mississippi river. Gautier's journal of a visit to the. 1777–78. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11: 100.
— La Salle's procès verbal. 1682. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11: 29.
— Perrot's minute of taking possession of the country on the Upper Mississippi, May 8, 1689. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11: 35.
Mississippi valley. The mound-builders of the. S. Murdock. Iowa hist. rec. 2: 356.
Missoula county, Montana. History. Leeson. Montana, 823. 1298.
Missouri. The Heatherly war. W. A. Wood. Mag. of Amer. hist. 17: 314.
— Mounds in. T. Beckwith. Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 9: 228.
— The war in. R. H. Musser. Southern bivouac, n. s. 1: 678, 745.
Mohawk, N.Y. Militia. 1778. N.Y. col. docs. 15: 295.
Monaghan, Penn. History. J. W. Shaffer. Gibson. York co. 646.
Monhegan island. The island of Monhegan. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 141.
Monhegan, Me. Samoset, lord of Monhegan and Pemaquid. Bangor hist. mag. 4: 81.
Monmouth county, N.J. Speech of governor Franklin to the legislature, with address of the assembly in relation to the riots in. 1770. N.J. archives, 10: 172.
Monroe, Conn. History. Orcutt. Stratford, etc. 1083.
Monroe, Mich. History of the Catholic church in. C. P. Maes. U. S. cath. hist. mag. 1: 113.
Montana. Locating the government road from Niobrara, Nebr., to Virginia city, Montana. N. Levering. Iowa hist. rec. 3: 422, 469, 497.
Montgomery, Penn. History. Franklin co. hist. 591.
Montgomery county, O. History. A. Brown. Montgomery co. hist.
Montgomery county, Penn. List of capt. Peter Hanley's company. 1814. Penn archives, 2d ser. 12: 183.
— Roll of capt. Jacob Fryers' company. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 12: 138.
Montour, Penn. The Montours. Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 73.
Montoursville, Penn. Montoursville church. J. Stevens. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 337.
Montvale, Mass. Experiments in sericulture and in india-rubber manufacture, at. C. Conley. Old residents' hist. assoc. contr. 3: 243.
Moorfield, O. History. Steele. Clark co. 673.
Moosilauke, N.H. About the names of. W. Little. Granite m. 10: 357.
Morrisania, N.Y. History. F. Morris. Scharf. Westchester co. 1: 822.
Morristown, N.J. First presbyterian church. Combined registers. 1742–1884. Morristown rec. 3: 110, 4: 135.
— First presbyterian church. Revivals. D. Irving. Morristown rec. 4: 125.
Morristown, N.J., *continued.*
— A list of capt. Joseph Halsey's company of militia. 1791. Morristown rec. 5: 171.
— Report of the First presbyterian church for year ending 7th April, 1884. Roll of church members and congregation. Morristown rec. 4: 145.
Morrisville, Penn. History. H. C. Bell. Battle. Bucks co. 365.
Moultonborough, N.H. Capt. Ambrose's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 392.
Mount Carmel, Penn. Mount Carmel church. J. Stevens. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 347.
Mount Desert Island, Me. The De Gregoire grant of. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 81.
— Journal of a voyage to the island of Mount Desert. 1762. F. Bernard. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 185.
— Petition of the inhabitants of. 1768 Bangor hist. mag. 2: 218.
— Resolve of the General Court on the petition of John Bernard, relating to. 1783. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 212.
Mount Holly Springs, Penn. History. Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2: 347.
Mountjoy, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson. Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 312.
— Rev. John Roan's congregation. 1745–1775. Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 169, 174, 181.
Mount Morris, N.Y. History. Doty. Livingston co. 619.
Mount Pleasant, N.Y. History. J. A. Todd. Scharf. Westchester co. 2: 283, 321.
Mount Pleasant, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson. Cumberland & Adams cos. hist pt. 3: 315.
Mount Vernon, Va. The Mount Vernon convention. 1785. K. M. Rowland. Penn. mag. of hist. 11: 410.
Muncy, Penn. Muncy church. J. Stevens. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 371.
Munroe, Penn. History. Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2, 315.
Murfreesboro, Tenn. Battle. Southern bivouac, 3: 295.
Muscongus, Me. Petition from inhabitants of. 1767. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 158.
Nahant, Mass. History. E. J. Johnson. Hurd. Essex co. 2: 1408.
Nanticoke, Penn. Nanticoke presbyterian church. G. H. Ingram. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 50.
Nantucket, Mass. Nantucket and the whale fishers. S. A. Willson. Mag. of west. hist. 9: 178.
— Ten days in. E. P. Gould. Bay State m. 3: 190.
Narragansett country. The Atherton company. E. Channing. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 22 (2d ser.) 2: 150.
— The evidences of the mound builders in. J. N. Arnold. Narr. hist. reg. 6: 205.
— The great secret. Historical enquiry into the causes of the contention, for the possession of the, by the colonies of New England. I. N. Arnold. Narr. hist. reg. 6: 1.
— History. Greene. Providence plantations, 422.
— The old Narragansett glebe. E. B. Carpenter. Narr. hist. reg. 1: 287.
Natchez, Miss. Burials in the Catholic graveyard, adjoining the bishop's house. Am. cath. hist. res. 4: 141.
— Spanish documents relating to the founding of the church at. Am. cath. hist. res. 4: 149.

Nazareth, Penn. History. Davis. Bucks co. 603.
Nebraska. The Capital question in. C. H. Gere. Nebr. hist. soc. tr. 2 : 63.
— Forty years among the Indians. Samuel Allis. Nebr. hist. soc. tr. 2 : 133.
— How the Kansas-Nebraska line was established. H. D. Johnson. Nebr. hist. soc. tr. 2 : 80.
— Notes on the early military history of. E. S. Dudley. Nebr. hist. soc. tr. 2 : 166.
— Sketches from territorial history. A. G. Warner. Nebr. hist. soc. tr. 2 : 18.
— Slavery in. E. P. Rich. Nebr. hist. soc. tr. 2 : 92.
— Territorial bench and bar of. C. W. Butterfield. Mag. of west. hist. 9 : 393.
— A visit to, in 1662. J. W. Savage. Nebr. hist. soc. tr. 2 : 114.
Nescopeck, Penn. Wenekahemen, or, Joseph Nutimus, chief of the Fork Indians and chief of Nescopeck. C. F. Hill. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2 : 1.
Neshaming, Penn. The old log chapel at. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1 : 36.
New Barbadoes, N.J. History. Barber. Hist. coll. of N.J. 80.
New Bedford, Mass. [Historical and descriptive sketch.] H. L. Aldrich. N.E. mag. 4 : 423.
New Berlin, Penn. New Berlin church. J. Stevens. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1 : 374.
Newberry, Penn. Early history. Gibson. York co. 623.
— Fort Huff, its history. J. H. McMinn. Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1 : 249.
— Post-masters. Hist. j (Meginness's) 1 : 358.
New Boston, N.H. Capt. Boyes's co. 1778. N.H. state papers, 15 : 552.
New Braintree, Mass. Wheeler's defeat, 1675. Where? L. R. Paige. Amer. antiq. soc. proc. n. s. 5 : 96.
New Britain, Penn. History. H. C. Bell. Battle. Bucks co. 583.
— Non-associators. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 226.
— Roll of associated co. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 161.
New Brunswick, N.J. The early cities of New Jersey. A. Scott. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 9 : 151.
Newburg, Me. Description of No. 2, first range north of Waldo patent. 1786. Bangor hist. mag. 3 : 40.
Newburg, Penn. History. Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2 : 290.
Newbury, Mass. History. W. T. Davis. Hurd. Essex co. 2 : 1706.
— Newbury and the Bartlett family. J. C. J. Brown. N.E. h. g. reg. 40 : 192.
Newbury, N.H. Capt. Simeon Stevens's co. 1778. N.H. state papers, 15 : 586.
Newburyport, Mass. The first New England "witch." W. H. Morse. Granite m. 10 : 347.
— History. W. T. Davis. Hurd. Essex co. 2 :1737.
New Castle, N.Y. History. J. Barrett. Scharf. Westchester co. 2 : 608.
Newcomerstown, O. History. Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 613.
New Cumberland, Penn. History. Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2 : 298.
New Durham, N.H. Capt. Peter Drowne's co. Sept. 1778. N.H. state papers, 15 : 468.
New England. Coöperation in. E. W. Bemis. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 6 : 17.
— Early transcendentalism in. A. Wall. N.E. mag. 5 : 162.
— The land system of the New England colonies. M. Egleston. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 4 : 545.
— The New England emigrant aid company. E. Thayer. Worc. soc. of antiq. coll. 7 (proc. 1886) : 17.
— New England manners and customs in the time of Bryant's early life. H. G. Rowe. N.E. mag. 4 : 364.
— Our New England Thanksgiving. M. J. Lamb. Mag. of Am. hist. 16 : 505.
— A true relation concernynge the estate of. 1634. N.E. h. g. reg. 40 : 66.
New Gnadenhütten, Mich. The old Moravian mission at Mt. Clemens. H. A. Ford. Mich. pion. coll. 10 : 107.
New Hampshire. Boundary line. Granite m. 10 : 308.
— Discovery of important documents relating to the history of New Hampshire. N.E. h. g. reg. 41 : 306.
— The early jurisprudence of. J. M. Shirley. N.H. hist. soc. coll. 9 : 232.
— Edward Gove's insurrection of 1683. J. C. Sanborn. Granite m. 10 : 185.
— The Irish-Scots and the Scotch-Irish. J. C. Linehan. Granite m. 11 : 17 to 11 : 85.
— Journey from Philadelphia to, in 1777. W. Whipple. Penn. mag. of hist. 10 : 366.
— New Hampshire in 1784. Members of the legislature. Granite m. 10 : 194.
New Hampshire grants. A leaf from the Green mountains. B. Fernow. Penn. mag. of hist. 11 : 160.
— Vermont controversy. C. A. Downs. Granite m. 11 : 320, 349.
New Hanover, Penn. Non-associators. 1779. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 29.
New Haven, Conn. New Haven in 1784. F. B. Dexter. N.H. col. hist. soc. coll. 4 : 117.
— The New Haven monument. Mag. of Am. hist. 18 : 179.
— The town and city government of. C. H. Levermore. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 4 : 443.
New Ipswich, N.H. Capt. Briant's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15 : 355.
— Capt. Josiah Brown's company for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15 : 92.
— Capt. Stephen Parker's company. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15 : 219.
New Jersey. The Hessians in. Just a little in their favor. A. D Mellick, jr. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 10 : 21.
— John Tatham, New Jersey's first catholic governor. J. D. McCormick. Am. cath. hist. res. 5 : 79.
New London, Conn. Historic New London. C. M. Holloway. N.E. mag. 5 : 119.
New London, Penn. Militia. 1778. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 99.
New Marblehead, Me. New Marblehead, now Windham, Me. Settlement. G. M. Bodge. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 4 : 98.
Newmarket, N.H. Capt. Edward Hilton's co. 1778. N.H. state papers, 15 : 571.
— Capt. Robert Pike's company. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15 : 242.

New Marlborough, N.H. Capt. Lewis's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15 : 360.
New Mexico. The New Mexican campaign of 1862. A. A. Hayes.
Mag. of Am. hist. 15 : 171.
— The New Mexico insurrection. 1846–47. W. A. Wood. Mag. of Am. hist. 18 : 333.
New Milford, Conn. The trading-house on the Paugasset. W. G. Andrews.
New Haven col. hist. soc. coll. 4 : 371.
New Orleans. Account of the voyage of the Ursulines to, in 1727. J. G. Shea.
U.S. cath. hist. mag. 1 : 28.
— Breaking the chain for Farragut's fleet below New Orleans. G. B. Bacon.
Mag. of Am. hist. 15 : 305.
— Catholics and the battle of.
Am. cath. hist. res. 4 : 107.
— A king's gift. J. Dimitry.
Mag. of Am. hist. 16 : 305.
— An old house in. C. Dimitry.
Mag. of Am. hist. 15 : 444.
— The oldest house in the Mississippi valley. C. Dimitry. Southern bivouac, n. s. 2 : 457.
New Oxford, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3 : 321.
New Paltz, N.Y. Militia. 1775.
N.Y. col. docs. 15 : 300.
New Philadelphia, O. History.
Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 467.
Newport, R.I. The first seventh day baptist church in America. A. B. Burdick.
R.I. hist. mag. 7 : 315.
— Friends' records. Marriages.
R.I. hist. mag. 7 : 193, 275.
— Historical and descriptive sketch.
Greene. Providence plantations, 431.
— Robert Gardner and the founding of Trinity church. R.I. hist. mag. 7 : 197.
— Samuel Hubbard of. 1610–1689. R. G. Huling. Narr. hist. reg. 5 : 289.
— Speeches and letters by some of the pirates executed at. July 19, 1723. R.I. hist. mag. 7 : 259.
— Trinity church records. Marriages. H. E. Turner. R.I. hist. mag. 7 : 227, 278.
New Rochelle, N.Y. History. C. E. Lindsley. Scharf. Westchester co. 1 : 685.
New Scotland, N.Y. History. J. S. Markle. Howell. Albany co. 889.
Newtown, Penn. First associated co. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 143.
— History. H. C. Bell. Battle. Bucks co. 454.
— History.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2 : 317.
— Muster roll of Capt. H. Van Horne's co. 1777.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 175.
— Non-associators. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 227.
Newville, Penn. History.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2 : 317.
New York, *city*. *Bibliography*. A list of the issues of the press in, 1693–1784. C. R. Hildeburn. Penn. mag. of hist. 12 : 475.
— Catholic and anti-Catholic items from New York papers, 1765–1778.
U.S. cath. hist. mag. 2 : 93.
— Catholics in. 1696. Am. cath. hist. res. 5 : 93.
— *Churches*. First and second presbyterian churches. Records. Births and baptisms.
N.Y. geneal. and biogr. rec. 18 : 170.
— — Reformed Dutch church. Records. Baptisms.
N.Y. geneal. and biogr. rec. 18 : 26 to 18 : 162.
New York, *city*, *continued*.
— — Reformed protestant Dutch church. The first minister. Letters of Domine J. Michaelius. 1628. N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1880 : 367.
— Columbia college. The first century of. W. A. Jones.
N.Y. geneal. and biogr. rec. 18 : 145.
— Court of lieutenancy. 1686–1696.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1880 : 391.
— The defence of. 1776. H. B. Carrington.
Granite m. 9 : 292.
— The Dongan charter of the city of New York. 1664. J. W. Gerard.
Mag. of Am. hist. 16 : 30.
— Fifth avenue hotel. Granite m. 10 : 317.
— The first mayor of New York city. C. W. Parsons. Mag. of Am. hist. 17 : 233.
— The inauguration of Washington. 1789. M. J. Lamb. Mag. of Am. hist. 20 : 433.
— A neglected corner of the Metropolis. Historic homes in Lafayette place. M. J. Lamb.
Mag. of Am. hist. 16 : 1.
— *Description*. New York and Philadelphia in 1787. M. Cutler. Penn. mag. of hist. 12 : 97.
— *Estates*. Patent to Samuel Bayard. 1697.
N.Y. geneal. and biogr. rec. 18 : 135.
— Proposals for erecting a school, library and chapel at. 1712–13. J. Sharpe.
N.Y. hist. soc. coll. 1880 : 341.
— *Revolution*. Occupation of New York city by the British. Diary, 1775–1782. E. G. Schankirk. Penn. mag. of hist. 10 : 418.
— Richmond hill. P. M. Wetmore.
Hist. mag. 2d ser. 9 : 31.
— *Societies*. An illustrated chapter of beginnings. The founder, presidents, homes, and treasures of the New York historical society. M. J. Lamb.
Mag. of Am. hist. 16 : 209.
— Thurlow Weed's home in. M. J. Lamb.
Mag. of Am. hist. 19 : 1.
New York. *Colony and province*. Anthony Brockholes, commander-in-chief at New York. 1674–89. M. I. J. Griffin.
Am. cath. hist. res. 5 : 94.
— Evidence of the French discoveries in New York previous to the colonization by the Dutch. G. R. Howell.
Albany inst. tr. 11 : 309.
— Laws of 1683. Old records and old politics. C. B. Moore.
N.Y. geneal. and biogr. rec. 18 : 49.
— The origin and history of manors in. E. F. DeLancey. Scharf. Westchester co. 1 : 31.
— The origin of. Glimpse of the famous Dutch West India company. M. J. Lamb.
Mag. of Am. hist. 18 : 273.
New York, *state*. *Boundary*. The property line of 1768. C. W. E. Chapin.
Mag. of Am. hist. 17 : 49.
— *Constitution*. The first constitution of the state of New York. F. G. Mather.
Mag. of Am. hist. 17 : 310.
— *Indians*. The origin and antiquity of the New York Iroquois. W. M. Beauchamp.
Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 8 : 358.
— New York and Ohio's centennial. D. Campbell. Mag. of Am. hist. 19 : 250.
— New York in the Revolution. Roster of the soldiers. N.Y. col. docs. 15.
Nockamixon, Penn. History. H. C. Bell.
Battle. Bucks co. 631.

Nockamixon, Penn., *continued.*
— Non-associators. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 228
— Roll of Associated company. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 166.
Northampton, Mass. Smith college. M. A. Jordan. N.E. mag. 5: 207.
Northampton, Penn. History. H. C. Bell.
Battle. Bucks co. 479.
— Non-associators. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 228.
— Roll of Associated co. 1775.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 147.
Northampton county, Penn. Muster rolls and papers relating to the militia. 1777.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 547.
Northampton county, Va. Records, 1631-35. Extracts. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 2d ser. 3: 4.
North Andover, Mass. History. G. B. Loring.
Hurd. Essex co. 2: 1657.
North Beverly, Mass. Inscriptions from the old burying-ground in Dodge's Row. W. Pool.
Essex inst. hist. coll. 24: 109.
North Carolina. An extraordinary Indian town. O. P. Hubbard. Mag. of Am. hist. 18: 339.
— Through which inlet did the English adventurers of 1584 enter the sounds of? W. L. Welch. Essex inst. bull. 17: 43.
North Castle, N.Y. History. J. Barrett & W. Horton. Scharf. Westchester co. 2: 629.
Northfield, Mass. Fair Northfield. M. Winchester. N.E. mag. 5: 335.
North Hampton, N.H. Capt. Moses Leavitt's co. 1778. N.H. state papers, 15: 522.
North Middleton, Penn. History.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2: 328.
— Meeting House springs.
Notes and q (Egle's) 3d ser. 2: 1.
North Milford, Me. Deaths at.
Bangor hist. mag. 4: 100.
North Salem, N.Y. History. C. E. Culver.
Scharf. Westchester co. 2: 499.
North Shenango, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 576.
North Smithfield, R.I. The Inman purchase in. F. A. Arnold. Narr. hist. reg. 6: 49.
Northumberland, Penn. Church. J. Stevens.
Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 305.
Northumberland county, Penn. History of Northumberland presbytery. J. Stevens.
Hist. j. (Meginness's) 1: 265, 297, 329, 365.
— Muster rolls relating to Associators and militia of. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 313.
Northwest territory. Beginning of education in the. A. A. Graham.
Mag. of west. hist. 7: 422.
— The constitution and the ordinance of 1787. R. S. Robertson. Mag. of Am. hist. 20: 224.
— Early medicine in the Northwest. J. H. Kennedy. Mag. of west. hist. 6: 425, 604.
— Jefferson's report on a plan for a temporary government of the Western territory. 1784.
Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11: 61.
— Legislation in the. A. A. Graham.
Ohio archæol. and hist. q. 1: 303.
— The ordinance of 1787. B. A. Hinsdale.
Mag. of west. hist. 6: 259.
— The ordinance of 1787. C. G. Luce.
Mich. pion. coll. 11: 140.
— Prof. Hinsdale's latest book historically considered. O. W. Collet.
Mag. of west. hist. 8: 260.
Northwest territory, *continued.*
— Three important documents relating to Western land cessions. B. A. Hinsdale.
Ohio archæol. and hist. q. 2: 276.
Nunda, N.Y. History.
Doty. Livingston co. 643.
Oakland county, Mich. Memorial report. O. Poppleton. Mich. pion. coll. 11: 106.
Oberlin, Penn. Neidig's meeting-house.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 2: 9.
Ohio. Admission into the Union. I. W. Andrews. Mag. of Am. hist. 18: 306.
— The beginnings of. E. C. Dawes.
Mag. of Am. hist. 19: 519.
— *Biography.* Pioneers of homœopathy in Northern Ohio. D. H. Beckwith.
Mag. of west. hist. 7: 405.
— *Boundary.* The Michigan and Ohio boundary line. F. E. Robson.
Mich. pion. coll. 11: 216.
— — The Ohio boundary, or the Erie war. L. G. Addison.
Ohio archæol. and hist. q. 2: 340.
— Central Ohio seventy years ago. A. E. Lee.
Mag. of Am. hist. 19: 224.
— *Description.* Map and description of northeastern Ohio by John Heckewelder. 1796.
W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 64.
— *Ecclesiastical.* History of the synod of the Western Reserve. E. Bushnell.
Mag. of west. hist. 7: 440.
— The geographical history of. C. C. Baldwin.
W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 63.
— *Geology.* The glacial boundary in. G. F. Wright. W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 60.
— History. C. W. Butterfield.
Mag. of west. hist. 8: 357.
— *Mounds.* Prehistoric artificial terraces in. T. J. Brown.
Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 10: 167.
— — Report on the present condition of mounds and earthworks of. G. F. Wright.
Ohio archæol. and hist. q. 1: 341.
— Narrative of John Heckewelder's journey to the Wabash in 1792.
Penn. mag. of hist. 12: 34, 165.
— New York and Ohio's centennial. D. Campbell. Mag. of Am. hist. 19: 250.
— Nullification. D. J. Ryan.
Ohio archæol. and hist. q. 2: 413.
— Our first court held a hundred years ago. I. Smucker. Mag. of west. hist. 9: 40.
— Our highest territorial court and judges. I. Smucker. Mag. of west. hist. 9: 240.
— Reminiscences of natural gas in the oil country. F. A. Layman.
Mag. of west. hist. 7: 454.
— The silver find in Kentucky. T. H. Lewis.
Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 9: 234.
— Surveys. C. Whittlesey.
W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 59.
— Surveys of the public lands in. C. Whittlesey.
W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 61.
— Why is Ohio called the Buckeye state? W. M. Farrar. Ohio hist. and archæol. q. 2: 174.
Ohio river. An English view of, in 1757. S. H. Paine. Mag. of Am. hist. 20: 235.
Ohio valley. Early periodical literature of the. W. H. Venable.
Mag. of west. hist. 8: 101, 298; 9: 35.
Oil Creek, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Crawford co. hist. 579.

Omaha, Neb. The bar of.
Mag. of west. hist. 9: 201, 277.
— History. C. W. Butterfield.
Mag. of west hist. 8: 315 to 9: 192.
— The medical profession of.
Mag. of west. hist. 9: 437.
Oneida, N.Y. Father Peter Milet's captivity among the Oneida Indians. 1689–94.
U.S. cath. hist. mag. 1: 183.
Onondaga, N.Y. John Martin Mack's journal of a visit to, in 1752.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 345, 351, 360.
Orford, N.H. Capt. Chandler's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 383.
— Capt. Sloane's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 277.
Orono, Me. Intentions of marriage recorded. 1806–1807. A. White.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 177.
— The Maine State college. M. C. Fernald.
N.E. mag. 5: 546.
— Orono in the War of 1812.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 168.
Orrington, Me. Intentions of marriage in the plantation of New Worcester, now. 1785–88.
Bangor hist. mag. 4: 88.
— Petition[s] of inhabitants of. 1812.
Bangor hist. mag. 4: 87, 101.
Orrstown, Penn. History. Franklin co. hist. 595.
Ottawa county, Mich. Semi-centennial celebration. Papers. Mich. pion. coll. 9: 222.
Oxford, O. History. J. H. Summers.
Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 607.
Oxford, Penn. History. M. A. Leeson.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 3: 321.
Paradise, Penn. History. Gibson. York co. 683.
Paris, O. History. J. B. Mansfield.
Union co. hist. pt. 5: 3.
Parkman, O. Ancient burial cists in Northeastern Ohio. C. C. Baldwin.
W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 56.
Parksbury, Penn. Location of. J. Torrey.
Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 78.
Paterson, N.J. The founding of, as the intended manufacturing metropolis of the United States. W. Nelson.
N.J. hist. soc. proc. 9: 177.
Pawtuxet valley, R.I. A history of the North branch of the. W. B. Spencer.
Narr. hist. reg. 6: 122.
— The valley of the Pawtuxet. J. N. Arnold.
Narr. hist. reg. 6: 222.
Paxtang valley, Penn. The underground railroad. Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 559.
— The taverns of Paxtang valley.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 240.
Paxton, Penn. The Association of the First company in Paxtang township. 1775.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 206.
— The deed to Paxtang glebe.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 2: 127.
— Master Allen's school. 1782.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 21, 27.
— Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance to Pennsylvania, 1777–79.
Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13: 393.
— An old road account. 1782.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 125.
— Old-time road petitions. Petition of the inhabitants of the upper part of Paxtang above the Narrows, etc.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 568, 571, 576.

Paxton, Penn., *continued.*
— Paxtang and Derry churches.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 23.
— The Paxtang banditti.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 81.
— The Paxtang boys. 1764.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 164.
— The Paxtang company before Quebec, 1775.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 249.
— Paxtang, or Louther manor.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 390, 392.
— Petition of the inhabitants of. 1745.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 470.
— Rev. John Roan's congregation. 1745-1775.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 169, 174, 181.
— Tombstone inscriptions in old Paxtang church graveyard.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 209 to 1: 312.
Peabody, Mass. History. T. M. Osborne.
Hurd. Essex co. 2: 989.
Pelham, N.H. Capt. Jesse Wilson's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 228.
— Lieut. Isaac Cochran's co. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 358.
Pembroke, N.H. Capt. Samuel McConnell's company. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 174.
— Lieut.-col. Connor's detachment. 1777.
N.H. state papers, 15: 415.
— Pembroke academy. Granite m. 11: 397.
Penn, Penn. History.
Cumberland & Adams cos. hist. pt. 2: 333.
— History. Gibson. York co. 696.
Pennsylvania. *Province.* Sir William Keith. C. P. Keith. Penn. mag. of hist. 12: 1.
Pennsylvania. *Boundary.* The making of Pennsylvania. R. Errett.
Mag. of west. hist. 9: 259.
— A century of governors. 1790–1890.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 550.
— *Ecclesiastical.* Interesting history of the presbyterian church. W. A. West.
Notes & q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 489, 498, 506, 509.
— — The introduction of Methodism into Pennsylvania. G. D. Carrow.
Penn. mag. of hist. 12: 200.
— — Registers of the Anglican church in, prior to 1800. P. S. P. Conner.
Penn. mag. of hist. 12: 341.
— Journal of Captain Gist. 1753.
Notes and queries (Egle's) 3d ser. 2: 39, 45.
— *Revolution.* Muster-rolls of marines and artillery commanded by Isaac Craig, in 1775 and 1778. Penn. mag. of hist. 12: 350.
— *Whiskey insurrection.* Evidence laid before Judge Wilson. 1794.
Notes and q. (Egle's) 3d ser. 1: 378, 381.
Penobscot, Me. An account of the First congregational church
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 145.
— Petition from inhabitants of Magabagwaduce, now Penobscot. 1763.
Bangor hist. mag. 3: 104.
— Petition from Penobscot river to the General Court. 1777. Bangor hist. mag. 4: 12.
Penobscot county, Me. Incorporation of towns in. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 239.
— Lawyers admitted to practice in courts of. 1824–47. Bangor hist. mag. 3: 228.
— Organization of the court of.
Bangor hist. mag. 2: 241.
— Sketches of early lawyers in. W. D. Williamson. Bangor hist. mag. 4: 24.

Perry, O. History. M. S. Dearth. Mansfield. Tuscarawas co. 619.
— History. Montgomery co. hist. pt. 3: 115.
Perth Amboy, N.J. The early cities of New Jersey. A. Scott. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 9: 151.
Peterborough, N.H. Capt. Cunningham's co. 1778. N.H. state papers, 15: 538.
— Capt. Robbe's company for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 101.
— Capt. William Scott's co. 1775. N.H. state papers, 15: 739.
— Capt. Taggart's company for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 104.
Peters, Penn. History. Franklin co. hist. 567.
Philadelphia, Penn. About Philadelphia in 1750. Mag. of Am. hist. 20: 104.
— *Churches.* Christ church. Records. Baptisms. 1709–1760. C. R. Hildeburn. Penn. mag. of hist. 12: 362.
— — St. Mary's church. How Father Harding's deed of St. Mary's church property came to be recorded by Bishop Egan. U.S. cath. hist. mag. 2: 31.
— City government of. E. P. Allinson. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 6: 1.
— Diary of Hannah Callender, 1758–62. Penn. mag. of hist. 12: 432.
— First congregation in. Amer. cath. hist. res. 5: 143.
— Genealogical notes. Abstracts of wills recorded in. 1702–1786. Penn. mag. of hist. 12: 373.
— Journal of route and occurrences in a journey to Philadelphia, from Dighton, begun Oct. 24, 1778. W. Ellery. Penn. mag. of hist. 12: 190.
— Muster rolls and papers relating to the Associators and militia of. 1775–83. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13: 553; 14: 1.
— New York and Philadelphia in 1787. M. Cutler. Penn. mag. of hist. 12: 97.
— Philadelphia society before the Revolution. Penn. mag. of hist. 11: 491.
— Rev. F. X. Brosias' Mount Airy Seminary. 1806–13. M. I. J. Griffin. Amer. cath. hist. res. 5: 155.
Philadelphia county, Penn. Muster rolls and papers relating to the Associators and militia of. 1775–83. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13: 553; 14: 1.
Piermont, N.H. Capt. Sloan's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 277.
Pike, O. History. M. Over. Steele. Clark co. 693.
Pine, Penn. History. J. B. Mansfield. Crawford co. hist. 586.
Plaistow, N.H. Capt. Ezekiel Giles' co. 1777, 1778. N.H. state papers, 15: 398, 485, 500.
Pleasant, O. History. Leeson. Seneca co. 625.
— History. J. Arbogast. Steele. Clark co. 658.
Plumstead, Penn. History. H. C. Bell. Battle. Bucks co. 569.
— Non-associators. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 229.
— Roll of Associated co. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 157.
Plymouth, Mass. A day's trip to. E. P. Gould. N.E. mag. 5: 150.
— Records of the Old Colony club. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 2d ser. 3: 382.
Plymouth, N.H. Capt. Elliott's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 149.
Plymouth, N.H., *continued.*
— Capt. Willoughby's company for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 124.
— Capt. Willoughby's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 381.
Pocomtuck valley, Mass. Forty years of frontier life in the. G. Sheldon. N.E. mag. 4: 236.
Pownalborough, Me. Intentions of marriage, copied from the records of. 1760 to 1778. Bangor hist. mag. 4: 26.
Prairie Du Chien, Wisc. Capture of Fort M'Kay in 1814. D. Brymner. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11: 254.
— First civilized establishment on the Wisconsin. [La Salle's trading post.] C. W. Butterfield. Mag. of west. hist. 9: 92.
— French fort at, a myth. C. W. Butterfield. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 10: 307.
— French fortifications near the mouth of the Wisconsin. J. D. Butler. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 10: 54.
— Prairie Du Chien in 1811. N. Boilvin. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11: 247.
— Prairie Du Chien in 1827. J. M. Street. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11: 256.
Prospect, Me. Petitions to the General Court of Mass. 1789. From what was incorporated into the town of. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 209.
Providence, R.I. Brown university. R. A. Guild. N.E. mag 4: 1.
— The city of. F. N. Luther. N.E. mag. 5: 499.
— A history of the drug business in. O. Johnson. Narr. hist. reg. 5: 345.
— Providence in 1810 and later. H. A. Howland. Narr. hist. reg. 6: 111.
Puget Sound. Indians. M. Eells. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 10: 26, 174.
— The Puget sound Indians. M. Eells. Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 9: 216, 271.
Reading, Mass. Soldiers in King Philip's war. Capt. Jonathan Poole and his men. G. M. Bodge. N.E. h. g. reg. 41: 279.
Red River of the North. Mounds on the. T. H. Lewis. Amer. antiq. (Peet's) 8: 369.
Rhode Island. Address of the colony of, to the Continental congress, relative to its condition. R.I. hist. mag. 7: 304.
— Assize of bread. F. C. C. Narr. hist. reg. 6: 261.
— Candidates for presidential electors in. 1792–1888. S. H. Allen. Narr. hist. reg. 6: 301.
— The great battle of Narragansetts, Dec. 19, 1675. W. A. Greene. Narr. hist. reg. 5: 331.
— Memoirs of. H. Bull. R.I. hist. mag. 7: 241.
— Pre-historic Rhode Island. J. N. Arnold. Narr. hist. reg. 6: 97.
— Reminiscences of, in 1842, as connected with the Dorr rebellion. E. Dyer. Narr. hist. reg. 6: 145.
Richland, Penn. Non-associators. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 230.
— Roll of Associated co. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 172.
Richmond, N.H. Capt. Oliver Capron's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 54.
Richmond, R.I. The Richmond town records. 1747 to 1850. J. N. Arnold. Narr. hist. reg. 6: 272.
Ridgefield, Conn. Historic cannon-balls and houses. The British invasion of Connecticut in 1777. C. A. H. Bartlett. Mag. of Am. hist. 19: 185.

Rindge, N.H. Capt. Daniel Rand's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 348.
— Capt. Stone's company for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 97.
— Capt. Stone's company. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 216.
Rochester, N.H. Capt. McDuffee's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 297.
Rockhill, Penn. Roll of Associated co. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 170.
Rocky mountains. The origin of the mission to the Flathead Indians. E. Mallet. U.S. cath. hist. mag. 2: 55.
Rocky river, O. The pre-glacial course of. D. T. Gould. W.R. hist. soc. tr. no. 70.
Rowley, Mass. Ancient tax-list. [1657–1683.] N.E. h. g. reg. 15: 253, 254.
— Soldiers in King Philip's war. Capt. Brocklebanks' company. N.E. h. g. reg. 40: 190.
Roxbury, Mass. The Roxbury Latin school. J. E. Greene. Am. antiq. soc. proc. 2d ser. 4: 348; 5: 146.
Rutland, Mass. Gen. Rufus Putnam's house in. Mag. of Am. hist. 20: 327.
Rye, N.H. Capt. Joseph Parsons's co. 1777, 78. N.H. state papers, 15: 256, 527.
Saginaw, Mich. Researches of early days in Saginaw in 1833. E. S. Williams. Mich. pion. coll. 10: 142.
Saginaw valley, Mich. Legends of Indian history in. E. S. Williams. Mich. pion. coll. 10: 134.
St. Augustine, Fla. The church in. U.S. cath. hist. mag. 1: 329.
Saint Croix, Me. The first European settlement in New England. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 225.
St. Francis county, Ark. Mound crania from. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 10: 377.
St. Genevieve, La. St. Genevieve academy. W. H. Hill. U.S. cath. hist. mag. 1: 281.
Saint Georges river, Me. The voyage of captain George Waymouth to the coast of Maine in 1605. Bangor hist. mag. 2: 205.
Saint Louis, Mo. City government of. M. S. Snow. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 6: 135.
Salem, Mass. The homestead of Rebecca Nurse. E. P. Jones. Bay State m. 3: 434.
— List of native and introduced plants observed in flower in the vicinity of, during the spring of 1886. J. H. Sears. Essex inst. bull. 17: 95.
Salem, N.H. Capt. Dow's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 390.
— Lieut. Oliver Dow's co. for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers. 15: 120.
Salisbury, N.H. Capt. Ebenezer Webster's co. 1777. 78. N.H. state papers. 15: 165, 514.
Salisbury, Penn. History. Davis. Bucks co. 525.
— Names of those who took the oath of allegiance, 1777 Penn. archives. 2d ser. 13: 446.
Sanbornton, N.H. Capt. Chase Taylor's co. 1777. N.H. state papers. 15: 171.
Sandown, N.H. Capt. Robert Collins's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 400.
Sandusky, O. Pioneer incidents. Mag. of west. hist. 9: 369.
Sandwich, Me. Extracts from orderly book for company commanded by Obed B. Nye. 1813–1831. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 5: 65.
Santa Fé, N.M. Das Alter der Stadt Santa Fé. A. F. Bandelier. Deutscher Pion. 17: 376.
Saucon, Penn. History. Davis. Bucks co. 517.
Scarborough, Me. Town records. Births, 1772. Me. hist. and gen. rec 5: 56.
— *See also* Lygonia, Province of.
Second River, N.J. Contributions to the early history of the Reformed Dutch church of. A. Lloyd. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 9: 193.
"The parish of Second River cover[s] what is now included in Belleville, Franklin, and portion of Montclair townships." It was a part of Newark township.
Shelter Island, N.Y. The manor of. M. J. Lamb. Mag. of Am. hist 18: 361.
Shiloh. "Shiloh." Erinnerung an der 6 April, 1882. W. Pfänder. Deutscher Pion. 17: 240.
Skippack, Penn. Non-associators. 1779. Penn. archives. 2d ser. 14: 39.
Smithfield, R.I. The records of Old Smithfield. Narr. hist. reg. 6: 286.
Solebury, Penn. Non-associators. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 231.
— Roll of Associated co. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 158.
Somersworth, N.H. Capt. Moses Yeaton's co. 1778. N.H. state papers, 15: 573.
Somerville, N.J. The scene of Washington's "pretty little frisk." A. D. Mellick, jr. Mag. of Am. hist. 20: 325.
Southampton, Penn. Non-associators. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 233.
— Rolls of Associated co. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 150.
South Wilkes-Barré, Penn. The Westminster church. Historical record (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 129.
Springfield, Penn. Roll of Associated co. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 171.
Stockbridge, Mass. Indian land grants in western Massachusetts. E. W. B. Canning. Mag. of Am. hist. 18: 142.
Stratford, Conn. The Church of Christ in. Orcutt. Stratford, etc. 164.
— The Cupheag plantation. 1639–1645. Orcutt. Stratford, etc. 71.
— The Episcopal church in. Orcutt. Stratford, etc. 315.
— First settlers. Orcutt. Stratford, etc. 84.
— History. Orcutt. Stratford, etc. 1097.
— Indian deeds and reservations. Orcutt. Stratford, etc. 20.
— Indians. Orcutt. Stratford, etc. 1.
— Inscriptions in the Congregational burying-place in. Orcutt. Stratford. etc. 206.
— Inscriptions in the Episcopal burying-place. Orcutt. Stratford, etc. 335.
— The Revolutionary war. Orcutt. Stratford, etc. 370.
Stratham, N.H. Capt. Nicholas Rawlings's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 324
Sudbury, Mass. Capt. Samuel Wadsworth and the Sudbury fight. G. M. Bodge. N.E. h. g. reg. 40: 391.
Sugar Loaf valley, Penn. Some interesting history of that portion of Luzerne county. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 125.
— The Sugar Loaf massacre. 1780. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 1: 167.
Summit Hill, Penn. Brief sketch of Catholicity in the coal regions of Pennsylvania. U.S. cath. hist. mag. 1: 388.
Sunbury, Penn. Some of the historical associations of. Hist. rec. (Wilkes-Barré) 2: 179.
Superior, Lake. Life in the copper mines of. J. H. Forster. Mich. pion. coll. 11: 175.

Superior, Lake, *continued.*
— Recollections of the early explorations and discovery of iron ore on. P. M. Everett. Mich. pion. coll. 11: 161.
— Saint-Lusson's procès-verbal, June 14, 1671. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11: 26.
Swanzey, N.H. Swanzey men in Capt. Kimball's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 293.
Taunton, Mass. The iron works at Taunton, in Plymouth colony. W. K. Watkins. N.E. h. g. reg. 41: 83.
Temple, N.H. Capt. Drury's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 364.
— Capt. Gershom Drury's company for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 95.
— Capt. Robert Fletcher's co. 1778. N.H. state papers, 15: 533.
Tennent, N.J. "Historic old Tennent." R. C. Hallock. N.J. hist. soc. proc. 9: 233.
Tennessee. Ancient society in. The mound builders were Indians. G. P. Thruston. Mag. of Am. hist. 19: 374.
— East Tennessee one hundred years ago. J. S. Fowler. Mag. of Am. hist. 20: 43.
Tinicum, Penn. Roll of Associated co. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 168.
Tohopeka. The battle of Tohopeka, or Horseshoe. Mag. of Am. hist. 19: 45.
Towamensing, Penn. Non-associators. 1779. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 37.
Union River, Me. *See* Ellsworth, Me.
Upper Hanover, Penn. Return of non-associators. 1779. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 31.
Upper Makefield, Penn. Non-associators. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 234.
— Roll of Associated co. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 160.
Upper Milford, Penn. List of members of drafted co. 1781. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 582.
Upper Paxtang, Penn. Capt. J. Murray's co. 1781. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13: 380.
Upper Salford, Penn. Non-associators. 1779. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 33.
Vermont. History of the general convention of congregational and presbyterian ministers of. Amer. quart. reg. 11: 33.
Virginia. The Mount Vernon convention of 1785 [of commissioners of Maryland and Virginia for making concerted commercial regulations of Chesapeake bay]. K. M. Rowland. Penn. mag. of hist. 11: 410.
— Popular government in, 1606–1776. L. H. Porter. Mag. of Am. hist. 19: 479.
Wabash. Narrative of John Heckewelder's journey to the Wabash in 1792. Penn. mag. of hist. 11: 466.
Wakefield, N.H. Capt. Jeremiah Gilman's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 191.
Walpole, N.H. Capt. Webber's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 147.
Wareham, Mass. Agawame plantation. W. R. Bliss. N.E. h. g. reg. 41: 194.
Warminster, Penn. Non-associators. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 235.
— Roll of Associated co. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 161.
Warrington, Penn. Roll of Associated co. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 155.
Warwick, Penn. Non-associators. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 236.
— Roll of Associated co. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 163.
Warwick, Penn., *continued.*
— Warwick township associators. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 13: 305.
Washington, N.H. Capt. Brockway's company for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 106.
Washington county, Me. Representatives from. 1820–51. Bangor hist. mag. 4: 105.
— Senators from, 1820–52. Bangor hist. mag. 4: 16.
Washtenaw county, Mich. Recollections of early ministers to. L. Davis. Mich. pion. coll. 9: 155.
Watertown, Mass. Soldiers in King Philip's war. Capt. Joseph Sill and his men. G. M. Bodge. N.E. h. g. reg. 41: 402.
Watertown, Mich. Watertown thirty years ago. Mich. pion. coll. 10: 115.
Waukesha, Ill. Village life and clan residences. Mound builders. H. C. Hovey. Am. antiq. (Peet's) 9: 10.
Weare, N.H. Capt. Philbrick's co., July, 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 113.
— Capt. Aaron Quinby's co. 1778. N.H. state papers, 15: 550.
Westbrook, Me. Marriages copied from the private record of Rev. Caleb Bradley. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 5: 16.
West Chester, Penn. Pre-historic West Chester. Penn. mag. of hist. 12: 367.
Westmoreland, N.H. Pay roll of Capt. John Cole's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 47.
West Nottingham, Penn. Militia co. 1778. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14: 97.
West Roxbury, Mass. Brook farm. E. W. Bemis. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 6: 17.
Wicacoa, Del. Church at. 1759. I. Acrelius. Penn. hist. soc. mems. 11: 203.
Wickford, R.I. A commission of government at. 1672. Mass. hist. soc. coll. 5th ser. 9: 81.
Wilton, N.H. Capt. Nathan Ballard's company for Ticonderoga. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 74.
— Capt. Putnam's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 419.
— Soldiers in 5th regiment. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 617.
Winchester, N.H. Capt. Samuel Wright's co. 1777. N.H. state papers, 15: 203.
Windham, Me. New Marblehead, now Windham. Indian troubles and military affairs. G. M. Bodge. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 5: 44.
Windham, N.H. Capt. James Gilmore's co. 1778. N.H. state papers, 15: 566.
Wiscasset, Me. Extract from town records. Marriages. 1778–1808. W. Lowell. Me. hist. and gen. rec. 5: 43.
Wisconsin. The Black Hawk war. R. G. Thwaites. Mag. of west. hist. 5: 33.
— The boundaries of. L. C. Draper. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11: 451.
— Coöperation in. A. Shaw. Johns Hopkins univ. studies, 6: 313.
— Dickson and Grignon papers. 1812–1815. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11: 271.
— Letter-book of Thomas Forsyth. 1814–1818. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11: 316.
— Local government in. D. E. Spencer. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11: 502.
— Narrative of Andrew J. Vieau, sr. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11: 218.

Wisconsin, *continued.*
— Papers from the Canadian archives. 1778–83. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11 : 97.
— Radisson and Groseilliers in. Wisc. hist. soc. coll. 11 : 64.
Wissahickon, Penn. The hermits of the Wissahickon. O. Seidensticker. Penn. mag. of hist. 11 : 427.
Wrightstown, Penn. Non-associators. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 221.
Wrightstown, Penn., *continued.*
— Roll of Associated co. 1775. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 155.
Wyoming, Penn. Capt. Franklin's co. 1780. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 335.
— The Wyoming massacre. A. McF. Davis. Mass. hist. soc. proc. 2d ser. 3 : 340.
York, Me. Story of an ancient city by the sea. A. C. Baer. Granite m. 11 : 143, 188.
York county, Penn. Capt. Forman's company. 1781. Penn. archives, 2d ser. 14 : 529.

(Mar., 1890, 20,000)

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

One volume allowed at a time, and obtained only by card; to be kept 14 days (or seven days in the case of fiction and juvenile books published within one year) without fine; not to be renewed; to be reclaimed by messenger after 21 days, who will collect 20 cents besides fine of 2 cents a day, including Sundays and holidays. Not to be lent out of the borrower's household, and not to be transferred; to be returned at this Hall.

Borrowers finding this book mutilated or unwarrantably defaced, are expected to report it; and also any undue delay in the delivery of books.

*** No claim can be established because of the failure of any notice, to or from the Library, through the mail.

The record below must not be made or altered by borrower.

CANCELLED

5/29